

THE CITY RECORD.

VOL. XLV. NUMBER 13415.

NEW YORK, THURSDAY, JUNE 28, 1917.

PRICE, 3 CENTS.

THE CITY RECORD.

OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Published Under Authority of Section 1526, Greater New York Charter, by the
BOARD OF CITY RECORD.

JOHN PURROY MITCHEL, MAYOR.

LAMAR HARDY, CORPORATION COUNSEL. WILLIAM A. PRENDERGAST, COMPTROLLER.

DAVID FERGUSON, SUPERVISOR.

Supervisor's Office, Municipal Building, 8th floor.

Published daily, at 9 a. m., except legal holidays, at Nos. 96 and 98 Reade st. (north side),
between West Broadway and Church st., Manhattan, New York City.

Subscription, \$9.30 a year, exclusive of supplements. Daily issue, 3 cents a copy.

SUPPLEMENTS: Civil List (containing names, salaries, etc., of the City employees), Two Dollars;
Official Canvas of Votes, 10 cents; Registry Lists, 5 cents each assembly district; Law
Department Supplement, 10 cents; Annual Assessed Valuation of Real Estate, 25 cents each section;
postage extra.

ADVERTISING: Copy for publication in the City Record must be received at least TWO (2)
days before the date fixed for the first insertion; when proof is required for correction before
publication, copy must be received THREE (3) days before the date fixed for the first insertion.

COPY for publication in the corporation newspapers of Brooklyn must be received at least
THREE (3) days before the date fixed for the first insertion.

Entered as Second-class Matter, Post Office at New York City.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Aldermen, Board of—	Fire Department—	
Minutes of Meeting Held June 26, 1917	Proposals	4879
Art Commission—	Instructions to Bidders for Work to be Done or Supplies to be Furnished....	4884
Minutes of Meeting Held June 11, 1917	Manhattan, Borough of—	
Assessors, Board of—	Proposals	4877
Completion of Assessments.....	Report of Bureau of Buildings for Week Ended June 16, 1917.....	4874
Not ce to Present Claims for Damages	Municipal Civil Service Commission—	
Bellevue and Allied Hospitals, Depart- ment of—	Notices of Examinations.....	4879
Proposals	Notice to Bidders at Sales of Old Build- ings, etc.....	4884
Bellevue and Allied Hospitals, Fire, Police, Correction, Public Charities, Plant and Structures, Department of, and the Park Board—	Official Directory	4874
Proposals	Parks, Department of—	
Bellevue and Allied Hospitals, Public Char- ities, Correction and Health, De- partments of—	Auction Sale	4883
Proposals	Proposals	4883
Board Meetings	Plant and Structures, Department of—	
Bronx, Borough of—	Corporation Sale, by Sealed Bids, of The Lease of Certain City Real Estate	4883
Report for Week Ended June 20, 1917	Police Department—	
Brooklyn, Borough of—	Owners Wanted for Unclaimed Prop- erty	4875
Local Board Meetings.....	Public Charities, Department of—	
Proposals	Proposals	4878
Changes in Departments, etc.....	Public Charities, Department of—	
College of The City of New York—	Proposals	4879
Proposals	Supreme Court, First Department—	
Education, Department of—	Application to Court to Condemn Property	4883
Proposals	Filing Preliminary Abstracts.....	4883
Estimate and Apportionment, Board of—	Filing Tentative Decree—Notice to File Objections	4883
Not ces of Public Hearings, Franchise Matters	Supreme Court, Second Department—	
Not ces of Public Hearings, Public Improvement Matters	Application for Appointment of Com- missioners	4884
Finance, Department of—	Filing Bills of Costs.....	4884
Confirmation of Assessments.....	Filing Preliminary Abstracts.....	4883
Corporation Sale of Buildings and Appurtenances Thereto on City Real Estate by Sealed Bids....	Water Supply, Board of—	
Real Estate by Sealed Bids....	Proposals	4878
Corporation Sale of Real Estate.....	Water Supply, Gas and Electricity, Depart- ment of—	
Interest on City Bonds and Stock...	Proposals	4879
Sale of Corporate Stock	Reports for Weeks Ended May 12 and 19, 1917	4874
Surtees on Contracts.....		
Vouchers Received June 27, 1917....		
Warrants Made Ready for Payment		
June 27, 1917		

THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

STATED MEETING.

Tuesday, June 26, 1917, 1.30 o'clock P. M.

The Board met in the Aldermanic Chamber, City Hall.

Present:

Frank L. Dowling, President of the Board of Aldermen.

Aldermen

Robert L. Moran. <i>Vice-Chairman.</i>	Thomas M. Farley.	John J. O'Rourke.
Alexander Bassett.	James R. Ferguson.	Clarence Y. Palitz.
William H. Burns.	August Ferrand.	Charles A. Post.
Samuel J. Burden.	John S. Gaynor.	William F. Quinn.
James J. Browne.	Edward V. Gilmore.	Stephen F. Roberts.
Laura Carroll.	William A. Glennon.	Harry Robitzek.
Edward Cassidy.	Isaac Gutman.	John J. Ryan.
Charles P. Cole.	James A. Hatch.	Frank J. Schmitz.
William T. Collins.	Charles H. Haubert.	Peter Schweickert.
William W. Colne.	Harry Heyman.	Michael J. Shields.
Edward W. Cox.	George Hilkemeier.	Emanuel I. Silberstein.
S. Clinton Crane.	Michael J. Hogan.	Fred Smith.
Frank A. Cunningham.	William P. Kenneally.	Arnon L. Squiers.
Edward W. Curley.	Francis P. Kenney.	Patrick H. Sullivan.
Charles Delaney.	John McCann.	Michael Stapleton.
John Djemer.	John F. McCourt.	Frederick H. Stevenson.
Frank T. Dixson.	William P. McGarry.	Moritz Tolk.
Bernard E. Donnelly.	Charles J. McGillick.	Frederick Trau.
Charles W. Dunn.	John McKee.	William K. Walsh.
Alexander S. Drescher.	Thomas W. Martin.	Thomas A. Williams.
John T. Eagan.	James J. Molen.	John Wirth.
Calvin D. Van Name, President, Borough of Richmond.	Frank Mullen.	

Maurice E. Connolly, President, Borough of Queens, by James Butler, Assistant
Commissioner of Public Works.

Douglas Mathewson, President, Borough of The Bronx, by John G. Borgstede,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Lewis H. Pounds, President, Borough of Brooklyn, by Edmund W. Voorhies,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Marcus M. Marks, President, Borough of Manhattan, by John H. Boschen, Assistant
Commissioner of Public Works.

The President announced that Aldermen Cardani, Dostal, Moore, Friedlander,
McManus and Wise were excused from attendance.

The Clerk proceeded to read the Minutes of June 19, 1917.

Alderman Robitzek moved that the Minutes be amended by striking therefrom,
on page 610, in the table of affirmative votes on the adoption of G. O. 337, Int. No.
1522, an ordinance relating to junk dealers, the name of Alderman McGarry and trans-
ferring the same to the table of negative votes.

Which motion was adopted.

The Minutes were then, as amended, adopted.

The foregoing action disclosing that the subject in question failed of adoption by
the requisite vote, Alderman Robitzek offered the following resolution:

No. 1715.

**Request to His Honor the Mayor to Return to the Board of Aldermen, for
Further Consideration, Int. No. 1522.**

Resolved, That his Honor the Mayor be and he is hereby requested to return to
this Board for further consideration an ordinance now in his hands (Int. No. 1522),
entitled "An Ordinance to amend article 9, chapter 14 of the Code of Ordinances, re-
lating to Junk Dealers."

Which was adopted.

Subsequently the paper was received from the Mayor and is as follows:

*Report of the Committee on General Welfare Presenting to the Board Without
Recommendation an Ordinance to Amend the Code of Ordinances, Relating to
"Junk Dealers."*

The Committee on General Welfare, to which was referred on April 17, 1917
(Minutes, page 143), the annexed ordinance to amend article 9 of chapter 14 of the
Code of Ordinances, relating to Junk Dealers, respectfully

REPORTS:

That the Committee has had this matter under consideration for some time,
during which a public hearing was held, at which little or no opposition appeared
and there was unanimous approval thereof by representatives of the various trans-
portation companies in and about the City. Notwithstanding this the Committee is
unable to agree as to the merits of the proposed ordinance and presents it to the
Board without recommendation.

**AN ORDINANCE to amend article 9, chapter 14, of the Code of Ordinances relating
to Junk Dealers.**

Be it Ordained by the Board of Aldermen of The City of New York as follows:

Section 1. Article 9 of chapter 14 of the Code of Ordinances of The City of
New York is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 9. Junk Dealers.

Section 120. Definitions.

121. License fee and bond; term.

122. Restrictions.

123. Record of purchases.

124. Reports to the police department.

125. Lost or stolen goods.

126. Violations.

Section 120. Definitions.

1. Junkman, junkshop, *junk cartman*, *junk boatman*. Any one dealing in the
purchase or sale of junk, old rope, old iron, brass, copper, tin, [or] lead, rubber, paper,
rags, bagging, slush or empty bottles, in large or small quantities, including *junk cart-*
men and *junk boatmen*, shall be deemed to be a junk dealer and his place of business
a junk shop. This ordinance shall not apply to persons engaged exclusively in the
purchase and sale in large quantities of scrap iron and steel, or woolen rags, or paper
stock, but each said person shall annually file with the Police Commissioner and Com-
missioner of Licenses, a statement, in writing, setting forth the name and address of
such person and the character of the business thereof.

2. Junk cart, junk boat. Any vehicle in the streets, or any vessel in the waters
of the city, used for the purpose of collecting or selling junk, old rope, old iron, brass,
copper, tin, lead, rubber, paper, rags, bagging, slush or empty bottles, shall be deemed,
respectively, a junk cart or junk boat, [and] every junk cart or junk boat shall show
on each outside thereof the words "Junk Cart" or "Junk Boat," together with the
figures of its official number, which] and the owner or owners thereof junk dealers.
Any vehicle used for the purpose of collecting or selling any article or articles here-
inbefore enumerated shall be furnished, by the Department of Licenses, with a plate,
to be affixed to a conspicuous and indispensible part of the vehicle, on which plate
shall be clearly set forth the official number of the junk cart with the words "Junk
Cart" and the date of expiration of the license, and the design or color of this plate
shall be changed at the beginning of each license year, and in the case of a junk boat,
the words "Junk Boat" and the figures of the official number thereof shall be painted
in white block letters and figures respectively at least [twelve] eighteen inches high
and two inches wide on a black background on the stern and also on both the port
and starboard sides of the boat, at the forward end thereof; and no person shall do
such collecting or selling in any other way or manner than as aforesaid. *In the case
of a junk boat, there shall be but one person on the boat.*

Section 121. License fee and bond; term.

Every junk dealer shall pay an annual license fee of \$20 and give a bond to the
City, with sufficient surety approved by the commissioner of licenses, in the penal
sum of \$250, condition for the due observance of all provisions of law and municipal
ordinances relating to such dealers, excepting in the case of a junk dealer operating
a junk boat, who shall furnish for each junk boat so operated, a bond, with sufficient
surety approved by the commissioner of licenses, in the sum of \$1,000 conditioned
for the due observance of all provisions of law and municipal ordinances relating to
such dealers. Each [junk cart or junk boat] junk dealer operating one or more junk
carts or junk boats, shall pay an annual license fee of \$5 for each horse-drawn or
power vehicle or for each boat, and an annual license fee of \$2 for each push cart.

All junk dealers' licenses, including junk cartmen [carts] and junk boatmen
[boats] shall be issued as of November 1, and shall expire on the 31st day of October
next succeeding the date of issuance thereof.

Section 122. Restrictions.

1. Place. No junk dealer, including junk cartmen and junk boatmen, shall carry
on business at any other place than the one designated in the license therefor, *which
place of business shall be within the limits of The City of New York*, nor shall he
continue to carry on business after such license has been suspended or revoked, or
has expired.

2. Purchases. No junk dealer, including junk cartmen and junk boatmen, shall
purchase any goods, article or thing whatsoever from any minor, apprentice or servant,
knowing or having reason to believe the seller to be such, nor from any person be-
tween [the setting of the sun] the hours of 6 p. m. and 7 a. m., [7 o'clock in the
morning.]

3. Sales by dealers. No article or articles hereinabove enumerated, except old
iron purchased in lots of one thousand pounds or over, old paper and old rags, shall
be sold or disposed of by a junk dealer, including junk boatmen and junk cartmen, until
the expiration of 48 hours after such purchase or receipt.

4. Prohibition as to second hand dealers. No person, firm or corporation licensed
as a second hand dealer shall deal in the purchase or sale of any article or articles
enumerated in section 120 hereof, or employ or use a cart wagon, boat or other vehicle
for the purpose of collecting any such things or materials.

5. Other Business. No one licensed as a junk dealer, including junk cartmen
and junk boatmen, shall be licensed as a pawnbroker or dealer in second hand articles
in the city.

6. No licensed junk dealer, including junk boatmen and junk cartmen, shall
purchase or sell any new goods.

Section 123. Record of purchases.

Every junk dealer, including junk cartmen and junk boatmen, shall keep, at his
place of business, which place shall be within the limits of The City of New York, a
book in which shall be legibly written, in English, at the time of every purchase or sale,
a description of every article so purchased or sold, the name, residence and general
description of the person or persons from whom such purchase was made or to whom
such sale was made, the day and hour of such purchase or sale, and, when the purchase
consists of articles from a scow, coal-boat, lighter, tug or other vessel, and the name and
residence of the owner thereof; and such book shall at all reasonable times be open to the inspection
of any police officer, or the mayor, the commissioner or any inspector of licenses, or
any magistrate, or person duly authorized in writing, for such purpose, by the com-
missioner or any magistrate, who shall exhibit such authorization to the dealer.

Section 124. Reports to the police department.

Every junk dealer, *including junk cartmen and junk boatmen*, upon being served with a written notice so to do by a member of the police department, shall report to the police commissioner, on blank forms to be furnished by the police department, an accurate description of all goods, articles or things purchased or received in the course of business of the junk dealer during the days specified in such notice, stating the amount paid for, and the name, residence and general description of the person from whom such goods, articles or things were received.

Section 125. Lost or stolen goods.

If any goods, articles or thing whatsoever, shall be advertised in any newspaper printed in the city as having been lost or stolen, and if the same or any such answering to the description advertised or any part [or portion] thereof, shall be or come into the possession of any junk dealer, *including junk cartmen and junk boatmen*, [he] *such dealer, upon receiving written, printed or oral notice so to do, shall give information thereof in writing to the police commissioner, [and state] stating from whom the same was received*. Every junk dealer, *as aforesaid*, who shall have or receive any goods, article or thing lost or stolen, or alleged or supposed to have been lost or stolen, shall exhibit the same, on demand, to any police officer, or to the mayor, commissioner or any inspector of licenses, or any magistrate, or any person duly authorized in writing, by the commissioner or any magistrate, who shall exhibit such authorization to such dealer.

Section 126. Violations.

Any person who shall violate, or neglect, or refuse to comply with any of the provisions of this article, shall, upon conviction thereof, be punished by a fine of not more than \$200, or by imprisonment not exceeding sixty days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect immediately.

Note—New matter in *italics*; old matter in brackets [], to be omitted.

HARRY ROBITZEK, Chairman; S. FRIEDLANDER, ARNON L. SQUIERS, JAMES R. FERGUSON, JOHN T. EAGAN, WILLIAM T. COLLINS, W. F. QUINN, CHARLES A. McMANUS, FRANK T. DIXSON; Committee on General Welfare.

Alderman Robitzek moved that the vote by which the foregoing report and ordinance was considered on June 19, 1917, be reconsidered and that the same be made a General Order for consideration this day.

Which was adopted.

Alderman McCourt then moved that the subject be recommitted to the Committee on General Welfare.

Which motion was lost.

Later, on motion of Alderman Robitzek, the President put the question whether the Board would agree with said report and adopt such ordinance.

Which was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Affirmative—Aldermen Browne, Carroll, Cole, Colne, Cox, Crane, Curley, Delaney, Diemer, Dixson, Donnelly, Dunn, Ferguson, Ferrand, Gaynor, Glenny, Gutman, Hatch, Kenney, McKee, Martin, Mullen, O'Rourke, Palitz, Post, Quinn, Robitzek, Ryan, Schmitz, Schweickert, Silberstein, Smith, Squiers, Stevenson, Trau, Walsh, William, Wirth; President Van Name; President Connolly, by James Butler, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; President Mathewson, by John G. Borgstede, Commissioner of Public Works; President Pounds, by Edmund W. Voorhies, Commissioner of Public Works; President Marks, by John H. Boschen, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; President Marks, by John H. Boschen, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; the Vice-Chairman—44.

Negative—Aldermen Cassidy, Collins, Drescher, Farley, Gilmore, Haubert, Heyman, Hiltkemeier, McCourt, McGarry, McGillick, Molen, Sullivan and Tolk—14.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY, COUNTY AND BOROUGH OFFICERS.

The President laid before the Board the following communication from the President of the Borough of Manhattan:

No. 1716.

President, Borough of Manhattan—Designating Acting President, Borough of Manhattan, to Act in His Place and Stead.

City of New York, Borough of Manhattan, Municipal Building, June 26, 1917.

Hon. JOHN H. BOSCHEN, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works, Borough of Manhattan:

Dear Sir—Pursuant to the authority vested in me by section 383 of the Greater New York Charter, I hereby designate you as Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan for the purpose of representing me in the Board of Aldermen at the meeting to be held Tuesday, June 26, 1917. Very truly yours,

MARCUS M. MARKS, President, Borough of Manhattan.

Which was ordered on file.

The President laid before the Board the following communication from the President of the Borough of Queens:

No. 1717.

President, Borough of Queens—Designating James Butler, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works, to Act in His Place and Stead.

The City of New York, Office of the President of the Borough of Queens, Long Island City, June 26, 1917.

Honorable FRANK L. DOWLING, President of the Board of Aldermen, City of New York:

Dear Sir—Pursuant to the provisions of section 383 of the Greater New York Charter and opinion of the Corporation Counsel, dated January 15th, 1908, based thereon, I have designated James Butler, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works, to act as Member of the Board of Aldermen of the City of New York, in and for the President of the Borough of Queens, at a meeting of the Board of Aldermen, advertised to be held in the City Hall, Borough of Manhattan, New York City, on this date at 1:30 p. m. Yours very truly,

RICHARD S. NEWCOMBE, Acting President of the Borough of Queens.

Which was ordered on file.

The President laid before the Board the following communication from the District Attorney of Kings County:

No. 1718.

District Attorney, Kings County—Request for the Establishment of the Position of Deputy Assistant District Attorney.

District Attorney's Office, County of Kings, Brooklyn, New York, June 22nd, 1917.

Board of Aldermen of the City of New York, City Hall, Borough of Manhattan, New York City:

Sirs—I respectfully request that in pursuance of the County Law, Section 12, Subdivision 5, and of Section 1586 of the Greater New York Charter, you adopt the following resolution:

"Resolved, that pursuant to the provisions of Section 12, Subdivision 5, of the County Law and of Section 1586 of the Greater New York Charter, the Board of Aldermen hereby establishes the position of Deputy Assistant District Attorney for three incumbents, at a salary to be fixed by the District Attorney but not to exceed thirty-five hundred dollars each per annum, in the office of the District Attorney of Kings County."

The District Attorney heretofore under date of April 14, 1917, requested that the Board of Estimate and Apportionment pass a resolution pursuant to the provisions of Section 56 of the Greater New York Charter, recommending to your honorable body the establishment of the three positions in accordance with the foregoing resolution now requested of your honorable body. The board of Estimate and Apportionment by its action apparently on June 8th, of which action this office was advised on the 20th, denied the District Attorney's request apparently on the sole ground that it had no jurisdiction, for the reason that the Board of Aldermen alone had the power to create these places. The circumstances of the denial by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment are briefly these: The Bureau of Personal Service of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment made a report that the power to create these places was solely in the Board of Aldermen, under the provisions of Section 12, Subdivision 5 of the County Law and of Section 1586 of the Greater New York Charter. This it declared, notwithstanding the fact that on June 24, 1910, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, by resolution, recommended to the Board of Aldermen the establishment under Section 56 of the Greater New York Charter of the grade of position of Deputy Assistant District Attorney, at two thousand dollars per annum, in the office of the District Attorney of Kings County. That action was approved by your honorable body on July 19, 1910. Notwithstanding this action, the Bureau of Personal Service in its report declares:

"However, it is the opinion of this bureau that the request of the District Attorney should properly be made to the Board of Aldermen and acted upon

by that board, under the foregoing cited provisions of law, without any action by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment being taken or necessary."

With respect to this office there were other instances where positions have been created by the recommendation of the Board of Estimate and approval of your body. This includes the establishment of the position of Process Server for seven incumbents by the resolution of the Board of Estimate adopted December 22, 1910 and approved by the Board of Aldermen on January 10, 1911. This also includes the establishment of the position of Telephone Operator by resolution of the Board of Estimate of April 2, 1909, which was approved by the Board of Aldermen on April 13, 1909.

With respect to the merits of the District Attorney's application, the Bureau of Personal Service approved it only to the extent of two places and called attention to the unavailability of funds, its report saying:

"If the District Attorney had another Assistant assigned to the Magistrates' Courts, and one in the Appeals and office preparation work, or a total of two additional positions, the needs of the office would be amply provided for. The duties of the requested positions fall within Grade 2 of the lawyers' group of the standard specifications, with a salary range from \$1500 to \$2280 per annum, inclusive. There are no funds available within the 1917 budget appropriations to the office, and an issue of special revenue bonds in the necessary sum would have to be authorized to provide for the purposes of the request."

Acting upon this report of the Bureau of Personal Service, the Committee on Salaries and Grades of the board made the following recommendation:

"In view of the above report, the Committee recommends denial of the request of the District Attorney of Kings County for three additional positions of Deputy Assistant District Attorneys, on the ground that the request should properly be made to the Board of Aldermen, as the Board of Estimate and Apportionment is without jurisdiction."

Acting upon such report and recommendation, the Board of Estimate itself adopted the following resolution:

"That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment hereby denies the request of the District Attorney of Kings County, dated April 14, 1917, for the establishment of the position of Deputy Assistant and District Attorney for three incumbents, at a salary to be fixed by the District Attorney, but not to exceed \$3,500 per annum each, but without prejudice to its presentation to the 1918 Budget Committee."

In view of the fact that the Board of Estimate has abandoned any claim of power with respect to the establishment of these places, and in view of the merit of the application and the present office need for these places, you are earnestly urged to adopt the resolution first set out in this communication. The reasons for it are of great weight. For some years past the office of the District Attorney of Kings County has administered the criminal work of this county with a force of twelve assistants and one deputy assistant. In New York County during the same period of time there has been a force of twelve assistants and thirty-eight deputy assistant district attorneys, the pay of the deputy assistants ranging from five thousand dollars down to fifteen hundred dollars per annum; although the work done in New York County is not more than two and one-half times the amount of work done in this county. There are throughout the year continuous sittings of the courts in this county for the trial of criminal cases. During the year assignments must be made of assistants to try cases in the Court of Special Sessions, in three and four parts of the County Court, and in a Criminal Term of the Supreme Court. Owing to the amount of preparation necessary to be conducted in the office and the number of Trial Terms of courts to be regularly cared for, it has been impossible during this period to assign more than one man to the ten City Magistrates' Courts in this county. The experience in the past few years has shown that it is impossible for one man to cover the ten courts six days each week and get results. A fair trial of the system has been made by having regular days each week for the attendance of the assistant in each court and urging that the more important cases, such as felonies, be adjourned to the District Attorney's day. In the light of this experience, it seems unwise to any longer continue this system, and the need has become exceedingly plain for three men to cover the Magistrates' Courts each week, assist in the necessary work of preparation and appeals. It is thought that if three deputy assistants were to devote their time exclusively to the Magistrates' Courts and the work of preparation, the citizens of this county would be given an increased service that would enable every complainant to have his charge fully cared for with every assistance possible by this office, and that sound charges will thus be properly prepared for future trial and disposition and the worthless charges winnowed out and dismissed in the Magistrates' Courts. I should be pleased to furnish your honorable body with any further information desired showing the assignments of the various men in this office, the amount of work done, the total number of cases cared for in all courts, and especially the great number of cases cared for in the Appellate Courts and the time and labor necessarily devoted by our Appeal Bureau to the appeal work and the general law questions constantly arising in the office.

Accordingly, you are respectfully urged to adopt the foregoing resolution.

Truly yours, HARRY E. LEWIS, District Attorney.

Which was referred to the Committee on Salaries and Offices.

The President laid before the Board the following communication from the County Clerk of The Bronx:

No. 1719.

County Clerk, Bronx—Request for Authority to Purchase Office Furniture Without Public Letting.

County Clerk's Office, Bronx County, County Court House, New York, June 21, 1917.

Hon. Board of Aldermen, City of New York, New York City:

Gentlemen—Application is hereby made for permission to award without public letting, contract for furnishing and installing counters, desks, tables, roller shelves, cases and cabinets (steel equipment), for use in this office.

At the present time the equipment in this office is entirely inadequate to its needs, and I am compelled to pile books and public records on top of the various cases, making it very inconvenient for public use. It is important that these articles be furnished at once. I desire to secure permission for awarding the contract so as to eliminate the delays incident to advertising, public letting, etc. The form of contract, plans, specifications and estimated cost of \$8,600, has been approved by the Bureau of Contract Supervision of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment. There are but few firms who will estimate or bid on this work, and as I can obtain their bids or estimates without advertising, I feel sure that I can do as well and obtain as low a price in this manner as if the matter was advertised publicly.

Owing to the uncertain condition of the steel market, I feel that as good results can be obtained in this way as by public letting, and owing to the urgent need of this equipment, I desire that permission be given to me at the earliest possible moment.

Trusting that your Board will approve this application, I am,

Yours very truly, JAMES V. GANLY, County Clerk.

Which was referred to the Committee on Public Letting.

The President laid before the Board the following communication from the President of the Borough of The Bronx:

No. 1720.

President, Borough of The Bronx—Request for Special Revenue Bonds, \$2,674, to Provide Funds in Code No. 499, Contract or Open Order Service, Transportation.

City of New York, President of the Borough of The Bronx, Third Avenue and Tremont Avenue, Office of the President, June 21, 1917.

Hon. FRANK L. DOWLING, President, Board of Aldermen:

Dear Sir—Request is hereby respectfully made that a resolution be adopted by the Board of Aldermen requesting the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to authorize the Comptroller to issue special revenue bonds to the amount of \$2,674 for the purpose of providing funds in Code No. 499, Contract or Open Order Service, Transportation, wherewith to hire four horses with drivers at \$3.50 per day, 191 days each.

This request is due to the fact that an auto truck which was used by the Bureau of Sewers and Highways, Maintenance, of this office in connection with the cleaning of receiving basins, broke down on May 3d last and the International Motor Company estimates it will cost approximately \$1,500 to put it in running order.

I have had an investigation made as to the advisability of repairing this truck and also as to the saving, if any, that would result in the substituting of hired horses with drivers.

As a result of this investigation it was recommended that it would be a waste of funds to repair the truck, and as to the saving that would result by the substitution of hired horses with drivers, the following statement is submitted:

Statement showing the cost of operation of sewer auto truck for the year ending April 30, 1917, plus depreciation charges on a basis of two years and seven months; also the cost of vehicular service to do the work heretofore done by the auto truck.

Auto Truck—

Personal Service	\$2,014 00
Supplies	703 63
Equipment Service	1,461 40
Depreciation	2,187 12

\$6,366 15

Contract or Open Order Service—

Horse with Driver, 4 at \$3.50 per day, 303 days.....	4,242 00
---	----------

\$2,124 15

Saving.....

Respectfully, DOUGLAS MATHEWSON, President of the Borough of The Bronx

In connection with the foregoing communication Acting President of the Borough of The Bronx offered the following resolution and moved that the same be made a special order for the day.

Which was adopted.

Resolved, That in pursuance of the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment be and it is hereby requested to authorize the Comptroller to issue special revenue bonds to the amount of two thousand six hundred and seventy-four dollars (\$2,67-), the proceeds whereof to be used by the President of the Borough of The Bronx for the purpose of providing funds in Code No. 499, Contract or Open Order Service, Transportation, wherewith to hire four horses with Drivers, at \$3.50 per day, 191 days each.

The President then put the question whether the Board would agree with said resolution.

Which was unanimously decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Affirmative—Aldermen Bassett, Burns, Browne, Carroll, Cassidy, Cole, Collins, Colne, Crane, Curley, Delaney, Diemer, Dixson, Donnelly, Dunn, Drescher, Eagan, Farley, Ferguson, Ferrand, Gaynor, Gilmore, Glennon, Gutman, Hatch, Haibert, Heyman, Hilkemeier, Kenneally, Kenney, McCann, McCourt, McGarry, McGillick, McKee, Martin, Molen, Mullen, O'Rourke, Palitz, Roberts, Robitzek, Ryan, Schmitz, Schweickert, Shields, Silberstein, Smith, Squiers, Sullivan, Stapleton, Stevenson, Tolk, Trau, Walsh, Williams, Wirth; President Van Name, President Connolly by James Butler, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; President Mathewson, by John G. Borgctede, Commissioner of Public Works; President Pounds, by Edmund W. Voorhies, Commissioner of Public Works; President Marks, by John H. Boschen, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; the Vice-Chairman—63.

The President laid before the Board the following communication from the Commissioner of Public Charities:

No. 1721.

Commissioner of Public Charities—Request for Special Revenue Bonds, \$10,300, to Carry on Poliomyelitis Work for Remainder of the Year.

Department of Public Charities of The City of New York, Municipal Building, Tenth Floor, June 20, 1917.

Re Additional Revenue Bonds for Poliomyelitis Work.

To the Honorable Board of Aldermen, City Hall, New York City:

Gentlemen—Request is hereby made for an issuance of special revenue bond funds in the sum of \$10,300 to carry on the poliomyelitis work for the balance of this year. Under date of September 26, 1916, your Honorable Board authorized the sum of \$25,000 in special revenue bond funds for this work. The Board of Estimate up to this time has authorized special revenue bond funds in the sum of \$22,200. The total authorizations to date will carry us until August 15, 1917.

Two automobile services carrying thirty children are still maintained by private charitable agencies. Two new clinics have been opened but have not as yet been properly equipped. Additional children are being proposed for transportation weekly. Most of the funds which we hereby request are to pay for transportation costs.

The following schedule will show how we propose to use this money:

14 Automobile Enginemen, \$960 per annum (3 months).....	\$3,360 00
1 Auto. Engineman, \$4.50 per day (90 days).....	405 00
9 Attendants, \$600 per annum (3 months).....	1,350 00
6 Trained Nurses, \$900 per annum (3 months).....	1,350 00

\$6,465 00

950 00

1 Additional Ambulance	\$1,060 00
Gasoline	75 00
Oil	600 00
Tires	250 00
Incidentals	1,985 00

600 00

Salary of Orthopedic Surgeons

200 00

Clinical equipment

100 00

Clinical supplies

800 00

\$10,300 00

The remarkable improvement which has been shown in these children, a great many of whom have been restored to normal condition, has been due to the regularity of treatment made possible by our transportation systems. Our duty to these children requires us to continue the work.

In view of these facts, I would therefore request that your honorable body take prompt and favorable action in this matter. Very sincerely yours,

HENRY C. WRIGHT, Acting Commissioner.

Which was referred to the Committee on Finance.

The President laid before the Board the following communication from the President of the Borough of Richmond:

No. 1722.

President, Borough of Richmond—Request for Authority to Enter Into Contract for Paving and Improving Portion of Amboy Road and Bentley Street, Without Public Letting.

The City of New York, Office of the President of the Borough of Richmond, Borough Hall, Staten Island, June 22, 1917.

The Honorable Board of Aldermen, The City of New York:
Gentlemen—Pursuant to the provisions of section 419 of the Greater New York Charter, I respectfully request your approval of entering into a contract without public letting for the expense incidental to the paving of the unfinished portion of Amboy Road and Bentley Street, in the Borough of Richmond, to an amount of not exceeding \$122,780. My reason for making the request is as follows: The Board of Estimate and Apportionment, at a meeting held June 30, 1916, authorized an appropriation of \$90,000 in corporate stock for the repaving of one section of Amboy Road, with the understanding that an appropriation would be made for the completion of a section each year, the work being divided into three parts. The first section is nearly completed and work is well under way upon the second section, an appropriation for which was authorized by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment at a meeting held February 9, 1917.

Acting upon my request, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, at a meeting held June 1, 1917, authorized an issue of corporate stock to an amount of \$131,430 for the paving of the third and last section of Amboy Road and Bentley Street, which leads to the Tottenville Ferry, for the reason that the unfinished portion was in such poor condition that it would have been very expensive to keep it in repair for the balance of this year, and for the further reason that the road is a direct artery leading to Philadelphia and the south Jersey summer resorts, and should be

put in shape for the accommodation of the public this year. It is also important for military purposes.

The plans and specifications, with form of contract, for this last section, have been approved, and the approval of your Board will make it possible for me to begin work at once upon the unfinished portion.

I feel that by so doing the City will save not only time, but money, for the reason that labor and material have gone up in price since the last bidding for the section now under construction.

The contractor on that section has agreed to enter into a contract to finish the work at the bid price of the last contract, for the reason that he has all his equipment and a good organization of men on the work at the present time. I am particularly anxious to complete this road before the fall sets in, and respectfully request, in view of the fact that it would be a saving of time and money, your immediate action upon the attached resolution. Yours respectfully,

CALVIN D. VAN NAME, President, Borough of Richmond.

Resolved, That, in pursuance of the provisions of section 419 of the Greater New York Charter, the President of the Borough of Richmond be and he is hereby authorized and empowered to enter into contract, without public letting, for the paving and improvement of the uncompleted portion of Amboy Road and Bentley Street, in the Borough of Richmond, at a cost not to exceed one hundred and twenty-two thousand seven hundred and eighty dollars (\$122,780).

Which was referred to the Committee on Public Letting.

The President laid before the Board the following communication from the Commissioner of Parks, Borough of Queens:

No. 1723.

Commissioner of Parks, Borough of Queens—Request for Special Revenue Bonds, \$4,320, for Repairs to Bridges in Forest Park.

The City of New York, Department of Parks, Borough of Queens, June 20th, 1917.

The Board of Aldermen, City Hall, New York City:

Sirs—Application is hereby made for an appropriation of \$4,320 for the repair of bridges in Forest Park.

These bridges have recently been examined by inspectors detailed by the Hon. F. J. H. Kracke, Commissioner of Plant and Structures, at the request of this Department, and are found to be in need of immediate attention.

In order that your Board may have all the facts before it, in reference to the request for this appropriation, I am submitting herewith a report submitted to me by Commissioner Kracke.

I would respectfully urge your immediate and prompt attention to this matter, in order that the work may be started without delay and finished before bad weather sets in. I have the honor to remain,

Respectfully, JOHN E. WEIER, Commissioner.

Department of Plant and Structures, City of New York, Municipal Building, Manhattan, N. Y., June 15, 1917.

Hon. JOHN E. WEIER, Commissioner of Parks, Borough of Queens:

Dear Sir—As requested in your communication of May 22, 1917, I have had three bridges under your jurisdiction on the drive in Forest Park examined with reference to repairs needed to these bridges.

The following shows approximately what repairs are needed and also gives an estimate of cost for making same.

Bridge No. 1, which carries the drive over the Rockaway Division of the Long Island Railroad. This is a steel viaduct 214 feet long, with a roadway 20 feet wide and two sidewalks each 6 feet 3 inches wide. Carpenters are now at work replanking the roadway and sidewalks and repairing the lower deck flooring. In general, the stringers and lower deck flooring on the roadway are still serviceable. Some of the stringers are in poor condition, but can be reinforced without much trouble by placing additional stringers alongside those which are defective. Several of the 2-inch by 2-inch by 5-16-inch angle lateral braces, which hold the sidewalk brackets normal to the girders, are badly rusted but are not worth repairing and can be cut out. The sidewalk stringers serve for bracing. The railing needs some small repairs; the bent or broken scrolls could be cut out and loose pickets riveted. All masonry work is in good condition.

Bridge No. 2, which carries the drive over Myrtle Avenue. This is a steel viaduct 110 feet long with a roadway 20 feet wide and two sidewalks each 6 feet 3 inches wide. Repairs are needed to the roadway and sidewalk floors similar to the repairs now being made to the flooring at Bridge No. 1. There are defects in the sidewalk bracket bracing and railings similar to those given above for Bridge No. 1. The masonry is in good condition.

Bridge No. 3, which carries the drive over the Main Line Division of the Long Island Railroad. This is a steel viaduct 125 feet long with a roadway 20 feet wide and two sidewalks each 8 feet wide. The railing is in bad condition, the scrolls being badly bent and the channel under the pipe cap rusted out. The upper portions of the newel post should be removed and covers made for four newel posts to keep out water.

The steel structure of each bridge is almost entirely without protection against rust, and the need of painting is apparent and urgent.

With the exception of minor defects above mentioned the steel work on the bridges is in good condition and the deterioration from rust thus far is not serious.

It is estimated that for the structural repairs on the bridges, including the railings, there will be required

Ironworkers, 80 days, at \$5.50 per day..... \$440 00

Materials, tools, etc..... 60 00

Replanking, roadway on Bridge No. 2, 7,000 ft. B. M., yellow pine plank, at \$55

..... 385 00

Repairs to sidewalk and lower deck of roadway, Bridge No. 2, 3,000 ft. B. M., yellow pine plank at \$55..... 165 00

For Bridge No. 2, 1,000 ft. B. M., yellow pine stringers..... 55 00

Nails, spikes, tools, etc..... 25 00

Labor for repairs to roadway and sidewalks, Bridge No. 2..... 400 00

..... \$1,530 00

The above estimate does not include repairs to wood stringers or flooring on Bridge No. 1, which repairs are now in progress.

The following painting is desirable:

Bridges 1 and 2 should receive one coat of red lead paint and one coat of structural color after chipping and cleaning.

Bridge No. 3 should be cleaned and touched up with red lead paint in spots only and given one coat of structural color.

The estimated cost of the painting is as follows:

Painting materials, consisting of 2½ bbls. red lead paint and 3 bbls. structural color

..... \$700 00

Painting equipment, such as brushes, scrapers, chipping hammers, etc....

..... 170 00

Transportation

..... 60 00

Labor, Painters, 330 days at \$5 per day.....

..... 1,650 00

Labor, Watchmen, 84 days at \$2.50 per day.....

..... 210 00

Cost of painting

..... \$2,790 00

Cost of repairs

..... 1,530 00

"Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment hereby authorizes the Committee on Salaries and Grades to take final action during the summer recess upon all requests for modification of salary and wage schedules when such requests do not involve a transfer of funds from one account to another; such modifications, when acted upon by the Committee on Salaries and Grades, to have the same force and effect as if approved by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment; and be it further

"Resolved, That the Committee on Salaries and Grades be and is hereby directed to have published in the CITY RECORD all such modifications of salary and wage schedules approved upon authority given herein, and report such action to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment for its information and approval.

"Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment hereby authorizes the Comptroller to take final action during the summer recess on all requests for approval of forms of contracts, plans, specifications, estimates of cost, preliminary and final agreements with architects for work to be done in the various departments, etc., and upon all requests for permission to expend corporate stock funds, upon open market order, and upon all requests for the release of budget appropriations which require release by the Board before they can be expended; such action by the Comptroller to have the same force and effect as if such action were taken by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment; and be it further

"Resolved, That the Comptroller be and is hereby directed to have published in the CITY RECORD all approvals or disapprovals upon authority given herein, and report such action to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, for its information and approval. Respectfully, JOSEPH HAAG, Secretary.

Which was ordered on file.

No. 1725.

Resolution Establishing the Grade of Position of Topographical Draftsman in the Office of the President of the Borough of The Bronx.

City of New York, Board of Estimate and Apportionment, Office of the Secretary, Municipal Building, June 25, 1917.

To the Honorable Board of Aldermen:

Gentlemen—I transmit herewith certified copy of resolution adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on June 22, 1917, recommending the establishment of grade of position of Topographical Draftsman in the office of the President of the Borough of The Bronx, at \$2,280 per annum, for one incumbent.

I also transmit copy of report of the Committee on Salaries and Grades relative thereto. Respectfully, JOSEPH HAAG, Secretary.

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of section 56 of the Greater New York Charter, hereby recommends to the Board of Aldermen the establishment in the office of the President of the Borough of The Bronx, in addition to those heretofore established, of the grade of position as follows:

Title.	Rate of Compensation.	Number of Incumbents.
Topographical Draftsman	\$2,280 00	One

A true copy of resolution adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on June 22, 1917. JOSEPH HAAG, Secretary.

June 19, 1917.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen—On June 16, 1917, the PRESIDENT OF THE BOROUGH OF THE BRONX requested the establishment under section 56 of the *Greater New York Charter of the position of Topographical Draftsman at \$2,280 per annum*. In the 1917 Budget, Mr. Emil Vallance, a Topographical Draftsman at \$1,950, was increased to \$2,280, and the requested title of Assistant Engineer was put in the Budget as his work was thus appraised:

"At the present time, by reason of Civil Service complications, it is impossible for Mr. Vallance to obtain the latter title, hence it is desired that he be given the increase provided for him, under his present title after the same is established according to the provisions of the Charter. If it is desired that this employee shall get the increase provided for him, this establishment is necessary."

In view of the above report the Committee recommends the adoption of the attached resolution approving the request. Respectfully,

ALBERT E. HADLOCK, Deputy Comptroller; JOHN PURROY MITCHEL, Mayor LEWIS H. POUNDS, President, Borough of Brooklyn, Committee on Salaries and Grades.

Which was referred to the Committee on Salaries and Offices.

No. 1726.

Secretary, Committee on Education, Board of Estimate and Apportionment—Communication Relative to Resolution of Board of Aldermen Urging Erection of High School at Pennsylvania Avenue, Between Blake and Dumont Avenues.

City of New York, Committee on Education, Board of Estimate and Apportionment, Room 529, Municipal Building, June 22, 1917.

Mr. P. J. SCULLY, Clerk, Board of Aldermen, Municipal Building:

Dear Sir—Relative to the resolution of the Board of Aldermen adopted on January 30, 1917, urging favorable action on the appropriation of funds for the erection of a high school building on property owned by the City at Pennsylvania Avenue, between Blake and Dumont Avenues, I am transmitting herewith a marked copy of the Joint Report of the Committee on Education and Committee on Corporate Stock Budget adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on May 18, 1917. Reference to this matter is made in the report on pages 3 and 54. The Board of Education has not as yet made request for funds to erect a high school building in Brownsville. Very truly yours,

MATHILDE C. FORD, Secretary, Committee on Education.

Which was ordered on file.

The President laid before the Board the following communication from the Armory Board:

No. 1727

Armory Board—Request for Special Revenue Bonds, \$4,100, to Change Lighting Systems in Two Brooklyn Armories.

Office of the Secretary, The Armory Board, Basement Room 6, Hall of Records, New York, June 21, 1917.

To the Honorable Board of Aldermen:

Gentlemen—I beg to transmit herewith copies of resolutions of the Armory Board, together with the recommendation of the Bureau of Contract Supervision, for the following:

14th Infantry Armory, changing lighting system..... \$2,500 00

47th Infantry Armory, changing lighting system..... 1,600 00

Yours very truly,

C. D. RHINEHART, Secretary.

Resolved, That the Armory Board hereby requests the Board of Aldermen to request the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to authorize the issue of special revenue bonds, pursuant to the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, in the sum of Twenty-five hundred dollars (\$2,500), for changing the lighting system in the drill hall of the Fourteenth Infantry Armory, 8th Avenue and 15th Street, Borough of Brooklyn, N. Y.

A true copy of resolution adopted by the Armory Board, June 21, 1917.

C. D. RHINEHART, Secretary, The Armory Board.

Resolved, That the Armory Board hereby requests the Board of Aldermen to request the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to authorize the issue of special revenue bonds, pursuant to the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, in the sum of \$1,600 for changing the lighting system in the large drill hall of the 47th Infantry Armory, Marcy Avenue and Heyward Street, Borough of Brooklyn.

A true copy of resolution adopted by the Armory Board, June 21, 1917.

C. D. RHINEHART, Secretary, The Armory Board.

City of New York, Board of Estimate and Apportionment, Municipal Building, Bureau of Contract Supervision, March 26, 1917.

To the Armory Board:

Gentlemen—On February 21, 1917, you referred to the Bureau of Contract Supervision for consideration and recommendation the question of changing the lighting systems in the large drill hall, 47th Infantry Armory and in the drill hall, 14th Infantry Armory.

At the 47th Infantry Armory it is proposed to substitute a single unit lighting system in place of the combination gas and electric coronas now there, and make necessary repairs and replacements in the company rooms, and the rifle range.

It is estimated by the Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity that

under the plan for the new lighting system as prepared by them, there will be about fifty per cent. increased illumination with about thirty-three and one-third per cent. reduction in cost. During 1916 the cost for lighting, which is by electricity only, was \$844.20. It is estimated under the proposed system the cost will be about \$561.60, or a saving of about \$282. The activities at all armories have been very much increased over 1916, so the actual saving would probably be much greater.

At the 47th Regiment Armory the work proposed in the large drill hall is similar to the work proposed in the drill hall at the 14th Regiment Armory, and the fixtures are of the same type. Both gas and electricity are used for lighting at this armory.

The cost of illumination during 1916 was \$1,164.60. It is estimated by the Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity that under the new system the cost would be \$561.66 per year if the activities are not greater than 1916 with fifty per cent. increased illumination. This would show a saving of about \$603 per year over the old system, exclusive of the yearly cost of repairs, of about \$200 to \$300, to glassware of the old fixtures.

That this saving can actually be made is borne out by the experience at the 13th Regiment Armory. The lighting for the months of January and February, 1915, which was all by gas, cost \$1,364.33, and for the same two months of 1917, all by electricity cost \$285, or a saving of \$1,079.33 for the two months noted as compared with 1915, with increased activities and better illumination.

The 47th and 14th Regiment Armories contain the only drill halls in the Borough of Brooklyn which are not equipped with the single unit lighting system.

The cost of this work is estimated as follows:

14th Infantry Armory	\$2,500 00
47th Infantry Armory	1,600 00

Total	\$4,100 00
-------------	------------

The above statement shows a material saving, and undoubtedly this saving would be sufficient in two or three years to cover the cost of the proposed installation, and at the same time provide much better lighting facilities. Respectfully,

(Signed) PETER J. McGOWN, Acting Director.

Which was referred to the Committee on Finance.

ORDINANCES AND RESOLUTIONS.

No. 1732.

Resolution Appointing Various Persons Commissioners of Deeds.

By the President—

Resolved, That the following named persons be and they are hereby appointed Commissioners of Deeds:

By the President—

James Dugan, 341 W. 23rd St., Manhattan.

Endorsed by James O'Hara and F. J. Scannell.

By Alderman Carroll—

Leo E. Harris, 62 E. 93rd St., Manhattan.

Endorsed by M. Taubert and M. Stern.

By Alderman Cox—

Louis S. Wund, 345 Sheffield St., Rockaway Beach, Queens.

Endorsed by W. E. Dey and J. L. Ernst.

By Alderman Crane—

Frank J. Dunn, 573 West 159th St., Manhattan.

Endorsed by A. B. Goodwin and C. F. Reilly.

James E. Carragher, 550 W. 168th St., Manhattan.

Endorsed by H. H. Hedenkamp and B. P. Benjamin.

By Alderman Cunningham—

Anna Gildersleeve, 387 Clinton St., Brooklyn.

Endorsed by C. F. Corner and H. J. Davenport.

By Alderman Curley—

William R. Altman, 915 Fox St., Bronx.

Endorsed by D. Kassel and Jacob Kaplan.

By Alderman Drescher—

Joseph C. Mooer, 89 Herzl St., Brooklyn.

Endorsed by J. Hahn and M. Poole.

Joseph J. Levine, 1486 Pitkin Ave., Brooklyn.

Endorsed by S. A. Potter and L. C. Harburger.

By Alderman Dunn—

Gustav Olsen, 470 49th St., Brooklyn.

Endorsed by T. Downs and E. C. Viemeister.

Paul R. E. Steier, 1236 43rd St., Brooklyn.

Endorsed by H. Hofmann and I. J. Joseph.

Thomas F. Walsh, 231 79th St., Brooklyn.

Endorsed by A. B. Warwick and M. D. Burk.

By Alderman Eagan—

Harry F. Doyle, 728 3rd Ave., Manhattan.

Endorsed by T. D. Hyatt and W. F. Quirk.

By Alderman Farley—

Lawrence D. Curtin, 367 E. 62d St., Manhattan.

Endorsed by J. Duffy and E. L. Fitzgerald.

Melville Karmiohl, 340 E. 72d St., Manhattan.

Endorsed by J. Whelan and P. J. Quigley.

Michael F. O'Brien, 1053 3d Ave., Manhattan.

Endorsed by J. V. Coggey and W. J. Duffy.

By Alderman Ferguson—

Milton Sydney Mandell, 733 Prospect Ave., Bronx.

Endorsed by J. Hellerstein and H. J. Misten.

By Alderman Goetz—

Charles J. Rieg, 1691 Gates Ave., Queens.

Endorsed by B. Cohen and W. D. Sullivan.

John Henry Delling, 35 Vanderveer Ave., Queens.

Endorsed by A. Ranc and F. C. Meissell.

By Alderman Gutman—

Max Emanuel Kaplan, 1662 Park Ave., Manhattan.

Endorsed by S. Friedland and D. Maller.

Gustave Posner, 1391 Madison Ave., Manhattan.

Endorsed by J. Rosthal and S. C. Duberstein.

Max E. Kaplan, 1662 Park Ave., Manhattan.

Endorsed by M. Streusand and J. H. Cross.

By Alderman Hatch—

John J. Lawrence, 348 E. 140th St., Bronx.

Endorsed by L. E. Heydt and C. H. Fay.

By Alderman Ryan—
Thomas A. Kennedy, 1230 Prospect Ave., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by J. Smythe and E. F. Gross.

Harry Porter Whiteman, 1619 East 15th St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by C. E. McGinty and C. B. Graham.

By Alderman Schmitz—
Charles Bischoff, 23 17th St., College Point, Queens.
Endorsed by J. F. Sullivan and G. H. Ott.

By Alderman Schweickert—
Edward R. Koch, 3642 Olinville ave., Bronx.
Endorsed by M. W. Kualfy and D. A. Trotta.

By Alderman Smith—
Joseph M. Hanley, 30 McDonough St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by P. A. Myles and J. G. Fruin.

By Alderman Squiers—
Robert Spitzer, 238 Linden Ave., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by J. H. Cross and G. H. Ott.

Frances M. Schnuer, 162 Linden Ave., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by A. Sherman and S. Kraus.

Ernest William Tyler, 682 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by H. P. David and M. Didore.

Geo. W. Randall, 972 Sterling Pl., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by E. O. Burden and E. V. Rothfeld.

Oscar Stevenson, 298 St. Johns Pl., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by S. A. Thatcher and C. A. Cornwell.

By Alderman Trau—
Chas. Roshkind, 121 East 115th St., Manhattan.
Endorsed by P. Norinsky and L. Russell.

By Alderman Walsh—
John J. Carlin, 27 Crescent Ave., W. B., S. I., Richmond.
Endorsed by B. S. Eadie and F. H. Innes.

Matilda E. Nestel, 172 St. Paul's Ave., Tompkinsville, Richmond.
Endorsed by B. S. Eadie and F. H. Innes.

By Alderman Williams—
Michael J. O'Haren, 201 W. 108th St., Manhattan.
Endorsed by T. A. Williams and W. G. Pilgrim.

By Alderman Wirth—
Allen Edwin Bresee, 673 Halsey St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by W. H. Goll and J. J. Meikle.

Anna Margaret Williams, 1144 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by G. Campbell and H. E. Schanzenbach.

The President put the question whether the Board would agree with said resolution.

Which was unanimously decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Affirmative—Aldermen Bassett, Burns, Browne, Carroll, Cassidy, Cole, Collins, Colre, Cox, Crane, Curley, Delaney, Diemer, Dixon, Donnelly, Drescher, Eagan, Farley, Ferguson, Gaynor, Gilmore, Glennon, Gutman, Hatch, Haubert, Heyman, Hiltz, Hogan, Kenneally, Kenney, McCann, McCourt, McGarry, McGillick, McKee, Molen, Mullen, O'Rourke, Palitz, Quinn, Roberts, Robitzek, Ryan, Schmitz, Martin, Shields, Silberstein, Smith, Squiers, Sullivan, Stapleton, Stevenson, Tolk, Trau, Walsh, Williams, Wirth; President Van Name; President Connolly, by James G. Butler, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; President Mathewson, by John G. Borgstede, Commissioner of Public Works; President Pounds, by Edmund W. Voorhies, Commissioner of Public Works; President Marks, by John H. Boschen, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; the Vice-Chairman—64.

No. 1733.

Resolution Requesting Establishment of Branch Office of Department of Licenses in the Borough of Queens.

By Alderman Cox—

Whereas, Section 640 of chapter XII-A of the Greater New York Charter, as amended, provides that the main office of the Department of Licenses of the City of New York shall be located in the Borough of Manhattan, and that branch offices may be located in the other boroughs of the City, and

Whereas, there are located branch offices of the Department of Licenses in Brooklyn and Richmond, but no branch office is located in the Borough of Queens, and

Whereas, the Borough of Queens has a population of nearly four hundred thousand, and its nearest point to the main office of said Department is many miles, and the necessity for a branch of the Department of Licenses in the Borough of Queens is becoming daily more apparent, and the members of the Board of Aldermen of The City of New York, seeing the necessity for the same; it is, therefore,

Resolved, That it is the sense of the Board of Aldermen that the Commissioner of Licenses of The City of New York establish and maintain a branch of the Department of Licenses in the Borough of Queens.

Which was referred to the Committee on Departments.

No. 1734.

Resolution Providing for Appointment of Committee to Investigate Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity.

By Aldermen Cox and Haubert—

Resolved, that a special committee of seven members of the Board be appointed for the purpose of investigating the Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity of the City of New York, with particular reference to the Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens, relating to the change of the lighting system therein and the expense thereof, the difference in the cost of gas lighting and electric lighting in said boroughs, authority for the erection of poles in connection with the change of the lighting system, the price paid by the city for electricity for lighting purposes, the terms of the contracts made between the city and electric light companies and any and all other matters incidental to street lighting; that said committee proceed with the hearing with all convenient speed and file its report and recommendations, if any, embracing therein suggestions as to the repealing, modification or amendment of present ordinances, rules and regulations relating to the subject matter of said proposed investigation.

Which was referred to the Committee on Rules.

On motion of Alderman Gutman, the privileges of the floor were extended to Assemblyman Meyer Levy.

No. 1735.

Resolution Authorizing Contribution of \$250,000 by The City of New York to the Red Cross Society.

By Alderman Curley—

Whereas, The nation is engaged in war, it is the solemn duty of our citizens to give their unqualified support to the Government in pursuing a policy that will produce a successful ending to same; and

Whereas, It is necessary to organize units to minister to the sick and injured heroes who may be stricken in the faithful discharge of their duty; and

Whereas, There is a humane and patriotic organization entitled "The Red Cross Society" in existence that has for its primary object this same purpose; and

Whereas, The "Red Cross Society" is soliciting funds to help defray the enormous expense it will have to incur; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the City of New York appropriate Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$250,000) as a contribution from its citizens to the "Red Cross Society" to aid it in the humanitarian work it is engaged in; and be it further

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment be requested to issue Corporate Stock amounting to Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$250,000), the proceeds of which to be handed to the "Red Cross Society."

Which was referred to the Committee on Finance.

No. 1736 (Ord. No. 304).

An Ordinance to Amend Subdivision 2 of Section 13 of Article 2 of Chapter 24 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New York, Relating to "Rules of the Road," Particularly to "Restricted Streets."

By the same (by request)—

AN ORDINANCE to amend subdivision 2 of section 13 of article 2 of chapter 24 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New York, relating to "Rules of the Road," particularly to "Restricted streets."

Be It Ordained by the Board of Aldermen of The City of New York, as follows:

Section 1. Subdivision 2 of section 13 of article 2 of chapter 24 of the Code of Ordinances of The City of New York, relating to "Rules of the Road," and particularly to "Restricted streets," as amended, is hereby further amended by striking out the

word "St. Anns" in the sentence, "St. Anns Avenue, between 133rd and 141st Streets, or on 139th Street between Brook and St. Anns Avenues," and inserting in lieu thereof the word "Cypress."

Sec. 2. This ordinance shall take effect immediately.

Note—New matter in *italics*.

Which was referred to the Committee on Public Thoroughfares.

No. 1737.

Preamble and Resolution Requesting Board of Education to Include in Budget for 1918 Provision for Establishment and Maintenance of Camps for Anaemic Children.

By Alderman Palitz—

Whereas, there are 2,125 pupils at present in classes for anaemic children in our public schools; and

Whereas, the Bureau of Child Hygiene has stated that accommodations for 3,000 more anemic children should be included in the Budget for 1918; and

Whereas, according to the same authority there are many more anaemic children in our public schools whose educational progress and physical welfare are seriously handicapped by this pathological condition, thus entailing increase of present expenditures for educational purposes, decrease of educational efficiency, and holding forth the certain result of future economic loss to the city and the State; and

Whereas, there are many thousand acres of land belonging to the State Reserve which would afford most excellent camping sites where these anemic children could be placed for open air instruction and physical upbuilding during the summer months under proper supervision.

Resolved, that the Board of Aldermen requests the Board of Education to include in the School Budget for 1918 an amount sufficient to equip adequately camps to be erected on sites to be determined hereafter for the housing, maintenance, and instruction of anemic children of our public schools during the summer months, and to afford suitable recreational facilities for the same.

Which was referred to the Committee on Finance.

NO. 1738.

Resolution Expressing Profound Sorrow at the Passing Away of Hon. Frederick W. Wurster, Former Mayor of the City of Brooklyn.

By Alderman Smith—

Whereas, this Board has learned with great regret of the death of Frederick W. Wurster, the last Mayor of the City of Brooklyn, before consolidation into the Greater New York.

Resolved, that there be spread upon the record the profound sorrow of the Board of Aldermen of the City of New York at the passing away of one of its distinguished men, and sincere sympathy extended to those bereaved.

Resolved further, that a copy hereof, suitably engrossed and duly authenticated by the City Clerk, be transmitted to the family of the late Frederick W. Wurster.

Which was unanimously adopted by a rising vote.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

Report of the Committee on Buildings—

No. 1518 (G. O. 348).

Report of the Committee on Buildings in Favor of Adopting an Ordinance to Amend the Code of Ordinances Relating to Elevators.

The Committee on Buildings to which was referred on April 17, 1917 (Minutes, page 142), the annexed ordinance to amend section 562 of article 27 of chapter 5 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to elevators, respectfully

REPORTS:

That this matter was considered at hearings held by the Committee and no opposition appearing it believes the ordinance desirable and recommends its adoption.

AN ORDINANCE to amend section 562 of article 27 of chapter 5 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to "elevators."

Be it Ordained by the Board of Aldermen of The City of New York as follows:

Section 1. Section 562 of article 27 of chapter 5 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to "elevators" is hereby amended to read as follows:

§562. Permits.

No passenger or freight elevator, except a hand power elevator having a rise of less than 35 feet, shall hereafter be installed or altered in any building, nor shall any amusement device be hereafter constructed or altered, until the owner or lessee, or the agent, architect or contractor, or any of them, shall have submitted to the superintendent of buildings, in such form as the superintendent may prescribe, an application accompanied by plans and drawings showing the proposed construction and mode of operation, and such application has been approved by the superintendent and a permit has been issued by him. Repairs to elevators and amusement devices may be made without filing such application, except when such repairs include a change in the type of elevator or of its motive power, or when any change in safety devices or operating mechanism is made.

Sec. 2. This ordinance shall take effect immediately.

Note—New matter in *italics*.

PETER SCHWEICKERT, WM. P. MCGARRY, FRANK SCHMITZ, EMANUEL I. SILBERSTEIN, JOHN MCKEE, JOHN J. MOLEN, S. CLINTON CRANE, CHARLES W. DUNN, Committee on Buildings.

Which was laid over.

No. 1708 (G. O. 349).

Report of the Committee on Buildings in Favor of Adopting an Ordinance to Amend the Code of Ordinances Relating to Garages, Motor Vehicle Repair Shops and Oil Selling Stations.

The Committee on Buildings, to which was referred on June 19, 1917 (Minutes, page 577), the annexed ordinance to amend sections 2, 72, 73 and 470 of chapter 5, and repealing section 152 of chapter 10 of the Code of Ordinances, in relation to garages, motor vehicle repair shops and oil selling stations, respectfully

REPORTS:

That this matter has been before the Committee in various forms since February 6, 1917. The several ordinances have been considered at public hearings at which were the Building Superintendents of the different boroughs, the Deputy Fire Commissioner, the Chairman of the Board of Standards and Appeals and representatives of various interested concerns. Quite a number of objections were raised on different provisions of the various ordinances, and it was decided to submit the matter to a special committee composed of the several Superintendents of Buildings, the Fire Commissioner, the Chairman of the Board of Standards and Appeals and the Vice-Chairman of the Board of Aldermen. The proposed ordinance is the fruit of such conference. It is generally conceded that some relief should be granted to owners of property which has become vacant and untenanted by changes of conditions, and it is believed that the proposed ordinance offers the best solution of a difficult problem, and hence the Committee recommends its adoption.

AN ORDINANCE to amend Sections 2, 72, 73 and 470 of Chapter 5 and repealing Section 152 of Chapter 10 of the Code of Ordinances, in relation to garages, motor vehicle repair shops and oil selling stations.

Be It Ordained by the Board of Aldermen of The City of New York as follows:

Section 1. Section 2 of article 1 of chapter 5 of the Code of Ordinances is hereby amended by repealing the last paragraph thereof reading:

[j. A garage is a building, shed or enclosure, or any portion thereof, in which a motor vehicle, containing volatile inflammable oil in its fuel storage tank, is stored, housed or kept,] and adding thereto a paragraph reading:

j. The terms "garage", "storage garage", "non-storage garage", "motor vehicle repair shop" and "oil selling station" shall have the meanings indicated in chapter 10 of this code.

Sec. 2. Paragraph g. of sub-division 1, of section 72, of article 4, of chapter 5 of the Code of Ordinances is hereby amended to read as follows:

g. Every business building exceeding fifty feet in height, used as a garage, motor vehicle repair shop or oil selling station within the fire limits []; every garage, outside these restricted areas, over 40 feet in height; except that garages not exceeding

one story in height may have non-fireproof roofs, and garages not exceeding two stories in height may likewise have non-fireproof roofs, provided the same are covered on the inside with approved fire retarding material in all cases where motor vehicles, with volatile inflammable oil in their fuel tanks, are stored or kept on the upper floor].

Note—New matter in *italics*; old matter, in brackets [], to be omitted.

height, or not located as provided in section 91 of this chapter; and every garage, outside these restricted areas, over 40 feet in height; except that garages not exceeding

one story in height may have non-fireproof roofs, and garages not exceeding two stories in height may likewise have non-fireproof roofs, provided the same are covered on the inside with approved fire retarding material in all cases where motor vehicles, with volatile inflammable oil in their fuel tanks, are stored or kept on the upper floor].

Sec. 3. Section 73 of article 4 of chapter 5 of the Code of Ordinances is hereby amended by adding thereto a new sub-division as follows:

3. *Special fire protection. In all non-fireproof buildings hereafter erected or hereafter altered or converted to be used as garages, motor vehicle repair shops or oil selling stations the columns and girders, unless of fireproof construction, and all wood floor and roof construction shall be covered and protected on all sides with such fire retarding materials and in such manner as may be prescribed by the rules of the Board of Standards and Appeals, except that when such buildings are not more than one story high, without basement or cellar, such protection shall not be required for the roof construction.*

Existing non-fireproof buildings heretofore occupied as garages, motor vehicle repair shops or oil selling stations shall not be required to comply with the provisions of this sub-division, except as may be specifically provided in rules hereafter adopted by the Board of Standards and Appeals.

Sec. 4. Section 470 of article 22 of chapter 5 of the Code of Ordinances is hereby amended to read as follows:

Section 470. Height. Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this chapter, or in the rules authorized thereunder, no frame building or structure hereafter erected or enlarged shall exceed 40 feet in height, except that buildings used in whole or in part as garages, motor vehicle repair shops or oil selling stations shall not exceed 25 feet in height.

Sec. 5. Section 152 of article 11 of chapter 10 of the Code of Ordinances is hereby repealed.

Sec. 6. This ordinance shall take effect immediately.

WM. P. KENNEALLY, E. I. SILBERSTEIN, WM. P. McGARRY, FRANK J. SCHMITZ, JOHN MCKEE, JAMES J. NOLAN, S. CLINTON CRANE, PETER SCHWEICKERT, CHARLES W. DUNN, Committee on Buildings.

Which was laid over.

No. 1260.

Report of the Committee on Buildings in Favor of Filing an Ordinance to Amend the Code of Ordinances Relating to the Classification of Buildings.

The Committee on Buildings, to which was referred on February 6, 1917 (Minutes, page 453), the annexed ordinance to amend article 4 of chapter 5 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to classification of buildings, respectfully

REPORTS:

That this ordinance has been superseded by Int. No. 1708, which the Committee has reported favorably.

It, therefore, recommends said ordinance be placed on file.

AN ORDINANCE to amend article 4 of chapter 5 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to classification of buildings.

Be it Ordained by the Board of Aldermen of The City of New York as follows:

Section 1. Article 4 of chapter 5 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to classification of buildings, is hereby amended by adding thereto, after section 73, a new section to be numbered 74, to read as follows:

§74 Existing buildings. 1. The provisions of paragraphs a and g of subdivision 1 of section 72, of article 4 of this chapter, relating to fireproof construction of hospital, garages and other buildings therein specified, hereafter erected, shall not apply to existing non-fireproof buildings not exceeding 3 stories or 40 feet in height and not exceeding 7,500 square feet in area, erected prior to January 1st, 1917.

The superintendent of buildings shall approve the occupancy of such existing buildings, or parts thereof, for the purposes specified in paragraphs a and g of subdivision 1 of section 72 and shall issue the certificates of occupancy provided for in section 5 of article 1 of this chapter, provided that the construction of said existing buildings, or such parts thereof occupied for the purposes specified, complies with the following requirements:

2. All ceilings and both sides of all partitions and walls erected of combustible material shall be covered with plaster boards $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch in thickness and No. 26 gauge sheet metal, or wire lath or expanded metal and not less than $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch in thickness of cement plaster, or a double thickness of asbestos boards not less than $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch in thickness, or such other fireproof, fire-retarding or fire-resisting material as may be approved by the superintendent of buildings or the board of standards and appeals.

3. The floors of combustible materials of said existing buildings, or such parts thereof occupied for the purposes specified, to be covered with not less than 3 inches in thickness of concrete or a mixture complying with the requirements of subdivision 6 of section 351 of article 17 of this chapter, or such other fireproof, fire-retarding or fire-resisting materials as may be approved by the superintendent of buildings or the board of standards and appeals.

The existing non-fireproof buildings included in the provisions of this section shall not be enlarged in area or increased in height, unless the construction of such extensions complies with the provisions of subdivision 2 of section 72 of article 4 of this chapter, and said existing buildings or parts thereof shall not be occupied for the purposes specified, and the superintendent of buildings shall not issue the certificate of occupancy therefor, unless the buildings comply in all other respects with the requirements of this chapter and other laws and ordinances governing the construction, means of exit, light and ventilation, plumbing and drainage, and restrictions as to area, height and use of buildings.

Sec. 2. The table of section headings of article 4 of chapter 5 of the Code of Ordinances is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 4.

Classification of Buildings.

Section 70. Occupancy.

71. Construction.

72. When buildings are required to be fireproof.

73. When buildings may be non-fireproof.

74. Existing buildings.

Sec. 3. This ordinance shall take effect immediately.

Note—New matter in *italics*.

WM. P. KENNEALLY, PETER SCHWEICKERT, WM. P. McGARRY, S. CLINTON CRANE, JAMES J. MOLEN, E. I. SILBERSTEIN, JOHN MCKEE, CHARLES W. DUNN; Committee on Buildings.

Which report was accepted.

Reports of the Committee on Finance—

No. 1630 (S. O. No. 262).

Report of the Committee on Finance in Favor of Adopting a Resolution Authorizing an Issue of Special Revenue Bonds, \$4,500, to Increase Allowances for Motor Vehicle Materials and Motor Vehicle Repairs, Department of Plant and Structures.

The Committee on Finance, to which was referred on May 22, 1917 (Minutes, page 378), the annexed request of the Commissioner of Plant and Structures for special revenue bonds, \$4,500, to increase allowances for "Motor Vehicle Materials" and "Motor Vehicle Repairs," respectfully

REPORTS:

That the Committee is advised in the annexed report of the Bureau of Contract Supervision that this amount will be necessary to keep the Municipal Garage in operation for the remainder of the year.

It, therefore, recommends the adoption of the accompanying resolution.

Resolved, That, in pursuance of the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment be and it is hereby requested to authorize the Comptroller to issue special revenue bonds to the amount of four thousand five hundred dollars (\$4,500), the proceeds whereof to be used by the Commissioner of Plant and Structures for the purpose of increasing allowances for "Motor Vehicle Materials" and "Motor Vehicle Repairs"; all obligations contracted for hereunder to be incurred on or before December 31, 1917.

FRANCIS P. KENNEY, JOHN T. EAGAN, JOHN DIEMER, F. H. STEVENSON, WILLIAM P. KENNEALLY, CHARLES DELANEY, LAUREN CARROLL; Committee on Finance.

Department of Plant and Structures, City of New York, Municipal Building, Manhattan, N. Y., May 15, 1917.

To the Honorable the Board of Aldermen of The City of New York:

Gentlemen—I beg to request your Honorable Board to adopt a resolution, pursuant to the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, requesting the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to authorize the issue of special revenue bonds to the amount of \$4,500 for the purpose of increasing the allowances in Schedules No. 2795, Motor Vehicle Materials, from \$2,800 to \$5,500, and No. 2796, Motor Vehicle Repairs, from \$1,000 to \$2,800.

The necessity for this request is due to the insufficiency of funds provided in the budget, as the car service is constantly increasing, the Departments making better use of the cars and their waiting time being cut down. These cars are now in their second year of service and the cost of repairs is constantly mounting, as the prices for materials and repair parts have greatly increased.

Respectfully, F. J. H. KRACKE, Commissioner, City of New York, Board of Estimate and Apportionment, Municipal Building, Bureau of Contract Supervision, May 29, 1917.

No. 1630—*Commissioner of Plant and Structures. Request for Special Revenue Bonds, \$4,500, to Increase Allowances for Motor Vehicle Materials and Motor Vehicle Repairs.*

Hon. FRANCIS P. KENNEY, Chairman, Committee on Finance, Board of Aldermen:

Sir—The amount requested for the 1917 budget by the Department of Plant and Structures for Motor Vehicle Materials and Repairs was \$4,100, which amount was slightly more than double the actual expenditures for these purposes in the first six months of 1916. It was believed that the allowance on this basis would be adequate because during the first six months of 1916 the Municipal Garage was operated with old cars obtained from the various City departments. These old cars, which were in bad condition and needed continual repairs, were sold at auction later in the year and were replaced by 54 new automobiles purchased in April and May.

The amount allowed by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment for 1917 was \$3,800, the reduction of \$300 under the request being made from the items "Tires," "Tubes" and "Chains," on the ground that these items belonged and were allowed under the account "Motor Vehicle Equipment."

The division of the total allowance to the two accounts was also proportioned as suggested by the Department of Plant and Structures.

The Department reports that its estimate of the cost of repairs will be insufficient, as the entire allowance for the year will be exhausted by the end of this month. At this rate of expenditure for Materials and Repairs, the additional sum of \$4,500 requested will be needed to keep the Municipal Garage in operation for the balance of the year. Respectfully, TILDEN ADAMSON, Director.

Which was laid over.

No. 1654 (S. O. No. 263).

Report of the Committee on Finance in Favor of Adopting a Resolution Authorizing an Issue of Special Revenue Bonds, \$10,046, for Salaries and Various Supplies, Police Department.

The Committee on Finance, to which was referred on May 29, 1917 (Minutes, page 419), the annexed request of the Police Commissioner for special revenue bonds, \$10,136, for salaries and various supplies, respectfully

REPORTS:

That, having examined the subject and basing its conclusions on the annexed report of the Bureau of Personal Service and Contract Supervision, which show the need of these funds, it recommends the adoption of the accompanying resolution.

Resolved, That, in pursuance of the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment be and it is hereby requested to authorize the Comptroller to issue special revenue bonds to the amount of ten thousand and forty-six dollars (\$10,046), the proceeds whereof to be used by the Police Commissioner for the purpose of providing for salaries and various supplies. All obligations contracted for hereunder to be incurred on or before December 31, 1917.

FRANCIS P. KENNEY, JOHN T. EAGAN, JOHN DIEMER, F. H. STEVENSON, WM. P. KENNEALLY, CHARLES DELANEY, LAUREN CARROLL, Committee on Finance.

City of New York, Police Department, Office of the Commissioner, May 29, 1917.

To the Honorable the Board of Aldermen, City of New York:

Gentlemen—It is respectfully requested that an issue of special revenue bonds, in the sum of \$10,136, be authorized to enable the Police Department to operate the Steamer "Patrol" for the months of July to December, inclusive (provision having been made in the budget for 1917 for only six months' operation).

Code 1604, Salaries, Temporary Employees, Steamer "Patrol"—

Marine Engineer, 2 at \$1,560 per year. Necessary for 6 months.....	\$1,560 00
Marine Stoker, 4 at \$960 per year. Necessary for 6 months.....	1,920 00
Marine Oilier, 2 at \$960 per year. Necessary for 6 months.....	960 00
Deckhand, 1 at \$816 per year. Necessary for 6 months.....	408 00
Cook, 1 at \$600 per year. Necessary for 6 months.....	300 00
Steward, 1 at \$360 per year. Necessary for 6 months.....	180 00
\$5,328 00	

Code 1611, Supplies, Fuel Supplies—

700 Tons Smokeless Bituminous Coal, at \$6.44 per ton.....	4,508 00
--	----------

Code 1616, Supplies, General Plant Supplies—

For Miscellaneous Supplies, oils, etc.....	300 00
--	--------

\$10,136 00	
-------------	--

Respectfully,

A. WOODS, Police Commissioner

June 15, 1917.

No. 1654—*Police Commissioner, Request for Special Revenue Bonds, \$10,136; for Salaries and Various Supplies.*

Hon. FRANCIS P. KENNEY, Chairman, Finance Committee:

Sir—The Bureau of Personal Service reports on the personal service part of the request as follows:

"In considering the 1917 budget estimate of the Police Department, the question of continuing the services of the steamer "Patrol," was discussed. After much discussion, provision was made for the force and supplies for the boat for a period of six months. In view of the unusual conditions existing in the country at the present time, and the fact that the use of the steamer "Patrol" is at present a part of the Police Department's plan of guarding the City, the Bureau believes that the request to make provision for the operation of the boat for the remaining six months of the year is reasonable. The force assigned to the boat and the salaries at present received by the incumbents are as follows:

Marine Engineer, 1 at \$1,560.....	\$1,560 00
Marine Engineer, 1 at \$1,380.....	1,380 00
Marine Stoker, 4 at \$960 each,.....	3,840 00
Marine Oilier, 2 at \$960 each	1,920 00
Deckhand, 1 at \$816	816 00
Cook, 1 at \$600	600 00
Steward, 1 at \$360	360 00
\$10,476 00	

"On this basis the sum of \$5,238 in salaries will be required from July 1, 1917, to December 31, 1917."

The Bureau of Contract Supervision reports on the items of fuel and supplies as follows:

"For the operation of this boat for a period of six months there will be required:	
700 tons of semi-bituminous coal at \$6.44.....	\$4,508 00
Miscellaneous supplies	300 00
\$4,808 00	

"This estimate has been checked with the cost of operation of this boat for the year 1916, and the first three months of this year, and has been found reasonable."

It appears from the foregoing that a total amount of \$10,046 will be required.

Respectfully, GEORGE L. TIRRELL, Director, Bureau of Personal Service;

TILDEN ADAMSON, Director, Bureau of Contract Supervision.

Which was laid over.

No. 1672 (S. O. No. 264).

Report of the Committee on Finance in Favor of Adopting a Resolution Authorizing an Extension of Time for Use of Special Revenue Bonds, \$32,738, by the Commissioner of Street Cleaning.

The Committee on Finance, to which was referred on June 12, 1917 (Minutes, page 487), the annexed request of the Commissioner of Street Cleaning for extension of time for use of Special Revenue Bond issue, \$32,728, for installation of a combined system of hose connection and sprinkler system, respectfully

REPORTS:

That the Committee is advised that further improvements are necessary in con-

nection with this work, and it is to make these improvements with an unexpended balance that this request is made.

It, therefore, recommends the adoption of the accompanying resolution.

Resolved, That the following resolution adopted November 28, 1916, and approved by the Mayor, December 5, 1916:

Resolved, That the following resolution, adopted April 18, 1916, and received from the Mayor May 2nd, 1916:

"Resolved, That the following resolution adopted October 26, 1915, and received from the Mayor November 9, 1915:

"Resolved, That, in pursuance of the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188, it is hereby requested to authorize the Comptroller to issue special revenue bonds to the amount of thirty-two thousand seven hundred and thirty-eight dollars (\$32,738), the proceeds whereof to be used by the Commissioner of Street Cleaning for the purpose of installing a combined system of hose connection and sprinkler equipment at dumping boards, to be expended as follows:

Borough of Manhattan	\$28,240 00
Borough of The Bronx	3,048 00
Borough of Brooklyn	1,450 00
	<hr/>
	\$32,738 00

"—all obligations contracted for hereunder to be incurred on or before April 1, 1916."

"—be and the same is hereby amended by striking therefrom, in the last line, the word and figures 'April 1, 1916,' and inserting in lieu thereof the word and figures 'July 1, 1916.'"

—be and the same is hereby amended by striking therefrom the line "Borough of Manhattan, \$28,240," and inserting in lieu thereof "Borough of Manhattan, \$29,640," and by striking therefrom the line "Borough of Brooklyn, \$1,450," and inserting in lieu thereof "Borough of Brooklyn, \$50."

—and be further amended by striking therefrom, in the last line, the word and figures "July 1, 1916," and inserting in lieu thereof the word and figures "December 31, 1916."

—be and the same is hereby further amended by striking therefrom in the last line thereof the word and figures "December 31, 1916," and inserting in lieu thereof the word and figures "December 31, 1917."

FRANCIS P. KENNEY, JOHN T. EAGAN, JOHN DIEMER, F. H. STEVENSON, WM. P. KENNEALLY, CHARLES DELANEY, LAUREN CARROLL, Committee on Finance.

Department of Street Cleaning of The City of New York, Office of the Commissioner, Municipal Building, New York City, June 4, 1917.

Hon. FRANK L. DOWLING, President of the Board of Aldermen:

Dear Sir—On October 26, 1915, the Board of Aldermen adopted a resolution authorizing the Comptroller to issue special revenue bonds to the amount of \$32,738, the proceeds of which were to be used by this department for the purpose of installing a combined system of hose connection and sprinkler equipment at the various dumping boards in the Boroughs of Manhattan, Bronx and Brooklyn, all obligations thereunder to be incurred on or before April 1, 1916. This resolution became effective November 9, 1915, without action by the Mayor. On December 10, 1915, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment approved of and concurred in the said resolution.

On March 24, 1916, request was made that said resolution be amended by providing that obligations thereunder might be contracted for on or before July 1, 1916. On April 13, 1916, the original resolution was amended by the Board of Aldermen in accordance with above request, received from the Mayor May 2, 1916, without his approval or disapproval, concurred in by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment May 12, 1916.

On November 6, 1916, request was made for further modification of the original resolution by transferring a certain portion of the original allotment from the Borough of Brooklyn to the Borough of Manhattan, in order that the contract might be let for the dump at the foot of East 46th Street, Manhattan, the original Manhattan allotment being insufficient for this purpose, and by further modifying the original resolution to extend the time for contracting the obligations thereunder from July 1, 1916, to Dec. 31, 1916. On November 28, 1916, the Board of Aldermen adopted a resolution in accordance with this request, which was approved by the Mayor December 5, 1916, and by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment December 22, 1916.

Bids for the work were received December 13, 1916; the contract was awarded December 27, 1916, and executed January 12, 1917. It was registered January 22, 1917. The contractor was required to finish the work within sixty (60) days of the latter date, but owing to the necessity for performing additional work which could not be foreseen when the specifications were prepared he was unable to complete the contract within the required time.

Request is therefore made that the original resolution be amended so as to provide that obligations may be contracted for thereunder up to and including December 31, 1917. Yours truly,

J. T. FETHERSTON, Commissioner.

City of New York, Board of Estimate and Apportionment, Municipal Building, Bureau of Contract Supervision, June 22, 1917.

No. 1672—Commissioner of Street Cleaning. Request for extension of time for use of special revenue bonds, \$32,738, for Installation of a Combined System of Hose Connection and Sprinkler Equipment.

Hon. FRANCIS P. KENNEY, Chairman, Finance Committee, Board of Aldermen:

Sir—In compliance with your request I have caused an investigation to be made with reference to this matter and report as follows:

On October 26, 1917, your Board authorized the Comptroller to issue \$32,738, for installing a combined system of hose connection and sprinkler equipment at various dumping boards in the Boroughs of Manhattan, Brooklyn and The Bronx; all obligations thereunder to be incurred on or before April 1, 1916.

The resolution was subsequently twice modified, the last time on November 28, 1916, by your Board so as to extend the time for contracting obligations to December 31, 1916.

Three contracts have been awarded and expenditures incurred, including open market orders to the extent of \$30,749.33, leaving an unencumbered balance of \$1,988.67 in the fund.

Further small improvements are necessary in connection with the installation of this fire prevention equipment for which purpose it is desired to use the unexpended balance.

I think you may very properly grant the request to extend the period in which expenditures may be charged against the fund up to and including December 31, 1917.

Respectfully,

TILDEN ADAMSON, Director.

Which was laid over.

No. 1677 (S. O. No. 265).

Report of the Committee on Finance in Favor of Adopting a Resolution Authorizing an Issue of Special Revenue Bonds, \$4,550, to Meet Certain Deficiencies, Department of Parks, Brooklyn.

The Committee on Finance, to which was referred on June 12, 1917 (Minutes, page 494), the annexed request of the Commissioner of Parks, Brooklyn, for special revenue bonds, \$8,550, to meet certain deficiencies, respectfully

REPORTS:

That, basing its conclusion on the annexed report of the Bureau of Contract Supervision, it believes the amount requested necessary except so much as refers to "Code 1293, Forage and Veterinary Supplies, \$3,000," which should be provided by the Comptroller under subdivision 7 of section 188 of the Charter.

It therefore recommends the adoption of the accompanying resolution.

Resolved, That, in pursuance of the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment be and it is hereby requested to authorize the Comptroller to issue special revenue bonds to the amount of Four thousand five hundred and fifty dollars (\$4,550), the proceeds whereof to be used by the Commissioner of Parks, Brooklyn, for the purpose of providing for estimated deficiencies.

Code No. 1300, Motor Vehicle Supplies	\$425 00
Code No. 1308, Materials	4,000 00
Code No. 1315, Shoeing and Boarding of Horses, Including Veterinary Services	125 00
	<hr/>
Total	\$4,550 00

Total obligations contracted for hereunder to be incurred on or before December 31, 1917.

FRANCIS P. KENNEY, JOHN T. EAGAN, JOHN DIEMER, F. H.

STEVENSON, WM. P. KENNEALLY, CHARLES DELANEY, LAUREN CARROLL, Committee on Finance.

City of New York, Department of Parks, Borough of Brooklyn, Litchfield Mansion, Fifth Street and Prospect Park West, June 6, 1917.

To the Honorable Board of Aldermen of The City of New York:

Gentlemen—Authorization is hereby respectfully requested to issue special revenue bonds in the sum of eighty-five hundred and fifty dollars (\$8,550) to meet the estimated deficiencies in the following accounts of this department:

No. 1293, Forage and Veterinary Supplies	\$4,000 00
--	------------

No. 1300, Motor Vehicle Supplies	425 00
--	--------

No. 1308, Materials	4,000 00
---------------------------	----------

No. 1315, Shoeing and Boarding Horses, including Veterinary Service..	125 00
---	--------

\$8,550 00

Code. 1293. Owing to extremely high prices for oats, yellow corn, beef, fish bread, milk and other items, the forage account will be short about \$4,000.

Code 1300. This department has purchased three Ford motor trucks instead of one large truck, and, together with the increased cost of gasoline, this account will require \$425 additional funds.

Code 1308. The expenditure made from this account for paints, lumber, cement and other large items were on unit prices approximately twenty-five per cent. greater than the allowance made for them in the budget.

Code 1315. Early this year several horses in our stables were ill and required considerable veterinary services. The estimated deficiency for the balance of the year will be \$125.

Hoping for early consideration, I am,

Very truly yours, RAYMOND V. INGERSOLL, Commissioner.

City of New York, Board of Estimate and Apportionment, Municipal Building, Bureau of Contract Supervision, June 22, 1917.

No. 1677—Commissioner of Parks, Borough of Brooklyn, Request for Special Revenue Bonds, \$8,550, to Meet Estimated Deficiencies.

Hon. FRANCIS P. KENNEY, Chairman, Committee on Finance, Board of Aldermen:

Sir—In accordance with your request that the above matter be investigated the Bureau of Contract Supervision reports as follows:

The request of the department is divided as follows:

Code 1293—Forage and Veterinary Supplies	\$4,000 00
--	------------

Code 1300—Motor Vehicle Supplies	425 00
--	--------

Code 1308—Materials	4,000 00
---------------------------	----------

Code 1315—Shoeing and Boarding Horses, including Veterinary Services	125 00
--	--------

\$8,550 00

The item for forage is necessary, as this amount approximately represents the increase for the year in the cost of forage over the prices on which the 1917 Budget appropriation was based.

The item for Motor Vehicle Supplies is necessary because of the fact that instead of purchasing one two-ton motor truck as provided for in the 1917 Budget, the department found it to the advantage of the City to purchase three Ford pick-up trucks. These three trucks will require more gasoline and oil than was provided for the proposed two-ton truck. The gasoline budget allowance was based on an estimated cost per gallon of twenty cents, whereas it has averaged twenty-five cents per gallon.

The request of \$4,000 for materials is based on the fact that the department has been obliged to pay unit prices, which are about twenty-five per cent. in excess of those on which the budget estimate was based and as a result a large portion of the work for which the budget allowance was intended to provide for is still to be done and while the department has labor and mechanics' time for a portion of this work the appropriation for materials is nearly exhausted.

The requested amount of \$125 for Shoeing and Boarding Horses, including Veterinary Service, is proper, owing to a greater need than was anticipated for veterinary service during the early months of the year. Very truly yours,

TILDEN ADAMSON, Director.

Which was laid over.

No. 1686.

Report of the Committee on Finance in Favor of Filing Request of the Department of Health for Special Revenue Bonds, \$113,000, for the Purchase of Food and Forage Supplies.

The Committee on Finance, to which was referred on June 12, 1917 (Minutes, page 505), the annexed request of the Department of Health for special revenue bonds, \$113,000, for the purchase of food and forage supplies, respectfully

REPORTS:

That, as this is an emergency request, the Committee recommends that application be made to the Comptroller, under the provisions of subdivision 7 of section 188 of the Charter, and that the request be placed on file.

FRANCIS P. KENNEY, JOHN T. EAGAN, JOHN DIEMER, F. H. STEVENSON, WM. P. KENNEALLY, CHARLES DELANEY, LAUREN CARROLL, Committee on Finance.

City of New York, Department of Health, Office of the Secretary, June 11, 1917.

Hon. Board of Aldermen, Municipal Building, Manhattan:

Sirs—In the 1917 budget the appropriations allowed for food and forage supplies together with all other supplies were based on prices prevailing from July 1, 1915, to June 30, 1916.

The prices for these commodities, however, have advanced since that period from twenty-five to fifty per cent. and in some instances as high as three hundred (300) per cent.; for example, such items as potatoes, flour, sugar, cabbage, hay, oats, etc., with the result that the appropriations for food and forage supplies of the Department of Health are almost entirely exhausted.

The appropriations for food supplies were based on a specific per capita allowance, based on experience, up to June 30, 1916, as follows:

Doctors	\$0.50 per day
---------------	----------------

Nurses37 per day
--------------	-------------

Other employes229 per day
----------------------	--------------

Contagious patients163 per day
---------------------------	--------------

Tuberculosis patients34 per day
-----------------------------	-------------

The cost, however, for the present year has advanced to:

Doctors	\$0.57 per day
---------------	----------------

Nurses41 per day
--------------	-------------

Other employes29 per day
----------------------	-------------

Contagious patients24 per day
---------------------------	-------------

Tuberculosis patients41 per day
-----------------------------	-------------

It is estimated that it will require approximately \$100,000 additional to provide food supplies for the hospitals and Tuberculosis Sanatorium for the balance of the year 1917.

The cost of food supplies for the period from January 1 to June 30 (estimated) will be \$171,869.67. It is considered that it will require at least an equal amount for the remaining six months of the year, namely, \$172,000. To meet expense there is a balance of \$40,000 in the appropriation at the present time, which together with supplies still undelivered on existing contracts amounting to \$39,000 give a total of \$79,000 available for the balance of the year. The amount requested, \$100,000, will leave a small margin for possible increase in prices.

The appropriations for forage supplies were likewise based on prices prevailing during 1915 and the early part of 1916, and at the present time are entirely exhausted due to the extremely high prices for forage during the present year.

It is estimated that it will require \$13,000 to meet the requirements for forage for the balance of the year 1917.

Your Honorable Board is hereby respectfully requested to authorize the issuance of special revenue bonds in the sum of \$100,000 for food supplies and \$13,000 for forage supplies.

	Amount of Appropriation, 1917.	Balance May 31.
</tbl_info

Reports of the Committee on General Welfare—
No. 1242.

Report of the Committee on General Welfare in the Matter of a Request of the Conference of Organized Labor Relative to Educational Facilities.

The Committee on General Welfare, to which was referred on February 6, 1917 (Minutes, page 305), the annexed request of the Conference of Organized Labor to the Board to hold hearings and to invite the Board of Education and City officials to answer why the demands for better educational facilities have not been respected, respectfully.

REPORTS:

That there was referred to the Committee on February 6, 1917, a petition from the Conference of Organized Labor requesting that the Board hold meetings and invite the Board of Education and City officials to answer why better educational facilities have not been respected, pursuant to this communication, the Committee has held several hearings throughout the City of New York and in order that the members of the Board and the public in general may be acquainted with what transpired at the several hearings this Committee now submits as a preliminary report and transcript the accompanying minutes of the several hearings.

HARRY ROBITZEK, Chairman; ARNON L. SQUIERS, JAMES R. FERGUSON, JOHN T. EAGAN, ALEXANDER BASSETT, WILLIAM T. COLLINS, CHARLES A. McMANUS, CHARLES H. HAUBERT, Committee on General Welfare.

Conference of Organized Labor on Industrial Education of the City of New York, New York, February 6, 1917.

Hon. FRANK DOWLING, President, Board of Aldermen, City Hall, New York City:

Dear Sir—For some time past the trades unionists in this City have been endeavoring to secure the establishment of proper facilities for the education of all public school children, both from the Board of Education and from the City officials, and have not been successful up to the present time.

On April 24 we announced the following programme for the improvement of the public schools:

"As our firm conviction is that a sound policy of elementary education is the foundation of our civilization, especially in a city like New York, a vast melting pot in which we transform the timid illiterate emigrant accustomed to repressive forms of government into the courageous literate citizen of our great republic, we, the representatives of organized labor, respectfully submit the following outlines of what we conceive to be a very sound educational policy: That in as much as there is no democratic institution superior to the public school for training our children in the ideals of our nation, and in as much as only a small percentage of our children reach the high schools and the free colleges supported by our City, that we are justified in saying that the elementary school is the real university of the people, and as such its needs and interests are paramount to those of any other type of educational agency supported by public funds.

"We believe that any readjustment of conditions should represent the consensus of opinion of the majority of the citizens of the City as expressed in terms of parents' associations, mothers' clubs, local school boards, employers of labor, organized labor and professional educators. No readjustment should be predicated on the assumption of a relatively novel type of school developed in a little Western town, created by the fiat of the United States Steel Corporation, as the best and only type solution of our present educational difficulties.

"We believe that educational policies should be free from both the control of politics and also the sinister influence of those great foundations created as a result of ill gotten wealth. Instead of the Board of Education being subservient to the City administration, we favor a small elective board, with financial independence. Moreover, it should be evident that expert professional advice, such as we may reasonably expect from the City Superintendent and his associates, Superintendents, District Superintendents, Principals, Teachers, etc., supplemented by the best advice obtainable from parents and other agencies already indicated, should be the basis of our educational policy, rather than the unsupported opinion of untrained laymen or imported experts employed at exorbitant salary by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment. That both in terms of intent and financial ability, the people of our City are able to provide funds for educational purposes which will enable our educational authorities to provide the type of schooling which the parents and properly qualified experts deem best for our children to have. No peal of economy can possibly justify the deplorable conditions such as exist in our schools to-day. Despite gross extravagance in other fields of municipal government, the present City administration has deliberately refused to appropriate money demanded by the Teachers, Principals, District Superintendents and Associate Superintendents and the Board of Education, although the said demands were based upon a full and accurate knowledge of the needs of the situation. The chaotic conditions that prevail in the school system at the present time are the net result of attempted illegal control and uncalled for parsimony on the part of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment.

"Failure to provide adequate funds has meant:

"a. Woeful lack of school accommodations, with the resultant makeshift of duplicate school organization, which is to be extended as a matter of alleged economy, rather than because of the judicial approval of parents, employers, organized labor or professional educators, such as City Superintendent William H. Maxwell and his assistants."

Over 100,000 pupils are in double session classes and over 50,000 on the double shift.

"b. Lack of proper teaching and supervision due to the fact that contrary to all principles of justice, funds have not been provided for the appointment of all teachers needed."

There are hundreds of vacancies to-day.

"c. Ineffective teaching, due not to lack of sincerity or effort on the part of the teaching staff, but due to the classes of excessive size in both kindergarten and in the regular grades which were made compulsory by the plans to affect alleged economies."

There are about 200 kindergarten classes with 50 pupils and nearly 300 with over 50. In the grades there were about 1,000 classes of over 50 pupils, and there are thousands and thousands of children in classes of over 40, when the normal number should be about 35. Compare this with the private schools to which a large number of the present members of the Board of Education send their children. Look into this statement and you will discover the real reason why the charge is so often made that the children graduating from a public school are not thoroughly versed in the three R's.

You will also find that the blame will not rest with the teachers or the teaching administration, but with the theorists, faddists, upholders and foundation representatives, who are responsible for this deplorable overcrowded condition and who are merely using the children attending our schools in exploitation and experiments to further their own fads and fancies and also stifle their intellectual development.

"d. Radical curtailment of special but basic features of the school system, such as special classes in the elementary schools, after school playgrounds and evening recreation and community centres, and lectures."

Evening schools are kept open only three nights a week. Attendance has decreased over 20,000.

"e. Failure to properly support or to initiate experimental work in connection with such new features of elementary school organization, as prevocational training, shortened courses of study and intermediate or junior high school organizations."

Only meagre beginnings have been made and no extension authorized yet.

"f. Period of unrest and disturbance among pupils, teachers and parents that has meant loss of confidence, lack of harmony, divided authority and lessened efficiency throughout the entire system."

We believe that the present trend of education is to provide a minimum six year schooling in fundamentals with differentiated courses of study in the seventh, eighth and possibly the ninth year. We heartily believe that such a reorganization of a curriculum will provide a more democratic type of schooling than does our present eight year uniform curriculum."

In view of the fore-mentioned demoralized condition of education in the City, we make the following demands on the Board of Education and Mayor Mitchel and other members of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment."

"1. Immediate grant of funds for the erection of new school buildings to provide every child decent accommodations in a full-time class without resort

to the deplorable expedient of the double shift, commonly designed as the duplicate school of the double session.

"2. The immediate erection of temporary buildings or renting or other buildings to provide all necessary school facilities to relieve every class with over forty children and to relieve all overcrowding and part time.

"3. Immediate placing of kindergartens on a basis that will make them sufficiently attractive and desirable for all children of the kindergarten age to attend.

"4. Immediate development of every recreation and community centre to their fullest capacity, but under the complete control of the Board of Education, and the entire expense of management and maintenance to be borne by the Board of Education.

"5. Immediate provision in every school in the city, with ideal playground facilities at the city's expense so that after school athletics for boys and girls will become a regular part of our educational system.

"6. Immediate plans to be adopted to furnished school accommodations to all people deserving elementary and high school instruction at night.

"7. Immediate opening of night and day school classes for the teaching of English to foreigners.

"8. Immediate provision for the establishment of summer schools and regular pay for teachers in these schools.

"9. Immediate appointment of all necessary regular school teachers so that there will not be more than forty children in any class.

"10. Immediate elimination of the substitute teaching evil and their appointments and assignments made regular and according to law.

"11. Immediate payment to all teachers of their legal salary, according to their official rating and work.

"12. Immediate stopping of all attacks upon all branches of the teaching staff by city officials and Board of Education, so that they will be able to devote all their time and attention to the proper educational development of the school children.

"13. Immediate organization of advisory committees for each trade in which the schools are now giving industrial instruction. Committees to be of equal number of employers and representatives of the Unions, with power to approve course of study and appointment of instructors.

"14. Immediate adoption of all rules and regulations by the Board of Education for the establishment of compulsory continuation schools for all children, with working papers, between the ages of 14 and 16 for eight hours a week, between the hours of 8 a. m. and 5 p. m., Saturday afternoons excepted." No funds made available, although plan for such work is ready. And Board of Superintendents asked for \$240,000 two years ago, which would care for about 20,000 pupils.

"15. Immediate elimination from the course of study of any activity which takes away from the essentials and fundamentals of education in the elementary schools.

"16. Immediate provision for comprehensive experiments with shorter courses of study, prevocational schooling and intermediate or junior high schools.

"17. Immediate elimination of the monitor or assistant teacher evil, whereby pupils are taken from higher grades to supervise and direct children in the lower grades as assistant teachers.

"18. Immediate opening of all schools for evening lectures under the complete direction and supervision of the Board of Education.

"19. Furthermore, we record our emphatic protest against any further extension of the Gary plan of duplicate school experiments now underway in this City. This it has not done as yet, according to the annual report of the city superintendent of schools, just issued. He declares that 'tried by the ordinary tests of school power to hold pupils throughout the course, extent of retardation, per capita cost—the Gary schools show themselves decidedly inferior to our regular schools.'

Another \$6,000,000 is to be poured into this experiment.

"We record our protest, in view of these facts, against any further experimentation with the children of the public schools with this plan, except in the schools originally selected for the experiment, and we call upon the Board of Aldermen to institute a searching investigation of the work now being done in the experimental schools to the end that if conditions therein do not show improvement that the experimentation with children shall cease.

"Under no condition should the Board of Education cease its efforts to secure for the children the best education possible, and the first step in doing so should be to plan for the construction of sufficient school buildings to accommodate properly in a full-time class all of the children of school age.

"We demand the enactment into state law that education be compulsory up to sixteen years of age, and continuation schools of eight hours per week be compulsory up to eighteen years of age, and that scholarship or other State aid be furnished by the State.

"We protest against the Board of Education and City administration in its vicious economy program, throwing the children of our schools into outside organizations; while such organizations may have the best purposes and intentions, they are supported by private contributions and are therefore charitable; such charity or paternalism, is obnoxious to the people of a democratic form of government."

We request the Board of Aldermen to hold hearings and invite the Board of Education and City officials to answer why all of the above demands from the people of this City is necessary upon our Board of Education and the City authorities.

Since April 24 last, we have forwarded this program to each member of the Board of Education requesting that it receive their immediate attention, inasmuch as the initiative for expenditures in educational matters must have their inception in action by the Board of Education. Little or no attention has been paid to this program and demand of ours, so that we now find it necessary for to submit this matter to you with the request that it receive your immediate attention and that a hearing be granted at which we will have an opportunity to appear and furnish evidence to substantiate the charges which we make against the Board of Education and the City officers for their failure to adequately equip the schools in this city or to provide other schools as well as the sufficient number of teachers to properly educate the public school children.

The people of the City of New York and the members of our Unions are paying the regular taxes either directly or indirectly in the belief that the necessary part of these taxes would be diverted to efficient education of the school children, as well as providing all the necessary facilities and equipment.

For some reason or other which we want your Board to find out, this has not been done.

We also call your attention to the lack of proper fire prevention facilities in our public schools for as we understand it the Fire Department has issued all the necessary orders and furnished all assistance possible to the Board of Education for providing all of the protection needed to safeguard the lives of the public school children from fire or fire accidents and we ask your Board to look carefully into the failure of the Educational authorities and the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to make the necessary financial provisions for the installation of the proper fire protection equipment.

During last year there were over 25 fires in our public school buildings and it has only been by a miracle or the protection of Providence that there has not been an appalling loss of lives and this condition should not be allowed to continue a moment longer.

Furthermore, the responsibility for this horrible situation should be placed where it belongs so that the parents of the school children will know those who are directly responsible for the failure to provide the necessary protection for their children.

The general public school conditions here at the present time are in a deplorable condition and we sincerely hope that the Board of Aldermen will bring relief from the abuses which we complain of. I would appreciate your holding this hearing as soon as possible, also letting me know of the date selected and request that you invite members of Mothers' Clubs, Parents' Associations, employers and others interested in educational matters to appear and give you their views and opinions as to the abuses which they want remedied or eliminated from the public school system. Yours very truly,

PETER J. BRADY, Secretary.

MINUTES OF HEARING BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN ON THE FOLLOWING MATTER.

"No. 1242. Request of the conference of organized labor to the Board to hold hearings and to invite the Board of Education and city officials to answer why the demands for better educational facilities have not been respected."

Borough Hall, The Bronx, Third Avenue and Tremont Avenue, New York City, March 29, 1917; 8:00 P. M.

Present—Alderman Robitzek, Chairman, Friedlander, McManus, Collins, Haubert, Ferguson, Egan, Dixson, Carroll, Members of Committee on General Welfare.

Chairman Robitzek—This is a meeting of the Committee on General Welfare, for the purpose of considering a petition presented by the conference of organized labor and others, to consider school facilities in the City of New York. Now, I have asked the sergeant at arms to announce that those desiring to speak should present their names to the clerk of the Committee, with their addresses, and those representing an association should kindly notify the Clerk to that effect.

Alderman Collins—I may say to the ladies and gentlemen present that this Committee have agreed upon going around the entire city in order to avoid putting the people to the trouble of going down to City Hall, and we are in this position, that while we are ready to listen to complaints, we have to hear all sides to enlighten us as to the conditions which we have been told exist in the public school system, and we would be pleased to hear as many as possible.

The Chairman—We are going all over the City, so we want briefly to hear those to-night interested in this subject who reside in The Bronx, because we will be in Brooklyn and in Queens and in upper Manhattan and lower Manhattan and then go to Brownsville and East New York.

We will first offer into the record for the benefit of the Committee the following communications and briefs, which will be found in full at the close of the record:

Brief submitted by The Professional Elementary Teachers' Association of the City of New York in answer to statements made by those favoring the Lockwood-Ellington bill, 1173, at the hearing before the Committee on Affairs of the City of New York, Thursday, March 15, 1917.

A petition signed by several hundred citizens and taxpayers of the school district of Public School 52 of The Bronx in regard to and in opposition to the duplicate school plan in that district.

Communication dated March 28, from the Public Educational Association of the City of New York, in favor of the Gary plan.

Communication from the Mothers' Circle of Public School 52, The Bronx, with a resolution.

Communication from the Industrial Conference of Organized Labor on Industrial Education of the City of New York, signed by Peter J. Brady.

Communication from Mrs. J. J. Wolff.

Communication from the Gary School League of the City of New York, dated March 27, 1917, signed by Mrs. Mary L. Arthur, with enclosures.

Communication from the Department of Education, Local School Board District No. 39, Brooklyn, New York, signed by the Secretary of Local School No. 39.

(In addition to the above all communications addressed to the Committee will be found in full at the end of the record.)

Mrs. Mary L. Arthur—Pardon me, Mr. Chairman, don't you think possibly it would avoid some confusion if the time was allotted either for or against on each side?

Th: Chairman—For or against what?

Mrs. Arthur—For instance, there are many here to-night that object to school matters in general. There are many others here that object just as the Mothers of Public School 52, in that communication, to the Gary system. There are others here, we believe, that want to speak in favor of the Gary System.

Don't you think it would avoid confusion if a certain amount of time was allotted to each side and they just had to get their speakers in?

The Chairman—Now, if there is a division, and if there are a certain number of people here in favor of a certain thing and a certain number of people here opposed to a certain thing, that is one thing; but I take it this is an investigation of school conditions generally, and you may be advocating the Gary system and others may be advocating in opposition to the Gary system, but there are other features of this investigation that do not include the Gary system, so it would be rather difficult I take it, and I have consulted my colleagues on this committee, but we will endeavor to hear every one that will want an opportunity to be heard. Of course, we hope there will be no repetition and we hope each speaker will be as brief as possible.

At the time of the hearing we held in City Hall some months ago it was found impossible to give the time to the subject for full discussion that it deserved, because we were then simply scratching the surface for the purpose of ascertaining whether or not there was real foundation for this investigation. We were convinced from what was disclosed at that time that the hearing should go further.

Alderman Collins—I suggest that we take up general complaints against the school system first.

The Chairman—And then hear those in favor of the school system as it now exists later?

Alderman Collins—Yes.

The Chairman—I think that is a very good idea.

Mr. Bird S. Coler—May I ask the Commission to copy into the record my remarks before them on the hearing upon which this hearing was granted, and such other documents as I want to file? This is a Bronx meeting and I do not care to interrupt local affairs.

The Chairman—There is nothing you want to say at this time, Mr. Comptroller?

Mr. Bird S. Coler—No, except to have permission to file this in the record.

The Chairman—Have we a copy of your remarks?

Mr. Bird S. Coler—I have given you one, but I will file a more complete one.

Alderman Haubert—At the last hearing you filed a copy?

Mr. Bird S. Coler—Yes, but I want to get it formally in the record. When you come to Brooklyn I will take up local matters there, so I do not want to talk about Bronx matters.

Mr. William T. McCarthy—I suggest before the Comptroller goes it would be enlightening for the people of the Bronx to hear the Comptroller's remarks, instead of having them incorporated in the record. (Applause). We would all be glad to hear.

Mr. Coler—The Committee will have a parents' meeting up here, and I will be very glad to come up to the Bronx and talk about the subject at the parents' meeting. I do not want to interfere with the Aldermanic Committee here at all, but I will be at the Parents' meeting, and I will be very glad to go into the subject then.

Mr. George W. Clark—My suggestion is this, that in view of the fact that the Borough is divided into four local school districts, represented by local school boards, it might be well if you could provide to have each of the boards report to you as to the conditions they find relative to schools in that district. As secretary of the School District 26, which takes in almost half of the Borough, I am prepared to file our semi-annual report and elaborate on it if necessary and I think the other districts should be heard in the same way.

The Chairman—I would be glad to hear you, Mr. Clark, as secretary of the Local Board for that district. We would be glad to hear you briefly. Go right ahead.

Mr. Clark—At this time I would just like to call attention to the 26th District, which takes in all of the Annexed District, and all north of Tremont Avenue, east of the Concourse generally. We have reported as to the important features of the District as to congestion. There is serious congestion in P. S. 32, which should be immediately relieved by hiring temporary quarters or by the erection of portable buildings. Every class in this school is on the double shift. There are only 1699 sittings and the register is 3786.

The Chairman—What school, is that 32?

Mr. Clark—32. That is in 183rd Street. The number of children on part time is 271. About 1000 children in the first year are on a four hour day, but according to the by-laws, this is full time. Relief is promised for this school by the erection of an addition and the construction of a new school at Crotona Avenue and 180th Street, but it is evident that we cannot wait for these buildings, neither of which can be ready in less than two years.

In addition to the above we need the following schools:

A new school at 179th Street, somewhere near 3rd Avenue.

At P. S. 13, Wakefield, or Williamsbridge, we need a new site and building.

The Board has several times recommended a school near 180th Street west of 3rd Avenue. Such a school would naturally be expected to take care of the territory

north of 183rd Street and east of 3rd Avenue, rather, between 183rd Street and 179th Street, and between Webster Avenue and Third Avenue. We have never recommended an addition to P. S. 41. The congestion is not in P. S. 41, but rather in P. S. 13 and Williamsbridge. The new site should be located about half way between P. S. 41 and P. S. 21, east of White Plains Avenue. It will be all right to spend a small amount to duplicate the old school building No. P. S. 13 while we are waiting for the new school building, but it must not be supposed that duplication will offer a permanent solution of our problem without new buildings.

We also call particular attention to the fact that the opening of the new subway system along White Plains Road will undoubtedly increase the congestion.

Without adding further I would just like to file the report with your committee.

Mr. John F. Walsh—I am President of the Central Bronx Taxpayers Association. I had not intended to speak on this question now, but I just want to make this suggestion: There is no question to my mind but that the dominating idea of this audience tonight is to hear the so-called Wirt system or duplicate school system discussed.

The figures that the gentleman just submitted to you are universally admitted. The conditions of the Bronx could not be any worse than they are, and there is no need of singling out any section of it to say that it lacks school facilities. We lack them so badly here that we don't know what to do without them. That is a matter absolutely and entirely of finance with the Board of Estimate and Apportionment and the Board of Aldermen and with the people.

I hold that it would be a wise thing tonight, subject of course to the gentlemen here representing the city government, to hear what we here in the Bronx tonight above and before all things else, and that is the question that is on the probe in the Bronx, which is the new system that is going to be introduced or has been introduced the acceptable condition? Let its advantages and disadvantages be shown to us, because we gentlemen cannot afford to be looking for promises that will be given to us in the future. We want something that will relieve us now. If the system is capable of relieving our children we want it, not in the future, but tomorrow, and the day after; but I take it for granted—simply a suggestion, Mr. Chairman—that it is as you know, and everybody here knows that is intimate with school matters, there is hardly a section in the Bronx that can be made any better by discussion, because we know there are no school facilities any place in the Bronx. What we want to know is, will our children under the proposed system that is coming to us get the education that belongs to every American citizen to fit him for his future life? (Applause).

Alderman Collins—Some of the members of the Committee are not familiar with the conditions in the Bronx. I mean we are not from the Bronx, all the members of this Committee. Now is it your opinion that the conditions in the Bronx are bad in every locality?

Mr. Walsh—It is hardly worth an answer. It could not be worse. (Applause).

It is a matter of figures. You can take the 700,000 population we have in the Bronx, and take your school accommodations—and the residents of the Bronx have never been very deep students of birth control (applause)—and you will find the evidence in every block.

I came here tonight especially to represent the Central Bronx Taxpayers Association who did me the honor, unfortunately for me and themselves to make me President of their Association. My purpose really was to get schools, not to speak of a system. It is the only activity that I take any part in since I became a resident of the Bronx, some 3 years ago, whether it was advantageous to me or the Bronx I won't be able to tell for some time yet, but I have taken part in the school activities. I made a fight immediately with the Board of Estimate and Apportionment and the Comptroller to get a school up here, and I got it in last year's budget for 179th Street and 3rd Avenue, but it was whipped over to Belmont, to the Southern Boulevard district. I have been fighting for another, and I find that I have reached the one that Mrs. Paul—who seems to be a very important factor in school work in this town—promised us that we would get a smaller school and I was told they put us down for 32 schools in this section. I am speaking of this because that is the purpose that brought me here.

Those things are coming, but as Mr. Clark said to you, they are things that must wait, for we cannot build schools. Unfortunately for us most of you have read the tales of Aladdin—we have no lamp that we can rub now that will give a school building just by rubbing the lamp, and we have got to wait, and if the system that is to come to us can show its value, can show that it will give us such a measure of relief as will make it possible to educate our children now, then in God's name we must put away from us any prejudices that we may have conceived against it. (Applause).

Personally I am not an advocate of the system. (Applause). My friends, applause does not amount to anything, and we are here tonight for one of the most serious purposes that it is possible to bring a gathering of citizens together for. Education is, par excellence, the question of the hour. It is the birthright of every American to be educated. The very moment he gets above either the fourth or fifth grades, immediately he is fitted to give out a course of study and run a high school, possibly a college.

There is not a society in this town of any kind, settlement workers, suffrage, birth control, anything you please, the very moment they get organized, the first thing they tackle instead of what they organized themselves for, is to better the educational system of the school, and they are doing it with a vengeance. We want, as I said, and it is a fortunate thing that the city government has taken this matter in hand—this is the first time within my memory of more than half a century as a resident of this town of New York that it ever got the opportunity of coming before the people. It is true that the condition has never before existed that exists today. When I was a school officer, a school trustee, as quite a young man in this City, we did not have presented to us the school problems that we have now. It is a question with us now whether we are going to educate our children or leave them uneducated, and I am speaking, when I did not intend to, because my purpose was to find out what it was that was to be offered to us for our children and see to it if I could find that there was anything in Nazareth and if I found anything good in Nazareth, why I will come to Nazareth.

We have a condition gentlemen which means that under the condition it is utterly impossible to educate our children. The only way by which we can solve that question is by erecting schools for them. It must be apparent to every sensible man and woman here that the physical erection of the buildings will take two or three years, and during those two or three years, even if the city government will give us a sufficient sum of money to give us the number of schools adequate to meet the conditions today, if the Board of Estimate would give in a bulk sum all the money needed for every section of The Bronx to the City to build a school, it means that for three or four or five years the inadequate school system that we have to-day must continue.

Then the question confronts us, is there a possible way of relieving that condition? If there is, let it be presented to us. I say, per se, I am opposed to the Gary system so-called, and by-the-by, sure that is not the Gary system at all.

Mr. Lionel Sutro—I do not see why people should assail any system, pro or con, without stating reasons why.

The Chairman—if you have different sentiments you will be heard.

Mr. Sutro—I haven't any sentiments at all, but simply as a point of information is it a very wise thing to have a man say he is for or against a thing without stating the reason why? Another point, I would like to know whether the Committee of the Board of Aldermen are entitled to depart from what they set out to do? Are you allowed to simply investigate the Gary system or must you investigate the entire system?

The Chairman—We are not sent out to investigate the Gary system, but to investigate the general system of the City of New York.

Mr. Sutro—Then the gentlemen is talking out of order. If he wants to talk, let him be confined to the Gary system.

Voices—No. No.

Mr. Sutro—Is there any motion before the House?

The Chairman—No.

Mr. Sutro—May I make a motion? Am I in proper order?

The Chairman—No. You have an opportunity to be heard. This is a public hearing. You will be heard later if you have anything to say.

Mr. Sutro—I simply want to have it done in a parliamentary way.

The Chairman—We are trying to do that.

Mr. Sutro—I would like someone to talk about it to have something before the Committee.

The Chairman—if you have anything to say, we will hear you, but let Mr. Walsh finish first.

Mr. Walsh—It shows the wonderful knowledge which my friend has just given of matters of procedure of this kind when he wants a motion in a public discussion.

The Chairman—Let us not get into personalities.

Mr. Walsh—It is not personalities.

The Chairman—We are up here for a definite purpose. Let us dwell right on the subject and let us hear from you and from every other person here just what you have in mind.

Mr. Walsh—Have I departed from it?

Alderman Collins—Continue, Alderman.

Mr. Walsh—I am intensely interested here, because the gentlemen who are associated with me in the Central Bronx Taxpayers' Association, those who were, some of them, who considered the Taxpayers' Association too confined, changed it to the Improvement Association of this City, of The Bronx here, to meet the very condition we are confronted with to-day.

Now, I take it for granted, as I say, that a condition exists. We cannot get away from that, and the condition that exists is that we lack school facilities for our children. The only question coming after that is, is there a possibility of meeting that condition? Is there a possibility of supplying that want to the children and giving them the opportunity that is the birthright of not alone of every American, but of every child that is born under God's sun to get an education to fit that child for the problems of life. We are not in that condition to-day.

If this so-called Gary system, which I was going to say is not the Gary system at all because institutions of that character were in vogue in Europe two centuries ago, where the first commercial school of the kind, or institutional school or vocational school or whatever brand of name you want to put to them, was invented by a Frenchman named De LaSalle in 1684, and they have been steadily working from that time to now—will this character of school save our children this time?

I will strive to make myself clear in two or three minutes because it is not fair to take up the time, but as I said, I am at a disadvantage because I came here to hear what advantage was to be presented and then give my views after.

I do know something about schools, if there is anything I have any knowledge of at all, and I have but little knowledge at best of times, but I do know something about schools. The mere matter of absorption from my connection with the school system for more than 40 years since I was first appointed school trustee in 1880, should have given me some little knowledge of schools and I am opposed to the so-called system that is going to come here, if it is going to interfere with an education that will give the child the very essential three R's. (Applause.) If there is anything that has been proven conclusively through the centuries it is the value of the so-called three R's. If you do not implant in the mind of the young child in its earlier years the essential things on which education must be built up, like building a house of sand, the house will crumble. If the duplicate system so-called is going to menace the essentials of the three R's I am opposed to it. If the early education of the child gives him, for want of a better time the three R's, and they can learn hand in hand together the rest of it, then I am for the Gary system, because I am not a fool.

It promises to give relief for the time being. If it does give us the relief, half a loaf is better than no bread and the fellow who will take half a loaf and remain hungry until he reaches starvation deserves to be starved if he would not take it.

As I travelled around this Bronx since I came here during the last three years, as I was travelling to-day with one of my associates in the local association of which I am the president, we were going around with one of the oldest German-American citizens here, thoroughly acquainted with The Bronx, striving to find a suitable site for a school and as we ran around we were confronted with conditions and as we travelled the big centers around and saw the number of children there we commenced to have an experience that taught us it was an unwisdom to oppose anything that promises immediate relief from that condition. Now, then, I want this to go in, that the association that has sent me here are quite opposed to the duplicate system, but they are a body of sensible men. They are men who realize the condition that confronts them. They are now prepared, because of having learned the possibilities of immediate relief under the duplicate system that is purposed to be presented to the people here that it will be an absolute good, and deeming themselves to be ordinary sensible men, having an eye single to the good of the children of this section, wishing to relieve the condition that exists now and to relieve it, not to wait until the physical labor of putting up 10 or 20 or 30 buildings that are needed, which is impossible if we wish to relieve the conditions under which we are living now—then, indeed, we are perfectly willing to take anything and we will thank God for anything and call it a blessing, give it what name you please, and call it what system you wish, for we do not care whether it is Wirt or Gary, or anybody else, the one thing that we want is to educate the children.

Besides, Mr. Chairman, let me put this word in before I finish: Things are changing in America. We are living in an age that is an age of progress. We never rest in America. We are in a constant state of progress. The education that fitted the children of 30 years ago for the knotty problems of life is unequal to the task of fitting them to-day. You must train the hand of the child, yes sir, but you must also train the hand and mind and heart of the child if you want a full advantage.

The Chairman—There are a tremendous number of people here and I wish you would be a little brief, because we have so many others.

Mr. Walsh—I am too long in business not to stop when I have enough, and unfinished as it is, I will stop right now.

Alderman Collins—I desire to make a motion. I have glanced over these papers and I find there are many speakers now and I move you that each speaker be limited to five minutes.

Mr. William P. McCarthy—May I present before the vote is taken by the Committee this point: We have listened to a long harangue by the previous speaker, and at least one speaker on the opposite side might be permitted to say something in order that there would be a balance of argument.

The Chairman—The number of your speakers will probably make up for it.

(Motion of Alderman put and carried).

The Chairman—We will now hear from Mr. P. J. Brady, the petitioner.

Mr. P. J. Brady—In behalf of the organization that presented that petition to the Board of Aldermen which brought this Committee here this evening I desire to say this, both to the membership of your Committee here and to the people who have come to appear before your Committee to present to them the conditions which exist in the Bronx schools and also suggestions they have for bringing about relief:

That organized labor itself is not opposed to the Gary system, the Gary system as we understand it. The only particular point that we have made in reference to opposition to any operation of the Gary system was the industrial education schemes that goes with the Gary system. We have requested from the Board of Education and from the Board of Estimate that when the courses of study were being adopted in connection with the Gary scheme of education or any other scheme of education that advisory committee of the Board in which they intend to give instruction be composed of an equal number of employers and an equal number of employees who may sit down with the educator and between the five or six or seven of them, as the case may be, they should work out a course of study that would be really practical and of real value to the children in the schools of the Bronx as well as other parts of the City.

The Aldermanic Committee will agree and so will the people in the schools that they haven't any desire to have children receive any industrial instruction which will not be of value when they leave the schools and go out to look for a job and take their place in our industrial commercial life and it is with the knowledge that that instruction is not what it should be that we appealed first to the Board of Education for consideration of this matter, second to the Board of Estimate and third to the Mayor, and having got no relief we then came to the aldermen and asked that your Committee might investigate into this question to find out whether the many complaints enumerated in the petition were justified or not and if the facts as they actually exist in the schools bore out the complaints that we enumerate in that petition and also the recommendations which we ask for relief.

What I ask for on behalf of organized labor and of the working people generally who send people to school in New York and in the Bronx, but particularly in the Bronx which at the present time seems to be the hotbed of Gary, pro-Gary and anti-Gary systems, and I assure your Committee you will hear tonight very intense argument for and against, but that is not what I had in mind before presenting the petition. What I had in mind is this, in getting for the children that attend the public schools of the City of New York the best system of education it was possible for them to give them. That is the reason we presented the petition and it makes no difference to us who originated the scheme, what particular label it bears, if we are going to get a good system we want your Aldermanic Committee to recommend

it so that the Board of Education itself, which was so lax, will have a recommendation from a Committee representing the people through the Board of Aldermen and I want to say frankly to you this: That if the Board of Education itself had taken the same pains that your Aldermanic Committee is now taking, to go into the matter and get into direct touch with the people who send children to schools by holding these meetings in the boroughs of New York, or by inviting the people downtown, if necessary, that petition would not be presented by organized labor and if they had given any suggestion of hearing suggestions from people who are on the job, even if they do lack a little of the intelligence they are supposed to have in order to be appointed to the Board of Education, then these suggestions would come from the parents of the school children, from the mechanics really on the job and turning out the finished article.

I ask your committee after you hear the petitions and suggestions made by the people of the Bronx tonight that in addition to that you agree to visit the schools in the Bronx, to look into this duplicate system and that you find out for yourself just how many overcrowded classes there are in the Bronx. The normal number of children should be 35 to any one teacher. I want you all to go down to Mr. Clark's school, No. 32, and in that school I understand there are 36 classes with over 50 children, at least 35. There are over 25 classes with 45 to 49 children, over 10 with 40 to 44 children and there are no classes under 40. Now, if the normal number for any teacher to take care of is 35, and that is only one school in the Bronx—

Alderman Haubert—By what authority do you say that?

Mr. Brady—I am prepared to show that by the District School Superintendent.

Alderman Haubert—By what rule or regulation?

Mr. Brady—That exists in the Bronx.

Alderman Haubert—I mean what rule or regulation?

Mr. Brady—The 35?

Alderman Haubert—The limit.

Mr. Brady—That is placed by educators and I understand by the Board of Education itself.

Alderman Haubert—There is no rule, is there?

Mr. Brady—No rule I know of.

The Chairman—The Alderman who wanted to know if there was such a rule.

Mr. Brady—There is no law. It is a custom that has grown up inside of the school system from the point of the teachers themselves, who know the normal of children which they can handle in an intelligent practical way, and that have been assigned to them. The teachers own opinions are they cannot handle more than 35 and give to those children that for which they come to school—

Alderman Haubert—By the Executive Rule they are forced to teach more.

Mr. Brady—They are forced to teach or leave the system, but the point I want to make in connection with that system is this, that if a teacher has, in what is posed to be time for 35 children, 50 or more to take care of, she cannot give the individual attention to those children to properly develop their minds to be thoroughly versed in the three R's and other things, so the children will leave school possibly with a smattering of knowledge; and the development they came to school to get is more clearly defined and more clearly given in practical use, and the point is that I want to make is that when those children go out to get jobs in industries, that is when that school system's faults show, if they have not been properly taken care of, and in a great many instances, parents of children think the children are stupid and that they are not intelligent enough to absorb the education supposed to be given in schools.

I am getting away from the question, but the point I want to make is this: I am asking your Aldermanic Committee to see for themselves the actual conditions existing in the Bronx schools as well as those in other schools throughout the City, to visit these schools either in the afternoon or in the morning, and to look particularly into the industrial scheme of Gary, to look around for playground facilities provided for children at these schools and to find out what steps are taken to care for the children when they are not in the classroom.

The Chairman—Helen D. Koeblisch, President of the Children's Welfare Committee.

Helen D. Koeblisch—There has been almost everything said that ought to be said, but I say when we have the Gary system let us have it the way it really is, not the way it is in some schools as they begin now. Now, we have in the schools now too few to put the Gary system in. We have to have new schools altogether, which we need very badly here in the Bronx, and I think all the other things are said that I wanted to say and it is no use to repeat anything more. Thank you.

The Chairman—Mrs. J. J. Wolff, of the Mothers' Club of Public School 39, of the Bronx.

Mrs. J. J. Wolff—I have a written report.

The Chairman—Thanks. The written report I want to have on the record. Just give us the points of it within five minutes and anyone else who has written reports, after the five minutes limit is up, we will receive everything, and I personally assure you that I will read everything contained in the written reports.

Mrs. Wolff—Gentlemen of the Board of Aldermen, Mr. Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen present: I represent the Mothers' Club of Public School 39 in the Bronx. For the past 7 or 8 years we had the record of endeavoring to secure the establishment of proper school facilities for the proper education of our children both from the Board of Education and from the city officials, and during that time the congestion was so great in our neighborhood it was necessary for us to hold a mass meeting in 1911 to show cause to the Hon. late Mayor Gaynor, Dr. Maxwell and the Board of Estimate, why additions should be built and why there was need of more school houses to be built to meet the increased population which had increased the school population and it was then that our club recommended the buying of school sites and the erection of new school buildings.

Since then our addition to 39 has been built, the new school at P. S. 52, and P. S. 48, and besides we received relief by hired annexes and portable buildings. Some of the portable buildings housing our children were a disgrace to the City of New York. Liberal support of education is the foundation on which the City builds.

How many citizens pay the taxes which yields the millions into the City Treasury appropriated yearly for the schools are qualified by knowledge of the facts whether the money is wisely expended or not?

For years the school system has been the subject of contention, as you all know, and in my report I go on to state what our children need, and that we, in my opinion, are working for the best interests of our children, and we do not believe in the part time situation, or in the Gary system, or the double session, or any other plan coming into our schools, and that was made the chief consideration, the welfare of the children. I believe economy was made the main point. We really do object to party, personal, or foundation influences in our schools, and we believe that these hearings which we, through various organizations of the City with whom our club has affiliated, fought for, should hear only parents, parents who want to show to your Board the conditions as they exist in the schools to-day, and we really think the other side should be heard some other time, because these sessions here are for parents who wish to recite their grievances, in other words.

Why do we need the Rockefeller Foundation to the government of our City to shape the education of the youth of this country? Why do we need society women who have no children in our public schools, including the Committee of One Hundred who appointed themselves a committee at the open hearing of the Board of Education, or agencies such as the Women's Municipal League, to foster the Gary plan or the double session plan or the Wirt plan; or whatever name you give it.

Why do we need the advice of these ladies to tell us that they will work on this Committee to create public opinion without due regard to the parents of our school children?

We protest against the influences of outside agencies in our schools.

We protest against the enforcement of the double session plan for which many of our schools are not adequately equipped.

We protest against the drawing of sectarian lines in our schools, and stand opposed to have religion brought into the schools.

And here I might say in Public School 39 we had trouble only the other day, when sectarian lines were drawn by a teacher in a school against a parent, or I might say against a Rabbi who came to the school on graduation day, who came before the parents and gave them advice, and we want that omitted, and we want no Gary system. I will leave with you the report of what the teacher said and what the mother had been told by one of the trustees in the school, and I think it is about time that parents took part. We stand for more new school buildings and more high schools and better facilities, and we stand opposed to the Gary plan about to be introduced into Public School 39, until the other 12 schools have tried the plan sufficiently to prove the success of it.

The Chairman—Mr. F. E. Donlon, of Public School 39, representing the teachers in regard to the complaints made by the Parents' Association.

Mr. H. E. Donlon—The parents of this Association have been very active in finding fault. Doctor Dwyer and persons who are in a position to judge, say that our school is an A-1 school, and it has been said on many occasions to be the best in The Bronx and Manhattan. It is an injustice to have the statements made concerning Public School 39, that have been made and that are without foundation, for we have been reported as going down, that our school has been going down gradually. I can see how it has been going down when we placed more girls in the Hunter College than ever before, and our school has the highest standing in all the districts and is marked A-1 by the Board of Education, by persons in a position to judge us, so I take umbrage at the reflection being thrown at every member of the school. Our school is in just as good condition as it ever was.

The Chairman—Mrs. E. Muhlfeld.

Mrs. E. Muhlfeld—I am not in favor of nor against anything. My children all attended School 44, and the children who have been graduated from that school at Prospect Avenue and 176th Street years ago have had good records, and have had good records in High School, but since we have had the new system a year ago, I can not say what system it is—it is not the duplicate plan; it might be called a duplicate plan; it is not the Gary plan, nor is it a part time plan, it is just the principal trying his very best with the assistance of efficient teachers to install the best system he can do to accommodate the crowd of children.

We have Superintendent Taylor's record of the school being built for 1,854 seating capacity. The register to-day is 2,916. By letting all the children have a seat, and then by crowding 400 children in the auditorium, and then by crowding the playground to the full, when they put 300 in there, it is very crowded, with very bad air conditions—of course, the school authorities have nothing to do with that, that is the condition—they can house about 2,500 or 2,600, leaving a balance of 300 that cannot be accommodated in the school. That is under the duplicate plan, if it is called the duplicate plan, and 300 would be barred from the school, but of course, we cannot bar children, so they are brought in, consequently the children are given enough time in the auditorium and enough time in the other activities to accommodate the crowd.

That simply is the condition existing there, because I know there are 300 there of overflow and I also know that they cannot have a duplicate plan. A year ago we sent out complaint to Mr. Wilcox, also to the Board of Trade in The Bronx. We sent letters to all the newspapers. The Board of Trade unfortunately laid it on the table to give the new Gary plan a chance.

Whenever any one advocates the Gary plan I point out that Public School 45 has every provision of the Gary plan, but it has been said the City cannot afford to give every school the conditions they have in Public School 45. It would be much more expensive to put a Gary school than to put a plain, ordinary school house.

I am here now because I have been out hunting for taxpayers to try and see if I could not force, almost, the Board of Education to house our overflow children between Public School 6 and Public School 44. It is not a case of system, and I see so many people from Public School 45 here to-night. They can tell you, I am sure, the very best qualities of that school. I would not try to say anything against it, and principally against its principal, because he has been a man that has helped people out of his own pocket, and certainly he is in the right place when he is principal of that school, but at the same time the City could not give the other schools those accommodations.

We have a book written by Doctor Taylor. I see Doctor Taylor here to-night. We are not antagonistic to any one. We are simply here for the children.

The thing is to find out what room there is in the building and then to develop it on that particular line. Now, with the school systems we have we cannot do that, because the room in one building is good for one thing and in some other school it is good for something else. How on earth could you, even in Public School 44, find room if you have not the room? Or how on earth could you find the same thing in Public School 45? We really have no system. We have just got what we have got.

The Chairman—Mrs. William E. Lichtenberg.

Mrs. W. E. Lichtenberg—Mrs. Muhlfeld has elaborated everything I had to say and I will send you this statement by mail. There is no use for any repetition.

The Chairman—That is very good. Everything you send on will appear in the record.

Mrs. Lichtenberg—I will give you authentic figures.

The Chairman—Mrs. Thomas A. Hand, Local School Board 26.

Mr. Clark—Mrs. Hand merely wished her appearance noted.

The Chairman—Mr. William P. Mulligan, Civic Center Committee.

Mr. William P. Mulligan—Mr. Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen: I have quite an interest in this subject, but I am going to discuss it chiefly from the point of lack of school facilities in The Bronx.

I some years ago had some active connection as a member of the faculty of the institutions in Greater New York, and before passing to the question of the lack of facilities in The Bronx, I want to say this, that the president of that institution, who is rated a doctor of revered memory, had one particular thing with reference to that institution, and if I mention the name of the institution some of you gentlemen will know the standing of the institution; it is the Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, and his motto was "No fads."

Now, what the Gary system is, or the way it is, or what it will accomplish, or what good it will do, or what harm it will do, I am not prepared to discuss. That is something that has been worked into the educational system since I took an active interest in educational matters. I, however, take a very keen interest in this question now, because of being the father of six children. Those children are dependent upon facilities afforded by this City of New York. Now, I have two girls down in Hunter High School. I do not believe the Gary system has yet been introduced there. I do not think it has any chance of introduction, but from my observation I want to say that the system that is in vogue there can hardly be improved upon. (Applause.) From my former connection with the Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute I want to pay my compliments to the Hunter High School.

Now, gentlemen, we in The Bronx are sadly in need of High School facilities. I know many pupils who have graduated here in The Bronx from the common schools, parochial schools and other schools, have been unable to have the facility for education in High Schools in The Bronx. Many of them are unable to attend the High Schools that are here, because these schools are overcrowded. They go down to Washington Irving, Stuyvesant, and to other schools down in Manhattan, and I am told that a census was taken in one of the branches in Hunter High School in Manhattan not long ago to show the place of residence of the different young ladies who attended there and it was found that 90 per cent. in that school came from The Bronx.

Now, those girls have to go down in the early morning. They go down in the rush hours, and it is not only a terrible inconvenience, but it is a positive hardship for young girls at the tender ages at which they are attending those schools to go through the crowded rush of those hours in the morning when they have to go to get down to those schools down town, and I say it is a crying shame and a reflection upon the authorities who have the power to provide proper facilities for The Bronx. (Applause.)

I do not know the merits of these industrial features, but if there are merits to them then The Bronx should have the advantages of those industrial features in their High Schools, and there is no high school—this section here, for example, pupils from Tremont section, must either go to Westchester, to Evander Childs' High School, or down to Morris High School, which is now overcrowded and unable to accommodate the number of pupils that are applying there, or else go to Manhattan. Why shouldn't we here in this particular section, and living in this particular section, and speaking for this particular section, I ask why shouldn't we have a High School in Tremont?

That is the idea I have in mind and want to impress upon you gentlemen.

The Chairman—Mr. L. Sutro, Committee of Education of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York.

Mr. Lionel Sutro—I have been listening with a great deal of interest to what has been said, but I came up here for one purpose, and that purpose I find has not been touched upon as yet, though it is half-past nine, and I have not heard from anybody what the Gary system is. I have heard insinuations and innuendoes and all sorts of veiled attacks on that system.

Alderman Collins—This is no meeting to discuss the Gary system.

Alderman Haubert—What have you got to say about it?

Mr. Sutro—Nothing at all. I want to ask you as a member of the Chamber of Commerce and of the Committee on Education of that Chamber of Commerce that somebody be heard to discuss that system. I ask that as a right, as a citizen, and as a member of the Chamber of Commerce.

The Chairman—Do you want to speak on it yourself?

Mr. Sutro—No I want somebody called who does know something.

Alderman Collins—This meeting was not called for that system.

Mr. Sutro—Apparently it was, from the insinuations made against that system.

Alderman Collins—Do you live in the Bronx?

Mr. Sutro—I desire to know something about it.

The Chairman—Alderman Collins wants to know do you reside in the Bronx?

Mr. Sutro—I do not, but the Chamber of Commerce covers the entire State of New York.

Alderman Collins—We want to hear from some people in the Bronx who know the conditions in the Bronx.

The Chairman—Mr. William P. McCarthy, Division of Public Schools No. 12. Do you represent an association?

Mr. William P. McCarthy—I represent the Board of Education.

The Chairman—Yes. Go ahead.

Mr. Sutro—I would like to rise to a point of information, whether the Board of Education covers any larger division than the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York?

The Chairman—Let us start right on it.

Mr. Sutro—I tell you I have.

The Chairman—Let us understand each other right now.

Mr. Sutro—Yes.

The Chairman—I asked you to speak. You said that you had nothing to speak upon.

Mr. Sutro—You asked whether I lived in the Bronx and I answered that the Chamber of Commerce covers the State of New York.

Alderman Collins—Do you want to speak on it?

Mr. Sutro—I do not want to speak. I do want to hear from some one who does know about this system.

Alderman Collins—We want some one to speak on the conditions in the Bronx.

Mr. William P. McCarthy—I was very much interested in the statements made by Alderman Walsh earlier in the evening, because in my judgment it summarizes everything that could be said about school conditions in the Bronx, all the unhappy conditions he referred to as existing, and the Board of Education is making every effort and has made in the past every effort to cure those conditions.

Reference is made to the duplicate school system. It is a matter of common knowledge that it is impossible, as Mr. Walsh stated earlier, it is an absolute impossibility to provide buildings which would cure the conditions which exist at the present time. In order that that might be done, as well as to give the children the benefit of a broader, a better education than before, the duplicate school system has been introduced.

The duplicate school system provides 40 per cent. more capacity in each school than it could under a single sitting system. A school which could accommodate 1,800 with a single sitting can accommodate 2,500 with the duplicate session, giving them all the time they had and more for the essentials. In other words, they have 210 minutes a day.

Voces—No, no, no.

Mr. McCarthy—The duplicate school system gives 210 minutes a day to arithmetic, English, history and geography, and so far as I have been able to inspect the course of study provided by the New York public schools, under no circumstances were more than 800 minutes a week given to those same subjects, giving, therefore, 250 minutes a week more on those essentials.

Voces—No, no, no.

Mr. McCarthy—In order to answer the point, if I may be permitted, of the clamor, there are 350 minute periods a day now for academic instruction, and one 60 minute period a day, and these 210 minutes are given entirely to English arithmetic, history and geography, and all the other time, that is 250 minute periods out of a possible 1850.

Voces—They don't get it.

Mr. McCarthy—All the rest of the time is given to activities; 100 a day, and 50 to playing or auditorium time.

Voces—No, no, no.

Mr. McCarthy—The reference to the curing of the conditions as regards the erection of schools: The Board of Education is planning to erect a number of school buildings in this Borough. It has erected during the past 10 years 15 large buildings; public schools 42, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, and 56 and 57 is now in the course of construction. Here are 15 new buildings erected during the past 10 years. These 15 buildings would house ordinarily about 30,000. The growth of the population has been so great that it has been impossible to provide the funds necessary to erect more buildings in the Bronx.

It was stated here that conditions in the Bronx are worse, possibly, and I assure you that 57 per cent. of the part time children, double session children, of the City of New York, are confined to Brooklyn, and only 21 per cent. of the part time children are confined to the Bronx; 54 per cent. of the register of the Brooklyn children are part time, and 15 per cent. of the register of the Bronx children are on part time. I am stating to you the facts which are of record and can be obtained through searching the records of the Board of Education.

The duplicate system has cured truancy.

Voces—Oh, oh, oh. (Hisses.)

Mr. McCarthy—I expected to hear that. The records of the Board of Education show that.

The Chairman—We have to have order.

A Voice—Let somebody talk who knows something, please.

The Chairman—We will give absolute attention. We are here for a purpose.

Alderman Collins—Unless we can get order a motion will be made to adjourn and the hearing will be put over to some other time, but let us get down to some facts. This gentleman is giving us some facts and we listened to everybody. Let us now give him the same fair consideration we gave you people.

Mr. McCarthy—The statements I have made are statements based on the records of the Board of Education.

They stated to let somebody talk who knows. I have been a principal in the Bronx schools for 20 years, principal of four different schools in the Bronx. I have had 30,000 pupils in the Bronx under my personal supervision, 500 teachers under my personal supervision. I graduated several thousand boys and girls in the Bronx, and I think I can speak from knowledge of conditions. There are 200 of my graduates who are teachers today in the public schools of the City of New York. There are 10 pupils of mine who are principals in the City of New York today. I think that when I do speak I speak authoritatively.

With regard to the various activities which it has been proposed to introduce in the schools, may I say in every case where the Board of Education contemplates a duplication, that we consult as to the character of the industrial instruction desired, and in many cases where complaints are made we draw it to their attention and ask them to revise their judgment?

The Chairman—Mrs. P. F. Frost, President of the Mothers' Council.

A Voice—Do you live in the Bronx?

Mrs. Arthur—I protest. I ask as a representative of the Gary School League that Mrs. Frost be granted respect and attention by everyone here.

The Chairman—She shall be given attention.

Mr. Sutro—I would like to know why I was asked if I lived in the Bronx.

Alderman Collins—I asked you that in order to determine the facts in the Bronx.

Mr. Sutro—Ask this lady the same thing.

Alderman Collins—I think she will tell us.

Mr. Sutro—I was asked that question, and I have the same privilege as anybody else.

Alderman Collins—I asked you whether you lived in the Bronx.

Mr. Sutro—You asked me whether I lived in the Bronx, and I would like the same question asked her, and I would like to know what bearing that has on the matter. I think as a citizen I have that right.

The Chairman—You were asked if you had anything to speak about and you said you had nothing to say.

Mr. Sutro—I came up here to hear people say something on that question, and I do not see why I should be treated any different than anybody else. I protest.

Mrs. Frost—I have lived for many years in the Bronx and I know a great deal about Bronx conditions.

Alderman Collins—That is enough.

Mrs. Frost—I represent the Mothers' Council of Public Schools of the City of New York and, gentlemen, the hard part, and ladies, too, for me tonight is to not represent all the schools, because our officers come from Evergreen, Long Island, the

end of the City Line; and Little Neck, Long Island, the end of the City Line, and from the end of the City Line in the Bronx, east and west, and gentlemen, from the reports that we have heard we have tried, like in the war troubles, to be neutral, and I want to say to you as President, it is a great thing. If you think there is any fun in it, try it yourself, to be neutral. Now, we are to have an opportunity to speak to you, and I want to say whatever I have to say, and I am only sorry I have not more time.

I live three blocks from the Bronx line at Mount Vernon, and we expect to be taken in. I regret I have only five minutes because I have this report of the Bronx conditions of the schools, that I have put in several whole days at visiting, and I have not only been doing that for the Bronx, but I could speak for Manhattan right off the reel now, and for Brooklyn, Long Island and Queens and Staten Island of the conditions in those places, but I will say I have visited within the last week four schools in the Bronx, three having the Gary plan, and the other not quite having the Gary plan, having something.

I would like to report to you the conditions of the schools which I have visited from a fair standpoint. I do not care anything about the name of it, but as a representative of the parents I want to call your attention to the conditions in the Bronx, and if they can be relieved we will welcome such relief.

I describe the conditions in this report, which will take 10 minutes to read, but I can tell you what the conditions are as I found them, in the auditorium, in the playgrounds, for the teachers and everything else, but I want to say that I do know a little about School 45. I respect that man who heads that school wonderfully, but I want to say that I visited that school all one day. Some one here says they don't know how much it cost. Well, I will tell you, just tell you about that, because you want to know, gentlemen, and \$750,000 have been expended since the first day of January, 1915, on Public School 45. (Applause.)

Please do not interrupt. I do not care for interruptions or applause. This is real business.

The annex, I know, one field that they have to deal with, has old school facilities and a very large playground. I want to say that the man in charge of that is pretty well equipped in some ways, but a good deal of his equipment never came from the Board of Education. It has come from the hands of his own pupils and the way he does as well as he does it is wonderful, but he has a playground where he can turn a thousand out while a thousand more do something else.

Now, gentlemen, in the sense that I have visited, and I can name them off to you, when the principals take me in to show me the rooms, the commercial rooms, nothing in them; the teachers' rooms, typewriting rooms, nothing in them, and they all say, bye and bye I am expecting these things and it has been two years and over, and this one building is not completed, at \$750,000 expense to the typewriters. So, gentlemen, I do not even want five minutes. I only want to say that my appearance here is for the Mothers' Council of Public Schools, and under the circumstances and conditions which we find for the pupils and the teachers we find they have been neglected, because what do we find? To-day we find business men and even sweat shops giving better conditions for efficiency than the teachers get in any school. I am not speaking for the Bronx alone. In no school do I find a recess room for the teacher, a place where they can have in this system to spend their rest periods.

The Chairman—The Reverend Doctor Clifton Harby Levy, of Tremont Temple, Alderman Friedlander—May I ask, is the previous speaker for the Gary system?

Mrs. Frost—I did not think we had to state.

Alderman Friedlander—I am only asking that question. Do you favor it? I gather from what you said that you did favor it.

Mrs. Frost—No.

Alderman Friedlander—I favor it, yes, sir.

Mrs. Frost—I favor it, yes, sir.

Alderman Friedlander—That is all I want to know.

Dr. Clifton Harby Levy—Ladies and gentlemen, I am only going to take a moment. I have been working for eight years with children and the one thing which I have at heart is the interest of the child. I have felt, with many of the other speakers, that we in the Bronx are terribly neglected. I know that from 1900 to 1910 the increase in population was 116 per cent, and the Board of Education could not keep up with that increase, but when Mr. Wirt explained the system of the duplicate plan it seemed to me that it was logical and that it might be made efficient. It seemed to me that if any man came to me with a plant which represented an investment of millions and said I can show you how you can utilize that plant, not only once a day and but once a day and 40 per cent, more per day, without injury to those who are going to be reached, that that ought to be a good plan.

I have followed up the work as carefully as I could, getting it from two sides, watching the introduction of that plan into the schools and watching the schools that came under my view through the examination of the papers of the pupils to see what if any results were shown. We have not had enough time to find out from the second method, but I have found this, that many public school teachers have been converted. Those who were opposed to the so-called Gary plan have been converted to it. They are in a better position to understand whether they are giving the right service to the children, I think, than any parent can be, for this reason: They have devoted their lives to that work of education. I believe, taken as a body, we have a most wonderfully self-sacrificing and conscientious set of men and women in our public school teachers (applause), and if they did not feel that they were getting the very best possible results from that, there would be a tremendous protest from every one of them, but I have talked with any number of teachers and principals and I have found that those who have started with prejudice against it, they come out in favor of it. That is one side of the case.

But, now, from a practical standpoint, gentlemen, you know very well that we now have, for instance, under existing conditions many plants that have been forced to work overtime. They have put two shifts or three shifts of men in them. We have been told by one of the ex-Aldermen here that we cannot meet the conditions and you know that we cannot get schools fast enough to meet the number of children that are growing up all around us and coming up here. We are going to have worse conditions over on the west side in a year or two. What are we going to do to utilize that plant as much as we can?

If the Gary system does not suit us, if we find we do not get the very best results out of it, we will modify it and the one thing that commends itself in that duplicate plan is that it is wonderfully elastic. Mr. Wirt once said, and I heard him when he first explained it, he said you can have any school that you determine—you meaning your educational authorities or your parents—any kind of a school that you make up your mind that you want. That is far better than the old system where we had to have a hard and fast system under which, I am sorry to say, with all the conscientious work of our teachers I was very often disheartened when I read the examination papers of my children and saw how badly they spelled and how miserable the composition was.

The Chairman—Max F. Wolff, representing the Chamber of Commerce, files a brief. I do not know whether you want to be heard myself.

Mr. Max F. Wolff—Mr. Chairman, members of the Board of Aldermen and ladies and gentlemen, I believe, as Chairman of the Educational Committee of the Bronx Chamber of Commerce and as a member of the Children's Welfare Committee of Bronx County, I have investigated the schools and the conditions in those schools in this county for the last three years that I have the right to say I never found them deplorable.

I am proud to say that the Bronx Chamber of Commerce is the first and only civic body of this county that has gone on record as strenuously opposed to the Gary system of vocational training. (Applause.)

We have men in our Chamber of Commerce who are responsible business men who have to deal with graduates when they leave the public school and those business men have found that the three R's are always neglected in the present education.

Mr. Chairman, I want to draw your attention to the fact that The City of New York at the present time has a most extensive school system of any city in the United States. I have the figures from Boston, Philadelphia, from Chicago, from Baltimore, and from San Francisco, and I can prove to you that the principal activity of the educational expense in New York City is by far above any other city in the United States. By adoption of the Chicago plan of education The City of New York would save nine million dollars annually. By adoption of the Baltimore plan of education The City of New York would save twenty-two million dollars annually. By adoption of the San Francisco plan The City of New York would save annually and by the adoption of other plans we would save annually.

Now why should we in New York City, with our high taxes, look out for experi-

ments instead of profiting by the systems adopted in other cities of the Union? (Applause.)

Mr. Chairman, I believe that if you look over the school conditions in Boston and if you find that the school budget of Boston includes military training, includes all of the vocational training, includes teachers' pensions and pensions to janitors and attendance officers and so forth, and yet per capita is lower than New York City, then you will admit that the school administration of New York City is wasteful and extravagant and under the power of one man and one man only. (Applause.) Mr. Chairman, I believe that the first thing to do is to appeal to the State Legislature for a State investigation of the public school system of The City of New York. (Applause.) Mr. Chairman, I can tell you that Governor Whitman has assured me by letter that he will sign any resolution introduced by the New York Legislature which brings about an investigation of our public school system.

Mr. Chairman, I believe that all the other conditions are contained in the brief which I have filed. The school budget of Boston is per capita lower, as I have said. There they have elementary schools in the evening, common schools officers' pensions, department of salesmanship, department of training.

If we look over the New York budget and find we are paying annually thirty thousand dollars for food service, thirty-two thousand dollars for school supplies, one hundred and fifty thousand dollars for furniture, you will agree with me that we are wasting the money of the taxpayers.

The Chairman—We will next hear from Mr. Joseph S. Taylor, District Superintendent of School 25.

Mr. Joseph Taylor—Mr. Chairman and Gentlemen: I am representing the 25th and 26th Districts, of which I have supervision in the Borough of The Bronx. These schools contain 60,000 children—the largest district in the City of New York.

In 1905, when the first duplicate school was started, the register of my schools was 52,300. At present it is 58,400, an increase in two years of 6,100; percentage of increase, 11.

The part time in 1915, when we started with this reorganization, was 13,900. The part time at present is 5,900; decrease in part time, 8,000; per cent, of decrease, 57.

In other words, while the population has increased 11,000 the part time has decreased 57 per cent through the duplication of these schools. During this same time two new schools have been opened with a capacity under the old plan of 3,600; deducting this 3,600 from the 6,100 increase of children in the two years, it leaves us a net increase over and above the provision that has been made through two new school buildings that had nothing to do with the duplicate system—a net increase of 2,500.

The situation is this: We had a net increase of 2,500 in two years and I have decreased the part time by 8,000 in these two years.

The total part time on the old plan to-day, if we had not duplication of schools, would be 18,900. The number of schools required to take care of that population would be 10, and those schools would cost five million dollars. In other words, we have done with one million dollars by duplicating the school what it would have cost five million dollars to do under the old plan.

As a business proposition that is exactly what has been done and I would like to correct my friend Mrs. Frost's figures about the proportion for school 45. She got the thing a little mixed. \$750,000 were appropriated for the entire 12 schools that were to be reorganized in my district, and those \$750,000 made provision for additions to each building, a number of class rooms, a number of shops, an auditorium, a swimming pool and eight or ten class rooms apiece. Those additions have not yet been built. (Laughter.)

I am perfectly willing to admit that because I can prove an alibi. It is a fact we have had the money for nearly two years and they have not been built. You can find out yourself just what has intervened. The schools that are receiving these annexes contain a register of 10,000. As soon as we have these additions we shall practically wipe out all the part time in my district, with a total appropriation of about a million dollars.

The exact figures are: In 1915, \$750,000; in 1916, \$695,100 additional, but that includes a new school, which cost nearly \$500,000, which is to be erected at 180th Street and Crotona Avenue.

Now, a word as to the educational feature of this duplication. The 11 schools that are now operating on the duplicate plan contain a school population of 30,000 children. Here are some of the figures as to what some of the children are getting now as compared with what they were getting before the organization. Then I shall give you merely the summary. Here is a total showing the number of children receiving industrial experience. I do not call that industrial training—who have no such opportunity before the reorganization.

Industries having girls only, 4,700.

Industries for boys only, 6,400.

Total, 15,000.

I would like to file this report.

A voice: I request that the time be extended.

A voice: I second that motion (applause).

The Chairman—Then Mrs. Frost's time will be extended.

A voice: He has facts; additional facts.

Alderman Curley—As a representative of the 34th Aldermanic District, we desire to be heard on this question, and I will give away on my right to speak in favor of the district superintendent.

The Chairman—Wait until we hear what the other gentlemen have to say.

Alderman Collins—There are quite a number of other speakers. I am opposed, not that I do not desire to hear, but we want to hear all the speakers.

Mrs. Frost—I did not have all of my five minutes because they talked about where I lived.

The Chairman—Just as soon as we hear the others then we will take the time allotted and give it to Mr. Taylor.

Mrs. Frost—I want to answer Dr. Taylor.

The Chairman—Not now. The next speaker is Mr. William H. Kuyler.

Mr. William H. Kuyler—Mr. President, I do not think a man of my kind needs any more than five minutes, because I am one of the subjects of what you might say of poor education, and it makes me feel that it is really an honor to speak to men of this calibre that can address a meeting and have the word that is needed.

I am of foreign birth and can merely make myself understood and heard, being elected as president of a parents' association, and that puts out the very little light that was in me to stand such, and it is only a short time that I have been such.

When I hear people of intelligence telling us that the Gary system has reduced truants it is not in the means that he has taken to reduce it. Has it been the Gary system that has reduced the truants? No. It has been the introduction of a system to reduce truancy—a system which has cost us an immense lot of money. Gentlemen, every man that hasn't done any wrong and lives 40 years and tries his best can be called a gentleman, and then get to know that he is a contemptible sort of a man with a note that he gets that he is liable for arrest for not sending his children to school when he has the doctor on the other side watching for the verdict. That is the reason there are no more truants.

Then comes a man that knows more than I, as far as education goes, but not as to mental condition. He understood that the Board of Education cannot keep up with the conditions. Drown the children then (laughter). You understand, I should come out with a fancy wording, which I am not able to, but my idea is there. The Board of Estimate, as soon as our Parents' Association shall get a foothold on this here city, will come to terms with us and furnish the schools according to our children and take no excuse in a system.

The Chairman—Mr. Henry E. Maehrlin, Public School No. 27.

Mr. Henry E. Maehrlin—I wish not to speak to-night as I have heard all I had to say spoken.

The Chairman—Mrs. F. Mayer, Public School No. 28, representing 8 children.

Mrs. F. Mayer—I would like to give you folks my experience with the public schools covering about 23 years. The first five of my children went through under the old system and they were anything but a credit to the system. I have not time to give to the exact way or go into all details, but the last three children have certainly done better in every respect and have received a broader education.

I can see it in the child of 8 years. They have got a broader education under the new system. It is not a question of learning to be mechanical or anything else, but it merely broadens the child's vision and teaches it how to use its brains and hands in some manner.

There are thousands of children graduated through the public school that would never have a chance to-day to graduate under the new system. I know under the old system they could not spell.

My one daughter under the old system cost me \$200 to put her in an office as a stenographer and typewriter and bookkeeper, which my other daughter is getting for nothing under this new system here. To-day she can do my typewriting for me for my club after only five months training, and do it as well as another girl that went through school.

Another thing is, in the face of the high cost of living, if I understood a garden and had a garden, I could go into the country, but I do not know anything about it and cannot afford to hire a man. I am merely giving my experience. Take from it what you like. I could go into detail, but it would take me too long. Under the old system three of my children never got past the sixth grade. My girl was in one room all day, with one teacher, five days a week, five months out of the year, with a teacher upon the point of nervous prostration, with a rule on the desk to keep them in order. The girl's nerves could not stand that. They could not learn their lessons. They could not learn anything. I had to finish my girl's education at home and to-day she is a designer in one of the biggest houses in the city at a good salary, despite the little education she had.

The Chairman—Frank Lowery, Common Cause Society.

Mr. Frank Lowery—I am in the cause of everyone, the common cause. I speak for the common people and especially for the common people of The Bronx. I think I have a right to speak, for I, as young as I may look, am far older than a grandfather, which some have not reached; so don't laugh. I understand what I am talking about.

Now, then, there are things in our public school system that I admire. There are other things that I do not admire. We have too much education in some respects and we have too little in others. Now, one has a theory; the other has a theory; everybody butts in and the consequence is there is bound to be a conflict.

I claim that any education, to be education, must begin at the beginning, and unless it begins at the beginning and starts logically from that process and logically finding its way to a finish, it cannot be an education. We have in the schoolrooms to-day teachers in our public schools who have put their private opinions before the pupils. Some of you have found that your children have ideas that you did not inculcate into them. Whose fault is this? Is it the fault of the Board of Education? No; for they practically know nothing of it. It is being done slyly.

Now, it is time for the taxpayers who are paying for the education of their children to see that their children get the proper kind of an education. Some of our public schools had what they call social centers. They went there, and one of the superintendents found that they had a nice mess of fish there. They had practically such a case that he was horrified. I would not like to explain his definition of it.

You have got a great deal to contend with in the public schools. You have got different sorts of people coming from different lands, who say they are as good as an American and they will become an American and all this, and what are they doing? At one time, in a public school in New York City, there was a father of a family who found that his daughter, who was very young, was reprimanded for refusing to salute the flag. He found on investigation that she had been coaxed by one of the inmates of the public school to a socialistic conference and there taught to desecrate the flag.

Now, according to the Gary plan, or any other plan, it gives us the best education. That is what we want to find out, and more meetings will have to be held before it is thoroughly sifted and we get at the truth. One or two meetings of this kind will be of no use. There are conflicting ideas. They must be brought into contrast. There must be some discussion on the problems. Now, this is what I advocate; that this meeting be continued in the near future and that we have more of these.

The Chairman—Mrs. Marie L. Arthur, representing the Gary School League.

Mrs. Marie L. Arthur—I asked permission to speak to-night as a representative of the Gary School League, but I have forgotten all the nice set speech that I came here with, and I am talking just as Mrs. Arthur, the mother of the everlasting eleven, and a mother from 52, a taxpayer, who, when she bought her little home, paid her first tax bill of \$98, and this year she has paid \$150. Now, that is why I am talking.

In Public School 52—it was built two years ago, and now it is to relieve the congestion of Public School 25—five of my children have finished their school life. There are six still in process of going through. Those six children are going to public schools and are located in Public School 52, Public School 25 and the annex to Public School 52, which the Board of Education rents from St. Anselm's Roman Catholic Church, and they are in a parochial school, and I am better satisfied to have them there than when they were in the Methodist Church basement, because it is much more sanitary.

I know, as the mother of eleven children, that every single human being comes into the world with one thing they can do just a little better than they can do anything else, and I also know as a practical woman that God gave us this great big world, and just as he gave us this world in the raw, he sent workers to develop it, and the lawyer is just as necessary as the plumber and not one bit more so; the bricklayer, every form of labor, God has sent into the world, and he never yet sent a person into the world that was good for nothing. It is society and civilization with mistaken ideas that does that, and not God.

I have heard a lot to-night about industrial training. I have heard a lot about vocational training, but, gentlemen, in the Gary system it is pre-pre-prevocational. It is taking a child, from 13 to 14, and giving it different tools to work with, so that that little soul finds itself, and we don't find a boy that God intended to be a first-class plumber being a mighty poor lawyer.

This congestion is not of recent date. For eleven years the young Arthurs have been on part time and that is why I am pleading with you, that we have the Gary system in Public School 52, to give the five that are there now a chance at a full school day.

Thank you.

(Applause.)

The Chairman—Mr. Peter Schlosser.

Mr. Peter Schlosser—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen. First and foremost, I heard Mr. Taylor speak here of swimming pools for public schools. I want to protest against any public school swimming pools anywhere in the City of New York, for hygienic reasons absolutely, simply and only. (Applause.) I do not believe that the children in our public schools should be contaminated with diseases to gratify the ambitions of any horde of young physicians that want subjects to practice upon. (Laughter.)

Secondly, I heard one rabbi say here he believed in the Gary system because of its elasticity. Well, gentlemen, the elasticity of the Gary system is only equalled by the elasticity of the mind that invented it and wants it introduced into our public schools, so that he can get the commercial and financial supremacy of the whole United States by training the growing young boy to be the competitor of his father. (Applause.)

I want to say now, when I was a boy we did not have the congestion we have now in the public schools. Oh, no. They were not being taught pottery, tinkering, tailoring, cabinet making, plumbing, gasfitting, all those other things that are to qualify that 14-year old boy to work for a dollar and a half a day in opposition to his father, the mechanic, who is getting three dollars. I say to you, now, gentlemen, beware. There is such a thing as overeducation. The whole City of New York, the whole United States is filled with an overeducated force of educated parasites, whom the working people have to support, and their creed is the American chevalier, "Why should I earn my bread and degrade myself with labor?"

"I will remain a gentleman instead and steal it from my neighbor."

The Chairman—Mr. H. Seidy, of the Walton School Parents' Association.

Mr. H. Seidy—I am president of the Parents' Association of Public School No. 30, of 141st Street and Brook Avenue. Last September the duplicate school system was inaugurated in that school, with the limited facilities we have had, and one good feature of it was this, that every child had a full school day.

The school day ran from 8:30 to 3:30, with one hour for lunch, including the study, work and play systems. In December the Board of Education commenced to make alterations in the school to enable the proper operation of the system to be incorporated. There were 73 classes in Public School 30. There are between 2,500 and 3,000 pupils. The school was divided into two distinct parts, called the X school and the Y school, which consists of 36 classes. The classes in each one were from 1-A to 8-B, but at the present time, due to the fact that the facilities are very limited, the Gary or duplicate plan system is in full operation only from 5-A to 8-B. The classes lower than that are on part time and will be until the full changes are made.

I would like to read the programme which is carried out by the pupils of 5-B under the duplicate plan system.

On Monday morning the first study is arithmetic, which they have for 40 minutes. Then follows history, which consumes 40 minutes more. Then they go to the laboratory for one hour. After that they attend the English classes for 40 minutes and are then dismissed for lunch.

This brings the study of the morning from 8:30 to 11:40, and the lunch period continues to 12:40. That is some idea of the periods.

The school is divided up into two parts as far as the lunch period is concerned, in order that the full use of the building can be maintained. One-half goes to lunch from 11:40 to 12:40 and the other half from 12:40 to 1:40.

At 12:40 the children are back at their desks and go into the sewing class. That is one of the activities under this system as it is being operated in P. S. 30. The children are given a different activity every month, either science, or sewing, or cooking, or commercial work, and so on.

Alderman Collins—Do the boys go in the sewing room?

Mr. Seidy—In P. S. 30 the classes up to 8-B are strictly girls. There are no girls in the school above 4-B.

From 2 to 2:40 they attend the High School and after 3:30 they attend the English class. That completes the day for Monday.

Shall I read the whole week to you?

Alderman Collins—Can you file it?

Mr. Seidy—No, because I have to return this.

The Chairman—Write it out and forward it to me or send it to the City Hall and we will be glad to make it part of the record.

Mr. Seidy—One of the objections to the plan at the present time is that the children in some of the classes are obliged to carry their clothing. This is not due to the fault of the system. It is due to the fault of the construction of the building. There are not enough lockers at the present time, but they have been ordered and when installed there shall be a hook for every child in the school.

The Chairman—If you have anything further to submit kindly forward it to me.

Mrs. H. Rostenberg, mother of children attending Gary school.

Mrs. H. Rostenberg—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen: I just wish to say that within the last three years, notwithstanding the fact that there has been so much contention and that so many various platforms have arisen with so many various followers, I am not saying this as a matter of words, but it has been statistically proven that our school children have improved by far more than they ever did 20 years before that time, before the introduction of Gary into our New York schools. That is one fact. Another fact is this: That England and Canada are now trying to fight out the greatest problems in their entire history and are sending paid investigators to find out the exact working of the Gary system, because they feel convinced that the boys and girls who will eventually come from Gary schools will be better fitted to fight, spiritually, mentally, and in every way, the great problems of life; that Japan has entirely Garyized every school upon its island, and we who have it right here in our hands wish to cast it aside. Why, we are actually blind to one of the greatest movements in our entire history.

I just want to tell you one more thing. My boy goes to a Gary school and it is not fully equipped, and for all that I am glad that he goes to a Gary school, because I feel that that is even better than the old-time school. My little fellow said to me, "Mother, if Gary has not given us anything it has done one thing. It has given us the auditorium, and the auditorium makes us feel so assured." Out of the mouths of babes. That is it in a nutshell.

Think of the boys and girls that come from crowded, unsanitary homes, and the greater number of children going to public schools come from poor homes, where their souls are cramped and their minds are cramped and they come to the inspiring atmosphere of Gary and they feel a potent factor stirring within them, and with Gary to help them they improve wonderfully.

For that one thing we ought to hail Mr. Wirt, a tremendous aid to Gary as a life saver. I think we ought to thank him and thank him as a prophet.

The Chairman—Mr. August Hoebermann, representing the Bronx Parents Union.

Mr. August Hoebermann—We represent the poorest class of people in the City of New York. I am surprised that we must come here to-night, with the number of organizations that we see here to-day, and I am very surprised because the Board of Education of the City of New York, to which we pay thousands and thousands of dollars, need the assistance of so many mothers' organizations, so many other organizations, that they must take care of the Board of Education. Now, it is the Board of Aldermen in the same conditions, that same line, and a thousand other organizations must take care of them.

Why can't the Board of Education do that alone? Our teachers go to work and have us people standing before them and teaching them, and they don't teach our children the three r's. Our teachers are not teaching them because they are too busy for reading or writing, and we come down and come before the people to-night and see so many people coming to-night, every one parents of our children, and why can't the City of New York do it alone?

Now, I will not fool your time away. You have men enough and you have heard my former partners. I thank you to-night and hope we will see you later on again. (Applause.)

The Chairman—Mr. Greenthal, parent of pupil No. 45 School, Bronx.

Mr. Greenthal—I have a son just after graduating from P. S. 45, and when he graduated from that school I had a chance of either sending him to Townsend Harris or Evander Childs. I was so pleased with the way the teachers of P. S. 45 handled him and what he learned under the Gary system, continued him under the Gary plan and he is now under it again, and I think if the children and people would just give this Gary plan a chance they will see it is the best plan for the public schools of the City of New York.

The Chairman—Mr. Louis Margun, teacher of Public School 45.

Mr. Louis Margun—Mr. Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen: I did not intend to speak to-night because I saw so many satellites and star orators in the meeting, but after listening to a few of them I have changed my mind and I feel quite in place. I feel I have just as much right to speak at this meeting as a good many of the men who have never been in a school room and who have had a great deal less education and have really no right to tell real men who have given their lives to the study of educational problems how to run a system (applause). I do not care for applause, except from a few people here who have been hissing every time a remark has been made. You have my approval to hoot me now. (Hisses.) I would like to have fair play.

The Chairman—You are getting fair play. Come up here. We can hear you better.

Mr. Margun—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I am here to listen to some more hisses, with the permission of the Chair.

I feel that I have a right to speak in this matter, not because I have visited schools or because I have gone around to look for any sights and see children, but because I am in the school for ten years. I am handling boys for 10 years. I have worked under the other systems 8 years and I have worked under this system 2 years.

I felt that I was getting along very well under the old system and I am very proud to say that, in the presence of my old principal, who seems to be present, and while I believe a great deal in this military feature of discipline which pleases so many parents as they enter a room, when they see a lot of children backed up like so many little prisoners in their seats, each one watching the teacher—God knows what he is doing but watching the teacher—when they see those rows so straight they say as they come in, why, there is a fine class. Look how they behave. Look how they sit there, and when they come to a Gary school they are not in a position to judge, any more than I was in a position to judge in a Gary school, when I entered Gary School No. 45 and was sorry the first day. I saw children 3, and you are invited to come in my room of Public School 45. You need not tell me when you are coming. You can inspect it at any time you like and you will find my children going around free and working and they know what they are talking about, too.

Now, the point is this: In former days the schools were built for the convenience of the teachers. The teacher can much more easily handle a class when they are all placed in their seats in so many rows, and she knows where each one is for fear they may be in danger of doing something they say put your hands behind your backs.

You have no such system with the Gary. We have the shops and they learn that way. We do the best we can by sending them to school in this way and not like prisoners.

The Chairman—Is there any person present who wishes to be heard that has not been heard?

Mr. Daniel J. Dugan—I would like to say a word.

The Chairman—if anybody else wants to be heard we will be glad to hear them when Mr. Dugan is through. I have exhausted the entire list presented to me. Any others who want to be heard will be when Mr. Dugan is through.

Daniel J. Dugan—Mr. Chairman, Mr. President and members of the Board of Aldermen, we have heard a great deal of the Gary system here tonight and of other systems and other conditions of our public schools. Our public schools have not been what they should be in the last 25 years and the teachers know that very well, and the parents know it better, for the simple reason that your great commercial houses in the last 10 years have turned down our graduates and proclaimed them absolutely useless to them unless they were set to work and they get up schools of their own in order to take them and educate them.

Ladies and gentlemen, when I first heard of this Gary system I was very much in favor of it at the time because I thought that in that system that we could get what would eliminate the conditions we were then having, that it would be better than what we are now living under, but I found out that the Gary system that is introduced in this city and introduced under the aspirations and under the guidance of a man who is ruling the greatest part of this country to-day, tries to tyrannize our children and subsidize them in order to take them in his own hands to be supported by the people of this country. (Applause.)

I further want to say, ladies and gentlemen, that the public school teachers of New York City have been, as Mr. Rabbi Levy just said, some of them have been coming over to the Gary system. Why? Because they are whipped in line by the Board of Education. That is why. (Applause.) They cannot protest against it and if they did they would have their heads cut off. (Applause.)

Now, we had to go to the backwoods to get a man by the name of Wirt from Gary, Indiana, to come in here to New York City to cut up this educational system to give to our children. I am interested, ladies and gentlemen, because I have got five. I am the father of five children and four are attending schools. I am interested to that extent.

I do know that if it had not been for the tyrannizing character of the Board of Education over the heads of the teachers we have got the greatest teachers in the United States to-day, and still we had to go out to Gary, Indiana, in order to get a backwoods man to give us a new system here.

I believe, Mr. Chairman and members of the Board of Aldermen, that we should set a premium on the heads of our teachers in New York City, set up a price for them, let it be ten thousand dollars or fifty thousand dollars or a hundred thousand dollars, it would be cheap at any price, to develop a system in this city that would eliminate the Gary system. (Applause.)

The Chairman—Is there anyone else who wishes to be heard? If not, we will go ahead with Mrs. Frost, then we will hear Mr. Taylor.

Mrs. Frost—I would like to ask Dr. Taylor—

The Chairman—Do not ask him. Just go ahead and give further arguments if you have a mind to.

Mrs. Frost—I want to put proper in my report the amount. I do not wish to misrepresent anything, but I asked Dr. Taylor yesterday where the one Gary school was that in his report he says is equipped. I have not found it. Also I have been told that the school cost one million dollars and I do not know how I got that mixed up, but I think he said it has not cost a million dollars. \$750,000 is the appropriation for the schools, garden and equipment. I did not understand that they meant by the schools and gardens all the schools and gardens in the Bronx, but I would like to correct that on my report to have it proper.

The Chairman—Dr. Taylor, do you want to say anything further?

Dr. Taylor—Not particularly, but I can give Mrs. Frost the figure.

As I said before, the appropriation for the entire 12 schools made in 1915 was \$757,260; in 1916, another appropriation of \$695,100 was made, but that includes the new school at Crotona Avenue and One Hundred and Eightieth Street, which cost \$543,474. The entire appropriation for P. S. 45 was as follows:

In 1915, \$170,000, and that includes the addition, which will have a swimming pool, although I am sorry my friend, Mr. Schlosser, does not like it; a swimming pool, an auditorium, half a dozen shops, eight class-rooms and those advantages will be good under any system.

In 1916, a further appropriation of \$130,000 was made for that school to buy a large playground which can be used by Public School 5 and Public School 32 as well, and the garden, so that all told Public School 45 has received about \$300,000 in addition to its original cost, but by doing that the capacity of that school has been increased from 1,800 to about 3,500.

In other words, the school is able to do, when it is finished, the work of two schools, instead of one.

The Chairman—When will that school be finished?

Dr. Taylor—I would say we shall be able to move into that addition next September.

Alderman McManus—Do any children attend that school on half time, any school under your supervision?

Dr. Taylor—Yes, sir. I gave the number as 5,000. We do not call it half time, but part time.

Alderman McManus—You say you have \$700,000 available for the past two years?

Dr. Taylor—Yes.

Alderman McManus—Why is it you have that money there and have not been using it to remedy these conditions?

Dr. Taylor—I showed you a moment ago that we have already decreased the part time by eight thousand, but there are four additions to be built, and until those are finished we cannot duplicate these four schools which have a register of 10,000. As soon as those additions are finished we shall be able practically to wipe out all part time. The total part time in both of my districts is 5,900.

Alderman McManus—How many schools are there in your district?

Dr. Taylor—I have 31 schools in my district.

Alderman Curley—Is it a fact that a large number of school children of the Bronx have been deprived of proper school facilities, due to the fact that contracts for construction of various schools within the past three years have been given to irresponsible contractors?

Dr. Taylor—I am sorry to say that is so.

Alderman Collins—Who is at fault?

Dr. Taylor—I cannot say that it is anybody's fault in particular, except the law provides the contract must be given to the lowest bidder, who is frequently irresponsible. The man who took the contract for Evander Childs High School, which has been in course of construction for nearly five years, was known to be financially irresponsible.

Alderman Collins—You maintain the City authorities have no discretion in the matter, when they know.

Dr. Taylor—That is a State law.

Alderman Friedlander—They must give bonds.

Dr. Taylor—They are bonded. The contractor failed.

Alderman Friedlander—Then it is the fault of the officials who gave out the contract of the school building.

Dr. Taylor—I do not want to be quoted on that, because I have nothing to do with that.

Alderman Friedlander—We are here to find out the reason why these things are not done.

Dr. Taylor—I shall have to admit we will have to say that while we have had the appropriation since July, 1915, for the addition to Public School 4 and Public School 32 and Public School 40, they are just now breaking ground to begin the addition to Public School 4. They broke ground a few weeks ago at Public School 32, and I believe they have not yet broken ground at Public School 40. Public School 28 is to have an additional site adjacent to its present site, I think, in the coming appropriation.

Alderman Friedlander—Do you know of your own knowledge of the reason for this delay?

Dr. Taylor—No, I do not, because I am interested and responsible for the educational side of the school and could not answer the rest.

As a point of information we only quote the children of Public School 44 and Public School 46. We have the Taylor report and unfortunately we did not bring the Taylor report because we thought we would have no chance to be heard because there would be so many here. We want to know what you are going to do with the surplus of children now until new schools are built in about three years to meet the numbers of people coming with the new subways.

The exact number of apartments building—

The Chairman—I wish you would submit that.

That is all covered in our report.

Alderman Collins—You looked around for temporary sites.

Yes, I did. That would enable people to have their children in temporary sites under the building of other schools. I found on Tremont Avenue, between No. 6, which has 300 surplus children, and 44, there are about 10 taxpayers' buildings. I went there and looked at them and they said they were not taxpayers' buildings and were permanent, because they were fireproof and had two floors. I do not know about it. I went in the store and outside, and they had large windows and doors, and each had ventilators in the rear, which I thought a very good thing, and I think they could be utilized.

I went to the principal yesterday, and of course, he hadn't anything to say, but I also went to Dr. Taylor's office, but he was not there, to ask him to go and look at that to see if he was building, before I would submit my report to the Board of Education.

Dr. Taylor—The speaker is entirely correct in saying that school 44 and school 46 have more children than probably could be accommodated even under the duplicate plan. Public School 28 is not overcrowded.

Alderman Corley—Did I understand you correctly to state that the law provides that the contracts for the construction of new schools can be given to the lowest bidders?

Dr. Taylor—I so understood, but I am not an authority on the subject.

Alderman Corley—As matter of fact does not the Charter provide that by a three-fourths vote of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment it can use its discretion?

Dr. Taylor—I do not know, because as I say, I am not an authority. I have nothing to do with the business end.

Mr. Dugan—I wish to ask if you are going to take up all conditions of educational work, that is, the construction of the buildings and the cost?

The Chairman—Yes, everything pertaining to educational buildings in the City of New York. The Gary system is only an incident.

Mr. Dugan—I am in the contracting business and I wrote a letter about a year and a half ago to the President of the Board of Education and I told him in regard to cost at that time when they were putting in the Gary system because of economy. It has been known for years that the enormous cost going into our school buildings was absolutely ridiculous and there was no ground for it and that the Board of Education of the City of New York can hire the best architects in the City, any of the great architects of New York City, and you can go to them and they will draw plans and specifications for school at from 35 to 40 per cent. cheaper than what the Board of Education is drawing plans at today.

Let me tell you how that is done. I told it to the Board of Education in my letter at the time, and this is it: The Engineer of the Board of Education goes to work and writes up a specification and specifies a certain material that is a patented material, and that has been going on for 25 years. That material is a patented article and is controlled by just one manufacturer. Under the City Charter a contract cannot be let where only one manufacturer can bid on the material, in other words, where it is controlled by one man. What the patentee does in that case is to go to three of his friends and say, I will give you the right to manufacture that material and then we can bid on this specification. They immediately jump the price of that material 500 per cent, and the Board of Education has been paying that 500 per cent. on certain specifications, and I will bear that out, and as I did to the Board of Education at that time a year ago they are still paying that 500 per cent. on these articles for the last 25 years.

Mr. Wolf—Anything to be said in rebuttal?

The Chairman—if there is anything in addition to what you said we will be glad to hear you, but if it is simple repetition we will not.

Mr. Wolf—It will not be repetition.

The Chairman—What is it?

Mr. Wolf—I wanted to say that the lady who spoke about what the Gary plan did to her child, that in regard to that, if she had attended the playground, the summer playground, she would have found that what we have in the Gary school today has been taught years ago in the summer playgrounds, the bench work and the other industrial vocation and all that, but we felt that we had it as a recreation to those children when they did not have the other studies in the summer time.

Then in answer to the teacher from Public School 39, I would like to say for the benefit of that teacher or anyone present that would be interested, or the members of the Board of Aldermen, that if they are interested in the conditions, and wish to know of local conditions in public School 39, as President of our Association, I invite you to come and see for yourself local conditions at a mass meeting we will hold at that school for the benefit of the principal, teachers and pupils and parents, and anything you wish to hear you will hear that night.

You will hear how sectarian lines in that school have been drawn.

Alderman Collins—I move we adjourn.

(Motion carried.)

The Chairman—We will have other meetings in the other boroughs, and next Thursday we will be in Borough Hall, Brooklyn.

Brooklyn, N. Y., April 5, 1917; 8 P. M.

MINUTES OF HEARING BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN ON THE FOLLOWING MATTER.

"No. 1242. Request of the conference of organized labor to the Board to hold hearings and to invite the Board of Education and city officials to answer why the demands for better educational facilities have not been respected."

Present—Alderman Robitsek, Chairman, Friedlander, Burns, Dixson, Bassett, Eagan, Ferguson, Collins, Haubert, Carroll, Members of Committee.

The Chairman—This is a public hearing by the Committee on General Welfare of the Board of Aldermen of the City of New York to consider a petition which was presented by the Conference of Organized Labor. These meetings are being held in the several boroughs and several districts of the City of New York, in order that the petitioners may have an opportunity of being heard and in order that the general public and all those interested in the question of educational facilities in the City of New York may be heard by the Committee of the Board of Aldermen so that that committee may intelligently report to the Board their findings at the conclusion of these hearings.

I understand there are several speakers. The stenographer has called my attention to several who are desirous of speaking. We will limit the speakers to ten minutes. I will take them up in the order they appear here, and the order in which they appear here is the way in which the stenographer presented them to me.

I find the first name—well, Mr. Brady, as the petitioner, I wish you would briefly outline the object of your position as you did at the other meetings already held. That will give those present some idea of what your petition calls for.

Mr. P. J. Brady—The reason we have appealed to the Board of Aldermen to look into school conditions is because we have in mind: First, the conditions that prevail, or, at least, the methods of industrial and vocational instruction existing in the public school to-day, and we appreciate the importance and necessity of getting a much more definite and better programme for industrial education in the schools.

Second, that we may get one that may be more practical than the system that they have at present.

The reason that we have taken this position is that two years ago the trade unionists in the City looked into the industrial education system of the Board of Education because at that time it was announced they were going to teach every boy and girl a trade. As the result of that we wanted to find out just how they were going to do the teaching, and we made our own investigation, that is the representatives of the various courses in which they were giving industrial training visited the particular schools: Such as the machinists went to the machine courses, the carpenter to the wood-working courses, the electrician to the electric courses, the printer visited the printing courses, and they reported back to our Conference and the report was far from satisfactory.

We found that the Board of Education itself might not have been entirely to blame, but we found they did not consult with the people in industry, that is, they did not consult with the unions, who know what is required of apprentices in order to prepare them for meeting the actual conditions in industrial and commercial life. We found that they did not consult with the employers, and the result was that boys and girls are getting a training in industrial subjects which it is very doubtful will be of any use to them after they graduate from school; and the question comes up

in our mind, from past experience, as to whether all of the knowledge which they have accumulated in the schools will not first have to be forgotten by the pupils before they can actually start in to be taught a trade whenever they have to secure a job.

So, in order to make that practical, to make it of real worth to the children in the schools, we asked the Board of Education to co-operate with us. Not being successful in that, we found the next thing necessary for us to do in order to bring about the reformation that we desired was to appeal to the Board of Aldermen themselves, who are partially responsible for education of the children attending the schools, to the people of New York, to look into this matter to make their own personal investigation to take up the questions which we have raised and find out whether those statements are true or not. If they are not true, the Board of Education is entitled to a vindication. If they are true it will be up to the Aldermanic Committee to make the necessary recommendations to the Board of Education, to establish a system of industrial and vocational training in the City that will meet with the approval of not only the membership of our unions but of employers generally.

Criticism is being passed around very vigorously today in almost all parts of the City, and particularly by employers, that boys and girls who graduate from the schools are not fully equipped to take up their duties in commercial and industrial life.

There seems to be some reason for that, and it is to find out what that particular reason is that we ask the Board of Aldermen to step in, to look into the question and arrive at their own conclusions and make their own recommendations, because we feel sure if they go deep enough into this question, if they go to these schools and observe the operation of vocational and industrial training programme there, that they will make recommendations which will meet with our approval.

We have asked the Aldermanic Committee, in order to get in direct touch with the people in New York in schools, having children attending the schools, if they would not be kind enough to hold these hearings in various parts of the City so that everybody directly interested in the subject will have an opportunity of appearing before the Committee and being heard. We asked them to go to The Bronx, so the people in The Bronx would not have to come down to the City Hall in the day time, when women can ill-afford to be away from the children if the men are working in the day time and cannot come to the hearings. We asked them to hold this hearing in the evening so the parents would have an opportunity to be there with as little inconvenience as possible.

This is the second meeting that is being held. The first meeting was held last Thursday in The Bronx. This second meeting is being held in Brooklyn to-night and a third meeting, I understand, will be held in Astoria Public School No. 6, and the other three meetings in a location to be decided upon by the Aldermen themselves.

As a result of the petition which we have filed and as a result of the suggestions that will be given by the parents of children themselves by these various meetings, I feel the Board of Aldermen will have a good basis to work upon to make the recommendation for the general improvement of our public schools in this City.

The Chairman—The Committee will first hear from Mrs. Alice E. R. Ritter, from Public School No. 89, Brooklyn.

Mrs. Alice E. R. Ritter—I came here to-night because I knew that organized labor had called for these meetings, and I was particularly interested in finding the attitude which I found the representatives of organized labor had toward our schools a year ago. The gentleman who just spoke talked with me a little over a year ago and told me that he objected to the vocational training that was being carried on in the Gary schools. He approved personally of what was being carried on in the _____ school people had consulted with labor about the vocational training in those _____ schools, but the Gary schools had ignored organized labor, and I had a great deal of pleasure in explaining to Mr. Brady that we had nothing that you could call industrial training in our Gary schools.

I do believe that we ought to have greater facilities for carrying on the elements of industrial training, but in the light that Mr. Brady has been regarding it it seems to me that our interest in vocational training is not in order to prepare boys primarily for a trade, but in order that they may be able to train their hands and brains that they will be more efficient in any line of work which they may take up later. Many children are educated through the hands of more than they are through the mere textbook.

It is for that particular aspect of the vocation education of children that I am here to plead for, that we be given more opportunity vocationally to train our children along broad lines, not along the narrow, special trade lines that the organized trade people are particularly interested in. I believe the Gary school is the road through which that can best be accomplished, and for that reason I am here to plead that we have a greater extension of the Gary school than is already permitted.

The Gary school has been turning out specially fitted pupils for life in the last four years. I can personally vouch for that because I have followed the career of a number of my children who have gone out to business and have taken good positions and are making good in them. I have also followed the career of high school pupils who went out in the last two years, and I am proud to say that 98 per cent. of them make good and are promoted. That is a much higher ratio than shown by most schools and high schools. For two years and a half we have had that work in our school. District Superintendent Campbell after an all-day examination turned to me and said, "That is the best work I have ever seen in your school." I have been in that school for seven years and it does not look as though the Gary system was a failure in purely mental studies, which were all that Mr. Campbell examined.

I think the effect is very good on children upon the socializing question, and goodness knows, American children need socializing. We need to get rid of the individual point of view and be able to see the larger point of view of all the systems of our big city.

The children have improved in health. Truancy has almost become a thing of the past. The manual activities have certainly been stimulated, and altogether there is a home-like influence of and sociability in the discipline that makes the children love school. They love the opportunities to move around. It takes away the strain, and I believe that we are making our work much more practical when we are allowed to have the specially fitted up room for all the different vocations. The teachers also improve in health and they improve in teaching, because they are allowed to teach the particular thing that they love. Naturally one can do the best when one is able to do the thing one loves best and knows most about.

It is for all of these reasons that I believe there should be a greater extension of the Gary system.

The Chairman—It is desired by the Brooklyn Central Labor Union, a Special Committee of which consists of Otto Nicols, James P. Boyle and Frank S. Tomlin, that they be permitted to present their views in writing.

Mr. Nicols—Yes.

The Chairman—You simply want to present your views in writing?

Mr. Nicols—Yes.

The Chairman—The Committee will have no objection to that. You will submit them within the next week?

Mr. Nicols—Very soon.

The Chairman—Mr. Louis H. Pink, Chairman of the Educational Committee of the Brooklyn Civic Club.

Mr. Pink—Mr. Chairman—

Mrs. Anna M. McKenzie—Mr. Chairman, I would like to present this report as President of the Parents' Association of Public School 89.

I just want to state out of 490 of the anti-Garyites to have this signed there was only 25 of the parents that signed for the old system to go back. The majority of all the parents out there like the Gary system the best.

I present this petition as President of the Parents' Association of Public School 89.

The Chairman—Your petition will be recorded with the minutes and be considered by the Committee.

Mr. Louis H. Pink—I desire to submit this report.

The Chairman—You desire to submit this and say something. What is this, a brief?

Mr. Pink—It is a memorandum of study.

The Chairman—Submitted by the Brooklyn Civic Club, a Bulletin of Brooklyn Public Schools, Educational Number, January, 1917.

Mr. Pink—The Committee on Education of the Brooklyn Civic Club, which made a study of school conditions in Brooklyn, and we felt since we did this work we ought to come here and either shed light or cast a shadow. I talked with a gentleman in the hall this evening and he said the main trouble with the public schools of the City of New York was lack of money, and I think that essentially that is true.

The crying evils in the school situation, especially here in Brooklyn, is in recent years large classes. Those classes have been from 45 to 50 and 50 up. Of course the ideal class is 30 to 35 and 40 at most. We cannot hope to have the ideal condition for sometime to come, but we should strive to eliminate classes of 45 to 50 and 50 upwards.

In 1913 in Manhattan there were 1,443 classes of from 45 to 50, and 1,490 in Brooklyn. There were 793 classes over 50 in Manhattan and 932 in Brooklyn.

In 1914 it was practically the same.

In 1915 Manhattan had only 713 classes over 50, and Brooklyn had 1,158.

The Chairman—Have you additional copies of this?

Mr. Pink—Only what I left there.

In 1916 there was a considerable improvement, because there were 1,553 classes between 45 and 50 in Manhattan, and 1,682 in Brooklyn; there were 642 over 50 in Manhattan and 791 in Brooklyn.

While there has been some improvement it seems to us that is the thing to hammer at, these classes that are an absolute disgrace and ought to be absolutely eliminated.

The matter of part time is also a serious evil that has been considerably decreased, especially in Brooklyn, in the last few years.

The main fault is in the selection of new buildings for Brooklyn. We made a study and despite the fact that this city has increased rapidly in population, there has been a systematic and gradual falling off in the number of new buildings provided in the last few years.

If you take, first, the money appropriated for new buildings and take it, not by years, because that is unfair, for sometimes you spend two or three million dollars a year and the next year you spend eight million dollars, but taking it by three year periods, which is perhaps the fairest way to contract it, during the last three years the city has appropriated by \$5,266,000 for new buildings. During the three years previous to that it appropriated the sum of \$18,600,000, and still going back another three years it appropriated \$15,000,000, and going back still another period of three years we have \$31,500,000. That is going back a dozen years we have the city spending in a three year period six times as much money for public schools as in the last three years. The number of new buildings completed by years bears out this same situation.

We have buildings completed in the last three years, 1914 to 1916, but 10. The three years prior to that, 1911 to 1913, going back another three years, 27; and still another three years, 35. In other words, instead of having more school buildings every year we are having less every year, despite the great increase in population.

Taking this same problem up, the number of new buildings and additions for which contracts were let, we have in the last three years 13. In the three years before that we have 13, and in the three year period before that, 13, a total of 39 for three three-year periods. Going back to the fourth three-year period we have 39, compared with 13 at the present time.

I notice that the Committee are particularly interested in the question of Gary schools.

The Chairman—No, that is a fallacy. The discussion in The Bronx was on the question of Gary or anti-Gary schools. That is because some of the speakers took that up, but we are particularly interested. We are open minded on that question. We will be glad to hear the subject discussed. It gives us an opportunity to dwell upon it in future, but we are not taking up that particular subject, and I would just as leave it be understood now, because we are taking up in a broad way the study of educational facilities of the City of New York.

The petition contends the facilities are not adequate and incidentally it mentions the Gary system, but that is not the paramount subject, although members of the Gary League or Anti-Gary League or the Duplicate System are here, but that is only an incident. The main subject is the educational facilities. Are they sufficient for the City of New York? That is the chief subject. This other is only an incident. The Gary contenders, I take it, maintain the Gary system is a substitute for additional school buildings. They justify it in that way; and those in opposition take the position that the Gary system is not a substitute for additional schools, but it is only an incident and we might as well have ourselves understood.

Mr. Pink—Shall I omit that feature then?

The Chairman—No, go right ahead.

Alderman Friedlander—You may suggest such activities as you think proper.

Mr. Pink—We have something we would like to say about the Gary system.

Alderman Friedlander—Then just say what you want to. We want to hear all the good parts of it and all the failures, or such remedies as you might suggest.

The Chairman—I did not mean to take up any of your time, and I will allow you additional time for any time on which we intrude, but I just want to be understood on that subject.

Mr. Pink—We believe there is a great deal of merit in the Gary idea. Of course, the ideal education has always been what Mr. Wirt is trying to work out, to work out of Gary. That is a broader education—manual training, art, science, libraries, and all that sort of thing. That is a fine ideal, and as far as you work from that we agree with it.

We think the Gary system has sufficient good in it to warrant a thorough trial under the most favorable conditions, but we do not favor radically and immediately changing the entire school system at one fell swoop without trying out the system in a limited number of schools under favorable conditions. We think the city is going too fast, and we think the city is not doing it thoroughly enough. In other words, instead of taking 20 or 30 or 40 schools and doing the job right, they are trying to Garyize a great number of schools and are doing the job wrong. They are not spending enough money, and have not enough physical appliances, and we think that is the great problem in the city at this time with the Gary system.

In the report we will file there is contrasted public school No. 45 in the Bronx, which was the first system Garyized in New York, with the other schools Garyized in Brooklyn, and we find in Public School No. 45 in the Bronx there is a great falling off in the facilities there as compared to Gary; and we find Public School 89 in Brooklyn, their second Gary school, that there is another falling off, though not so noticeable between Public School 45 and Public School 89, and between the two schools, each of which is model, and the other miscellaneous, heterogeneous lot of schools you will find a deep drop compared to the first two more or less model schools, Public School 45 and Public School 89. We think the job should be done right in a limited number of schools before trying it out in all the schools.

In the matter of industrial training, which I think you are particularly interested in, we favor very decidedly that, and the compulsory continuation training schools.

We find in Munich, Germany, and in many of the localities in England, the compulsory continuation schools come near to solving the problem for the boy and girl of fifteen to eighteen years of age as near as anything can come. The only trouble with the continuation schools in America is we are not taking it up seriously. It is not compulsory. They have continuation classes in Brooklyn. There are 183 continuation classes in Brooklyn and 711 in Manhattan.

Alderman Collins—What is a continuation class?

Mr. Pink—A continuation class is this: In New York, a certain dry goods store, for instance; there we have some salesgirls who are not educated, who leave school at perhaps fifteen to eighteen years of age, and they want them to get a broader education and also to know things relating to the dry goods business. They start classes in dry goods, and teachers are sent from the Board of Education to instruct these girls to be better fitted for that line. That is really in the experimental stage so far, and very few are in it, but it has not gone to a very great extent, but in the United States the continuation schools come nearer to solving the problem of boys leaving school at fifteen to eighteen years of age and having to work to support their families than anything else I know of.

But we do not do anything but turn them loose at the most critical period of their lives, at the adolescent period, and we believe it will be taking a step forward to take these young men and women and not only to liberally educate them but to also learn them a trade, a business, a vocation.

As Mr. Brady said, the Allied Labor Unions and employers ought to have a hand with the Board of Education in shaping those courses so they may be practical, and of saying to students in actual life.

And in a time of preparation, and we believe we are in that time of preparation, and that is the highest preparation and the greatest preparation for life: A nation of trained men and women, and if this committee can stimulate continuation training between the school periods for boys and girls in the period of adolescence, it will do a great good.

The Chairman—Your memorandum will be filed with the committee. If you have

additional copies or can secure them I would appreciate it because I wish to send them to other members of the committee.

There is a communication, which will be filed, from Mrs. Ritter, of the Department of Education.

Also a committee from the Board of Education, represented by Mr. Oswald Schlockow, who is a member, and who desires to be heard.

Mr. Oswald Schlockow—Mr. Chairman, I thought that at a hearing of this nature it might be interesting to know that a rumor, which has been extant in this town, or borough, that Brooklyn has not been perhaps sufficiently recognized in the allotment of school funds, is not altogether justified, and I took it upon myself to collect certain information upon the subject, and if you will have patience enough I should trespass upon your time for a few moments to mention that fact.

In the year 1916 the Board of Education had at its disposal \$6,000,000 for building alterations. Of this sum three and a half million dollars were appropriated for the Brooklyn schools. I believe that indicates that there is no desire to pass over this borough. In addition to that three and a half million dollars referred to, over two million dollars were used for purposes of constructing four new school buildings, which would also indicate that the Department is not altogether adverse to the erection of new buildings when they are needed. The money that was expended was used for the purpose of revolutionizing educational practice in this borough and New York City.

The things that the Department did, among other things, was to add to the educational facilities of our schools. Where formerly we had, among the special activities—of course, the ten minutes allotted to me is insufficient to explain the philosophy of education, and consequently I will have to limit myself to the fair outline of facts—where formerly we had, among our special projects, gymnasiums, elementary wood-working shops, a few kitchens, a few science rooms, we today have in the same schools, or rather in fourteen schools which we expect to open before the last day of June, 1917, the current year, we now have drawing rooms, music rooms, library and study rooms, plumbing shops, electric wire rooms, additional science rooms, printing shops, sewing and dressmaking rooms, millinery rooms, commercial rooms and sheet metal shops.

These figures in themselves are not significant unless we can properly interpret them, and the interpretation is this: That the traditional school is doomed. The traditional school is a school in which the child was compelled to adjust itself to the condition he found in the school, and the result was that a great many children, thousands of them, became so-called educational misfits. They did not fit into the scheme of things, and in consequence of the inability they possessed to adjust themselves to the schools they were simply lost. They left school. They became disgruntled, some of them even became law-defying, and they were lost to the schools and society.

A new ideal has become prevalent, an ideal which is bound to continue. You nor I have any control over that, because it is written in the stars, that the schools will have to adjust themselves to the child. We shall have to have just as many schools as there are types of children. If necessary, speaking figuratively, I hold that we shall have to have a school for one particular child, if such child exists, unique and different from all other children, but the schools must come to the child. The child will not be compelled to adjust itself to the school, and that is why we have this variety of shops and special rooms. We shall have as many of these rooms as we have different types of children, and it goes without saying that these rooms are not found in every school. They are found where they are needed.

This particular type of work marks a tremendous step in advance, marks a change which means not only better schools, but, I am sure, more efficient and healthier children, and more efficient and better systems of this country. It may interest you to know that today the country is calling for men who are not necessarily skilled in book lore, but more who are able to accomplish things. They are men who can do things, and the government is today listing and classifying the population according to the things which the individual can do.

The Duplicate School System is giving our children a chance to express themselves; not only to think, not only to write books, not only to be passively studious, but to do the things which nature has enabled some to do, but which in the past the traditional school has not given the child the opportunity to do.

Therefore, please consider this a revolutionary experiment. We do not claim perfection for it at this time. We do not expect that educational progress will terminate within the year 1917, but we do believe that we are on the right track. We do believe that the money which now is being expended for the extension of these new additional facilities is money which is bound to bear the most wonderful fruit in the future. We are sure that this money and these facilities for our children shall make them more efficient, more self-reliant, more law-abiding, far more worthy to be called true American citizens than the generation which have passed through our schools in the past (applause).

The Chairman—Mr. Dennis A. Spelliss, representing the Committee on Education of the United Irish-American Societies.

Mr. Dennis A. Spelliss—I came here rather to listen than speak. My name, inadvertently, was put on the list of speakers. However, being very much enlightened by some things I have heard I wish to say the remarks of the last gentleman and Mr. Peter J. Brady have impressed me.

About two years ago the question of vocational education was broached in our societies, and our societies took a special interest in that, because being represented from all the five boroughs, the delegates, very many of whom are workingmen, it was a matter of importance that their children should be placed in a position in which they would be able to take a citizen's part in the neighborhood and do well for themselves and the family they might bring up.

The thing went on for some time, and many of us, many of our delegates, endeavored to take advantage of it, but it was a woeful failure. From one thing or another, it did not seem to come to any practical result. What the cause of that was I will not go into, because I haven't the time and have not as much information as the ladies and gentlemen here present.

I would like to allude to one thing here. About twelve months ago it was proposed to get up classes for Gaelic. The thing went on for some time, very smoothly and sweetly in fact, and we had the classes all prepared with little expense to the City. We had teachers and assistant teachers and pupils in our vicinity for holding that school, which suddenly collapsed, because the City did not have enough money. They were very zealous in placing the matter before the Board and the public and succeeded in getting a good deal of enthusiasm aroused, and the subject collapsed from the simple and ridiculous reason that they could not pay three or four hundred dollars a year into it to pay the teacher.

All I have to say, then, is just from what I know to confirm all that has been said by those here.

I think vocational training is of the utmost importance and should not be a mere matter of theory, but it should be a broad training for the children so that after leaving school they are ready to go into some industrial course and provide for themselves and their families. That is especially so with Germany and I do not see why we should not manage it ourselves to the same extent. We pay an enormous amount of money that goes into education in this City, particularly, and we want it used to the best advantage.

As I said to the gentlemen, I only speak generally on the matter. I came here with no especial object in my mind, that the failure of the vocational school has been its failure to help men that I represent in the organization.

The Chairman—Mr. Miller, Chairman of Local School Board No. 39, Brooklyn.

Mr. Miller—Gentlemen, I would like to inquire whether or not this committee has decided to have a hearing in the Brownsville and East New York section, as we have requested?

Aldermen Ferguson—I have conferred with the Chairman of the Committee and we will make arrangements about that.

The Chairman—Have you a suggestion as to the most available site for that hearing?

Mr. Miller—Public School 84, I think, would be the most central point.

The Chairman—What is the location of that?

Mr. Miller—Glenmore and Stone Avenues.

Mr. Ferguson—Would you suggest two weeks from to-night?

Mr. Miller—Yes; that would be agreeable.

The Chairman—We wanted to hold one in Manhattan first. The next meeting will be in Queens. There is this one here, and the last meeting was held in The Bronx. It is only fair that one be held in Manhattan. Suppose we make it three

weeks from to-night and hold one in between, in Manhattan, two weeks from to-night?

Mr. Miller—Yes.

The Chairman—Then make it definitely three weeks from to-night, April 26.

Mr. Miller—I will reserve, therefore, any remarks I wish to make in reference to the high school and other matters as to the hearing which you will hold there, but I will speak of one matter here to-night which I believe affects more people than are even within the boundary of East New York and Brownsville, a matter not yet mentioned by anybody and which has come to my attention as Chairman of the School Board on a great many occasions, and while it does not affect the children of the schools, it affects the prospective teachers of the schools and the parents of such prospective teachers.

I refer to candidates for teachers, that is, students in training schools and those who have graduated from training schools.

As the rules exist now, there have been so many girls that have taken up the profession of teacher that the examinations have become rather rigid. I do not intend—in fact, I know that the examiners are fair, they are quite strict now and I believe they know what they are doing, but the result is this, that a great many young girls and young women of parents of very limited financial circumstances are turned out from the training schools and in the examination room only to find that they are flunked in the oral examinations. There are two kinds of examinations held, written examinations and oral examinations. The written examinations, of course, are matters of record. The oral examination is what the examiner thinks about the enunciation or pronunciation or accent and appearance of the candidate, and a great many in the last few years, it has come to me, have been—parents have come to me and complained, and also the candidates, that they have been flunked in oral examinations.

That means they get one more chance and if they flunk in the next examination it means they have to leave that profession and look for some other means of support. In fact, I know of girls of very poor parents that have had to go out after they had graduated from the training schools and look for other jobs; start all over again. I believe that this is entirely wrong, that these parents and girls and boys can be spared this heartfelt sorrow and this unnecessary expense and ill- afforded expense by some simple rules that I take the liberty to suggest and will ask you to consider and to look into the matter, and in turn suggest to the Board of Education, and that is this:

I think that if a girl or a young man goes out of high school that that boy or girl should not be permitted to enter training school until that boy or girl, or the candidate, has passed an oral examination before the Board of Examiners of the Board of Education. (Applause.)

That is exactly the sentiment I feel exists, only that nobody has ever got out before and talked about it, for these poor boys and parents, that are led to believe their children will make good teachers and they wait for four years to spend their last dollar, going out washing and scrubbing floors, and then finding out that these girls have got to go and look for a job in a dry goods store.

That can be eliminated in a simple manner. Let this girl go and be compelled to take an oral examination before she enters training school. If the girl passes the oral examination, or the boy, let her not be required to pass another oral examination. Then she is relieved from any other further oral examination. Then let it be written. If she fails, it should be divided into two groups: Group 1, hopeful cases, those cases where there are defects of speech and the examiner thinks they are hopeful. That is, those that the examiner thinks can be corrected in two years. Let them into the training school, but with the distinct understanding that they must take the oral examination before they will get a license. Then you see the parents go in with their eyes open and take a chance, and let all the defects be pointed out to the principal and the pupils and let them enter the special training school to be trained in their defects of speech, and then I am sure most of them will pass the oral examination.

And then, Group 2, those who do not come up to the standard of the oral examination at the time they apply for entrance to the training school. Let them be turned away and no harm has been done, because that girl is in the position of being young in years and the expense has been spared to the parents and that girl can go out and look for some other means of support.

I hope you will call this to the particular attention of the Board of Education, because it exists in many, many cases, and the public does not know of it. (Applause.)

I thank you very much.

The Chairman—Then we will be in the Brownsville section three weeks from to-night, Public School 84.

Mr. Miller—The 26th.

The Chairman—You will make the necessary arrangements in that school, will you?

Mr. Miller—Yes, sir.

The Chairman—And communicate with me in the next few days?

Mr. Miller—Yes, sir. That is, the application for the use of the auditorium, and so forth?

The Chairman—Yes, sir. Let me know in the next few days, because I must publish it in the CITY RECORD.

Mr. Miller—Yes, sir, I will do that, Mr. Chairman.

The Chairman—We will next hear from Mrs. Blanche M. Doyle, representing the teachers of Public School 65, Brooklyn.

Mrs. Blanche M. Doyle—I do not care to speak until after another lady from Public School 65, who is here and who wanted to speak.

The Chairman—What is her name?

Mrs. Doyle—Mrs. Miller. I would rather wait.

The Chairman—Mrs. Miller, representing Public School 65.

Mrs. Miller—There are so few of us up here to-night, can't we submit our complaint in writing?

The Chairman—Have you it there?

Mrs. Miller—No, I have not.

The Chairman—Will you submit it within a week?

Mrs. Miller—Yes.

The Chairman—Will you speak now, Mrs. Doyle?

Mrs. Doyle—No, I thought there might be a few things said that I could answer.

The Chairman—Mrs. Acker, from the same school.

Mrs. Acker—I have nothing to say, only that I have gone to different homes in our section, that is Public School No. 65, and within eight hours I have visited 50 homes.

The Chairman—Where is the school?

Mrs. Acker—On Richmond Street, between Fulton Street and Ridgewood Avenue, and this is in favor of Miss Duncan, principal of Public School 65. She knows nothing of my stand. She knew nothing of my going to these homes to inquire of these mothers what they thought of her, and each and every mother has told me they were in favor of her methods.

The Chairman—Is that school on the Gary plan?

Alderman Collins—I do not know of any complaint against Miss Duncan being before us, and we understand she is one of the best principals in Brooklyn. (Applause.)

Mrs. Acker—Of course, some people, Mrs. Miller and other mothers, find some fault with Miss Duncan.

The Chairman—We are not investigating any complaint against any particular principal. We are investigating the entire educational facilities of The City of New York.

Mrs. Acker—Well, since Mrs. Miller is here—

The Chairman—She wanted to submit in writing what she had to submit.

Mrs. Acker—Her complaint. Will I do the same?

The Chairman—Yes, within a week.

Alderman Collins—if any of the teachers of your school want to reply to anything put in writing by Mrs. Miller, you will be given an opportunity.

The Chairman—Mrs. Miller, will you kindly go into personal matters in this matter? If you have got a matter that pertains to the entire educational facilities of the school, all right.

Mrs. Miller—I refer to the religious question that has been brought in very forcibly in Public School 65.

The Chairman—Will you submit it in writing?

Mrs. Miller—Yes.

The Chairman—And send a copy to this lady and she will have to send a copy of her communication to you.

Mrs. Acker—No, I will not.

Mrs. Miller—That is like putting a complaint in the enemy's hands.

The Chairman—We are not going to consider any religious question, and we are not going to consider any complaint against any one single individual principal. That is not the question. We have a tremendously large field to cover, and if there is a complaint against one principal, if there is a religious question against one principal, the proper place to go with that is the Board of Education.

Mrs. Miller—I have been to the Board of Education.

Alderman Collins—Has the Board of Education disposed of this matter?

Mrs. Miller—In this way—

Alderman Collins—In what way?

Mrs. Miller—They have turned it off and I have been there and been trying many, many times.

Alderman Collins—You made a complaint to the Board of Education about some particular feature?

Mrs. Miller—One particular principal.

Alderman Collins—And then having made that complaint against one particular principal, was it decided?

Mrs. Miller—A one-sided investigation was made, only there in the school and no outside affair, and with regard to Mrs. Duncan being the best principal in the public schools, I want to say this—

Alderman Collins—I have just given the opinion that we have heard.

Mrs. Miller—I do not agree with you.

Mrs. Wolfe—Is Public School 65 a Gary School? Then if Public School 65 is a Gary school, then that lady wants to say that since Gary has been introduced into that school—

The Chairman—Please do not go into personalities and religious questions. We have got a lot of meetings to cover, and we want to cover them in an orderly manner, and if we open up these meetings for a public discussion on personal quarrels, I do not think we will get very far. You will have to just confine yourself to the general situation.

Mrs. Miller—I do not think 10 minutes will do our case, and if you like, I will submit it in writing.

The Chairman—We have no jurisdiction. If you find that you the dissatisfied with any action on the part of the principal, your remedy is not with this Committee, but with the Board of Education.

Mrs. Miller—But you get no satisfaction from the Board of Education, and what are parents in the public schools going to do and where are they going to go to get satisfaction?

Alderman Collins—Does your child attend that school?

Mrs. Miller—Yes, one child, and I have been told—I went to this school on one particular occasion for favors, and my child has been an honored scholar in that school for 26 months, and so, therefore, the teachers and these people that are coming forward know nothing of what went on between this Duncan and I. She came forward and expressed herself very forcibly in a daily paper the very next day after I visited the No. 65 School, and if the Chairman will allow me to place those 50 complaints I have before the Committee—

The Chairman—Submit it, will you?

Mrs. Miller—Submit them to you?

The Chairman—if you have any to submit, you may submit them, Mrs. Acker.

Mrs. Miller—I do not think I ought to submit a complaint to the enemy's hands.

The Chairman—Yes; and, if you have anything to submit—

Mrs. Acker—Mine are in favor of the principal. I have also a child in 65, which has done wonderful work and given credit to the management and methods of the principal, as well as the teachers.

The Chairman—Submit it, and any other petitioners who want to join in that. Submit it within a week.

Mrs. Miller—Where will I submit this? City Hall, New York?

Alderman Collins—All I desire to know and to have done is, if any complaints are made, that opportunity be given to the teacher against whom the complaint is made to meet the complaint.

Mrs. Miller—I would like to show how the Board of Education acted.

Alderman Collins—Our attitude ought to be a fair one. If a complaint is made, we ought to let the party against whom the complaint is made know of the complaint.

The Chairman—You understand that we have no jurisdiction over the complaint, whether this teacher is justified in doing a particular thing. That is not what we are investigating. That is not what we are holding these meetings for. Please do not go into complaint of any particular principal, because you are wasting your time in that matter. We haven't any jurisdiction. The jurisdiction is entirely in the Board of Education.

Mrs. Miller—If the Board of Education does not act, where are you to go?

Alderman Collins—We have no jurisdiction over some particular principal.

Alderman Friedlander—We are not hearing any complaint of any one person as against any teacher or principal.

Mrs. Miller—What about 50? If we have a complaint against one principal and we can't get a hearing from the Board of Education, I think you ought to get a hearing here.

The Chairman—Suppose we find what you say is true—I do not know what the complaint is—

Mrs. Miller—It is very true.

Chairman—Suppose we find it is. What are we going to do? We can't do any more than you do. That is not what we are investigating. That is not what we are trying to remedy. That is an individual case. Even if we were to come to the conclusion that you were right in your contention, then what are we to do? We are not going to open up any trial had in the Board of Education. We are not going to recommend to the Board of Education that they dismiss this individual teacher. That is not what we are out to do. We are out to investigate the school facilities generally.

Alderman Collins—We are not a trial body. We are not sitting here to see whether some particular principal acted wrong. We are here to listen to complaints against the conditions. If we listen to remarks against the public school teachers of this city, individually, I do not think that we could finish, because in every school there are some complaints about one particular teacher. Some think she is very good and some others think she is not so good. This is not against any particular principal.

Mrs. Miller—Then, why submit the report to you?

Alderman ——Why not let the lady submit her brief?

The Chairman—I want you to understand this. The Committee are perfectly willing to let you submit anything of any kind, but they will not consider a personal complaint against a single individual principal.

Mrs. Miller—Not even if there are fifty cases of that kind?

The Chairman—It is only against one principal. It is not against the entire school system. That is what we are investigating. The other speakers who preceded you—Some consider the school facilities adequate and others consider them inadequate, but they were naming conditions generally and not against any particular principal. You have only a grievance against one particular principal.

Alderman ——Have you anything against the operation of that school by that principal?

Mrs. Miller—I certainly have.

Alderman ——Submit that.

Alderman Collins—A complaint was made to the Board of Education by you against one particular principal.

Mrs. Miller—Yes.

Alderman Collins—That complaint was disposed of by the Board of Education.

Mrs. Miller—No; it was not.

Alderman Collins—Did they say she acted wrongfully and changed her to some other school?

Mrs. Miller—I would like to submit a copy of what she did.

Alderman Collins—What was the report?

Mrs. Miller—If I submit a copy of what they did, why, then, you could judge for yourself whether the Board of Education ought to have some investigation for the parents.

Alderman Haubert—Let us take it up in Executive Session and get in touch with these people.

Alderman ——The lady says she has something against the operation of the school. Why not let her submit that? (Applause.)

Mrs. Miller—I will submit my complaint.

The Chairman—Mrs. Acker, you submit anything you want to submit.

Mrs. Acker—In the favor of the principal and the management?

The Chairman—Not in regard to the principal. We do not care about the principal.

Mrs. Acker—In her management of her school?

The Chairman—In regard to the school. If you find that public school is everything you believe it ought to be, submit that in writing.

Mrs. Acker—And the other signatures that I have?

The Chairman—Yes; but we will not consider anything that this lady will bring in regard to a certain individual principal. We will not consider that. If it is in her communication, we won't consider that feature of it.

Leo W. Saundry of Public School 12.

Mr. Leo W. Saundry—Mr. Chairman and gentlemen of the Committee. I am president of the Parents' Association and Neighbors' Association of Public School 12.

The Chairman—Where is that situated?

Mr. Saundry—It is situated on Adelphi Street, between Park and Myrtle Avenues, and it is within 10 minutes of the Brooklyn Navy Yard and about 12 minutes of Wallabout Market. The Brooklyn Navy Yard is one of the strong arms of the country and Wallabout Market is one of the strong arms of your feeding artillery. I represent about a thousand parents and neighbors in that district.

The number of pupils is about 1,500, I believe, or a little more. We have no objection, in fact, we are in favor of Mr. Brady's idea of the labor unions taking an interest in the education of the parents' children, and we are also in favor of the gentlemen who spoke here and gave you figures in regard to the amount of money that was spent in Brooklyn for the improvement of schools and advanced ideas. We are also in favor of that, but we have not been fortunate enough to get any part of that \$3,500,000 which he speaks of, and, if there is any school in the Borough of Brooklyn that needs part of that \$3,500,000, it is certainly Public School No. 12.

Alderman Collins—Have you asked Mrs. Ford for any?

Mr. Schwager—Yes; I have. (Applause.)

The Chairman—And you did not receive it?

Mr. Schwager—We haven't got it yet, but, gentlemen, we are not being discouraged. We believe that you gentlemen will deal fair and just and we are living in hopes and trying to be on the job, as we have been, and as we expect anybody should be, if they are deserving of it.

I wish to read a few of the complaints I have here.

These are some of them: There are not enough class rooms. About 30 per cent. of the children are on part time. These are the small children in Classes from 1-A to 4-B. The basement is used for classes and is often damp, causing these children to become ill and endangering the future health of the child.

That is a positive fact, gentlemen.

Part time children are often compelled to wait outside of the school building because the children in the class room have not left the room yet. If the weather is bad the waiting children are compelled to stay outside in it. When they do get in their class room the time is so short that the room does not get a chance to get fresh air.

The classes are separated by sliding doors which are not sound proof. The studying of one class can be plainly heard by the classes on either side. This is aggravating and annoying, both to the teacher and the pupils, and does not give them a chance to do good studying.

Another annoyance is the passing of teachers or pupils through the different rooms in order to get to the hall. This disturbs a class and it attracts the attention and interferes with the studies.

We have no school yard. The children must assemble in the street.

Gentlemen, this is not just. We pay our taxes and are a part of the city government and we should receive proper accommodations for our children.

We are grateful to this Committee for the opportunity of explaining our grievances and hope, gentlemen, you will do what you can to right this wrong.

There are many of the parents of children of 14 School here tonight.

The Chairman—Is that 14 School?

Mr. Schwager—It was previously known as Public School No. 12, but if you will remember, the system was changed and the schools were given, so Public School 12 is now known as Fort Green School. It has a goodly representation here tonight, gentlemen, in spite of the bad weather, and many of the parents have children they have to take care of. I hope you will give those here a chance to tell you their feelings in this matter. I am sorry I have not more copies of this. I would be only too glad to give each and every one a copy.

The Chairman—That is all right.

Mr. Schwager—I am perfectly willing to give you this one.

The Chairman—That is all right. Everything you have said has been taken down in the record by the stenographer.

Mr. Saundry, of the same school—Mr. Schwager, are there other speakers you want with Mr. Saundry?

Mr. Schwager—I guess Mr. Saundry is able to take care of that. There are plenty of ladies here, if they are willing to tell their views of it.

The Chairman—We will be glad to have any one who wants to speak.

Mr. Saundry—Mr. Chairman and members of this Committee—

The Chairman—You come from the same school?

Mr. Saundry—Yes. The one thing I want to emphasize more strongly than any other is that the graduation exercises of this school have to be held in another school. You cannot hold an afternoon tea party in any of the rooms up there. The only place where it is possible to hold a large meeting, there is a wall about 18 inches thick.

The Chairman—How old a school is that?

Mr. Saundry—About 40 years, I believe.

Mr. Schwager—About 45 years.

Mr. Samuel H. Kraft—I was a scholar in that school 47 years ago. I am Chairman of the Local School Board No. 32, but I was a scholar in No. 12, and I listened to these gentlemen and I know that every word they have said is true. (Applause).

Mr. Schwager—Permit me just one word. There is one thing I would like to say. We also have the honor of having people who have graduated from Public School No. 12 who are now teaching there, and also graduates from public schools who are teaching in other schools, and we honor and respect our principal and every one of the teachers right down to the bottom. They are aces from the beginning to the end, and we honor and appreciate our Alderman, August Ferrand, and we appreciate he is working in co-operation with the members of the Committee for us. (Applause).

Mr. Saundry—There are quite a number of men who have been with the militia and who have been in the service and whose children go to this school. They are able fellows, the lot of them, and the majority of people who send children to that school do not mind spending money themselves out of their own pockets and will go a great ways to get things right.

I want to speak about the condition of the basement. Mr. McManus and I went in there one day after a snow fall. There was not one dry spot on the basement floor where they were teaching the children from 6 years old to about 7. There are 11 people in this room who will take their solemn oath that this condition exists every day, not on rainy days alone, but that they know that condition exists even on sunny days.

Mr. Schwager—That is right.

Mr. Saundry—I wrote a letter to the Commissioner of Health calling his attention to this condition. It is a building 45 years old, to start off with.

The Chairman—47.

Mr. Saundry—He was a pupil 47 years ago, so it is older than that. This is the letter I received:

"Mr. HENRY SAUNDRY, Chairman Ways and Means Committee, Parents Association, Public School No. 12, 81 Clermont Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

"Dear Sir—In further reply to your letter of February 26, the Commissioner of Health desires me to inform you that an inspection was made of P. S. No. 12 during a severe snow storm, and the inspector reported that the basement of the building was dry and no evidence of dampness was observed."

And only 1,000 children had to pass through this to get to their class room, "After a severe snow storm and the basement was dry."

The Chairman—Who sent that?

Mr. Saundry—S. W. McAneny, Secretary to the Commission.

"The report states that there are two rooms on the third floor for the use of

teachers, one for the men and the other for the women teachers. The inspector reported that two sessions are held in this school and by reason of this fact the principal's office is used as an examination room.

"In the opinion of this Department, the health of the children or teachers is not being endangered."

That is getting by with something. We are going to frame this. We are going to publish this and have it taken around the district, where everybody can see it.

For some reason or other there seems to be nobody who really can get anything done for Public School No. 12, and everything that brains and work can do to accomplish things that ordinarily in any other walk in life, the energy that has been applied to get something, where if applied in any other walk of life it would be successful, in the public schools seems to go to the wall, and we think if you gentlemen or any member of this body could spend the time to go around and see that school and see the work done by the pupils under real difficulties, I think we could interest you in the matter.

Alderman Friedlander—Who is the Alderman for that district?

Mr. Saundry—August Ferrand. I would like you to see the conditions on a foggy day and see the dry basement that 1,000 children have to pass through and so they say it is dry.

That is about all. We have no kick coming against the educational training.

The Chairman—The next speaker will be Mr. John J. Snyder, Chairman of Local School Board No. 48.

Mr. John J. Snyder—I hope, in considering this question as raised by Mr. Brady, to which I believe this meeting is due, I hope that vocational training and shop work in elementary schools will not be confused.

In my position as a principal of the local school board I have an intimate knowledge of the effect of shop work in elementary schools. Vocational training in vocational schools, that I am not so well informed on, and therefore I do not propose to discuss it when others can speak so much better and have so much more knowledge than I have.

I hope this will not confuse the work being done in elementary schools. The idea of shop work in schools is not with the idea or view of training scholars for mechanical vocations. It is rather, as Mrs. Ritter has intimated, a training of hands and I think you all and all others will agree with me that at the present time we want as much as possible to give the boys and girls the impression that respectability does not merely end in mental capacity only. In other words, I mean to say that a boy can be a mechanic and he can wear overalls and he can be held just as high in the estimation of the public as the boy who is a bank clerk and who can sport a collar without being soiled. (Applause.)

That is the element of usefulness of shop training in elementary schools, and I hope in considering this question that that will be separated entirely from the question of vocational training, because I think the two subjects should be considered from a separate standpoint entirely. In the few brief moments that are allotted to me, I will just touch on two or three subjects very casually and briefly.

I want to sound a warning to you gentlemen who share in holding the purse strings of the city, and that is that in my capacity I visit the different schools. I have means of observing the condition of the schools, what money is devoted to their repairs, and so forth, and I can tell you now that unless some different method is followed in making repairs on our public school buildings in the very near future our city will have a most beautiful bill to confront them. I am given to understand that the cost of maintaining buildings held by corporations and individuals of the same character as public schools requires about 2 per cent. of their value for maintenance. To-day less than one per cent. is spent for the maintenance of our public school buildings and the result of that is that some of the most urgent repairs are sidetracked, not merely as a whim of the Superintendent of Buildings, or his subordinates, but because there is not actually the money there to make the repairs, and you would be astonished how some of the most necessary repairs and those which should not be postponed are included in that amount.

You will enter a building and find a leak in the roof. It would require perhaps a dollar or two dollars to make the repairs. It is not available. That leak is allowed to continue, and the result is the walls are all discolored and perhaps one or two, I have seen where the rooms from one floor down to the basement had to be all painted and kalsomined and repaired because that little leak which originally would cost a few dollars to put in condition was allowed to go, and those are the results.

This is not a matter of theory on my part, but a matter of actual observation. There are other repairs which are really a menace to health and the physical condition of the children, and they are allowed to go for some reason.

If you will ask me what improvement could be made in our school system to-day, to aid its efficiency, there are of course many improvements that could be made, but two I could mention I think may not be paramount, but still they are of exceptional importance. One of those is, I would make the terms of office of the District Superintendent and Associate Superintendent a life tenure in office. This necessity of the Superintendents playing politics at the end of each of their terms in order to retain their offices I think is a mistake.

Alderman Haubert—What do you mean by politics?

Mr. Snyder—if anybody else but a member of the Board of Aldermen were to ask me that question I would explain it.

Alderman Haubert—That is a compliment.

Mr. Snyder—That is a compliment. I intend it as a compliment. I think the personnel of our Board of Superintendents cannot be improved. They are all men of high ability, and what I say I do not wish to say anything to reflect on their capabilities, their integrity or anything else of that kind, but they have not got the courage of their convictions, merely because they have got to study their individual interest.

I could cite many examples to testify to that claim. One of them at the present time is before us now, and we, perhaps many of us, do not read between the lines, but nevertheless that is the situation. We have here one of our greatest institutions of education in Brooklyn, Erasmus Hall. Why was the appointment of the principal postponed for three months?

Alderman Friedlander—Politics. (Applause.)

Mr. Snyder—I won't say politics, but I will simply say this, that the superintendents were afraid to declare their position, because they thought it would be adverse to the public wishes, or perhaps to the Board of Education. They did not want to antagonize their interests. Can you for a moment imagine that an assemblage of men similar to the Board of Superintendents would require three months to select a man for that post? I am confident in saying that inside of two weeks after the death of the very worthy gentleman who formerly occupied that position that they could have made that appointment, and they could have made it with intelligence if they had been given the privilege of doing so without having to appeal to any higher body. For that reason I say they should be made independent.

Another thing I would say, cut out the red tape. We have too much red tape in the Board of Education. (Applause.)

The Chairman—Mr. J. L. Bergen.

Mr. Joseph L. Bergen—I have a subject upon the Building Department.

The Chairman—Is it pertaining to the educational facilities?

Mr. Bergen—No, it is the Building Department.

The Chairman—As applied to the schools?

Mr. Bergen—Yes. I have a contract upon No. 6 School for \$550, which I let out on said contract to a man by the name of L. L. Wright & Company for \$50, for asphalting.

The Chairman—Is this a personal grievance you have against the Board of Education? I mean is it some contract they have not given you a proper adjustment of?

Mr. Bergen—No.

The Chairman—Because if that is the case, we do not want to pay any more attention to that than we did to this grievance against a particular principal.

Alderman Haubert—What is it you want to say?

Mr. Bergen—The bill has been paid and I paid back the Comptroller \$20.

The Chairman—We won't consider the \$20.

Mr. Bergen—They let the contract out for a \$50 contract.

Alderman Collins—We are listening to complaints of the Board of Education, not individual fights.

The Chairman—We won't consider that, if you have in mind an individual complaint.

Mr. Bergen—I done some work upon five schools.

The Chairman—And you have not been paid?

Mr. Bergen—Yes, I have been paid.

The Chairman—We have not anything to do with that. I do not like to be rude. I want to try to give every one an opportunity for every grievance, but that is your personal matter.

Mr. Bergen—This is not a personal matter.

The Chairman—What you just referred to, a \$20 claim against the city?

Mr. Bergen—I have not got a \$20 claim against the city.

The Chairman—Was it \$50?

Mr. Bergen—No, I have not any claim whatever. You misunderstood me. I paid the Comptroller back \$20 which the Board of Education thought to pay to this man Wright. He thought to pay the \$20 that was not coming to him.

The Chairman—We have nothing to do with that. We do not want to consider that.

Mr. Bergen—And he took me to the court.

The Chairman—You say the matter is now in court?

Alderman Friedlander—What school does your children attend?

Mr. Bergen—My children do not go to school.

Alderman Friedlander—You have no grievance against the school, have you?

Mr. Bergen—No.

The Chairman—We are holding these hearings in relation to the Board of Education and not for individual grievances.

James Jenkins, Jr., Secretary of Local School Board No. 27.

(Written report submitted for Mr. Jenkins.)

The Chairman—Mr. Gregory Weinstein, Chairman of the Committee on Education, Flatbush Taxpayers' Association, Brooklyn.

Mr. Gregory Weinstein—Mr. Chairman and gentlemen: Mr. Snyder is the Chairman of the Local School Board. He had an opportunity to speak about the condition of our schools in Flatbush to which I want to call your attention.

The Flatbush District is very large. It is a large one, going from Labone Street away down practically to Barren Island, and from Nostrand Avenue down to Bath Beach, almost bordering on there.

The population of Flatbush is growing very rapidly and we are feeling constantly the need of new schools.

We have a new school in Flatbush called Public School 92. That school was opened, I think, about six or seven years ago. That school is already greatly overcrowded, and you can imagine what classes are conducted in the auditorium, without any partitions at all.

Alderman Collins—Part time classes there?

Mr. Weinstein—Yes. We have part time, too. There are four classes being conducted in the auditorium, without any sliding partitions, and you can imagine what sort of instruction you can give children under such circumstances. Of course, the principals and the teachers are doing the best they can. We have been asking for additional schools. The Board of Education, as I understand it, has proposed to give us relief in the near future by the purchase of a site in 34th Street and Snyder Avenue, and also a school on Malbone Street somewhere between Rogers Avenue and Nostrand Avenue.

I would like to call your attention to the fact so that when the matter comes up before the Board of Estimate you will give us your help in this matter.

I would like to ask you gentlemen to consider the question as to what is more important in the building of schools, whether you approve of the present quality of the Board of Education in building immense schools, what they call the duplicate school system. Now, I will give you just a sample right in Flatbush. There is a very small school conducted in a wooden shanty over in Rugby. I presume there is somebody here who knows where that section is. The people of Rugby have been clamoring many years for a new school and it was finally proposed by the Board of Education that they shall have a school right there. Now, the Board of Estimate proposed instead of building a school for them in Rugby and putting up another school in the Snyder Avenue site, I learned today that they have decided to put up a larger school, a much larger school, a school that calls for 72 classes, over on Snyder Avenue and East 34th Street.

I think that is a proposition which we all ought to be interested in, and I believe it is a question of whether this policy of building up immense schools to draw children from large areas, compelling children to walk even a distance of a mile and a half, is a wise one. It is not only a question of the convenience of children. That is not the only question, because you may say a good many people years ago used to walk two miles and it did not do any harm, but the question is a simple one: Is it a wise policy to build immense schools, and is it possible to give good instruction, is it possible to give good education, and is it possible for the principal to do his duty by his children when he has to take care of 72 classes?

This is the question which you, as men of experience, must decide, and I believe this is a point on which we must take a stand. Of course there is the question of money, the question of economy. That is being urged as the main reason for doing this. I know it is being done in Manhattan and the Bronx. This is the new policy of the district, but from my standpoint I believe that while it may look economical at sight, I believe in the long run we are going to pay more for it, by giving our children a poorer education than they are entitled to.

This is particularly a point I would like to leave with you: The same question of economy is being carried out in our high schools today. Then this is a very serious matter: We are trying to economize in every way, which is very wise, but the question is whether it is proper to economize at the expense of the children. That is a mighty important question. Our high schools today are employing a large number of so-called teachers in training. You know what they are, girls taken out from training or from a college. They get in there, and the theory is that they get in there to learn how to teach and they are supposed to be under the training of a supervisor who should watch them. They are also supposed to be in the schools to care for and watch the teachers and their children, so that they may get their experience. This is the theory of it, but as a matter of fact, and I know whereof I speak, these girls are simply being used, these fresh, inexperienced girls, who are no doubt doing their best, they are being used simply to take the place of experienced teachers.

Just put yourself in their places. If you have a girl or boy in a high school she or he is entitled to instruction by a competent teacher. There is no question about it. You will agree with me on that. Instead of that, what does she or he get? The girl is supposed to be simply an apprentice and she is thrown into the class room and told to take care of that class as if she had been there many years, and you can imagine yourself what it leads to. It simply means that a girl or boy in the first year of his or her training gets a poor start; and in the long run you will have to pay for it, and I say the question of economy must be considered not merely in the present, but in its effect on the future generations.

The Chairman—Mr. Peter W. Schlosser, of the Tenants' Union. Will you tell us anything new tonight?

Mr. Peter Schlosser—Yes, I will try to.

The Chairman—You are not going to follow us around in a circle?

Mr. Schlosser—No. Mr. Chairman and gentlemen, I have heard quite a few illustrations here, and the general consensus of opinion seems to be that there are not sufficient schools, that is, common schools.

I want to say in behalf of the people that we have the honor to represent, the working people, the ones who bear the burdens of all the schools, that if there be any shortage of schools at all anywhere, we are in favor of the abolishing of the high schools and turning them into high schools so that every child of the age of 15 years can get a seat and an education (applause), as we believe it is unquestionably unfair and undemocratic to ask a parent whose means preclude his own child taking the advantage of a high school education, it is absolutely unjust to ask him to pay taxes so that a far better situated father or mother can have their child taught free at his expense. I do not believe there is a bit of justice or democracy in that.

Secondly, one gentleman has said here about the teacher question. I am going to add a little bit to it. If, in the appointment of teachers, only the natural and honest examination prevails, and those who receive the privilege were appointed, that would not be at all questionable, but we find, too sad to say, that the majority of people are of the belief that the same sinister influences that govern all city employees' appointments are evident in the teacher's appointments as well as in the police, fire and every other department. If they haven't got the "cush" they need not apply.

Alderman Collins—What are those sinister influences?

Mr. Schlosser—I have to answer the same as the other gentlemen, if I have got to enlighten the Board of Aldermen on that subject, I am sorry for the Board.

Alderman Collins—I am asking you a question, I do not think you replied to me.

Mr. Schlosser—Shall I give you a direct answer?

Alderman Collins—I say I do not know what you mean by sinister influences.
Mr. Schlosser—You don't?

Alderman Collins—I have taught in the public schools and I know a thing or two about them when I ask you to define sinister influences for me. I do not think your answer is fair.

Mr. Schlosser—The majority of people I come in contact with, highly intelligent classes among the working people, are fully and firmly convinced that it is the old English story, "You pays your money and takes your choice, and if you haven't got the money you can just simply stay at home."

Furthermore, on the high school education, we are taught we have great progress in conditions, got many more schools, finer schools, regular little palaces of Persian splendor for children to come in and admire all the beauties of, but I do not see any material progress experienced in educating the child. We have much more teachers than probably one of the greatest presidents of the United States ever had. He did not have a common school education. I refer to Abraham Lincoln, and I believe he was intelligent enough to be a principal of the Board of Education if he were alive now.

Then, furthermore, as for the bigger school, I fully agree with the gentleman, that if the big schools were divided so as to cover a bigger area, it would be far more favorable, and furthermore, what does our high school give us? We have got a horde of highly educated people all over the United States, people whom we should believe had been ennobled by the educations they have received. Sad to say, when we read the records of the Rogue's Gallery, we read some of the famous names in State's Prisons, we read the names of eminent men who have been addressed by the prefix "The Honorable" and we find them behind the bars, and sometimes restored to citizenship, and it looks as if the benefits of education were not half as big as they were estimated to be.

I will close and not waste any more of your time, by saying that if we instead of all this fancy teaching taught these children to work and grow, we would have better results. A child of 15 has not determined what trade or calling he will prefer in life, and consequently in order to give adequate preparation you would have to teach him every known trade on the calendar.

I will say now, go back to the original principle of education, teach your children the three R's, as we call it; give them a good smattering of natural philosophy, which is the foundation stone of each and every trade, and then you won't have the working people supporting a whole horde of highly educated parasites who fatten upon the poor, parasites whom education has only made into the belief that they are too noble and dignified to work for a living, and they have got to sit on somebody else's back. (Applause.)

The Chairman—Is there any person who desires to be heard? I have no further names?

Mr. James F. Hurley—I am Chairman of Local School Board No. 29. I received notice this morning postmarked April 4, at 12:30 p. m. I would like to be heard in behalf of this Committee on conditions in this district, but I have not had adequate notice to prepare such information for your Committee.

Alderman Ferguson—When did the notice go to the Local School Board?

Mr. White (Secretary to the Committee)—Monday evening.

Mr. Hurley—It is postmarked April 4, at 12:30 p. m.

Mr. White—There must have been a delay in the general post office. It was mailed Monday evening.

The Chairman—The mail clerk says it was mailed on Monday night. Do you want to submit what you had to enlighten the Committee upon?

Mr. Hurley—How much time do we have, sir?

The Chairman—Of would you like to speak out in Brownsville?

Mr. Hurley—I have a great many conditions to talk about and it would take too long at this late hour. I would prefer to put it in more concrete form.

The Chairman—if you want to present it in person at Brownsville we will be glad to hear you three weeks from tonight. I do not think we could get in this section of Brooklyn again, because we have a tremendous amount of territory that has not yet been covered, because we have to hold a meeting next week in Astoria and there are other meetings after that.

Mr. Hurley—Doubtless the meeting in the East New York or Brownsville section, I will be at that.

The Chairman—Suppose you make it the Brownsville section three weeks from tonight, April 26, Public School 84.

Any other speakers?

Mr. Lionel Sutro—Mr. Lionel Sutro is here, although he has no children in the public schools and does not live in Brooklyn, and does or does not, as he sees fit, follow around this Committee of the Board of Aldermen to listen to these hearings, in behalf of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York. We are just as anxious as you are to know what is going on.

I further recommend, if you gentlemen have time, this is a recommendation, to visit some of the schools yourselves, old school No. 40, which I went to 45 years ago, and compare it with some of the new schools. We desire you to get a judgment of the matter.

The Chairman—We contemplate doing that as soon as we get through these hearings.

Mr. Sutro—We are also going to ask that you send us a copy of these minutes if we can get them later on.

The Chairman—We won't have them in duplicate. We won't have sufficient numbers in duplicate. You might be able to arrange with the stenographer so as to furnish you a copy.

Mr. Sutro—I think we will get all the information we want from other sources.

Alderman Collins—Your body intends to submit a brief?

Mr. Sutro—We have sent some. We will send all.

The Chairman—You are simply watching the meetings?

Mr. Sutro—Yes. We are just as anxious as you are to know what is going on.

Alderman Collins—We want information.

Mr. Sutro—That is all that we want, the same as you do. We want to co-operate with you.

The Chairman—That is what we want. That is why we hear both sides on all questions, except personal ones.

Is there any one else that wants to be heard at this hearing?

Mrs. Adams—I have just a suggestion to make, that when you advertise another meeting that you be more specific in stating the object of that meeting.

I read in The Globe tonight, and I am not here with any complaint at all, did not come for that purpose; I came to listen, but I read in The Globe tonight that this meeting was called for the purpose of hearing complaints from the teachers and parents, and this lady who came up here to speak was. I think, a parent, and from what she read in The Globe she concluded the same as I did, that the meeting was for the purpose of hearing complaints.

Now, another time, so as to avoid turning down women who have come out on a night like this, why not state very carefully what your meeting is called for. (Applause.)

The Chairman—We did not, of course, put that particular article in The Globe. Probably the gentleman who is responsible for it is sitting right here. (Indicating reporter.) But he did not in any way misquote the business or misstate the business, but of course he did not believe that any of the people in Brooklyn would infer from what he said in his article in The Globe, which I read tonight, that we would hear personal grievances against personal individuals, against individual teachers, that such things would be considered. If he did misstate it, I think from now on he will correct that misinterpretation, because there is no such intention on the part of the Committee.

I do not know what side of this grievance you are on.

Mrs. Adams—I am not on any.

The Chairman—You are interested in School 65, are you?

Mrs. Adams—I am not interested in any particular school. I came to listen, and I say that my sympathy was with this woman. I know nothing about the case whatever, but evidently she got the idea that I did from the paper, that this meeting was called here for grievances, and then, Mr. Chairman, I understand this is a hearing?

The Chairman—Yes, Madam, but not a hearing to hear personal grievances.

Mrs. Adams—You will excuse me for saying it, but I think that your Committee assembled for the purpose of a hearing has been most impolite to those speakers.

The Chairman—That is a matter of opinion, Madam.

Mrs. Frost—Mr. Chairman and Friends: I just want to say that I represent the Mothers' Council of Public Schools of the City of New York, where we are as much

interested in one Borough as another. I regret very much that our report is not ready in full for to-night, but we will present it to you, gentlemen, within a week.

The Chairman—at the next hearing in Astoria?

Mrs. Frost—Yes, or before. Well, I will probably be there. We have members of our Association in every Borough. We are therefore interested in every hearing, and we are also interested, not so much in my particular plan, as we are in the Council on behalf of the little children, and the best that New York City can do for these little children, and we are also interested in the condition of every public school.

If there is any one here who has traveled around for the last 15 years much more than I have, I would like to meet them, and we will go over some data together and present them to the Board, because I know pretty well about the conditions in all the Boroughs. I also want to say that the parents, and the enemies, the Board of Education, gentlemen, they say to me that the fathers are quite as much mothers and should be included in our Mothers' Club. I want to say that I think taxation without representation of the parents in school matters has always been bad.

I personally thank Mr. Brady and his Committee, on behalf of the Council, for giving us this sort of a hearing. I thank you. (Applause.)

I present, therefore, the same resolution to this Board that we presented over a year and a half ago to the Board of Education, asking them to not install more schools with the new system until those already authorized were fully equipped, and, gentlemen, there is no one more fitted to speak for the expenditure of more money on schools that are fully equipped than I am. If there is, I have not found them. (Applause.)

The Chairman—The next hearing will be at Public School No. 6, Astoria, on Thursday night, at 8:00 P. M.

MINUTES OF HEARING BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN ON THE FOLLOWING MATTER:

"No. 1242. Request of the conference of organized labor to the Board to hold hearings and to invite the Board of Education and city officials to answer why the demands for better educational facilities have not been respected."

Public School No. 6, Steinway Avenue, between Broadway and Jamaica Avenue, Astoria, Long Island City, April 12, 1917; 8:00 P. M.

Present—Alderman Robitzek, Chairman; Collins, Ferguson, Members of Committee on General Welfare.

Chairman Robitzek—This is a meeting of the Committee on General Welfare, for the purpose of considering a petition presented by the conference of organized labor and others, to consider school facilities in the City of New York.

Is Mr. Peter A. Brady, the petitioner, here?

Mr. Coler—Mr. Brady was also at Albany and was still arguing the Committee when I left. I think his train was late.

The Chairman—Mr. Brady is the Secretary of the Conference of Organized Labor, which presented the petition to the Board of Aldermen, which has been referred to this Committee for hearing and determining. Mr. Brady being absent unavoidably, we will hear from Mr. Seidel, of the Citizens' and Parents' Association of Public School No. 6.

Mr. George Seidel—The Citizens' and Parents' Association of Public School No. 6, Queens, respectfully call your attention to the efforts of the parents to obtain better and sufficient school accommodations at Public School No. 6, and after four years of continual agitation and demand of the Board of Education, and by recommendations through our representative in the Board of Education Mr. Bernard Suydam, not the slightest heed has been given any recommendation, protest, or demand of the parents or their commissioner by the said Board of Education, and the result has been intolerable congestion at this school.

The register of our school in the years 1912, 1,621; 1913, 1,828; 1914, 1,927; 1915, 1,967; 1916, 2,036. To-day the register is 2,050.

The legal seating capacity is but 1,573, while the sittings are 1,664. The increase in registry from 1912 to 1916 has been 420 pupils, or the equivalent of ten classes. There are 18 classes on double session, and two classes on part time. Little or no play ground space has been another serious handicap.

We contend, therefore, that, with the present attendance at this school, and the prospect of a largely increased population in the near future, due to the opening of the new rapid transit lines, a new school is the only proper relief for the present congestion.

We have been offered relief by the Board of Education by their promise to install the work-study-plan. Leaving aside entirely the question of the merits of the plan, we contend that beyond any doubt, it is absolutely impracticable to make such alterations and changes as are proposed for the installation of this plan in our particular school No. 6, Queens.

From a sanitary viewpoint, the basement which will house from 300 to 400 children at all hours of the day under this plan is absolutely unfit for such purposes. Four of the present class rooms now being used under pressure for space are totally unfit for class room work. The vision of the children is seriously impaired by poor light. Under the duplicate plan it is proposed to continue these four unfit class rooms for regular work, and twelve of the finest and best rooms in the new portion of our building are to be taken for shops, kitchens, and special activities.

Economically it is worse than a failure. It constitutes gross misappropriation, and wilful waste of public funds, as the remodeled school will at best accommodate only about 150 pupils more than the present register, and for this it is proposed to expend the greater part of \$99,000. The balance of this money is for the acquisition of six lots for so-called organized play under the duplicate school plan, and these lots are across the street and away from the general supervision of the school. Further this additional land for play ground was to be entirely contingent upon the introduction of the Gary plan.

The Board of Education has given us the alternative of accepting this relief or nothing. The parents have unquestionably and unanimously at two separate mass meetings held for this purpose, decided not to accept this conditional offer of relief, for the one good reason that the proper relief cannot possibly be obtained in this manner.

The parents therefore recommend, suggest and pray that the erection of an entirely new school building be commenced on the site already owned by the city, at Pierce and Fourth Avenues, and that the \$99,000 appropriated for alterations at No. 6 be put to a more practical use in erecting so much of a new school building as the \$99,000 will permit as a start. The parents are perfectly willing to sacrifice this better termed misappropriation for the alteration of P. S. No. 6 for a real appropriation towards erecting a new school.

We contend that in this manner both the city and the school patrons will get three times the value of this money. First, a ten-lot school site which has been lying dormant for 15 years or more is immediately available without the expenditure of a dollar for land. Secondly, full value in new and additional construction for the \$99,000, and thirdly because it affords the only sane and proper solution of present and future relief.

In conclusion we ask particularly and emphatically that the Board of Education be enjoined from making any alterations or further plans for the remodeling of P. S. No. 6 while this investigation by your honorable committee is being conducted, and its findings made conclusive.

The Chairman—Mr. Seidel, have you copies of your report?

Mr. Seidel—Yes.

The Chairman—Would you send copies of it to the several members of the Committee?

Mr. Seidel—Yes.

The Chairman—I am very much interested in what you said and I would like to have copies of your report.

Mr. Seidel—I will send one to each member of the Committee.

The Chairman—Mr. Doyle.

(No response.)

Mr. Rudolph Bleckwenn, representing parents in vicinity of new school advocated.

Mr. Rudolph Blackwenn—Mr. Chairman and members of the Aldermanic Investigating Committee:

Having conducted a personal investigation in regard to the building of a new school on the property owned for the past 12 years or more by the City of New York, which is bounded by Pierce, Fourth and Fifth Avenues, First Ward, Borough of Queens, I find that within a radius of five blocks of this site, there are more than 500 children attending Public Schools Nos. 4, 5 and 6, which are located from 10 to 15 blocks from this site.

In order for the children to reach these schools, it is necessary to cross different trolley lines, and also many streets where there is a continuous line of automobile and other traffic.

On account of these conditions, it is necessary in many cases for parents to accompany their children to and from school.

Many of these children are forced to go without their noon-day meal on account of the distance and time consumed in travel. In stormy weather the children are often obliged to sit all day in wet clothing due to distances which they have to travel in order to reach their respective schools.

In conclusion, on behalf of the parents of these children, I respectfully request your most honorable Committee to thoroughly investigate this matter, and by doing so, I feel that you will find that the erection of a new school is the only possible way to remedy existing conditions, and also relieve the congestion in the other schools. (Applause.)

The Chairman—Mr. Henry C. Riehl.

Mr. Henry C. Riehl—Mr. Chairman and the Examining Board: As father of two children who are now attending Public School No. 5, I can verify to the remarks of the previous speaker. The site in question, where the school is advocated, is in the center of a locality which is long restricted to residences and where no factory sites can be built. The site in question is between the subway and "L" stations of the Broadway and Washington Avenue line, and with these facilities you can imagine the numerous families that are going to be coming out in this section in the very near future.

On account of the present congestion in the schools and the distance that children now have to travel, I think it is most essential that it is necessary enough to erect a school in the section where a site which the city now owns is located.

As stated before, the railroad facilities will be the means of bringing out numerous families to this section, and it is only going to be a matter of time when it is going to be a matter of compulsion to build a new school, and it certainly seems to me, as a father of two children now attending school, that we should take time by the forelock and erect a school in the very near future. (Applause.)

The Chairman—Thomas M. Quinn, Ex-Alderman and Sheriff of Queens County.

Mr. Thomas M. Quinn—Mr. Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen, I have not prepared any brief, but I felt that if my presence here this evening might be of any assistance to the neighborhood, I would gladly come. I have learned from the few remarks since I have come here that the Board of Education admits that there is something wanting in Public School No. 6, and I feel from an economic standpoint that it would be useless, it would be a shame to spend \$100,000 and still have nothing but a remodeled school building whose original cost did not equal that.

It affords me great pleasure to hear Mr. Blackwenn remind the Committee of the land that is owned by the Board of Education and has been owned for many years, that is lying idle just midway between this and the nearest school to the south, that is just 20 long blocks away from here.

I feel that it is something that will have to be done in the very near future as a necessity to build a new school house in that neighborhood. Conditions in this particular neighborhood are unknown. Today it is the principal business center of Long Island City. The section in which the land is owned by the city is the residential section, and I believe that the presence of the Committee of the Board of Aldermen being here tonight is significant of the fact that they want to see justice done to our particular end of the city.

On behalf of my neighbors I want to thank them for their presence. I want to thank them for the interest they are taking in us. I will ask them to look over the ground carefully, and I believe that if they will give the matter much consideration they will endorse the sentiment expressed by Mr. Blackwenn.

Gentlemen, thank you. (Applause.)

The Chairman—Mrs. Ed. Matthews, President of the Mothers' Club of Public School No. 6.

Mrs. Edward Matthews—Mr. Chairman and members of the General Welfare Committee:

I represent the Mothers' Club of Public School No. 6, Queens, and I wish to give you a few facts regarding our school conditions.

In October, 1914, the Mothers' Club appointed a Building Committee to work to improve the conditions of the school as there were at that time over 300 children on part time.

We called on Chairman Wilsey of the Committee on Buildings of the Board of Education and explained conditions in the school. Mr. Collins, the Deputy Superintendent of School Buildings investigated and found our report to be true. We hoped at that time that the erection of a new building would be the result. However, an annex was recommended.

The Chairman—Recommended by the Committee on Building Sites?

Mrs. Matthews—Yes. Our committee inspected and suggested various vacant stores and buildings in the vicinity, but many reasons were given us why these places could not be used.

Finally it was decided that the annex would be built on the property adjoining the school and be rented to the Board of Education. By this time it was the Spring of 1915, and conditions were growing worse. Although we visited various officials to expedite matters this proposition was finally given up through delay in passing upon the terms of the lease.

In the Fall of 1915, we again brought up the crowded condition of the school. We learned that it might be possible for us to get a portable building on the site owned by the city at Fourth and Pierce Avenues. This would have relieved the congestion as a great many children come from that section. However, this was denied us.

The next recommendation by the Board of Education was an addition to the school, for which an appropriation was asked. For some reason instead of an addition, we were told that the Gary or duplicate plan would be installed. The Mothers' Club went on record with the Board of Education and the Board of Estimate, requesting that the Gary plan be not installed in Public School No. 6, until it had demonstrated its value in the schools in which it was then being tried. Our wishes in this matter having been disregarded, and as the plans for the alteration of our building were being completed, we, with other representatives of our community appeared before the Board of Education to request the original addition. Our Borough President, Mr. Connolly, protested for us to the Board of Estimate and asked that our appropriation might not be lost.

As part of the appropriation was to be used to purchase lots for playground space we hoped to get the badly needed playground. But it seems this, too, has been denied us. It appears that we have been treated like disobedient children.

The situation might have been relieved three years ago with much less expense, but we met with nothing but denials and delays.

Gentlemen, we are of the opinion that, regardless of what is claimed for the Gary system, it cannot be of use in solving the situation in Public School No. 6, and what we want is a new building. (Applause.)

The Chairman—At this time Mr. Seidel has submitted several communications and petitions and he has requested me to file them with the Clerk of the Committee and they will, of course, appear in the minutes of the Committee. One of these communications is from the Chairman of the Local School Board No. 42, Borough of Queens, Mr. Shugrue.

One is a communication on the school sites and buildings required in District No. 42, New York City, as recommended by the Local School Board, being a report of the Chairman of the School Board of District No. 2, and a communication addressed to Mr. Palmer, Secretary of the Board of Education, on February 13, 1917, and signed by the Secretary of Local School Board No. 42.

There is also a communication which I will offer at this time from the Taxpayers' Association of Richmond Borough, Staten Island, and a communication from the principal of Public School No. 54, Borough of The Bronx.

"April 12, 1917.

"GENERAL WELFARE COMMITTEE, Board of Aldermen, New York City.

"Gentlemen—In reference to the proposed investigation of the adequacy and effectiveness of the New York City educational system, I beg to submit copies of the semi-annual reports of Local School Board No. 42, Borough of Queens, covering the requirements of this district and the difficulties not within the efforts of the Local School Board to provide proper school facilities for the children of this section.

"As an example, I beg to cite the case of the recommendation of the Local School Board in reference to the purchase of a site and the erection of a school building in the vicinity of Caldwell Avenue Nassau Heights, Elmhurst and also the erection of a permanent school building at Forest Hills.

"After continual advocacy on the part of the Local School Board for a number of years for the adoption of these recommendations they were finally approved by the member of the Board of Education, the Board of Superintendents, and adopted by the Board of Education and forwarded to the Board of Estimate.

"We now understand that it is proposed that by making certain changes in Public School No. 89 and Public School No. 72, and having double session classes in these schools it will not be necessary to erect a new building at Nassau Heights.

"This may be a saving of money but it is very evident that this arrangement will not benefit the children of Nassau Heights who will still have to travel or be conveyed a long distance to school as at present, and mentioned in attached report. Very truly yours,

(Signed) "M. J. SHUGRUE, Chairman Local School Board No. 42, Borough of Queens.

"83 Kingsland Ave., Corona, N. Y."

"Elmhurst, N. Y., March 16, 1916.

"Mr. A. E. PALMER, Secretary Board of Education, 59th Street and Park Avenue, New York City, N. Y.

"Dear Sir—Following is a report of the conditions now existing in Local School Board, District No. 42, from which it is evident the urgent necessity that proper provision be made to take care of the school accommodations for this section which is fast improving and at the opening of the elevated lines on Second Avenue and Roosevelt Avenue in the near future will then increase at a rate that it will be impossible for our school systems to keep up with.

"Newtown High School—

"Conditions of ever crowding and improper school facilities are even worse than at the time of our last report and notwithstanding the fact that this recommendation stands first on the list of H. S. submitted by the Board of Superintendents nothing has been done to help the situation.

"Public School No. 19, Lake St. 41st and 42nd Sts. Corona—

"The new elevated structure which is now about completed and will have trains running on the same in the near future passes over the school property and so close to the building that it will interfere with the work of this school.

"A new school building located at Lake Street—41st and 42nd Street—is necessary and should be in course of construction at this time.

"Pierce Ave., Rapelyea and Brielle St., Steinway Ave.—

"The crowded conditions which have existed at Public School No. 6, Steinway Avenue have now reached a stage which is almost unbearable, notwithstanding the fact that this Board has repeatedly requested that some action be taken to relieve these conditions until at the present time we now have 544 children on part time. Various propositions have been suggested by this Board to bring about relief, but all have been of no avail. It was suggested that the auditorium be divided into class rooms with movable partitions, but this plan has not been approved.

"The owner of the property adjacent to the school building offered to erect a building which would be leased to the City for school purposes, but finally tired of waiting for the Board of Education to adjust matters and decided to use his capital for other purposes.

"The erection of a portable building on the City site at Pierce and Rapelyea Avenues and Brielle Street was recommended by the Board of Education; authorized by the Board of Aldermen; but not approved by the Board of Estimate and the people of this section who are heavily taxed for school accommodations which they are deprived of are forced to sit back and watch the situation drift, while the Board of Estimate is trying to make up its mind as to whether a Gary school should be organized at this school.

"The selection of a site and the erection of a school in the vicinity of 16th Street and Graham Avenue was suggested, but no favorable action taken.

"In view of the above facts and the necessity of providing accommodations at once for a section which has indeed been neglected, we would suggest that a permanent building be erected on the present site at Pierce and Rapelyea Avenues and Brielle Street as soon as possible.

"Caldwell & Britton Ave., Elmhurst—

"The selection of a site and the erection of a permanent building for this section has been recommended by this Board repeatedly.

"The children of this section are not within walking distance to the nearest school available and are forced to travel by trolley car and stage which is both dangerous and unhealthy.

"East Elmhurst—

"A three room portable building formerly used at Public School No. 17, has been erected in this section and while it is furnishing temporary relief only, it should not delay the selection of a site for a permanent building.

"Heretofore a stage has traveled to this section to take the children to P. S. 92 and P. S. 15, and notwithstanding that the Local Board who have been over the field and understand the necessity of this stage and have so recommended, the Board of Education has seen fit to remove this stage.

"Action should also be taken to provide a permanent site and school for this neighborhood.

"Forest Hills—

"A permanent site having been selected arrangements should be made for the erection of a permanent building.

"Forest Hills Gardens—

"This school having now been made a separate school, a site for a permanent building should be selected before the property is built up. This would allow the purchase of this property at a better figure than later on when new buildings may cover the site required.

"P. S. 12—Winfield—

"We again wish to recommend the selection of a site to provide for a new building which will be required when this section starts to build up with the opening of the elevated and the construction of apartment houses in this vicinity.

"P. S. 92 Playground—

"The vacant plot adjoining this school is necessary for playgrounds and to provide for an addition to this school which is central to the population drawn upon.

"It is rumored that the owner intends to sell this property for building lots and something should be done at once.

"General—

"A year ago we suggested that the Public Libraries be located in the school building and as we have received no reply as yet, would therefore, like to know the position of the Board of Education on this matter.

"A Social Center has been held at P. S. 89, during the past with excellent results as noted in the report to the Board.

"Another social center has been organized in P. S. 16, Corona.

"A general steady increase in registration is noted throughout the district, the total increase for the past year amounting to 747.

"We would request that the Board kindly advise us regarding what action was taken on our suggestion that street in front of the School 14, be properly paved to assist them in keeping the school rooms clear.

"The local school board is very much interested in the progress made in connection with the above items and would request that they be informed with the above items and would request that they be informed from time to time as to what action has been taken. Very truly yours,

"_____, Chairman, Local School Board No. 42, Borough of Queens.

"_____, Secretary."

"School Sites and Buildings Required in District No. 42, New York City, As Recommended by the Local School Board—

"General Statement: This district comprises those sections of Queens Borough known as Astoria, Steinway, Woodside, Winfield, Elmhurst, Corona, Corona Heights, North Beach, Forest Hills, and Middle Village. It includes schools number: 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 14, (17, 18,) 16, 19, 78 (12), 84 (8), 85, 87, 89 (13), 92 (10, 15), 101.

"This section is connected with Manhattan Borough by the Queensborough Bridge; 92nd St. Ferry; the Astoria, Steinway, Corona, Flushing, and Calvary lines of the New York & Queens County trolley; and the bridge local service and the main line of the Manhattan & Queens Traction Corporation from Jamaica.

"The Brooklyn Rapid Transit, with the Flushing, Metropolitan, and Grand

Street lines, gives connection with Brooklyn. The Long Island R. R. to Pennsylvania Station and 34th St. Ferry has stations at Woodside, Winfield, Corona and Forest Hills.

"Two elevated roads, Steinway-Astoria and Woodside-Corona, now building and nearing completion, are almost entirely in this school district. They connect with the Queensborough Bridge and will give low fare rapid transit between most of the communities named above and the Boroughs of Manhattan, The Bronx, and Brooklyn.

"Considerable residential building, especially of apartment houses, is under way, based upon the present transit facilities and in anticipation of the opening of the elevated roads. Manufacturing plants are coming into the district about the Bridge Plaza and thousands of employees will seek homes in this Borough. The actual operation of the elevated roads will unquestionably stimulate building to an unprecedented degree.

"*Specific Needs*—Present conditions and the needs of the immediate future demand that school sites be acquired and school buildings erected, as follows:

(1). *Steinway*—On the site already owned by the City of Pierce and Rapelye avenues and Brielle Street, Long Island City, a building should be erected to relieve Public School No. 6. P. S. No. 6 has 519 pupils on part time and is rapidly growing.

(2). *Corona*—A site should be acquired and building erected at Lake, 41st, and 42nd Streets, Corona, to replace P. S. No. 19. The new elevated road on Roosevelt Avenue cuts across one corner of the present school plot. The running of trains within a few feet of the building will seriously interfere with the work of the school.

(3). *Elmhurst*—A site should be acquired and building erected at Caldwell and Brittonere Streets, Elmhurst, to accommodate pupils now transported by trolley and stage to P. S. No. 89 and to relieve that school.

(4). *East Elmhurst*—A site should be acquired and building erected at East Elmhurst to replace the present two-room portable building, to accommodate pupils now walking long distances to P. S. No. 92 and to supply the growing territory north of Jackson Avenue.

(5). *Forest Hills Gardens*—A site should be acquired and building erected at Forest Hills Gardens to replace the present four-room portable building, P. S. No. 101, and to anticipate growth of community.

(6). *Forest Hills*—A building should be erected on the site owned by the City at Colonial Avenue, Livingston and Meteor Streets, Forest Hills, to replace the present two-room portable building, P. S. No. 3, and to anticipate growth of community. The Board of Education has asked for \$2,500 for alterations to P. S. No. 3, now standing on private plot. This money might better be spent in moving the building to the city-owned site.

(7). *Winfield*—A site should be acquired and building erected at Winfield, north of Woodside Avenue, and near Fiske Avenue, to relieve P. S. No. 78 and F. S. No. 12, which are now filled to capacity, and to meet rapid development along Jackson and Roosevelt Avenues.

(8). *Playgrounds*—Playgrounds should be acquired while plots are still vacant, in rear of P. S. No. 89, Elmhurst, and of P. S. No. 92, Corona.

"MICHAEL J. SHUGRUE, Chairman.

"GEORGE S. ETHEIER, Secretary."

"February 13th, 1917.

"Mr. A. E. PALMER, Secretary, Board of Education, 59th St. and Park Ave, New York City:

"Dear Sir—Following is a report of Local School Board No. 42, Queens, covering the recommendations for the purchase of sites and erection of school buildings necessary in order to provide proper school facilities for the children of this district. The section covered by this district is connected to Manhattan by the various car lines over the Queensboro Bridge, ferries from 34th Street and 92nd Street, L. I. R. R. to Penn. Station, and the new elevated system through the Steinway Tunnel, in addition to which there are three car lines connecting with the Borough of Brooklyn.

"It is evident from the above transportation facilities that the section is and will grow faster than school accommodations can be provided and we are therefore naming the items in the order that they are needed.

"Item No. 1—Site and building in the vicinity of Caldwell and Brittonere Streets (Elmhurst).

"A site should be purchased and a building erected at the above location, which is about halfway between Public School No. 72 and Public School No. 89, in order to provide for the children of this section.

"This school would take about 300 children from Public School No. 72 and about 400 children from Public School No. 89, relieving both of these schools which are now in a crowded condition and on part time.

"The children from this section are now conveyed to school by stages and trolley cars at a cost of approximately \$3,200 per year, and as this means of conveyance is unhealthy and dangerous, the residents have been demanding for the past three years that some relief be given, but have been unable to gain any as yet. The Local School Board has investigated this section thoroughly and cannot even find accommodations for temporary quarters, and as the need is most urgent we recommend that something be done at once, thereby providing relief not only to this section, but also the two districts adjoining, where taxpayers are also complaining for more accommodations.

"Item No. 2—New building on site now owned by City at Pierce and Rapelye Avenues (Astoria).

"Although this location is not in District No. 42, the members of this Board wish to unite with Local School Board No. 41 in recommending that a building be erected on this property and thereby avoid crowded conditions in Public Schools Nos. 5 and 6, which are in District No. 42, and where there are almost 1,200 children on part time and double session at the present time.

"The new elevated system now in operation passes through this section and no provision has been made for the increase of population to follow, notwithstanding that recommendations have been made by this Board several times.

"Item No. 3—Building on City's site at Forest Hills.

"It is recommended that a permanent building be erected on the site now owned by the City at Forest Hills which would provide proper facilities for Forest Hills, Sage Foundation and Kew Gardens, where there are now three separate sets of portable buildings with an organization that it not satisfactory, thereby making necessary to pay for the transportation of children to other schools.

"Item No. 4—New Building for Public School No. 19.

"Present school building of Public School No. 19 will have to be abandoned owing to interference by the elevated road which will start in operation in a few months and as the section between Public School No. 19 and Public School No. 89 is to be developed into a large apartment house section, which is now started, it is recommended that a new building be built west of Public School No. 19 to take care of this new section and also the present section in the vicinity of Public School No. 19. The present site could no doubt be exchanged for a new site in the location wanted. This work should be started at once as the real estate developments will proceed at a very rapid pace as soon as the elevated is in operation. This school would also provide for some relief at Public School No. 15 and Public School No. 92.

"Item No. 5—Secure site and erect building at East Elmhurst.

"The present two-room portable buildings should be replaced by a permanent building on a new site at East Elmhurst, which is located at too great a distance from Public School No. 92 to have children travel to same.

"The Taxpayers' Association of this section has called upon our Board several times demanding that they be given a permanent building which will take care of the fast growing section north of Jackson Avenue and thereby avoid the danger of the children having to cross the busy thoroughfare of Astoria and Jackson Avenues.

"Item No. 6—Site and building, Jackson Heights.

"Jackson Heights is a section north of Public School No. 89 along the new elevated road and continuing over to Jackson Avenue.

"The Queensboro Corporation owns about 4,500 lots in this section and have already built six five-story apartments which are occupied, and work is now in progress on a number more and have plans arranged to continue on this building to take care of the influx due to the new elevated system.

"This development will be large enough to demand a school building for this section alone and it is recommended that a site be selected and building

erected in the vicinity of Polk and Fillmore Avenues, between 20th and 21st Streets.

"Item No. 7—Playground, Public School No. 92.

"This Board again wishes to recommend the purchase of the property in the rear of Public School No. 92 to allow for future extension of building and for playground purposes. This is the only vacant plot available in this section and can be now purchased at a fair figure in comparison to any property which may be selected upon at a future date.

"Item No. 8—Playground, Public School No. 89.

"A similar condition to that at Public School No. 92 prevails at Public School No. 89, where vacant property can now be purchased adjoining the school for playground purposes and it is recommended that steps be taken at this time to purchase this property at this time rather than selecting at some future date property which will have buildings erected upon it.

"Item No. 9—Playground, Public School No. 16.

"Adjoining Public School No. 16 is a plot of ground on which the frame building formerly stood. This property should be put in shape in order that it may be used for suitable playground purposes.

"Local School Board No. 42 wishes to impress upon the members of the Board of Education that we have given considerable time to the study of school problems in our district, and have thoroughly investigated the conditions before making the above recommendations. We have tried to gain the confidence of the people of this community by constantly looking out for the welfare of their school children and recommending in advance that certain facilities be provided to meet emergencies that we see coming, but regret we have received very little encouragement from the Board of Education, who have not seen fit to adopt the recommendations we have made from year to year, or explained to us why the recommendations should not be adopted. We have tried to make the Local School Board the connecting link between the community and the Board of Education, by which the people of this section may obtain the proper school accommodations to which they are entitled; however, we cannot hope to retain the confidence of our people unless we obtain results for our efforts.

"We feel that theirs is an urgent need for the improvement in school conditions, which we recommend and earnestly request, that this report may be given proper consideration by observing conditions as they now exist, and that you will advise us as to what action is taken in the matter. Yours very truly,

"....., Secretary, Local School Board No. 42."

The Chairman—Mr. Edward Steinley.

(No response.)

The Chairman—Mr. James Murnane of the Dutch Kills Association.

(No response.)

The Chairman—Or Mr. Henry C. Reed.

Mr. Seidel—That is Mr. Riehl.

The Chairman—On the list you have given me it reads Reed.

Mr. Seidel—Mr. Riehl has spoken here, but the other people were to be present and will be here later to present some reasons along the same line.

The Chairman—Mr. Albert Hennings of the Astoria Heights Taxpayers Association.

Mr. Albert Hennings—Mr. Chairman, members of the Committee, ladies and gentlemen. I desire, on behalf of the Astoria Heights Taxpayers Association, to present to the Committee to-night some conditions that exist at Bryant High School. The conditions at Bryant High School have been for a long time the highest concern of the people of this community.

After long agitation, we succeeded in finally getting the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to make an appropriation for a new school addition. This appropriation, I am informed, amounts to about \$500,000, and will remedy most of the conditions about which we have heretofore complained.

There are, however, some conditions now existing that, we think, require immediate attention and correction.

The sanitary conditions are very bad. As cloak rooms, there are closets standing in the halls along the walls. The few hooks they contain are wholly insufficient for properly hanging up the garments. In fact, so small and inadequate are the accommodations for clothing that much of it protrudes out of the closets upon the floor, making it impossible to close the doors.

Sometimes a class of about 100 girls have to change from school costume to gymnasium dress in a storeroom occupied by lumber and cast-off furniture. There are no shower baths for the use of the boys and friends on visiting teams after violent exercise. They have to crowd into a room used as a plumbing shop to resume their street clothing, and, except for the running water offered by the sink faucets, only eight of them in all, they must dress and go out in the street in their sweat and dust without the sanitary protection of a shower bath and rub down. The absence of gymnasium lockers results in confusion, inconvenience and loss of suits and slippers belonging to the Athletic Association, lent to members of the team. In fact, it is no uncommon thing to see students, both young men and women, carrying their gymnasium slippers along with their books to school each day.

At Bryant High School there are being held day and night sessions. Classes for both men and women, day and night. The rules of the Board of Education require that a woman be present at all times as matron in all classes attended by girls. There were two such women at one time. At present there is but one. The other has been sick and away for the past month and no assignment has been made for her place.

There were also at one time three men to take care of the building, outside of the firemen. One of these men has been taken away and there are at present two men and a woman to clean the entire building. One of these men is partly physically incapacitated and walks with a cane, and, because of lack of help, nine rooms remained last week wholly uncleared. Despite this shortage of help at Bryant High School, the janitor last Wednesday morning, while I was speaking to Doctor Demarest, was called to the telephone and requested to send help to Public School No. 83 in Ravenswood.

These conditions exist at Bryant High School to-day, and, in behalf of the Astoria Taxpayers and Business Men's Association, we ask you to give your help and consideration to these things and see if they cannot be remedied. They are questions of sanitation and should be attended to without delay. (Applause.)

The Chairman—Have you taken the matters up with the Board of Health?

Mr. Hennings—Not yet. I was only informed as to these conditions yesterday morning.

The Chairman—Mrs. J. W. Bailey, President of the Mothers Club of Public School No. 4, Long Island City.

Mrs. J. W. Bailey—Mr. President and gentlemen of the Welfare Committee, ladies and gentlemen. I come as a representative of the Mothers Club of Public School No. 4. I have very little to say, but what I say I want to go right home.

We are addressing your honorable body at this time, hoping that we may convince you of the necessity for additional playgrounds surrounding Public School No. 4, Long Island City, and the advisability—

The Chairman—Pardon me, just a moment. Where is Public School No. 4? Let us get the exact location.

Mrs. Bailey—Prospect and Crescent Streets, Long Island City.

(Continuing)—of securing surrounding property while said property is comparatively cheap.

This building, school No. 4, has a legal seating capacity of nineteen hundred eight pupils (1,908). It extends from Crescent to Prospect Street, and the playgrounds on the Prospect Street side are a story higher than those on Crescent Street. The part of the building fronting on Crescent Street has a legal seating capacity of one thousand ninety-four (1,094). The play yards on the same side contain four thousand seven hundred eighty (4,780) square feet of space. This, as you will see, provides a little over four square feet of space for each pupil. We are sure you will agree with us that this is an entirely inadequate space for a playground for these pupils.

On the Prospect Street side of the building there are eight hundred fourteen (814) pupils. The yards on that side contain eight thousand one hundred eighty-four (8,184) square feet of space, or a little over ten (10) square feet for each pupil. While this amount of space per pupil is more than twice the amount provided by the Crescent Street yards, it is less than the amount of floor space required to properly seat pupils in classrooms. In addition to the inadequacy of the space on the Crescent Street side of the building, those yards are shut in by a stone wall on two sides that prevents them from receiving a proper amount of light and sunshine.

Unsatisfactory as these conditions are at the present time, they will be still

more so when this locality is more thickly settled and it becomes necessary to establish recreation centres in this school.

The land that would be needed to enlarge these yards could be bought at the present time at a comparatively reasonable price; part of it is occupied by small buildings and part of it is vacant.

We therefore earnestly and respectfully urge that, while property in this locality can be bought for a reasonable price, your honorable body will take such measures as may be necessary to secure additional land for the enlargement of this site.

I would also like to say that this afternoon we held a meeting in our school to make a presentation to our school of two very beautiful American flags and our Mothers' Club was invited to attend that meeting, and I can assure you, gentlemen, that we had about 15 or 20 mothers, and that was all that we were able to accommodate in our assembly hall besides the children; and I can assure you we were very crowded at that. You can just realize when I tell you that we have got to have an assembly hall as well, and another thing, our janitor service is very poor, very, very poor. We have not the men that we should have and that are necessary to keep our school in a sanitary condition. There have been complaints made and they are perfectly right in complaining, the parents are, of the conditions, but our hands are tied and we don't seem to be able to get the proper redress that we, as parents, deserve.

I want to file our report with you, and I hope all that can be done you will do for Public School No. 4. (Applause.)

The Chairman—We will be glad to have you file your report with the Committee.

Mrs. Annie E. Gray, member of Mothers' Club of Public School No. 4, Queens.

Mrs. Annie E. Gray—Mr. Chairman and Members of your Honorable Committee, Ladies and Gentlemen: In a general way, my word is to endorse what our president, Mrs. Bailey, has already said: The lack of playgrounds and assembly space, the unsanitary condition of the toilets, the general uncleanness of the building, and the leak in the plumbing of long standing.

I respectfully suggest as a remedy for the lack of playgrounds and assembly space practically all the things that have been mentioned by Mrs. Bailey.

Second and third, the unsanitary condition of the toilets and the general uncleanness of the building seems to be directly traceable to our janitor system of paying the janitor a stated salary and permitting the janitor to hire such quality and quantity of help as he most cheaply may, with consequent ill results for both pupils and faculty. The remedy for this condition might seem to be for the Supervisor of Janitors to be empowered to decide upon the help needed, and to pay separate and adequate salaries to the head janitor and the help.

I understand the janitor has been known, outside of his salary of between \$3,800 and \$3,900, to manage to retain \$2,100 of the same for himself, which leaves a very small percentage for the help. This has been told to me on very good authority, but I am in no position to substantiate it in a court of law. That is the way it was given to me by a very responsible person. The same man, I believe, employs women at the rate of \$1 per day, which, as you know, will not provide us with a meal in these days at the high cost of living.

The reference to the leak in the plumbing of long standing; such a condition should be impossible. A committee on the care of the public schools should be empowered to act directly and efficiently in said and similar conditions.

I would also suggest that convenient toilet paper containers be placed in the toilets.

The Chairman—Doctor A. E. Perry, District Superintendent.

Doctor A. E. Perry—Mr. Chairman, Mothers of the Committee, Ladies and Gentlemen: I had anticipated that I would be here solely in the character of an auditor to hear what you and the members of the Aldermanic Committee might have to say in reference to the schools, and to glean from that such help as I might, for the better performance of my own official duties. I feel that as an administrative officer of the Department that it would hardly be fitting for me to address you voluntarily, either to commend the work of the Department or to criticize it in any details. I think that if I am to render any service to you or the Committee, such service would be best rendered probably by my readiness to answer any questions as to details that it might be in my power to give you information concerning.

If I may say this, I want to say that, to me as a supervisory official, this meeting is a meeting of great inspiration. It is a meeting that is typical of the school meetings in the United States of America and it indicates that the Americans are jealous of the schools and of the service that is rendered by the schools to their most precious possession, their children; and I want to say, as an official, that my own ideal of service is that every question of educational policy should be decided, and in my own mind I try to decide them, should be decided solely on the merits as to what best serves the pupils in attendance on the schools.

I think, if we hold that one ideal before us, we cannot go far astray in our administrative work. I am at the service of the Committee.

The Chairman—What have you suggested, or what have you to suggest, to remedy the evils that have been referred to here in the complaints of the several parties that have appeared before the Committee? You have some ideas. I know the Committee will be glad to hear them.

Doctor Perry—If I might answer specifically, the complaints, I got in here a little late, and I did not hear everything, but I heard some reference to Bryant High School and conditions there.

The Chairman—And conditions here in this school?

Doctor Perry—I have to say, as to the Bryant High School, that my own duties do not go into the high schools.

The Chairman—I might say that the President of the Citizens' and Parents' Association of Public School No. 6 claims an increase in registration, and claims the present registration is 2,050 as against a seating capacity of approximately 1,600. What have you to suggest in that regard?

Doctor Perry—The Local School Board of District No. 42—

The Chairman—This school is embraced in that district, is it not?

Doctor Perry—Yes. I may say my position has to do with Local School Boards in the Districts Nos. 41 and 42. You understand there are four Local School Board Districts in the Borough of Queens. The District Superintendent is assigned by the City Superintendent, subject, naturally, to reassignment, to two of those Local School Board Districts, so that my supervisory work covers half of the Borough of Queens.

The Chairman—How many schools are there in that?

Doctor Perry—In my territory there are 33 schools. Twenty of them are graded 8-B schools.

The Chairman—The others?

Doctor Perry—The others, some of them also are branches of other independent schools. There are two high schools in the territory, but another District Superintendent is assigned to cover the high schools for the city, so I do not work into the high schools.

The Chairman—You would not be in a position to make any recommendations to this Committee in regard to Bryant High School?

Doctor Perry—No, except in a general way, as a member ex-officio of the Local School Board, about conditions in regard to high schools as well as elementary schools, but my assignment is administrative. My administrative office does not take me into the high schools.

The District line between 41 and 42 runs between this school, that is east and west, between this School No. 6 and School No. 4. School No. 4 is at Prospect Street and Crescent Street.

I heard two members of the Mothers' Association of Public School No. 4 who just preceded me in speaking here. The district line runs between that and Public School No. 6, and the problems of congestion that have appeared in Public School 6 and are maintained in Public School 4 and neighboring schools are problems that concern yourselves and local school boards generally, and as I am the inspection member of those two local school boards, I have considered that one of my chief duties has been to co-ordinate the work of the two local school boards so they might be informed in such a way that they might work together in the interest of this general community for better results in both local school board districts.

We are right on the border line. Those two Boards some three years ago took action by way of recommendation to the Board of Education as to what disposition in their judgment should be made of the problems here. They offered the solution that seemed wise to them. I, of course, as a member of the Local Board, made recommendations to the Local Board which were entirely in keeping with the resolutions that were passed by both of those Local Boards. We looked at the problem in this way, and this seemed to be the solution, and I for one, have not seen any reason to change it up to date.

The new Second Avenue Elevated road running out here to Astoria, any one can foresee, is going to bring an influx of population. Just when it will start, of course, no one can prophesy, but certainly when it does start it is going to go on the jump, just as it did in The Bronx. That means we are going to have this situation of congestion that appears here in No. 6, probably very rapidly accentuated here and in the neighboring schools.

The Chairman—This will be a new Bronx then?

Doctor Perry—It will be perhaps a new Bronx, or possibly the people here will want to say the Bronx has become an old Queens. I do not know which. (Applause.)

But our analysis of the proposition is just this: Between here and Woodside School No. 11, which is the nearest public school in that direction, which is east, is a stretch of something over a mile, possibly nearer two miles. We saw that the trolley lines, which frequently are established in territory of this character, created very natural boundary lines for a school district. We saw that there are three trolley lines, the Steinway line, in front of this building; the Broadway line up this next street, and the Jackson Avenue line that forms the hypotenuse of the right angled triangle. Those three trolley lines form a triangle, and it is our judgment that provision should be made for the purchase of a site and the erection of a school approximately in the center of that triangle. That triangle is a natural physical school district, and undoubtedly will be before long settled in that triangle. That is within the limits set by these three trolley lines, and we fathers and mothers know what it means where our school children are crossing trolley lines when they go to school.

I may interpolate perhaps the little personal note that I have two children now well into the high school, and I have always felt in my administrative work that if the public schools were not good enough for my children, then they were not good enough for any child in the City of New York.

Now, I believe that this matter of a trolley is worthy of consideration. Here is this natural triangle; a natural place for the location of a school is in the center of that triangle. There is no question but what that territory is going to provide such a population to maintain a fully graded school in that territory. A large proportion of the pupils now registered here in this school live either within that triangle or nearer to a site which we have in mind, within that triangle, so that that would be a natural relief for this school, a school building placed there. Now, of course, in order to get a school built, and the City takes the longer to get a school building than to get a school site alone, inasmuch as the City has for some time owned this site we have heard of, between here and Public School No. 4, the Local Boards made the proper recommendations that while the site was being acquired in this triangle that a building be immediately erected upon the site already owned (applause), and that upon the completion of that building the pupils in excess here in this school and in a somewhat crowded condition in No. 4 could be thrown into that building and by the time that building was finished they would undoubtedly come very close to filling the accommodations of that building.

In the meantime our thought was that a site would have been acquired in this triangle and that a building would have been in the course of construction, and that when that building in the triangle was completed, that the pupils in No. 4 who lived in that direction and who had been rather forced to No. 4, would then go back to this new school in the triangle, which would be their natural place for a school, and that by that time the elevated road here would have opened up this territory and that this territory would then supply the school on the new site. That was the philosophy of the solution offered by the Local School Boards Nos. 41 and 42.

As to what disposition of those recommendations has been made by the Board of Education, I think testimony has been offered here.

The Chairman—That was a unanimous vote by the School Board?

Doctor Perry—A unanimous vote by the School Board, both Local School Boards acting jointly on that matter.

The Chairman—Mr. Wessman, member of the Board of Education.

Mr. Wessman—I did not intend to speak to-night, being a new member of the Board, only from October, and not being familiar with the school requirements of this District 42, mine being 41, and even of 41 I am not yet familiar with all the details or requirements.

I found upon entering the Board that no comprehensive study had been made of Queens. No one seemed to know the Borough as a whole, and its requirements. The Board of Superintendents have assigned Doctor Shallow to make a survey of this entire County, and upon its completion it will do much to straighten out some of the tangles that do now exist, of schools overlapping each other.

You speak of Bryant High School, well, that is in my district. I have no control over the situation. It comes under the High School Committee. If there is anything that requires attention there and the Chairman of that Committee who read that report will send me a copy of that report, I shall be very glad to use my influence to correct anything that may be needed there. Likewise in the other schools.

I have tried to possess and become familiar with the schools, the teachers, the principals, and have always been ready to give such time to the school work as may be required. It has taken pretty near four to five afternoons a week. I am willing to give it, and will give more, if necessary, provided results can be accomplished.

The Chairman—Mr. Horan.

Mr. R. Horan—Mr. Chairman, members of the Committee, Ladies and Gentlemen:

The Chairman—Won't you come up here; please?

Mr. Horan—You see, Mr. Chairman, I am kind of bashful, because I am one of the great majority of men that have not got the hundredth part of the courage that the women have, who will go to the front and say they have a family and go into the Mothers' Club. Now, we—that is, the other fellows like I—we kind of dodge those issues and we always want to appear—I guess maybe a little single, which is not right, of course, and we have lots of children and we unload them on the city to educate them and bring them up and then if they do not turn out right we are very apt to say, "There is your educational system."

What confronts us up here in this section is the situation in which even the city or any part of the official city cannot be held directly responsible. It is the outcome of a rural district jumping over into a would-be big city district of towns over night, brought about by the extension of rapid transit lines, and when these rapid transit lines are projected, then a great many of us fellows that have not got the courage to go ahead in school matters, we will sit down together and we will talk about where the cat will jump. Of course, when the cat does jump we are generally wrong, and this is what makes it so that we are in this present deplorable condition, as far as room for our children is concerned.

This section right here has been away back a pioneer in the educational field, that is in a field where they wanted the best they could possibly get for their children for the least amount of money, and that was natural under a public educational system, and when this old little school was built, back here, that was torn away to make room for that larger one, for this one first, and then for that one. Why, I know when the first one was built that we went around with lists trying to get 20 scholars to fill the room.

Well, the Almighty has led us to prosperity, as far as population is concerned, and I think we have all done our duty. Didn't we, men? (Laughter and applause.)

At that time we did not have enough to fill a little four room school. We got out on the job and now, of course, we are shifting this job to these gentlemen and the Board of Education.

Now, the city has given us fine buildings here. No kick about that. They have given us a very good staff of teachers. No kick about that. They are piling all the children from all around right in here. That is the fault, because we have good parents here, and, of course, our teachers have had some pretty rough material, but generally it is all right. Of course, I have got to say that.

Of course, when we get in this acute stage that we have to leave children home on half time, when our children get pneumonia because one teacher opens up the window, and says the air is good, and the other teacher closes the window and says the air is bad, and we have to pay the doctor bills, that kind of hits at home and wakes us up, especially these kind of fellows that have to pay the doctor bills.

What we need in this district is exactly what the other gentleman said before me, more schools, and the Gary system or any other system for trying to stretch this little public school a little bigger is something to use when we have no other land. When the land is all built up and there is no more room for new schools. (Applause.)

Our earnest endeavor in this locality is to make it prosperous, make it so that the city can recover through taxation sufficient revenue to give us the best to do what we have got to have, the co-operation of the Board of Health and the city authorities, in making us more proficient in the rapid building up of these empty

lots in our locality. To do that you have got to do like old Pat Glason did, plant the schools in the lots and the population will come. (Applause.)

I am talking to the gentlemen that are in the City Council, our Aldermen, a Committee thereof, and they are trying to find out where the trouble lies, so as to try to rectify as much as possible the state of affairs. Isn't that so?

Vocies—Yes.

Mr. Horan—Now, the more truth we give these gentlemen the better it will be for us. The mothers and the fathers in this district say that no matter how many school houses you build in this neighborhood they will fill them, and by filling them we are doing our part of the duty.

Gentlemen, your part of the duty is this: It is your duty to see that the revenues of this city are increased. That taxation instead of being a burden will become a pleasure because of the large returns therefrom. You know yourself that empty lots taxed at any time, it is always a burden upon the owner, because there is no income and he has got to get the money in different ways, separately, to earn the money to pay these taxes. In many cases it means confiscation. The taxes are not paid. The City officials cannot pay it and everything stops. To stop that stoppage it is necessary to put buildings on, and when you put buildings on you have got to have men to build your families, and our children grow very rapidly and they become families, and that is the solution for the City of New York in meeting the great bonded indebtedness; that is, more valuable property to be assessed by taxation and the only practical way to do it is to produce plenty of school houses and let the people do the rest.

I never saw parents yet that would kick if they had to suffer and starve to give their children an education, and the Board of Education and the people themselves who furnish the children are certainly one. Of course, we cannot do all the business. That is why we delegate it to gentlemen that are sitting here to-night. They might have large families, too.

If your Aldermanic Committee will look into this thing seriously, look around here, here is a school overburdened with pretty near a thousand more scholars than it ought to have, and if the city regulations were followed we would have to rip half the seats out, but where are we going to put the children? We cannot leave them home. It is against the law.

If you send them part of the day, are you giving the children a fair chance for the future? Are you educating the children as you should, with all the vast wealth of the City at your command and it only needs a little level-headedness and progress of spirit to look into the future and make provision for the same.

I know my 10 minutes are up, but you know I have a very large family and you must give me a little more time than those who only have two or three.

The Chairman—I will give you two minutes additional.

Mr. Horan—Now, Bryant High School, I have three children attending there, and as long as I can remember going down there, there has been one cry, got no assembly room, no this, no that, just one difficulty after the other, and this and that, and that should not be so. I tell you that, and especially looking over the tax bills and seeing what we are paying and seeing the improvement of minor conditions, but no adequate return for that outlay, it is discouraging. What makes the difference? Instead of having children through the high school in four years it takes six for some of them, and some of them never get through. Why? Because they have been robbed of the chance to learn during the time they were wasting there, and that condition is brought about by the circumstance of too rapid growth of a locality.

I do not want to blame anybody for that, but I do want to call your attention to the fact of the rapid growth of this locality and urge your making future provision for the same. We do a lot of good things in America. We are very generous to every body in need at all times. Let us just for once remember the needs of our children. (Applause.)

The Chairman—Mrs. Frost, President of the Mothers Council of The Bronx.

Mrs. Frost—Mr. Chairman, Honorable Aldermen and Friends: I came over to-night not to speak but to listen and find out if I could hear anything that I did not know about the schools, and I hope you won't think that I am saying too much when I say I have not heard anything new, because I have known it for three years. I thought perhaps it had grown a great deal worse, but three years ago I thought it could not get any worse, and I see that my opinion has been upheld.

I want to say on behalf of the Mothers Council to you to-night that we most thoroughly endorse your request and respect your judgment in your demand for a new school. (Applause.) It is the only thing for you to have, and as the gentleman from your district says, not only one but two. If it costs you a little money to get up a meeting like this, spend a little more money and get up some more, and that is the only way, friends and gentlemen, that you can induce our friends over at the Board of Education. I am quite sure, to listen.

I have been going to the Board of Education for the last—I shan't say for how many years, for you might think I was old—and you know they have a lovely smile over there, and that is all we ever hear about it or see about it.

I think it is splendid of them to be so patient and enduring with that smile when they see us all coming over from all the Boroughs.

I am particularly interested in this Borough because I know a great deal about it, from Little Neck, Middle Village, Woodside, even before Woodside had a new school and was out at the end of the line. Some people might be astonished at that. We begin to feel a great deal like the old lady with the shoe who had so many children she didn't know what to do, because they come from all localities and ask for help and for our endorsement, but I do know, friends, and I can say very frankly, that you will not get the remedy nor the help for now or for the future in any adequate system that is presented to you. I know that. (Applause.) And I know, I want to say to you, gentlemen, as taxpayers, ask for your school from this party of gentlemen, keep at it and don't take anything else, and I will help you and the Council will help you, and we will all help you, and I am sure that these honorable gentlemen will help you, too.

I thank you. (Applause.)

The Chairman—Mr. J. J. Moss, Retail Merchants' Association, Long Island City.

Mr. J. J. Moss—Members of the Welfare Committee of the Board of Aldermen, ladies and gentlemen:

As President of the Retail Merchants' Association, of Long Island City, and in behalf of its members that have children attending Public School No. 6, I appear before your honorable committee to voice their sentiment, calling your attention to the unusual over-crowded condition that now exists in Public School No. 6, also in my own behalf.

I am a resident of this section for the past seven years; I had an occasion to watch the growth of this school from half classes until to-day over-crowded beyond its capacity; from the legal seating capacity of 1,500 to the present register of 2,050 pupils.

Particularly during the past two years, conditions were getting worse daily, until in my estimation, have reached the danger point from a hygienic and safety point of view, and also from an educational standpoint. As it is next to impossible to teach children properly in an overcrowded class room, and on a part time system,

In the past I have had four children in this school, and to-day, two of my boys are attending this school. The younger one, about nine years of age, is in 3B class. He had his school hours changed repeatedly from early morning session at 8:15, to the present time at 12 noon, and from observation, I am convinced that a child's faculties are by far at its best during forenoon after a good night's rest, and he is compelled to waste these valuable three hours in playing in or out of doors, and naturally his mind is on playthings and not very receptive to study. This is but one typical case, and there are hundreds of others to-day in this school.

I have tried with the aid of other parents and with the aid of the Mothers' Club, to have this evil remedied, having been in connection with others, on a few occasions, before the Bureau of Estimate and Apportionment, to lay our grievances before them, but still all they would tell us was that a sum has been set aside approximately \$100,000, for the installation of a duplicate school system.

Now, from my personal investigation, I find that with the installation of this so-called duplicate system, all we can possibly expect to gain, is the accommodation of about 150 additional children, and for that increase the City is willing to spend \$100,000, and compel our children to take up part of their time with other activities, which, in the opinion of all the parents, and also of any unbiased person, is of little or no value to our children.

Granting, for sake of argument, that the duplicate system would remedy conditions temporarily—and it is an ideal system, why then, have none of the Board of Education, Board of Superintendents or the Board of Principals, ever advocated it?

The special activities outlined in the duplicate school system would not give us the measure of relief we are seeking in Public School No. 6, with the constant increase of population in this section. The only solution in relieving the over-crowded conditions of this school so as to enable our children to enjoy a regular and full time school session in the erection of a new school building in the nearby section of ground owned by the City, and which is laying dormant for the past fifteen years.

I therefore hope and pray that your Honorable Committee will give this your fair and unbiased consideration, and that you may recommend that we get the necessary relief that we are seeking in the past two years by the erection of a new school building which will accommodate all children which by right and reason ought not to attend Public School No. 6.

I thank you, gentlemen, and I hope you will do all in your power.

The Chairman—Mr. H. F. Hilbrandt.

Mr. H. F. Hilbrandt—Mr. Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen: I have not much to say, but I am just going to say one point, and that is this: In the last two or three years to my knowledge, we had a chance to watch and see the conditions of the children as they must cross the street from this school during lunch hour time or beginning time and the time of departure, the over-crowded condition, with the 420 or 430 odd over the legal seating capacity of this school, and I recommend that the only solution to remedy this evil is a school house, and on the grounds as follows:

This present site, when the old site on which this very present building is standing here today was erected, the people that had the working of it never knew that the conditions would be such as they are today. There is absolutely no place to get or crowd any more children in this school, as the conditions are already. If anybody would stand outside in the street and watch the traffic which goes up and down Steinway Avenue here, gentlemen, I tell you you would think for yourself if you had children going to this school, you would say it is no place for a school.

I therefore ask your honorable Board when you make your final recommendations to the Board of Aldermen, I hope and trust that the recommendation will be to give us relief by erecting a new school building between Public School 6 and Public School 4, which is the same distance between the Woodside school and School 6. (Applause.)

The Chairman—Mr. Joseph Bernstein.

Mr. Joseph Bernstein—I feel anything I might say has already been covered by all the previous speakers and as a man who has children in this school, I might say the only recommendation I can see is a new school on the site which is at Pierce and Fourth Avenues. (Applause.)

The Chairman—Mr. Robert Eadie, Principal of Public School 72, Queens, District No. 41, Queens. (Applause.)

Mr. Robert Eadie—Mr. President Members of the Aldermanic Committee, Ladies and Gentlemen: We have, over at Public School 72 and in District 41, a condition which is the exact counterpart of your condition here. When this meeting was arranged I was asked if I would bring delegation over here in order that our condition might be placed before you. Now, nobody has spoken of our condition, and as a member of the school and being responsible for a small delegation here, I do not think that I can go back tomorrow morning unless I let you know that our condition is quite as congested as the condition here.

The Chairman—Let us understand. Where is Public School No. 72?

Mr. Eadie—It is at Maspeth, and Maspeth is a little way east of the Brooklyn boundary line. There are three lines of communication through Maspeth from Brooklyn; the Grand Street line, the Flushing Avenue surface line, and the Ridgewood elevated line, which runs from Brooklyn Bridge out to Flushing.

The Chairman—What is your seating capacity there?

Mr. Eadie—Our seating capacity is 901. We have 26 classes. We have 20 class rooms. We have had part time classes for the last 15 years. We have now more than 500 pupils on part time in our schools.

The Chairman—What is your registration?

Mr. Eadie—Our registration is about 1,120 or 1,125. It varies a little from day to day.

We have been asked to consent to have our situation improved by having the school Garyized, and I want to say here that if that was the right thing to do I should be very willing to do it. We are not chronic kickers out at Maspeth. We want what is best for the place. We want to take a view of the situation that looks on a little bit into the future so that when things are fixed they will be fixed right for some time. Our building is not suited as a building for the Gary system. The proposition is to have 15 of our class rooms take care of 30 classes, 2 to a class room, and leave another room for our kindergarten. Outside of the kindergarten we have now 25 classes in our building.

Just as soon as the sewers, which are now under construction there, are completed, I am assured by real estate men in the community that at least 200 houses will go up right there and these houses are largely such houses as are now being built a little further over on Fresh Pond Road, and these houses are houses of three stories, with a store on the lower floor, two floors given up above to four families, and often a family in the rear. Now, if you take 200 times four or five families, which we shall have there inside of at least two years, why, the remaining two and a half unoccupied class rooms will not begin to take care of them, so that the proposition to Garyize our school buildings is not looking ahead two years, and even if it were done, it would not ever be a satisfactory building after it is done.

I do not want to take up your time or the time of the ladies and gentlemen who have come out here to-night, but I do want to put our situation before you.

Thank you.

The Chairman—Do not misunderstand. The object of the Committee coming here is not to take up any specific school. We are taking up the general school situation in the City.

Mr. Eadie—I understand.

The Chairman—Of course, your complaint is as interesting to us as the complaint of Public School 6 or the complaint of Public School 4, or any other school in Queens or the entire City.

Mr. Eadie—I just wanted to come down here and let you know what we think ought to be considered. (Applause.)

Mr. Westfield—Mr. Eadie spoke of 900 seating capacity and 1,100 registration, and 500 on part time.

Mr. Eadie—Those are not the figures I gave.

Mr. Westfield—I thought of course it had better be corrected, unless I misunderstood you.

Mr. Eadie—The seating capacity is 900.

Mr. Westfield—901; part time, 500.

Mr. Eadie—We have 500 part-time pupils. We have 12 part-time classes that are using six rooms and the other rooms are of course having one class in a room.

The Chairman—Is there any other person present that has not been heard that desires to be heard?

—: I am Chairman of Local Board, District No. 43.

The Chairman—That is the adjoining district?

—: The adjoining district; yes, sir.

Mr. Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen: What I have got to say is not going to be very enthusiastic, but I think it is an occasion that calls for light, and I want to throw all I can on the situation. I am Chairman of the Local School Board of District No. 43, which starts at Flushing Creek, goes out east of Little Neck, the outskirts of civilization I suppose they call it down here, but we are quite a well populated community. I have been very much interested in what the problems were here, and I knew that something would be said that would strike a responsive chord.

One was that the pupils of Public School 6 have been waiting four years for relief. The experience of our Local Board is that you have about six years more. (Laughter and applause.) About two months ago the Local Board of District 43 went over its recommendations of the last ten years that had not been acted upon and that no official body of importance had taken care of. They found that although the recommendations are made only as absolutely necessary, that there are about thirty of those. At the same time, and it is part of the same proposition, the Board cuts down its recommendations to the six most urgent that were absolutely necessary, and recommended those six in the order of urgency and submitted them to the Board of Education in time to be incorporated in their recommendations to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, to appear in this year's budget.

Of that list of six the first in the order of urgency was Public School 50 in Jamaica. No acknowledgment, no action, no reference to any committee honored our communication in any way.

No. 1, the first item, was not reported favorably. They are not contained in the budget submitted by the Board of Education, and as the conditions were very pressing,

quite as pressing as those you have here, a committee of citizens of the district in the neighborhood of Public School 50 followed it up by appearing before the Comptroller, or asking the right by letter to the Comptroller of appearing before him and stated the necessity of this meeting. The Comptroller was referred to because he is one of the Committee on Education of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, of whom Mrs. Ford is the Secretary, of whom I may say something later (Laughter).

The Comptroller replied, and I think very properly, that an application for a hearing should not be made to him, but should be made to the Committee on Buildings of the Board of Education, and that he could not act on it until the Board of Education had approved.

So the Committee then applied to Mrs. Mullen, who is the Chairman of the Committee of the Board of Education and asked for a public hearing and on one day on which the Committee was meeting Mrs. Mullen gave the petitioner, the Civic Association, the right to appear, and when they appeared and stated their grievances, Mrs. Mullen informed them that that Committee on Buildings could not consider it until the Comptroller had approved it. (Laughter.)

Now, gentlemen, that is not a joke. This has happened within the last week. The Committee of Buildings, and that is one reason it is so fresh in my mind, and that is absolutely typical of the machinery they have for getting improvement in the school system. The Comptroller refers it to the Committee. The Committee refers it back to the Comptroller, so that the petition is not even put in. The Civic Association is absolutely denied its right to petition the Board for the improvements which it deems necessary and which the Local Board has approved by putting it first on its order of urgency.

Public School 6, Public School 72 and Public School 50 are but symptoms of a situation that is city wide, and, if you get a member of the Board of Education who is better informed, well informed of the conditions, informed as to suppose that children can be shifted around like sticks of lumber, irrespective of schools, you will find that the reason, these particular schools are not granted relief is because there are so many other schools throughout the city that need relief, and that is true.

If the City started in to correct all the conditions that need correction to-day, it would add so much to the tax rate that every locality would have criticism, and the trouble is the city has allowed the school business to get so far behind, and that need is pressing in every direction, and we will never find they are making the effort to catch up, and that is what makes the representatives of the school system, who, like the Local Boards, represent the people directly, so hot. There is no other word for it. If the city were now showing its desire to catch up and give every child in the schools a seat, as it should have, then we would be even willing to work and take what we could get, but that is not the case.

The duplicate school system is put before us as a measure of economy; second, as a good school system. The duplicate system has not yet demonstrated either its efficiency or inefficiency. Personally, I have suspended judgment on it, and I think well informed citizens have, because, if the duplicate school system is a success in the course of a very few years, it will demonstrate it is a success. If it is not a success, it will demonstrate it is not a success, but we criticize the Department of Education and the Board of Education and the Comptroller and the School Committee, because, in the absence of a demonstration, they are willing to force that system upon the city of New York. It seems to me an insane thing.

What business would take its most important function and put into the whole system an untried patent, for instance, and that is what this is, and they come before citizens like the Mothers Club in this school and tell them that they will give them the relief they want if they will accept this untried system. Suppose it is good. We do not know it yet. How can you expect the Mothers Club to accept a proposition of that sort? They know the traditional system. They were brought up, if they were brought up in this city or in this county, Queens County—I do not know about Manhattan—if they were brought up in this county, they were brought up under a system that has known the principle of a seat for every child in the school system and they expect that from the city of New York, and, to be asked by the Board of Education to take an untried and unproved duplicate school system, is an impertinence. (Applause.)

This matter comes very close to us out our way, because we have had a good deal of communication with the educational authorities. At present, the balance of control appears to be clearly with the Committee on Education of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, of which Mrs. Ford is Chairman. To throw what light I can on the situation, I should say it is absolutely impossible at present to get any improvement through the Department of Education, or the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, that has not Mrs. Ford's approval. Whether that condition is one that should be or should not be, I leave for the Board of Aldermen to decide, but, as a matter of fact, I believe thoroughly that that is the fact. That has been my experience.

The Department of Education is undoubtedly working out a very difficult problem under severe handicaps, the first of which is that it cannot have its own money, and, for the correction of the whole situation, what is needed is public awakening to the fact that the schools are being starved and that sufficient money should be appropriated to give the new buildings where they are needed.

That is the best method that I can bring to this meeting. (Applause.)

The Chairman—Mr. Sweeney, do you desire to speak?

Mr. Sweeney—I have nothing to say, Mr. Chairman, unless there are some questions you wish to ask.

The Chairman—You being the principal of this school you might have something to say.

Mr. Sweeney—The conditions in the school have been well represented by different speakers here. We have, as they say, a seating capacity of about 1,550.

The Chairman—And 73?

Mr. Sweeney—And about 2,050 children. One item which we have perhaps that they haven't in the other schools that are now being discussed is that there are now being completed on 18th Avenue twelve six-family houses, and I am quite sure they are rented, each one occupied. Those families will average one or two or three children. They are not prospective, they are finished.

The other unit, or remaining twelve are also under consideration. They are not large apartments, and I think that they are going to be pretty rapidly occupied, so that we have in this school now 47 classes, with 36 class rooms, one of which is a kindergarten room, and as Mr. Hilbrandt said, in this crowded condition it is a big problem, a very serious problem. I do not think that there is any school in Queens that is so close to the business center and street car line as the way we are right here.

There are a good many details. Of course, the problem of handling a school on the part of the teachers and myself is a very severe one and has been for two years, and yet this condition is growing worse and will be much worse next Fall, and if this thing is allowed to drag on, some action will have to be taken for a new building. If not, it will be intolerable. School No. 45 is sort of midway between Schools 45 and 6, and No. 5 has children on part time today. I do not know how many there are, but quite a number. I did not hear any one from No. 5 speak here, but their school is crowded and would be greatly relieved by a new building.

The Chairman—Where is No. 5?

Mr. Sweeney—About half a mile from here, at Kennedy and Grand. Before we get any relief, however, we will need three or four new buildings, and before any building can possibly be completed something must be done in this school. Today we have 47 classes.

Under the plans as originally started, it would leave us 23 class rooms only, four of which under the old conditions in this building are not fit for use, because of their location and lack of light, which was taken away when that addition was put there. Half of the windows of each class room on the west side, underneath this hall, the light was taken away.

The Chairman—This is the new portion?

Mr. Sweeney—Yes. Those rooms were intended to be duplicate school rooms, that is, under this plan, to be used as regular class rooms. It would be barbarous to keep them for that. If they were used they would accommodate only 48 classes. We have 48 now.

As these gentlemen say, if you have to spend \$100,000 to accommodate one or two more classes, certainly it is a clear proposition to me that we could make many other improvements and there is what seems to be a very prevalent view that Long Island City has been neglected. For ten years Long Island City has not received any school accommodations. We certainly are entitled to them.

The Chairman—in your opinion—I know you have been teaching here for 20 years—how many children do you think teacher can reasonably and properly handle in one class room?

Mr. Sweeney—Forty; perhaps in the upper grades, 45. That would be the upper limit, in my judgment.

The Chairman—Is Mr. Eadie of the same opinion?

Mr. Sweeney—About 40 or 45.

Mr. Eadie—Yes, sir.

The Chairman—Any other person present who desires to speak?

Mr. Irving Koch (Ex-Alderman)—Mr. Chairman and members of the Committee on Welfare of the Board of Aldermen, Ladies and Gentlemen: I do not appear here as president of any organization. I come here as a plain everyday resident and business man of this school district, having lived in this immediate neighborhood for the last 19 years.

During the years 1902 and 1903 I was a member of the Local School Board District 42. During the years 1904 and 1905 I was a member of your honorable Board of Aldermen, and during my residence here I always tried to take great interest in our public affairs and especially school matters, and during that period I can endorse every word that was stated here.

My friend from Mr. Flushing, the Chairman of the present Board, rehearses his experience. My opinion is that the members of the Local Board, I am sorry to say, have been, ever since their creation in 1902, a number of figureheads, (Applause), and that is used as buffers for the parents or school communities, I am sorry to say, these men that live in their immediate communities, that understand, that know the needs of their community thoroughly, better, more intimately than any man living across the river, who hasn't any idea of our great Borough of Queens not being a dense built up city or Borough, but consisting of 25 to 30 disconnected villages, and each of these villages has its problems, a great many serious matters, serious things have been said about our public school No. 6, and I endorse every word in regard to it. On the other side I am very glad my friend Horan tried to act as the village comedian and brought the funny side of this question to the attention of the gentlemen present. The building we are here in now, of which this used to be the garret, was erected in 1885. The addition here on the west side, fronting on 9th Avenue, was erected during my time when I was in the Local Board and later in the Board of Aldermen, that was in 1904, and at that time we certainly thought that it would remedy conditions for many years to come, but three years after its completion the question of overcrowding and part time schools appeared, and ever since those conditions have been going from bad to worse.

We have not been lacking in public spirit. We have not been asleep in this community. Our Mothers' Club, our men of the school community, have been trying again and again to submit the conditions to the attention of the proper authorities, the Local School Board, as well as the Board of Education over in New York, but we never met with success. We have been going back and forth from this town here to the Board of Education, having interviews with the Superintendent; we have been going over there to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, and we were respectfully referred to our dear friend who is in charge of that part of the Board of Estimate. You know.

The last time we went over there we were told when we called the attention of that lady and her assistants to the fact that within the next six months our rapid transit system would be opened and would certainly bring a great influx of people, we were told the city does not deal in futurities.

Now, today, since the first of February, our elevated line has been connected with the New York subway. On the first of June we have been promised, and I hope it will be fulfilled, our elevated system will be connected with the Second Avenue elevated line in New York, and that means more and more school population. Thousands and thousands of workers, men and women, go back and forth every night and morning, that work over here in Long Island City and still live over in New York. Why can't they work over here and live with us? Because, Gentlemen of the Committee, I may say, as a real estate man, I do not think we could find ten vacant apartments in this town here today. Hundreds of cards we receive weekly, sometimes daily, and we cannot accommodate all the apartment seekers. That is the condition today, because building material and labor have been excessively high. The builders are discouraged to build at the present, but the demand is here and the buildings will come and what does it mean to our community? What does it mean for Public School No. 6, which is in the immediate vicinity of two of these elevated railroad stations?

It will mean not overcrowded conditions, it will mean intolerable conditions, and the Board of Education and the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, they are blind to those conditions. They cannot realize, they cannot understand our local affairs here.

Now, Gentlemen, the City of New York ever since the year 1908, as the facts have been brought to your attention a while ago, the city owns a site two blocks out, and six blocks west from this present Public School 6, and has been holding the site since 1908, not a site of 10 lots, but of 16 lots, and ever since we have been striving to impress the proper authorities of the advisability and necessity of starting that school building. We know before the city gets ready, or before the city, from the time of passing the school proposition to the time of building a building, it takes probably two years. We realize it is late, but it is not too late yet. If they would start in now, by the time this building is completed, it would be built, and if they put up 24 class rooms they would need them.

Now, instead of that, they have been offering us a cheap substitute, a soothing syrup, as we term it. They have been offering us the installation of the so-called duplicate school system. They have been setting aside, or promised to set aside, the amount of \$99,000 to install the duplicate school system. \$40,000 of that amount was intended for the purchase of six lots, two of them adjoining this school building on the north, and four of them across the way, across Ninth Avenue. \$40,000, gentlemen, for six lots. The highest they would bring is between \$12,000 and \$15,000, and I know it. (Applause.)

What are you going to do with the other \$20,000? Who will get that? If these men who consider our financial problems in the Board of Education or in the Board of Estimate and Apportionment put such a high value on these lots, how much will they get for the \$59,000 that they want to put in this building here to make it fit for a duplicate system? I suppose they will spend this \$59,000 for the resettling of a few partitions (applause), closing a few doors and opening a few others, and then we will be told, "Ladies and gentlemen of Public School 6, you had yours; you had \$99,000," and I believe that the expenditure of this \$99,000 would be a waste of public money, and nothing else.

What could we get for it? A makeshift and nothing else. It would be an experiment of doubtful character, as my friend from Flushing has probably shown.

Mr. Chairman and Gentlemen of the Committee on Welfare of the Board of Aldermen: I hope the various speakers have succeeded in impressing you with the utter necessity of remedying conditions as to Public School No. 6, and I hope and trust that you will be able and willing to help us, and we will be most grateful to you. (Applause.)

The Chairman—Is there any one else present that wants to be heard?

Mrs. Alfred Eno—I happen to be one of those people whom the previous speaker or the one speaker previous to that termed a buffer by the people between the Board of Education and the people. I may have been buffeted some by the people, but I defy the Board of Education to buffet me. I believe our needs in Queensborough are great in some places, but the needs are infinitesimal as compared with Brooklyn, The Bronx and Manhattan.

I do not know—I feel very much like the minister's son, very much out of place at this meeting. Right in the presence of the Chairman of the Local Board to which I belong I am going to say that I enjoy and like and believe that for very congested districts the Gary system is a good plan.

Mr. Bernstein—Who is this lady? Is she a resident of the Borough?

The Chairman—I do not know. The lady asked to be heard.

Alderman Collins—Proceed, Madam. Let us keep order here.

Mrs. Eno—I am not coming here tonight as a representative of the Local Board of District 43, Borough of Queens, I am here as an individual and to show you my real interest in the school in the Borough of Queens. I am foregoing a very great pleasure in Manhattan. You will see I am in evening dress, and I was due over there three hours ago. I am absolutely interested, and I know your needs.

Mr. Westfield has said he does not know the Borough of Queens, but a good many of you realize that I do know the Borough of Queens, and I know it well, and I know just exactly where you are congested, but I believe this, and I think that every member of the Local School Boards knows that the appropriations for 1917 have been made and there will be no appropriations for two years, unless there is a bond issue, if I understand it right. That does not mean, though, to stop at all without activities. We must go on, and I am sure that the Chairman of our Local

Board will tell you that I am working very hard for many improvements in our district, and I intend to continue to do so.

I have here just a brief summary of one school. If I may be permitted to read these few lines I would be very gratified.

The Chairman—Proceed.

Mrs. Eno—And they are absolute facts, and then you may know for yourselves by going to a Gary school. You do not have to take my word. You do not have to take these figures or facts.

In March, 1915, there were 36,000 children in but two school districts, the 25th and 26th Districts.

The Chairman—What schools are those, Madam?

Mrs. Eno—The 25th and 26th, Bronx. That means there were 10,000 children without school seats. There were 25,000 school seats. In July, 1915, the work of reconstruction began. By January, 1917, 11 schools in the Bronx were operating on the new plan.

These are the results of the plan in The Bronx: All children in these schools have been taken off part time. All children in these schools above the fourth grade have a six-hour school day. Below the fourth grade a five and six-hour school day. Every child in these schools has a school seat in which to study the three R's for the same amount of time as any regular school.

Alderman Collins—Is that in the Bronx?

Mrs. Eno—Yes.

The Chairman—I happen to come from the Bronx. I did not know that those conditions were as you state there. (Applause.) I have lived there all my life, too, Madame.

Mrs. Eno—In addition, there is a total increase of shops, studies and libraries from 40 to 125, or 212 per cent, 135 per cent. more children receive instruction in the following subjects after reconstruction on the Gary plan. The subjects are here and I am going to leave this with the Chairman.

Mr. Chairman, I visited day before yesterday, School No. 45, in the Bronx.

The Chairman—Who is the principal there?

Mrs. Eno—Mr. Patrie.

The Chairman—Oh, yes; that is a Gary school.

Mrs. Eno—Yes; it is the Gary schools I am speaking of; those biased and prejudiced from lack of knowledge, I should advise their going and seeing School 45 in operation. You owe it to yourselves. You also owe it to the community, and you owe it to the school system in its entirety.

I want to be perfectly fair; I am fair, I know the subject, I have died the schools not once or twice or three times, but I visited the Gary sch. s many times. I visited 89 and some of the other schools in the Bronx. We have only one in Brooklyn. The others are in the Bronx. I only ask that you will be fair to the school system of Greater New York.

The Chairman—Madame, were you at the hearing that was held in Borough Hall in the Bronx two weeks ago?

Mrs. Eno—No, not in the Bronx, no. I have been in Borough President Marks Committee both times.

Alderman McManus—From whom did you get this data?

Mrs. Eno—This is the data gotten up by the Gary School League Association.

Alderman McManus—You do not know that these conditions exist up there, do you?

Mrs. Eno—I was in School 45.

Alderman McManus—Not only one school; is that the only one that has the Gary plan?

Mrs. Eno—No, in 13.

Alderman McManus—Have you visited all the others?

Mrs. Eno—Not all the 13.

The Chairman—Any of the others?

Mrs. Eno—No, 6.

The Chairman—Is that the Gary plan, too?

Mrs. Eno—Yes.

The Chairman—Why didn't you visit the others?

Mrs. Eno—I have not had time to.

The Chairman—Alderman Ferguson desires me to call your attention to the fact that when we visited Borough Hall in the Bronx, many, many parents representing Public School 45 made a vigorous protest against—not against the present principle, because it was recognized as the fact that he was one of the best we have in the Bronx, probably in the greater City, and is a recognized authority on education, but the system was vigorously opposed by parents of children from P. S. 45, the one you are referring to.

Mrs. Matthews—Can I be heard?

The Chairman—No; this lady has the floor.

Mrs. Eno—Thank you.

The Chairman—You will be protected.

Mrs. Eno—I do not need protection. I have been over in Queensborough in Suffrag. work too long to not understand all this.

That is about all I have to say on the Gary plan. I am very sure that if these figures are investigated you would find they are facts as I have stated.

The Chairman—Are you a member of the Gary League, so-called?

Mrs. Eno—Not as yet, but I hope to be very soon.

The gentleman who preceded me spoke of the Gary plan as being a soothing syrup. I cannot think it is. It does not seem to be here. (Laughter.) It is not that I approve of the Gary plan in its entirety, if we could have sufficient schools to accommodate all of the children now, but we cannot have sufficient schools to give the children an opportunity and have a single seat all day.

Now, if the Gary plan does give us an enlightened education, let us take it now, because we cannot do any better if that is the way we want to do it.

Are you willing to let this go by?

Voices—Yes.

Mrs. Eno—And not let your children be in school at all?

Voices—No.

The Chairman—There was no interruption while those speaking in favor of the improvement of public schools made their speeches. In fairness to the Chair and in fairness also to the lady now speaking, will you please not interrupt?

Mrs. Matthews—Is she asking questions or making a statement?

The Chairman—Please do not ask questions or make statements. Just present facts.

Mrs. Eno—Those are facts that speak out for themselves.

The Chairman—Alderman McManus desires to ask you a question, if you will permit.

Alderman McManus—It seems from the drift of your conversation that you are quite in favor of the Gary plan, are you?

Mrs. Eno—I may say I am. I have seen it for congested districts.

Alderman McManus—You just made a statement that you thought if they would introduce the Gary plan in the schools that they would take care of the city. Now, do you think if they to-day carry the plan into every school in the City of New York that they would be able to take care of such?

Mrs. Eno—No, not at the present time. There will be 50 new buildings under the Gary plan next year, the work, study, play plans. I am not here to agitate the Gary system at all.

The Chairman—If the Gary plan is such a wonderful plan as you have advocated it, why does it require so many defenders being under the pay of the Gary League, in order to advocate this plan, not only at this meeting, but throughout the city?

Mrs. Eno—I cannot answer that, because I know nothing about the financial end or the payment of any of the Gary League people.

The Chairman—They come to me and tell me they are on the payroll of people who advocated this, from the Gary League. (Applause.)

Mrs. Eno—I have not been fortunate enough to be placed on the payroll, and I don't believe pay in a movement like this would appeal to me, either.

Thank you very much.

Alderman Ferguson—Do you know one school in the city that is completed for the Gary plan?

Mrs. Eno—45 Annex will be ready in September.

Alderman Ferguson—But not one is ready at the present time, is there?

Mrs. Eno—Not the buildings, the actual school, no. Public School 89 in Brooklyn was made over a year and a half ago.

The Chairman—Even Public School 45 will not be entirely completed in September, even with the additions now in course of construction. I understand it is

not the completed Gary school plan until alterations now being made in that school are completed. That is the information that was presented to the Committee when we went and held a meeting in the Bronx.

Alderman Ferguson—\$750,000 have been spent.

The Chairman—In order to Garyize that one school.

Mrs. Eno—There was a gentleman over here who wished to ask me a question.

Mr. Seidel—I would like to ask and have you confirm now the fact that you are Vice-President of the Gary League?

Mrs. Eno—I have been asked to be, but I have not yet given my answer.

Mrs. Matthews—Has Mrs. Eno any children in our school, or any of the schools of Queens?

Mrs. Eno—Yes, one.

Mrs. Matthews—Is it a school which is about to be Garyized?

Mrs. Eno—No. It is the normal school, Jamaica.

Mrs. Matthews—You haven't any in the elementary school, then?

Mrs. Eno—No, I have not.

Mrs. Matthews—You speak from that point of view?

Mrs. Eno—I have, to-day.

Miss Orr—I have been Chairman and Secretary of Local School Board No. 27.

I was among the first of the women appointed by Borough President Swanstrom in 1902, in Brooklyn. I was until about two weeks ago the Chairman Pro Tem of the Gary School League, and I was at the meeting at which I believe Mrs. Eno said she was not, at the meeting in The Bronx, and Mrs. Frost, as I remember, made the statement that for that one school of 45, \$750,000 had been used, and District Superintendent Taylor arose and in a very accurate statement told you that the \$750,000 had been used for the 12 schools.

Alderman Collins—That was correct, as I remember.

Miss Orr—And that \$1,000,000 was used to change schools in the new Gary system, when \$5,000,000 would have to be used in the old system.

Am I not right, Mrs. Eno? You remember that, and some of the gentlemen here, that that correction was made, and one of your number arose and said, "Please give Doctor Taylor my time to speak," and you gentlemen, you hard-headed business men know that if \$1,000,000 can take the place of \$5,000,000 with the added advantages of the Gary system—for I am a strong pro-Garyite. I have seen Public School 89. I have not seen much of The Bronx, although I have spent part of the morning in Public School 45, Mr. Patrie's, but have made a study of the system and Public School 89 is the astonishing result. Part time is wiped out.

Kindly ask me any question and I will take up the facts. (Laughter.)

Mrs. Matthews—Have they solved the clothing problem in Public School 89, Brooklyn? What has been done about the clothing on the backs of the seats, as we saw it?

Miss Orr—That is a very pertinent question. Thank you. The children have carried about with them their coats and clothing, and I do deplore that. The lockers when I was in the school, about a month and a half ago, I think, were not ready. I think some of them were ready, but in the Gary school—I cannot understand why you are always talking about equipment. The Gary school system does not mean to carry around clothing. They are supposed to have equipment. Why not go to the spirit of it? I have. I have visited them as part of my duty as an official and I stood astounded. No crowding in the schools, and I was astounded at the self-reliance and the way those children took to the freedom of action. Why should they sit like a ramrod? The new Gary school does give added facilities.

Mrs. Matthews—Just how long is the Gary system in Public School 89, and how long has it taken to get lockers, and still they have not got them.

Miss Orr—The lockers are not in. As a member of the Local Board would you mind going up to the proper Committee of the Board of Education and ask why they are not put in?

Mrs. Matthews—You say where you are—this is degenerating into debate, I imagine.

The Chairman—We will not allow questions from the floor.

Mrs. Matthews—Our point of view is that is one of the problems that has not been solved in that school during all the length of time it has been Garyized.

The Chairman—There is another feature to it, but we are confining it to Queens.

Miss Orr—Will you come with me to those schools?

The Chairman—I promise you I am going to visit the Gary and non-Gary schools before this investigation is closed.

A Voice—We do not want the Gary system. (Applause.)

Miss Orr—Why not?

The Chairman—You ought to be able to answer that.

Miss Orr—Why don't you want it?

A Voice—It tears down the foundations of the public schools. (Applause.)

Miss Orr—I do not understand what the gentleman means, Mr. Chairman.

The Chairman—I do not think we will go into this debate to-night.

Alderman Collins—if somebody wants to ask the lady a question, ask it, and let her have an opportunity to answer it.

A Voice—Has this lady three or four children in the schools?

Miss Orr—No. My name is Miss Mary Orr.

A Voice—Have you visited the parents of any of those children?

Miss Orr—I have listened for protests, and they don't protest, but speak strongly for it.

A Voice—How about lunch, one coming in at 11 and one at 12, and one at 1? (Applause.)

Miss Orr—I can answer that.

A Voice—I have three children in Public School 72, two of them attend on half time, and it is bad enough for one to come in under the present system at half past 12, and half past 11. The teacher was kind enough to change them, but with the Gary system it would be worse than ever. We would not have any time. (Applause.)

Alderman Collins—Would she be worse off under the Gary system?

Miss Orr—No; because Mrs. Reuter says there is a positive arrangement for families so the children of one family will have the same lunch time.

A Voice—That would be an impossibility.

Miss Orr—She does it.

Mr. Bernstein—Why should we have the Gary system when all the parents protest against it? Those are questions to be considered.

Miss Orr—All the parents are not protesting against it.

Mr. Bernstein—Nine-tenths are, I believe, as I understand it. (Applause.)

Miss Orr—I disagree. I believe in Public School 89 half the parents have protested and they are gradually coming around, because they did not know it in the beginning.

Mrs. Matthews—Is this a meeting for Queens?

The Chairman—Yes.

Mrs. Matthews—Does Miss Orr live in Queens?

Miss Orr—No; I do not. I live on the Heights in Brooklyn.

—: I understand this lady is a member of the Local School Board. She undoubtedly understands all the conditions of the schools. She says the Gary system would make it uniform with regard to children coming home from school. Are you aware there is a bill now up at Albany to increase the time of school children from 14 to 16, adding two years more to the school time?

Miss Orr—I believe it is passed. There is a new by-law.

—: That is not the question. I happen to be a member of the House. I know what I am speaking of.

Miss Orr—Isn't it 15, not 16?

—: In 1893 this building was planned and first went into the government of the city under Mayor Sanford. It was finished in 1895, at the end of the term.

I also located the property on the rear where the new school was put on, and also the additional property for Public School 4. So I know something about school matters.

The two schools you are speaking of, in the Bronx, I happened to do a lot of work in those schools, No. 45 and No. 25, on Wendover Avenue, and I forgot the names. The proposition before this Committee is this: The feasibility and the problem of getting schools so that the children can be accommodated. The proposition in my estimation is to look up what the situation here is going to be.

Heretofore, we have had the accommodation of getting here from New York City, say, anywhere from one hour to an hour and a quarter, and costing from 8 to 13 cents, and, if you wanted to walk from the 92nd Street ferry, cost 5 cents to come across, 3 cents from the ferry, and you had to walk from the ferry up. To-day you can get the same accommodation for 5 cents and get down in less time than you could.

You can ride from Grand Avenue and Second Avenue, Long Island, to the Grand Central Depot in 9 or 10 minutes. You can get down to City Hall in from 24 to 30 minutes. I have done it lots of times, since the elevated has been running, and so you can easily see what the congestion is going to be, crowding in here, after this summer. Just as soon as people find they can ride here in such a short space of time, you will find this place built up very quickly, and you will want more school accommodations.

I do not believe the Gary School is going to do what they insist. What you want is more schools and you want them quick. The longer the School Board lays back why, the worse it is going to be.

This school site, as former Alderman Koch stated, in Surf Avenue, when that site was first taken, there were plans started to build a school at once. Since that five story houses have gone up there and they are all occupied. I think the only feasible thing to do is for the Board of Education, not alone to build on that site, but to take another site over here and to build on it at once.

I endorse every word Mr. Seidel has stated and the drift of all that he has spoken before this Committee. I think it is a good suggestion and I think it ought to be adopted.

One lady said they smile at you in the Board of Education. We have been haying them up at Albany for the last three weeks and we see the President of the Board up there every day. I think if he came over in Queens and saw where the new elevated and subway, and all that are going, and investigated the propositions which he is responsible for as the head of the Board of Education, I think he would have done more good than smiling up at Albany to add an additional expense of \$62,000,000 on the Pension Fund. (Applause.) That is what it is going to cost you for the pensions of the City of New York for the teachers, and I will say right now that the teachers of this school, the majority of them, sent me a petition opposing a pension. (Applause.) Ninety per cent. of the teachers of this school sent me a petition; and not alone did they send me a petition signed by them, but they also sent me telegrams and letters and asked me to disapprove the passage of the Ellenbogen Bill for a pension for teachers. They don't want any pensions. One teacher sent a long letter. She did not want any pension. They want more school accommodations, and we want to protect our flag.

I think if you will recommend the addition of a couple of more school sites and new schools you will be doing a wise thing.

The Chairman—The next meeting will be on April 19, 1917, at 8 p. m., in the Auditorium of Public School 93, at 93rd Street and Amsterdam Avenue.

The following hearing will be held in Public School 84, Glenmore and Stone Avenues, Brownsville, and one in Bushwick High School in Brooklyn.

Adjourned to April 19, 1917.

MINUTES OF HEARING BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN ON THE FOLLOWING MATTER.

"No. 1242. Request of the conference of organized labor to the Board to hold hearings and to invite the Board of Education and city officials to answer why the demands for better educational facilities have not been respected."

Public School No. 93, Amsterdam Avenue and 93d Street, Manhattan, Thursday, April 19, 1917, 8 p. m.

Present—Aldermen Robitzek, Chairman; Collins, Ferguson, McManus, Bassett, Members of Committee on General Welfare.

The Chairman—This is a public hearing of the Committee on General Welfare of the Board of Aldermen of the City of New York in order to consider a petition presented by the conference of organized labor, the petitioners having filed a lengthy petition in regard to certain conditions that exist in the City of New York, as alleged in the petition.

The Board of Aldermen has referred this matter to this Committee. This is simply a continuation of public hearings that have been held throughout the city, in the several Boroughs.

I want to say before any speaker is called, however, that the object of the Committee is simply to ascertain conditions as to the general conditions existing in the schools of the City of New York. If there are any individuals here with personal or individual complaints, why the Committee does not want to take up the time of the Committee in hearing them. In Brooklyn a couple of weeks ago this Committee sat in Borough Hall and some one got up and claimed he had a \$20 claim against the City and wanted us to take up our time with that. In another instance one of the ladies wanted us to consider certain complaints they had against a certain school teacher or principal. We are not seeking any such information at this time. The proper course is to lodge such complaints with the Board of Education or with the Comptroller's office.

Another matter that the Committee desires that I call to your attention is the fact that we are not considering the Gary system, except as an incident to the petition, but it has been widely stated that the Committee are considering the Gary system pro or con. We are not. We are simply considering school conditions generally. If the Gary system comes into the matter at all we want to hear you, but we are not considering that but still people are rising and bringing in the Gary system.

We are considering general conditions concerning the schools throughout the several parts of the city. Of course, at this particular hearing we expect that school conditions in this portion of the city, the upper west side of Manhattan, will be considered as the paramount question that will be presented to the Committee this evening, but I have a list of several that desire to be heard. The list that has been presented is rather lengthy, and therefore, we must, as we have been doing in the past, set a time limit. The Committee will allow each speaker 10 minutes.

Now, I have a list here of those who want to be heard. I cannot tell from the list whether it is Mr. Mrs., or Miss, so when I call the name I do not know whether it is a man or a Mrs. or a Miss appearing. Please tell us your full name and also tell us whom you represent.

The first name on the list is Boyer.

Mr. Edward H. Boyer—I am Principal of Public School No. 87, Manhattan.

Mr. Chairman and Ladies and Gentlemen: The fact that you are interested in our schools is proved by the climbing of those front stairs, which we have all done this evening. I have a very brief statement to make, and if I exceed a minute and a half or two minutes call me down.

The Chairman—You are allowed 10.

Mr. Boyer—I know it, and that is the reason I am going to give the other eight to somebody else.

The point is just here: This west side, according to my personal knowledge, for I have been here since 1874, had its schools built for neighborhood purposes. I was a member of the West Side Association that picked out the various sites. There was a school in 58th Street. We picked out a school site 10 blocks north at 68th Street, on the ground that it was wise that children should not be obliged to walk more than 5 blocks north or south. Then we picked out another site and could not get it at 78th Street; we got one at 77th Street.

Then we picked out another one at 86th Street, but the Board of Education had already a sit at 82nd Street. Now, all this goes to prove that, as the buildings have been erected on these grounds, they were selected for a purpose, and that purpose was that no child should be obliged to walk more than 5 blocks to or from school.

On top of that the Board of Education of the City of New York, prompted by the Board of Superintendents—now, excuse me, I am not criticizing those gentlemen; I am in a position that no other man in New York is in: I am 72 years of age and I am liable to be retired at any time and they never found me out for 36 years of serv-

ice, so they cannot force me out and cannot retire me, because they have got no money. (Applause.) Consequently I can say what no one of you or any other teacher in the City of New York dare say, that the Board of Superintendents when they forced the High Schools girls who are put in the schools, in No. 9 in 87, in this school and in other schools, and now they are going to take away a whole school building and put the High School girls in there while I am obliged for the lack of room to double up my classes, two grades in a single room, and that is done all through my primaries, and it is done because they have forced girls who came there from the East side to the North River, and I wish they were where they belong. (Applause.)

The Chairman—The next name appears on the list is Murphy. (Applause.) What is your full name please?

Mr. Murphy—William H. Murphy.

The Chairman—Whom do you represent, Mr. Murphy?

Mr. William H. Murphy—The Parents' Association of Public School 93, and others interested in school problems throughout the city.

Mr. Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen: All of the greatest and most profound scholars of the country who have qualified as experts in the question of the education of the young agree without question that one of the greatest dangers to-day facing our public school system is the tendency to get away from the ideal in education, by overcrowding of the schools and the necessary overcrowding of the class rooms.

Doctor Elliott, Professor Emeritus of Harvard University, who is looked up to as an authority throughout the world at large on educational subjects, Doctor Butler and Professor Dewey of Columbia University, Doctor _____, of Ethical Culture School, and last, but not least, God bless him, Doctor Maxwell, City Superintendent of Schools, and innumerable other authorities throughout this country, all agree that if we are to stick by our ideals, and therefore we must realize that this great country is founded on ideals, we all live for ideals, we term our country idealistic America, so that if we are to stick to our ideals, we must get down to the ideals in education.

Doctor Elliott suggests that the ideal class consists of 20, and not more than 25 students, and in the Horace Mann school and the School of Ethical Culture in this city, which approach more nearly the model schools, there are no classes of over 30 students. At the West Point Military Academy many of the classes consist of but 16 students.

Now, what do we find to be the condition in our own glorious city? I understand the average number of students in a class is supposed to be 45, which is made up of 40 in some classes and 50 in others, while I am told, authoritatively, in many classes there are over 50 students, and in some approaching 60. In one school recently consolidated in Brooklyn I am told that there are 121 classes under one Principal, with a roll of over 6,000 students, which is a greater number than are in the entire school system of Gary, Indiana, with its nine classes.

The Chairman—What school is that, Mr. Murphy?

Mr. Murphy—That is a school that has recently been consolidated in the outskirts of Brooklyn. I can give you the number later.

The Chairman—Will you do so? Alderman Haubert of Brooklyn wants to know what school.

Mr. Murphy—Public School 109, Brooklyn.

The Chairman—What is the location of that?

Mr. Murphy—Brownsville.

The Chairman—Go ahead, Mr. Murphy.

Mr. Murphy—Mr. Chairman, the tendency in our educational system should be to give as much individualism in the study as is possible. You will all realize it is wholly impossible for a teacher having to come in contact with 50 or 60 children to give an individual effort, particularly to the backward students, who may for various reasons be unable to keep up with the classes.

The Parents' Association hope and trust that if this investigation accomplishes nothing else, it will have the result of accomplishing the closing up of these classes which are overcrowded to that extent that individual classes may be established for the overflow.

We understand that one of the reasons given or assigned for inadequate school accommodations in New York is the inability of the Board of Estimate to provide the necessary funds. On this question I would refer to the report of Doctor Maxwell for the year 1915, wherein he states:

The Chairman—Where is that contained?

Mr. Murphy—In the 17th Annual Report of the City Superintendent of Schools.

"The lack of adequate school accommodations is deplorable. Last year we had almost the largest, if not the largest, increase in school population in the history of our city, yet no money was granted to buy new sites or to commence new buildings. As I have pointed out, the lack of school accommodations is already beginning to tell adversely on the attainments of students in high school. There is only too good reason to believe that the lack of elementary school accommodation is having a similar effect on the attainments and training of children in the elementary schools. New York is the richest city in the country and the largest city in the world, yet I venture to assert that there is no other large city in this country in which the school accommodations are so inadequate to meet the demands made upon them.

"The city is pouring money lavishly into schemes for material developments, or which comes to the same thing in the end, is using its credit to support these schemes. To stop spending a suitable amount each year for building school houses in a population already advancing by leaps and bounds is a _____ policy."

That is the report of Doctor Maxwell, who, for 35 years, has given us his best efforts as a teacher and school superintendent of schools of New York City.

One hundred and forty-two years ago tonight the battle of Lexington was a matter of history. Our forefathers when they laid down the foundation for this country made it a proper question for consideration that the child shall be taken up by the State and taught at public cost the rudiments of knowledge, at least the rudiments of art and science.

How do we propose to do this, Mr. Chairman? By crowding them into a class room, 50 or 60, where there is such adequate accommodations for 30? Will any one suggest that the desires of our forefathers will be carried out under such a proposition? That there is anything ideal in robbing the children of that which is their own?

Ralph Waldo Emerson, justly acknowledged as the most celebrated of American philosophers—

The Chairman—Alderman McManus desires to ask a question.

Alderman McManus—How many pupils, Mr. Murphy, do you think a teacher is capable of taking care of?

Mr. Murphy—If the Alderman believes we have to submit that question to experts, Doctor Elliott, Professor Emeritus of Harvard University, says it is absolutely impossible for a teacher to give proper attention to more than thirty, and do it right. So, while he agrees with Doctor Elliott, suggests that under no circumstances in the public schools of New York City should there be a register of more than 40. He goes 25 per cent. better, but does not suggest that you get the best results by teaching 40. Doctor Elliott insists that it is mentally and physically impossible for a teacher to give proper effort to more than 30.

Alderman McManus—The reason I asked that question is when I went to public school we used to have 60 and 70 in one class, and I do not know whether the teacher was capable of attending to that number of pupils.

Mr. Murphy—When I went to public school, and I hold that honor, for my alma mater is the public school of New York, we did not have over 35.

Alderman McManus—That is long before my time, I guess.

Mr. Murphy—But the question of education must be left to those who have given it their life study, who have made of it an expert question.

Alderman McManus—That is the reason I asked you. I thought you were well versed in that.

Mr. Murphy—Mr. Emerson in his Essay on Education tells us that the destiny of this country was decided at the start when, at the planning of the Colonies, the initial step was taken, namely: "That the poor man, whom the law does not allow to take an ear of corn when starving nor a pair of shoes for his freezing feet, is allowed to put his hands into the pocket of the rich and say, 'you shall educate me, not as you will, but as I will,'" and that is the fundamental principle of education.

If we agree with this recent, very sensible revolution in Russia, which was carried on by educated men, in a country which is unfortunate in not being able to boast of public schools, we must admit that the scholar is indispensable to the republic and to the commonwealth of man; and if we allow these precedents, then I hold that it is our duty to so conduct our educational functions that the children will receive always the best under the most advantageous circumstances. (Applause.)

The Chairman—The next name on the list is Rothschild. What is your full name?

Mr. David Rothschild—David Rothschild.

The Chairman—Whom do you represent?

Mr. David Rothschild—I represent the League of the Parents' Association of the 18th District, and am President of the Parents' Association of this school.

I was asked to speak against the duplicate school plan, Mr. Chairman, and that is more commonly known as the Gary plan. Now, if you don't hear me on that—

The Chairman—Oh, yes, I haven't restricted you from speaking on either side. I say that is merely an incident of the investigation.

Mr. Rothschild—All right. Mr. Chairman and Gentlemen of the Committee, and Ladies and Gentlemen:

As President of the League of Parents' Associations of the 18th School District and President of the Association of Parents of Public School 93, we wish to go on record as being opposed to the duplicate school plan, or commonly known as the Gary system.

Our reasons are as follows: We do not feel that in the interest of economy a system should be introduced into the public schools of New York that has not yet proven its worth in any of the large cities. (Applause.)

We all know that the Gary system, or the duplicate school plan, has not been accepted in any Class A city throughout this country. Different cities have made small, some possibly larger, experiments with the duplicate school system, but in no city where it has been tried have they been able to transplant the Gary system from Gary to the city which gave it a trial. If that holds good in large cities, that the Gary plan is not suitable for cities of Class A rating, surely that holds good in our city, and therefore I repeat that in the interests of economy we should not spend any sum of money where we do not know whether we are going to get our money's worth; and when we keep on spending money, Mr. Chairman, for Gary plants for making physical changes in Gary schools, we who have made some small study of the matter favor a direction that we will spend additional money to make other changes. (Applause.)

We speak in this positive manner because the association of which I have the honor to be the Chairman had a very lively debate on the night of December 8th, 1915. At that debate Mrs. Fernandez, Mr. Worth's secretary, Mrs. Rohr, of the Gary school in Brooklyn, I think it is 89, I am not sure, and Mr. Knut, of the Public School Department, of Public Education Association, spoke for the Gary plan.

Principal of Public School 64, and Mr. Metcalfe, of The Globe, spoke against it. Our association was of an open mind. We did not claim that we knew anything about the Gary system. We were not for or we were not against it, but at a subsequent meeting a resolution was passed. Copies of the resolution was sent to the Board of Education, to the Board of Estimate and to the Board of Superintendents. We never had the courtesy of an acknowledgment of those resolutions, and if I may, Mr. Chairman, I should like to read the resolutions.

"At a regular meeting on January 16, held at the school house, P. S. 93, the following resolution was adopted:

"Resolved, That the Parents' Association of Public School 93 send a communication to the Board of Superintendents requesting a public hearing before any report is by them to the Board of Education relative to the proposed extension of the Gary school organization; and be it further

"Resolved, That this Association request a public hearing from the Board of Education before they take any final action relative to the proposed extension of the Gary school organization; and be it further

"Resolved, That this Association request the Board of Estimate to immediately grant to the Board of Education the \$5,000,000 which they have agreed to give to the Board of Education if they would Garyize the schools of New York City, no; however, for Garyizing the schools, but for the purpose of experimenting with the Gary plan in a few schools and experimenting with the Ettinger plan in a like number of schools, and for the further purpose of general experimenting and school betterment, so that at the end of a given period, say about two years, the Board of Education can take what is best from all the different plans experimented and so create a plan suitable to New York conditions."

This is a certified copy from the original written resolution.

The Chairman—File that.

Mr. Rothschild—All right.

(Filed.)

I say we got no answer from those resolutions from the Board of Education, the Board of Estimate, or from the Board of Superintendents.

Now, the Gary plan cannot be introduced into the City of New York in its 600 odd elementary schools at a cost of \$6,000,000, and, gentlemen, from practical knowledge, it is going to cost the City of New York nearer \$20,000,000, and then they have something which they don't know whether they can use or not to advantage. It is absolutely necessary for the Board of Education to look into the local needs; what is good for the 18th School District may not apply to the 17th, and what is good for the 17th might not do for the 18th.

The Chairman—What school district is this, Mr. Rothschild?

Mr. Rothschild—This is the 18th. We are no better, expect no favors, but we want at least to be treated as well.

In the 18th School District to-day there exists what might be termed ideal housing conditions among school houses in the City of New York. We have no congestion. Gentlemen—I say this without fear of being contradicted—the Board of Education is doing everything possible to create congestion, for the purpose solely of giving them an excuse to Garyize the schools in this district. (Applause.)

In the annual budget of the Board of Education they had a sum of money appropriated to change Public School 54, situated at 104th Street and Amsterdam Avenue, and to create in that school a duplicate school system. I do not know why they changed their minds. They withdrew that appropriation. If we go on this way, we are satisfied as we are here. They are about to take one of our elementary schools away at 101st and 102d Streets. There is no more right, there is no more reason, for them to take that school than there is for them to introduce their Gary system into this school building to-morrow morning. The only object of their taking that school is to give them an excuse to introduce the duplicate school plan, which is objectionable to the rank and file of the parents, and they after all know, or ought to know, what is best for the children. There is a school commissioner who thinks parents do not know what is well and best for their children. Well, we would like to tell that school commissioner, and are very glad to tell your Committee, that all the wisdom is not centered in that one school commissioner, and when you make your report, we ask you now to cut out the Gary plan until you find out whether it is good or not, and there is no one man in New York who can go up to-day and say Gary is practiced in Gary and is good for New York, because I will let you into a secret: They found out Gary is no good for Gary, and they are changing that. (Applause.)

The Chairman—The next name is Mulligan. What is your full name, and whom do you represent?

Mr. John Mulligan—My name is John Mulligan, Chairman of Local School Board of District No. 10.

Mr. Chairman and Gentlemen of the Committee, and Ladies and Gentlemen: I do not intend to talk very long. I am going to give you one of our annual reports that we have been sending to the Board of Education for eight years.

We purchased a site in 20th Street and 21st Street, between 8th and 9th Avenues, some nine years ago. We have shown by eight annual reports a clear saving of \$30,000 a year. The newest school that we have in the district is only 47 years old, and some of the schools there are not built for school purposes.

We thought the district itself, the taxes are high there, and taxation without representation is hardly fair, and we thought this, and we think still, because of the Board of Superintendents, they agreed unanimously, the Board of Education unanimously, and the Board of Estimate and Apportionment unanimously, and took title to the property before it was condemned, to show the necessity of it.

However, after nine years we have been going along and this report shows this: Shows the actual loss in every detail, shows the cost of the building, and we intended to turn over to them at least \$600,000 of property—we put it in here moderately, it would be \$700,000 of property—and all we asked was \$450,000 to build a school.

What I did want, and what I would like is this, and the people down on the West Side would like, that the Board of Education in making a report, that they would pass a resolution recommending the erection of that school, and when the individual members of the Board of Education read this report they will think it is a proper question. (Applause.)

The Chairman—Mrs. Sophia M. Loebinger, President of the Parents' Association of Public School No. 186. Where is that?

Mrs. Sophia M. Loebinger—145th Street, near Amsterdam Avenue.

I would like to say, gentlemen, that what we know from investigations of the present system of education in our city, that we find it a great menace, nothing short of disaster to this community in the near future. I must say that I would only class it as a wasting disease today which our educational organism is undergoing, and I might diagnose that disease in very plain terms as an educational tuberculosis. The system of education as we are having at the present time forebodes nothing but disaster, as I said.

Today we are celebrating a wonderful day: "Wake up America." I say this evening we are celebrating a wonderful night. It is "Wake up New York City." (Applause.)

We must wake up from our Rip Van Winkle sleep, gentlemen, and play the situation as it is, and not play the "ostrich" game.

My experience is as follows:

Visiting some of our model schools during the winter, I find that there is not sufficient coal for heating the schools properly. The boilers have been cut out. Children cold and teachers freezing. The ventilating apparatus in the large schools is not in operation.

Upon asking why that is the case I was told, "Not enough coal to run it. No money."

The supply closets in the schools which I have visited and which I dared to look into, were virtually empty; small scraps of paper being used and picked up, which is good economy, indeed, but not so good for the children when they are supposed to do good writing.

Teachers in certain schools, particularly the teachers in the schools for the merely backward, who are wisely separated from the absolutely and mentally defective boys, the incurables, who are doing the most marvelous work in restoring these boys to real respected and moral members of society, have to put their hand into their own pocket to provide the necessities. Is that right? Gentlemen, I don't think so.

Children in kindergarten schools I have visited had their clothes on; the little tots cold and shivering, and the teachers had wraps on, lips blue and hands cold. Not cold enough to supply adequate heating.

We have other conditions in schools where special teachers for special subjects are placed in graded schools on other subjects. Is that proper economy?

Let us look at the other side of the model. Let us go to the waste of money and falsity of the statement of economy, when we come to the lavish expenditure for experimental purposes, with absolutely no result at the present time, at the sacrifice of the welfare of the future citizens, the children of the present day, the so-called duplicate system, or call it what you may, an absolute farce, so far as I can see; and the principal of the latest model duplicate school, our present administration pet, is School No. 45 in The Bronx, and as he himself told me and another lady on committee visiting yesterday, that while the school is delightful, it may require five years before it is brought to a certain plane of a certain degree of perfection, and it may take 20 years.

Gentlemen, what is the future of the future citizens that are now the pupils in those schools?

The condition which I have seen does not forebode anything but disaster. The constant moving about of the children in these duplicate system schools, the constant wandering about, the waste of time thereby, the spread of the germs of disease, the noise of the crowd outside on the street when the children are supposed to concentrate inside, is something which is not going to bring about satisfactory results for this community.

We see, gentlemen, that something must be done. There must be a decided change. Our Mayor holds the situation in his hands, as he controls the Board of Education, and when we find fault with certain conditions we are told "Go to the Board of Education." That is all wrong, gentlemen. The Board of Education does nothing only as it is told to do by the Mayor, or as they feel they can do to please the Mayor. (Applause.)

I would state, gentlemen of this investigating committee also, I would ask a question. I think I may be permitted to do that. Our Mayor who is bringing about new fads and experiments at great expense to this community, and saving in a way on another hand in the regular sense, I want to ask now, I want to ask, and I want to have a response, positively from you, what warrants our Mayor doing a thing of that kind without the consent of the people who are taxed?

I want to ask another question: How many of our public schools has this Mayor visited and for how long a time, that he is competent to judge of the needs?

I want to ask whether the Mayor has visited any regular public schools and for how long? Whether for any longer time than simply to say, "Good morning" to the Principal, and say a few nice words at the opening of school. Say, "Thank you? Lovely," and then go home.

Has he spent a day there to see what is going on? Has he gone there during daily service, as we have done? Did he question the teachers?

Now, gentlemen, I am satisfied that we should practice economy. Every good mother, every housekeeper, every man in the community must today practice economy, but I want to know whether it is proper to start economy in education? We are shouting preparedness. Yes, we want preparedness. We are unprepared, but how are we unprepared to meet emergencies? We can never have domestic preparedness, economic preparedness, nor military preparedness, without the fundamental preparedness of education. (Applause.)

We must have the foundation, and then we are all right. We can built up on that, but without that foundation we are pretty wobbly, parades or no parades. Give us educational preparedness and I will assure you you will have every other kind of preparedness that will make for this community what you expect it to be, a wonderful community, a pride to the country and a pride to our State. There are conditions in our public schools; gentlemen, that I want to call your attention to. I want to ask you, as public spirited men, if you think it is fair it should be vested in the principal of a school to rate a teacher, so that if he desires to rate a teacher "C", if he has any grudge against that teacher, or wishes to have that teacher transferred, he can rate that teacher "C" without the right of that teacher to redress, and thus deprive that teacher of the possibility of having a livelihood by serving in evening schools. That is all wrong. We protest against such autocratic rulings of the Board of Education. We protest against the condition at the present time obtaining.

We want our children that visit the public schools to have a seat. Every child that visits the public schools should have a seat in the public schools, and we demand 5 hours school time, regular school time for every child that visits our public schools. (Applause.)

Now, gentlemen, about the duplicate plan. My experience, I will assure you, that the first step as men that represent the citizens and have the welfare of our community at stake to prevent disastrous epidemics this summer, or in the future, look to your public schools first. There is where the seeds, the germs of disease are being stirred up. Go to the duplicate school. You find there, if it is on a rainy or damp day, see how these little children are dragging their clothing and their books with them from place to place. See how they fling them out in the street when they are playing. They are constantly bringing these very germs of disease into their midst, where they are imbibed by the children.

Do you think, gentlemen, that it is going to do any good by having delicate mechanisms of children in class rooms, if they are freezing?

The Chairman—Your time is up.

Mrs. Loebinger—Have I spoken ten minutes? I am going to bring my speech to a conclusion. I want just another moment of this gentleman's time who only spoke about two minutes, and you know I am a woman—I want to interpose this—that it is really actually right when you say women have tongues. That is the only weapon with which we can fight, our tongues.

I would like to say, gentlemen, that we wish to go on record as asking for economy in the proper time, in the proper place, but not for the proper education.

That we ask the City of New York to place an injunction on any moneys that are to be spent for experiments when there are no moneys for necessities. When you have your necessities supplied first, then we may have money for luxuries and experiments.

Mr. Wirt is getting \$10,000 a year, a thousand dollars a month. Mr. Mayor and his Committee have cost the city \$5,000 for his trip to Gary. The Gary school, No. 45, in The Bronx, which is in the experimental stage, which is not perfect, and which may not be perfect for 20 years, cost, not \$750,000, but up to January the round sum of \$439,500, exact figures, for experimental purposes.

Gentlemen, we ask you to stand by the City of New York. We are waking up, and you, my friends, try to keep awake and do what you think is right in the interest of this community. (Applause.)

The Chairman—The next name is Pascal. What is the full name?

Mrs. I. L. Pascal—Mrs. I. L. Pascal, representing Public School 54.

My subject for this evening will be more kindergartens for the City of New York. For some time we have been canvassing the neighborhood near my school, No. 54.

The Chairman—Do you represent—

Mrs. Pascal—Public School 54, and we find that there were in one-half block that we visited 24 families who did not know that there were kindergarten training classes in the public schools in their neighborhood. Among the families we visited were Irish, Russian Jews, Americans, Italians and various others.

In order to ascertain what the kindergarten has done for the child, we visited these families and the reports that we have got are very interesting, although I won't go into details here, but, as a result of this investigation, I have chosen for my subject to-night, "Kindergartens, More Kindergartens and More Kindergartens."

It is only play. How many times have I been given that reply to the question, Why don't you send your little ones to a kindergarten?

Only play. It is. And of what significance, and how little understood is the value of play by the average parent, nay, even by the so-called educator?

And yet this play movement was one of the most important movements in American education, for it substituted activity for repression and insisted upon the child's rights to himself and to happiness during the educational process.

Strange to say, the building up of the American school system has been a slow process. It began, not at the bottom, with the youngest child, but at the top. Indeed, the work of the youngest child was the last to be provided for. The kindergarten directs the child's activity into educational channels. The play becomes education. The dignity of labor is emphasized. In other words, the child is socialized. That is one of the chief factors of the kindergarten. Unselfishness and helpfulness are emphasized. Habits of cleanliness are taught. The family life is made beautiful. The child learns to respect things. It is a constant give and take, give and take. The kindergarten becomes the child's key to the outside world. He learns that he is a part of the whole.

The kindergarten has for its aim the elevation of the home. It keeps the children of the slums off the streets, and they are made clean and happy by kind and motherly young women. That child, thus cared for, enables the mother to go to her work in or outside of the home.

All this should appeal to the heart of the American public. But the kindergarten should not concern itself with the children of the poor alone. The children of the rich need it almost as much as those of the poor. The typical American family consists of one child, whereas the children of the poor have companions and playmates and their other brothers and sisters, who are in most cases removed from them in but few years. Again, the congested life of the poor sends the child into the street, whereas our parents, or our parents' parents have been brought up in the country with a small patch of ground surrounding the house. To-day, of course, it is the apartment house.

The child of the wealthy mother, again, is left in the care of an untrained person, usually a nurse, for, just as the mother of the poor family is too occupied in her home or with work outside of it, so the rich mother is occupied socially, and in most cases both these mothers do not know how to direct the activity of the child, even though at home.

In kindergarten games we see the true beginning for the child's physical development. In its gifts and occupations it exercises the foundation for art and manual training work, and in its garden work and nature excursions the foundation of a true knowledge of nature.

Churches have established kindergartens. Individuals have endowed kindergartens, and associations have been organized for the support and spread of kindergartens in every large city, and the fact that kindergartens can be carried on successfully under city administration has been demonstrated.

So the kindergarten has become an agency in church and mission work, and kindergarten principles are being accepted and applied in the Sunday school today.

Therefore, the kindergarten has been recognized as a child saving agency. So, let us have kindergartens, more kindergartens and more kindergartens, and compulsory kindergarten training for children, if it is possible.

The Chairman—The Mothers' Council of the Public Schools of the City of New York desire to submit this communication, if I understand aright.

Mrs. Frost—Yes.

The Chairman—The next speaker is Mr. J. M. Goldig, parent of Public School No. 186, Manhattan.

Mr. J. M. Goldig—Mr. Chairman and Members of the Committee, Ladies and Gentlemen: I do not intend to make any speech, excepting to give a statement of facts.

I know nothing of the Gary system excepting that before spending this enormous amount of money in experimenting that we give attention to the sanitary conditions of our schools, so that our children may not become anaemics and weaklings. I speak from a personal observation, in that I have a little girl who goes to P. S. 186 in 145th Street. It necessitates this little girl going to school at 8:30 in the morning, and she stays there until 11 o'clock, and she then comes home for lunch, and she goes back to school again at 12:20, and comes out of school at 2 o'clock.

But imagine the conditions, the lack of schools which we have in New York, which necessitates this little girl to walk from 137th Street and Broadway to 140th Street between Broadway and Amsterdam Avenue, four times a day, or in other words, making this child walk about two miles a day to and from school.

You know if this condition prevailed in the country, if any one went to the country to live and found the school house half a mile away, you would throw up your hands and say, "Nothing doing." We want a school nearer the house than half a mile away.

But, gentlemen, that is the condition which we are up against in the City of New York. We are taxed here so that we might have all the accommodations which we are entitled to, and yet we are living under conditions which would not be tolerated in country places.

Of course, I do not know anything about the Gary system, excepting this: I know that I as a parent object to having the school system play checkers with the children, as I understand this Gary system does—keeps shifting them around all day long from one class to another, and that is not conducive to the health of children, especially when, I am informed, they are compelled to carry with them, for instance, on a rainy day, their umbrella, raincoat, and they come in the school houses dripping wet and move from class to class and carry all this paraphernalia with them; and you can readily see, gentlemen, that is not conducive to good health of the children.

That is all I have to say, excepting I trust this Committee will make a recommendation that we should have more schools and more sanitary conditions in the schools we have, rather than, as I said before, spending a lot of money and experimenting for something which will not do away with the conditions as they exist today.

The Chairman—The next speaker is Hon. Vincent Gilroy.

Hon. Vincent Gilroy—Mr. Chairman, and I think most of you are, I might say almost, my personal friends, since you come from this section of the city that I had the honor to represent last year in the Legislature.

Since that time my activities have been more devoted to affairs within the City of New York, and particularly to an examination of certain new policies which the present administration has attempted to force upon the educational system of our city. I refer particularly to that scheme which is known as the Gary system of education.

Now, the name Gary in subsequent discussions upon this proposition has been dropped, and there has been adopted the less offensive title, possibly, of duplicate school system, or work, study and play.

Now, the change of name was very significant, and if you will but scrutinize the origin of the system and the town from whence it came, you will understand why the people of this city who are attempting to foist it upon the citizens of this community feared to continue under the name of Gary.

Gary is the Steel Trust town of Indiana, owned, operated and controlled by the United States Steel Corporation. It is known in the parlance of the day as a satellite city, because it receives no inspiration from the people that reside in the town, but its policies are determined, and its governmental functions are exercised by the Board of Directors of the United States Steel Corporation.

Now, among other policies, one of those upon which the directors of this mammoth concern looked with particular favor was the establishment of a school system known as the Gary school system, fostered by Mr. William Wirt of that community originally. This system, despite the protestations of those who have attempted to introduce it here, was founded with one object in view; and that was the training of the child to be an efficient cog in the industrial machine (applause), and to shut

off those parts from higher training, which every one of us desire to receive for our children.

Now, it has been contended, when the system was introduced in New York, that pre-vocational training is not an essential element of the system, and yet in its very origin it was established for that purpose, in the small town of Gary, Indiana, where trained and efficient artisans performed the work of teachers, taking the children into the very factories where work was performed and endeavoring to make of children ten, eleven and twelve years of age efficient industrial cogs, as I have before stated.

Lest you think this is an exaggeration, I refer to the statement of Doctor Frederick T. Coats, of Rockefeller Educational Board, who wrote in "Country Schools of To-morrow," in substance, these words:

"We do not desire to make poets or orators of these people. We do not cherish even the humbler ambition to raise up among them statesmen, lawyers, scientists or medical men, of whom we have an abundant supply."

They desire solely to train people to be satisfied with that condition to which possibly an unhappy fate had consigned them at birth.

When the system was brought to the City of New York after a short time under the name of Gary, it adopted this other name, to do away with the manifest objection which people would have to an industrial system of education. Of course, the Gary system as adapted in the City of New York is a woeful failure, because it does not even pretend to the same activities as the school in Gary, Indiana. We have not the facilities here. Our equipment is absolutely inadequate for a proper experiment of this plan, and yet upon the plan as established originally in Public School 45, Bronx, and Public School 89, Brooklyn, and upon all the unsuccessful experiments in those two schools, the people of this City were asked to change their entire school system that had been tested for years, to change upon the basic experiment made in those two schools, and of course to spend hundreds of thousands of dollars to remodel the equipment of our present existing school plant to expend this money that the City really did not have.

We are to-day contending that the most essential things in schools are to give one seat to every child. (Applause.)

When you go to ask that this policy be carried into effect you are met with the injunction that the City of New York has no funds to extend this beneficial principle to your children, who are compelled to receive inadequate education on part time. Yet we have the funds to pay Wirt and Arnstein \$10,000 a year, and hundreds of thousands of dollars to remodel plants for experimental purposes. (Applause.)

I say emphatically this: The Gary system is not meant for a community with ideals such as ours. While indeed it may do for an industrial community owned and controlled by a corporation that is seeking to make satisfied those who labor for it and those who seek no higher sphere of activity than that to which that corporation will assign them; yet in the City of New York I contend that the principle of that school system, of which I am a product from primary grade to high school, with all its defects, if there be any, and I confess there may be some, I contend and I am thankful indeed that the basic principle at the bottom of our educational system to-day is that one basic principle, which, after all, is the only inspiration of American government—equal opportunity to all. (Applause.)

There is a reason, and a basic reason, for the attempted introduction of this plan. Let us reflect for a moment. We are to-day embarking upon a very vital contest. We are contending that we go forth and overturn the autocracy which is bearing so burdensomely upon certain of the people of our world. Let us not, while we are advancing under the banners of democracy to overturn autocracy permit that condition to exist here which will result in the establishment of a tyranny equally as great as that which flourished abroad. (Applause.)

Lest you think I exaggerate, I refer to the activities of a very powerful establishment, which has received the sanction of many civic bodies in this community, and particularly of the City administration of the City of New York. I refer to the Rockefeller Foundation. There exists a letter, unfortunately I have not a copy with me to-night, but anybody that desires, I can give it to them some other evening at any time.

The Chairman—You have one minute more.

Mr. Gilroy—I will be through in another minute.

It was written by Abraham Flexner, from 61 Broadway, the home of Rockefellers, and it went to all those inspired by Rockefeller, and it told them to act as a unit for the election of Mr. Willcox, in order that the policies of that foundation might be preserved.

As a parting injunction—I regret I have not sufficient time to tell you more about it, to go into the details of the plan—as a parting injunction let me command to you that the only reason why you find the general inspiration and loyalty to protect American institutions is because we believe they stand for equal opportunity, and if you strike at the principal institutions of this country, you strike at the basic elements. Therefore, while your hosts are advancing to protect the honor of your flag and to protect the integrity of your homes, do not permit yourselves to be unconsciously conquered by a force which is seeking just as surely to dominate your ideals and dominate your life as any tyranny that existed abroad. (Applause.)

The Chairman—The next name that appears on the list is Klein.

Mr. Frederick Klein—My name is Frederick Klein, Public School 54, Parents Association.

The Chairman—Is that a Gary school?

Mr. Klein—No.

The Chairman—What is the Gary school number in this district?

Mr. Klein—There is no Gary school yet, and I hope never will be. (Applause.)

Mr. Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen: There is perhaps no section of The City of New York in which people have taken more interest in public school affairs than in this section of the City, which is known as the 18th School District. This district comprises six schools, and there is a very active Parents Association connected with five of the schools. The one school that did not have a parents association, known as 179, has been picked upon by the Board of Education as one possibly fit for a high school.

Why they picked out 179 is probably known to the Board of Education. Perhaps they were afraid to pick out one of the others on account of the Parents Associations. (Applause.) But this question of taking a school from the 18th School District, an elementary school, to use for some other purpose, is not new to us. Some two years ago an attempt was made to take Public School 54, in which I am interested, and a fight was made, and at that time the Board of Education or the Commissioners of the Board of Education were so constituted that they would listen to reason. Since that time the complexion of the Board of Education has been changed and they listen to nothing but, possibly, the President of the Board of Education.

We had at this school here some few weeks ago one of those fortunate members of the Board of Education whom the orator who spoke just preceding me stated that he got \$10,000, or is getting it now, he said; and in speaking on Parents Associations he said in a general way that the most of them were nuisances. Well, perhaps they are, to the present constituted Board of Education, because most of them know what is going on there, but he said that if the Parents Association would give something constructive to the Board of Education that they would listen to them and possibly get a hearing.

Of course you may know, some of you know, that it is impossible and not permissible for an organization or a person to speak in the Board of Education proper at any of their meetings, but sometimes you get a hearing before a committee, and now to take up the challenge which Mr. Arnstein has issued to the Parents Association, and as an excuse or a good reason why the present schools in this district, particularly, and all the districts in the City of New York, should not be changed by consolidating them and crowding them, we have a plan to offer to the Board of Education.

You all know that the compulsory school age is between six and fourteen. At the age of fourteen a great many of the children graduating from the public schools are unable to go to a high school or to a commercial school, on account of the cost, with the result that the boys and girls who are unable to continue their education are forced to accept some position, in which position possibly they can go, which does not require any experience of any kind, which frequently leads young ladies who are bright enough, but without experience, to take positions in a store, where they should have something better, because their minds are trained for something better.

This plan that we are going to suggest to the Board of Education is a plan that has been worked out by a principal of a school, and it can be adapted to any school in the City of New York. There are a number of empty classrooms in this building, not empty classrooms—I do not mean in the sense that nobody is occupying them, but

they are not occupied by an elementary school pupil. They are occupied by children belonging to some high school. We have annexes in every single elementary school in this district. I do not know that there is an annex here, but in Public School 54 we have one.

Mr. Rothchild—This is Hunter high school.

Mr. Klein—In this school it is Hunter. In another school it is Julia Richmond. With these annexes these schools are filled.

Now, the Board of Education says if we take all these annexes out, put them somewhere else in the City of New York, we can dump out the school children at P. S. 179 and distribute them throughout this district here, which means crowding 1,700 pupils, because there are 1,700 children in P. S. 179 in the other districts here.

We do not want that; but this is what we want: We want the Board of Education to permit the principal of each school to have what is known as the ninth year, or corresponding to a sort of Junior High School. It means giving the children that are graduated from the public schools an opportunity to get at least one year's training in something that will fit them for something in future life (applause), and this plan which is fitted for this school will need 10 rooms, and I believe it is just about 10 rooms that are occupied by the high school annex, so that if the Board of Education will permit the principal of this school to introduce the ninth grade or the ninth year grade into this school we can leave the school as it is, leave the other schools in this district as they are and leave P. S. 179 as it should be (applause).

They suggest two extra rooms for domestic science, one room for a kitchen, one room for a model flat, two rooms for a business course, for the teaching of filing paper, bookkeeping, stenography, typewriting, office practice, study of business maps and so forth.

They want one room for sewing and millinery. That will give the girl particularly a chance to learn the millinery business and be prepared to accept a position that if that is what she wants when she gets out of this one year of ninth grade.

They want one room for a lunch room and a teachers' library; a room where I believe the idea is that the teacher and children can lunch and they can also use it as a library for the use of the teachers.

One room for a historical museum, for a collection of objects, pictures, magazine articles and documents relating to the history of the City of New York.

One room for exhibition of school work and activities.

One room for the making of novelties.

I believe that states that whole point, but I will leave this with your stenographer because it is prepared. (Filing paper.)

I want to state this: I do not know what good the Board of Aldermen can do; I hope they can do a lot of good, but I want to say this: That under the law the Board of Education proper is the only legally constituted body in the City of New York that should look after the education of the children of this city. For the last few years the majority members of the Board of Estimate have domineered and dominated over the Board of Education with sufficient influence so that the Board of Education does what the Board of Estimate wants them.

I hope that your recommendation will be that the Board of Education will be absolutely divorced from the Board of Education, so that after next election we will have a Board of Education that will be appointed by an unbiased Mayor, so that the public schools of the City of New York can be run by an unbiased Board of Education. (Applause.)

The Chairman—Mr. Alphonzo.

Mr. Alphonzo—Mr. Chairman, Members of the Parents' Association: I am one of the parents of children going to School 179, that has been affected by this proposed change.

The Board of Education has proposed to take away the school house at 101st Street and 102nd Street. I reside in 99th Street. If they take this school house away from us folks living in 99th Street it is going to take our boys who are going to the grammar grades and compel them to go 10 blocks on inclement days, causing them a whole lot of inconvenience. It is going to bring the children of our school in more congested classes. We folks have had the thing thrashed out and asked about, and Mrs. Ford, one of the Board of Education members, has put forth figures whereby she contends they are justified in taking it. Her own figures show that they are not; that the average in our district of the six schools run 39.16 to the class on an average. We have in the district bounded by 50th Street and 109th Street two school districts, comprising 12 school houses. We average over here a whole lot more than what our friend, one of the former speakers, said should be a normal class. Why they should come and take one of these school houses out of the district so sparsely settled with schools, we think the parents of 179 and 18th school district, that we are not being justly dealt with.

We think that the Julia Richmond High School that is proposed to be put in our school district here requires a school. As the Board of Estimate and Education proposes to spend \$126,000, we say spend \$326,000 more and give them a school and that will leave our schools alone. If economy must be practiced, do not practice it on the poor youngster that is 12 to 14 years of age. (Applause.)

We pay the taxes. I for one am willing to pay a little bit more to overcome such a condition such as prevailed with me in my own personal experience with my eldest child. She was 7 years of age and I could not get her into school because they told me there was no seats. I went up there for three long months, working at night and went every Monday for three months and could not get the child in school until I invested a dollar and a quarter for a desk and chair and took her to the school, to the principal and told them to seat her in that, and give her an education.

That is a condition that has prevailed in this City some fifteen years ago. That happened in School 125 between 2nd and 3rd Avenues. I could not get my child in that school for three months. I bought a desk and chair and took them to the principal and told the principal to give her an education; that I would pay for the seat; and I left it.

We do not want that condition to exist again in this district. We are nicely situated. The children have got seats. They say that they have got too much room, but I say give the children a little bit more of it, there is not too much as it is. (Laughter.)

I do not want to take any more of your time than I am allotted, but we parents in the 18th District—I have been going over the figures about the different school houses through the whole district and through the districts from a list that Mrs. Ford affords us.

There are schools in other districts, if they must have them, which are nearer one another, whereas if they take our school it is going to discommode the children in the most crowded street in the City of New York, that is 100th Street, between Columbus Avenue and Amsterdam Avenue. That is one of the most thickly populated streets with children in the City of New York, barring none, from the census. They are going to take the only school in close proximity to those children and chase them at least five blocks further. We do not feel that the Board of Education is giving us a just or square deal.

The Chairman—What is your authority for that.

Mr. Alphonzo—Mrs. Ford's own figures.

The Chairman—Is that a letter or a statement.

Mr. Alphonzo—No, just a typewritten statement. (Statement filed.)

The Chairman—The next speaker is Mr. Prussian.

Mr. Prussian—My name is Frederick H. Prussian, President of Parents' Association of Public School 54, and Secretary of the 18th School District, the League.

Mr. Chairman, if this was the 7th of November, I would not have to stand here and argue the question of why they should not take 179. (Applause.) I am not here to represent my own Parents' Association. I am only here as Secretary of the League, representing 10,000 parents in the 18th School District, who want to know from you, gentlemen, what are you going to do with the Board of Education to help us prevent, or to prevent them from taking P. S. 179, away from the little tots in 99th Street and 100th Street? (Applause.) There are 1,700 children in that school, the oldest not over 14. As one mother expresses it, she has 3 little tots, 6, 7 and 8 years old. Have you any idea what it means to that mother who has got to take those children to school through slush and snow an extra 5 or 10 blocks? The smaller child will be boosted 5 blocks further north or south and the larger 5 to 10 blocks north or south.

The City of New York has the old college grounds in 23rd Street and Lexington Avenue. They have a lot of vacant property here on the west side that they could dispose of and with that money build Julia Richmond as fine a high school as they want and not give her a makeshift. (Applause.)

Julia Richmond is not going to get a high school as they think they are going to get because they are not going to get a complete school, because they are going to

take 10 classes out of 9 and help to complete Julia Richmond high school, and they are asking for an appropriation of \$126,000, Mr. Chairman, but I will make you a wager that it will be nearer \$500,000 before Mr. Wilson gets through getting his idea.

Those are facts and those figures will work out just about that way. All I want to say in conclusion is that I do not want to take up any more time, as a representative of this Parents' Association in this district, we want to protest to you from the bottom of our hearts against taking P. S. 179. I have at home a petition signed by 5,000 people in this district, parents, with their own handwriting, which I will send or mail to you wherever you say. They are addressed to the Board of Aldermen.

The Chairman—Let me understand you. Where is this P. S. 179, 99th Street and 100th Street?

Mr. Prussian—101st Street and 102nd Street, right between Columbus Avenue and Amsterdam Avenue, on the south side of the street, if you take one, and on the north side if you take the other.

The Chairman—Is it an elementary school?

Mr. Prussian—Yes.

The Chairman—Containing grammar and primary?

Mr. Prussian—Kindergarten, primary and grammar.

The Chairman—And they are going to abandon that school?

Mr. Prussian—No. I will tell you a little piece of history.

The Chairman—Where did you get the notion that they contemplated doing what you say?

Mr. Prussian—The daily papers tell you. The school Board tells you that. The Board of Education has posted that the City Superintendents have recommended that it be taken.

The only thing that awaits the prevailing of that thing is the Board of Estimate and Apportionment passing \$126,000 or passing the buck so they can take the schools. Where are the schools nearest to 179?

Mr. Prussian—The nearest school for girls—this is a boys' school—some girls in it—the nearest school for boys is 109th Street and Amsterdam Avenue. The nearest school for the girls is 104th Street and Amsterdam Avenue. Then there is this school and the school down at 89th Street, No. 9, or 83rd Street.

The Chairman—And they contemplate sending the children that are now going either to 179, down here; is that your understanding?

Mr. Prussian—I do not know how they are going to work that. They have not said. When Leo Arnstein was here at a meeting he promised the League and everyone of the Parents Association that before any action was taken in taking one of these schools he would give us notice and give us a chance as parents, taxpayers, to come before the proper committee to ask the committee and argue the point of why it should or should not be taken. We have never got any notice to appear. We have been ignored entirely by everybody at the Board of Education.

Alderman McManus—You did not receive any notice from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment about that matter before them?

Mr. Prussian—No sir. That is the fact. We sent a request to be notified and have not been notified.

Alderman McManus—Will you leave your name and address of the League, so that you can get that communication?

Mr. Prussian—I certainly will.

Alderman McManus—This Committee will see that you get your communication when that matter comes up before the Board of Estimate and Apportionment. (Applause.)

Mr. Prussian—I am sure every one of this Association and all the parents of this district would be only too thankful to you if you gentlemen could put forward your efforts to save P. S. 179 for the little tots.

That is all we ask of you.

The Chairman—Alderman Friedlander wants to ask you a question.

Alderman Friedlander—If this demonstration is the consensus of opinion, or at least of this particular district, it seems to me that your organization should make some effort to appear before the Board of Estimate and Apportionment when this matter comes up and then and there voice your sentiments with respect to the conditions that you find in this school district by reason of the taking of that school away from you, and undoubtedly you will receive recognition there.

The Chairman—Has this matter been before the Board of Estimate?

Alderman Friedlander—No, it has not come before the Board of Estimate as yet.

Mr. Prussian—The matter has been sent to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment for their appropriation.

Alderman Friedlander—It has not come up for public hearing. If it had, you would have received notice to that effect.

Mr. Prussian—But in educational matters they do not grant public hearings to parents, associations or anybody interested in that line of work, and we would be only too glad to get such notice, because 10,000 will march down there and make their voices heard. (Applause.)

The Chairman—Are moneys to be appropriated in this matter?

Mr. Prussian—Yes, \$126,000 to renovate that school so as to make it applicable for a high school for Julia Richmond. There was \$18,000 asked for by the Board of Education to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to remodel P. S. 54, so they could make it a duplicate school, so as to take in a portion of P. S. 179's children. That has been abolished. That has been stricken out. Why? Because they knew that the Parents' Association of P. S. 54 was too powerful for them and had too much to say. That is why they did not want to buck up against it, but they took P. S. 179, that had no association, only a mothers' circle, so to speak, but there are tots—I wish you would go to that school and see those tots—most of them are Italian children, and what will the foreigners say if you take those children and drive them away? They will say of us we are worse than the Czar of Russia. (Applause.)

Alderman Collins—I have heard many references to "you members of the Board of Aldermen" preventing. Will you tell me how you members of this Committee or the Board of Aldermen can prevent that if the Board of Estimate and the Board of Education want to take that school away from you?

Mr. Prussian—I should judge that you people have competent enough counsel in the Board of Aldermen that can do most anything (laughter), and I think if you brought your influence to bear you certainly could find some way around or some place to get it, but I tell you one thing, if that thing goes through, we will get an injunction in court against them, because the Board of Education is supposed to appropriate their own money and in their own way and not ask the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to spend it.

Alderman Collins—Yes, that is true. That is why we have asked these questions. We did not want you to get the belief that if that condition did exist that that school was taken away from you that the Board of Aldermen was responsible.

Mr. Prussian—No, we have not that idea. We know different than that.

Alderman Collins—The Board can only recommend it. They would recommend that just what you want, in this particular instance, after we investigate it.

Mr. Prussian—We would like to have your influence back of us to prevent this matter going through.

Alderman Collins—You may depend on that in this matter.

Mr. Prussian—We know that.

Mr. Rothchild—We know that. We also know what is found in Denmark.

The Chairman—Miss Day.

Miss Day—I speak from the standpoint of a visiting teacher, and I ask for rich opportunities for children.

If you were to see a class of children in this assembly filled with children to-night, you would see only the surface of a child's life. The successful teacher in the school room sees beneath that surface and has a messenger she sends into the home. There are many reasons why the school teacher could not and cannot make these visits themselves. The visiting teacher is then sent to the home by the teacher herself and she is the tool or rather the agent for that teacher. There is no more fitting time that we should discuss this question than at the time when our hearts are stirred by patriotism, when we are willing to make sacrifices, and when we are generous.

I picked up the paper to-day and I read these headlines: "report \$3,039,000 subscribed to Berlin loan" "passes Senate as unit for bond issue—passes—Seven Million dollar measure, 84 to 0." "Won't make peace, Russia assures us," and so on. The items go on to get Two Billion Dollars a day.

That is the thing that interests me. We are willing to contribute all that money to kill men. I am not a pacifist. I am a fighter. I wish that I were a man so that I could help defend this country, (applause) but I think all that amount

of money to kill men and we are not generous enough to contribute like amounts to take care of the children in this country.

When Mr. Harriman took charge of the U. P. railroad, it was heavily indebted. He borrowed an immense sum of money and began to put that road in good condition under great protest. He said "I will put this road in such an earning capacity that it will not only pay the debts but we will make something from it." Mr. Harriman was just right.

If the vice among children in this country increases at the present rate the question of future generations will not be "am I my brother's keeper," but it will be "how can I protect myself from my neighbor." Those are the things underneath the surface that many people are studying to-day and these are some of the things that I would request.

Not retrenchment in school affairs, but greater expenditures.

A kindergarten in every school.

A day nursery wherever it is needed.

Upgraded classes. We need many of them, and we need several in every school.

We need vocational work and we need playgrounds.

To tell you a little bit about what the district teacher does, she is the connecting link between the home and the school. As I said before, she is the messenger of the teacher. She not only goes to the home to make adjustments in the home, but she uses every agency in the community to reconstruct that child's life and to make adjustments for it. Then she brings to her work people in the community who otherwise would not have an opportunity to get into the school room, the voluntary worker.

There are women in this City who are members of clubs, who are intelligent, well-educated women and having raised their own families and administered the affairs of their own home successfully, they want to do something for someone else. The visiting teacher makes it possible for that person to get into communication with the school. I need not tell members of District 18 about that. You already know what the Local Board are doing in this community as regards voluntary workers. They are carrying on a work that cannot be paid for. If you had paid workers for that would bring increased budget.

I only ask you to make an investigation of the thing that Mrs. Magnus and Mrs. Davis are doing in placing the children, and the thing was taken up by the Local Board in this district several years ago.

As I said to you before, the visiting teacher looks after the child individually. If we are going to have our neighborhood be what it is, if the citizenship of the future is to be improved, we have got to find the means of dealing with every child individually. The visiting teacher is not the only person that does that. There are many agencies in the community that do it, but just now the visiting teacher is conspicuously doing that.

Alderman McManus—Whom do you represent?

Miss Day—I represent the public education association.

Alderman McManus—Are you a member of the Board of Education?

Miss Day—No.

Alderman McManus—Are you connected with it in any way?

Miss Day—No, not connected with the Board of Education.

Alderman McManus—Were you a teacher?

Miss Day—Yes.

Alderman McManus—You are not a teacher now?

Miss Day—I am not a teacher now.

Alderman McManus—Your main object is in getting positions for visiting teachers?

Miss Day—Not at all.

Alderman McManus—You want to create positions for them?

Miss Day—You mean visiting teachers?

Alderman McManus—Yes.

Miss Day—I think there should be a visiting teacher in every school in the City. (Applause.)

To give you an illustration of some of the things the visiting teacher does: This week the visiting teacher was sent to a home where the father is rather lazy, indifferent and drinks. There is a family of six, and soon to be an increase in that family, and the mother is washing and helping to eke out a living. That boy had to stay out of school. Through the organization and through a kindly woman in our parents' association we furnished the boy with clothing, and he came back to school well dressed, clean and respectable and is doing good work in the school.

The teacher could not have done that for that boy in many days. The visiting teacher by giving her entire time to that, by going to the home immediately, by being able to go to all these various agencies that have anything to do with the boy, in two days reconstructed that boy in a way so that he could return to school. She put that home in contact with agencies that immediately began to put it upon its feet.

Three years ago a boy was referred to me, whose father was a drunkard, and his mother was insane. It seemed in the face of all these obstacles that nothing could be done for that child. We did do something for him. We interested a parish visitor. We interested several people, who took this child individually and helped to look out for them. To-day that boy is out at work making over \$8 a week. The eldest girl is ready to go to work. The four little children—the two youngest children are keeping house and doing the work under the direction of a volunteer worker who goes to the home every day or every week.

Another boy, left an orphan, his mother had died and his father had died, and he was left with his grandmother, and his grandmother died subsequently and left him with an indifferent relative. The clerk of the school was interested through the visiting teacher. Next the day teacher was interested. Next the Sunday School teacher was interested, and finally the relative deserted the boy. There isn't any child as hard to take care of as a child who has relatives to look for it, because everybody seems to think the relative should do this.

The Chairman—You have one minute more.

Miss Day—The Sunday School teacher took this boy in her home until she could find a proper home for him.

Not 3 weeks ago a man killed his wife in our neighborhood. The children were scattered and they were put among various relatives. Our visiting teacher is looking up these children, and the school will keep its hold upon the children, and we will see that they won't be neglected. If the relatives do not take the proper care of these children, we will see that they are put in a proper institution.

There is one thing that I would like to say and that is this: "To wake up America for the children," and I wish the men would start it. Almost everyone of these movements are started by women. I wish not only "wake up America" in New York, but to go all over this country and find some means of increasing our appropriations for the schools, so that we could give the children richer opportunities. (Applause.)

Mr. Klein—Could I just present a letter that will help you in what I stated before?

The Chairman—Just file it with the stenographer.

Mr. Klein—I will just read it, so you will know what it says.

The Chairman—if you will just wait until the other speakers are through we will be glad to hear you.

Peter Schlosser. Have you anything new you want to tell us, Mr. Schlosser?

Mr. Peter Schlosser—Quite a little more, Mr. Chairman. (Applause.)

As the representative of the Tenants' Organization, the people who in the end pay for all the bills, the maintenance of all the public officials and schools. In the first place, I want to corroborate what one speaker here said before me about the shameful conditions in Public School 45 in the Bronx.

The sanitation there is very bad and there is one little item there that should absolutely be abolished in that line and that is the holding of folk dances in the school in the evenings.

Alderman Collins—You spoke at the meeting in Brooklyn?

Mr. Schlosser—I did.

Alderman Collins—You spoke at the meeting in—

Mr. Schlosser—In the Bronx.

Alderman Collins—Did you speak in the meeting at the Bronx?

Mr. Schlosser—Yes.

Alderman Collins—And at the City Hall?

Mr. Schlosser—I spoke in the meeting in the Bronx.

Alderman Collins—Do you know anything about conditions around here?

Mr. Schlosser—No, not around the immediate neighborhood. No.

Alderman Collins—if there are people present here who know conditions of their own neighborhood, I for one do not care to hear the same speaker at every one of

our meetings about conditions in the Bronx. I want the conditions in this neighborhood to be explained.

Mr. Schlosser—I am going to speak of other conditions as well as the Bronx, but if there is anybody in the neighborhood, I have no objection to your proceeding with them.

This condition to which I call special attention to in the Bronx is the hygienic conditions there. It is a shame to have that in a public paper that school children get loathsome diseases from the characters who frequent the dances. That should be abolished.

Second, the swimming pools should be abolished in every school as disease carriers.

The Chairman—You told us all of that when you were in the Bronx.

Mr. Schlosser—I will go further. (Laughter.) We hear and will hear about—

The Chairman—if there is anything new—

Mr. Schlosser—if you want me to sit down, I will sit down. That is all.

The Chairman—if there is anything new that you want to present, I for one will be pleased to let you present it, but don't tell us the same thing, because we heard that in the Bronx.

Mr. Schlosser—But there are people who have not heard it (applause and laughter), and to whom it is news. If you don't want me, I will sit down.

Alderman Collins—The stenographer will take a record of every hearing. If you are going to have the same speakers at every public school we attend, you will have the same kind of talk taken down by your stenographer. I want to hear the people of this section and to listen to their complaints. We heard all about the Bronx.

The Chairman—There is no necessity of repeating all those matters. If there is anything new you want to present later, present it, but let us have something new.

Mrs. Magnus.

Mrs. Magnus—Gentlemen, I am going to speak along quite different lines to what any of the previous speakers have spoken. I would only like to introduce my remarks by saying that I can agree with and corroborate every statement that has been made in regard to the way the schools are being starved.

We go around in our buildings. There are broken hinges, there are. In one of the schools here the other day the janitor sent for me and there were complaints about a cold room, and the glass was so loose in the window and the sash was loose in the frame, so that the snow was coming into the room.

The Chairman—in this building?

Mrs. Magnus—No, not in this one; in another school in this district.

In another room I went in the door goes through a little passageway and across the entrance there was a puddle of water, about, probably, three feet long by 18 inches wide. The water was coming through the wall and draining down. It was in a top floor. It did not come from the ceiling, but the rain was coming through the wall and seeping down and running along the floor, so you had to jump over the puddle as you went into the room, if you did not want to get your feet wet, and all through my district, and I think other local board members will say the same thing for their districts, the buildings are being allowed to get into a deplorable condition of disrepair and some day the bill is going to be a huge one.

A stitch in time is known to save nine, but we cannot get any money for repairs. The Board of Education tells us they have none. Now, I am going to speak on a matter where I think possibly a saving in money can be made.

In the year 1907 or 1908, around that time, there was a revision of the course of study and the Board of Superintendents and the Board of Education decided to limit foreign languages in the elementary schools. Probably some of you gentlemen are young enough to remember what the foreign language class was when you went to it. I think usually you had to have two teachers in the class in order to get any foreign language at all.

To, I think pretty nearly 50 per cent. of our school children, possibly it may be more, English is a foreign language, and I think it is a very foolish thing, and the educational authorities at that time thought it was very foolish to impose another foreign language upon them.

I sat next to Mr. Herman Ridder at a hearing that was held on the question of various changes that were proposed, and on that occasion I saw the effect of those—what kind of influence was it that we heard of in one of the meetings a couple of weeks ago—sinister influences?—be brought to bear.

Alderman Collins—Mr. Schlosser told us "sinister influences" the last time he spoke.

Mrs. Magnus—Mr. Herman Ridder said that the German citizens of New York City were taxpayers and that they intended to have their own language taught in the classes and to their children and within a few hours Mr. Herman Ridder visited the then Mayor of the City, Mr. George B. McClellan, and told him—threatened him with the loss of the Ridder vote, and we have German in the schools.

I was very much interested in having handed to me a day or two ago an article from one of the papers, headed "turning out good citizens." Not an absence in night schools among Italians for teaching English. It is four flights up, narrow flights of stairs of 438 West Broadway, to the school room for good citizenship. It is open two nights a week. There are no restrictions on attendants and no rules. If one misses a lesson or two or three, the teacher's assistant will help the pupils to catch up with the class, and these men say 'I want to be American; I got to speak American.' When it became apparent that this country would go to war, more than one said he wanted to speak English so he could fight for America."

That school is maintained by Joseph Pasca, Editor of the Italian weekly, which is the outgrowth of two ideals: Service to his countrymen and service to his adopted country. He had been repeatedly told that Italians were backward in the public night schools. He was sure his people were not dull. On the contrary they were eager for education. Only one explanation could be found: They were self conscious among the many nationalities gathered in the class rooms, so he established this school." I have investigated the matter and I find that for teaching English to foreigners we are now having classes 70 nights a year, that costs a little over \$200,000. Remember, that is for teaching English to the foreigners who come here and who want to learn to speak American, to become American citizens. For teaching German alone to American citizens, we are spending, I have it, including the materials, over half a million. We are spending for teachers for German alone, \$477,770. There are other teachers: Teachers of German and Spanish, teachers of French and German, that raise that amount up, and then there are the materials that are not included in that.

Gentlemen, I feel that Half a million dollars would better be expended teaching foreigners who come to us to become American citizens than maintaining a foreign language in the country for the benefit of foreign newspapers. (applause).

The Chairman—The next name that appears on the list is Lewinson.

Miss Sara Lewinson—I want to say a word for the neglected girl. That title was given to a certain class of girls by Miss Ruth Drew, who made the investigation for the Russell Sage Foundation in 1914, in her East Side studies. Dr. John W. Davis, Director of the Bureau of Attendance, reports that the total number of hearings last year on Truancy was 4,071, 3,555 being for boys, and 512 for girls; these were the cases on which hearings had to be held. The total number of truancy cases reported last year was 29,520, of which 2,626 were girls.

The girls of public school age who get into trouble are very unfortunate in this way. That nothing can be done to save them. There is nothing between a threat and the reformatory, and a girl has to get to be very bad before we send her to the reformatory, where it is really almost too late to help her. We have a school for boys.

The Chairman—Are you connected with the educational system?

Miss Lewinson—I am a member of the 21st District.

We have a school for boys which is doing a splendid work in helping boys to regain their balance, and saving them for citizenship, and if that school is of value for boys, it seems only fair that the girls should have an equal opportunity; and that a school should be established for girls along similar lines where they would be taken away from the surroundings in which they find themselves and where they find it hard to resist temptation and where they are given a chance to do some good work in clean surroundings, and under the supervision of some understanding person to save them also for citizenship. We have never had that kind of a school. I spoke to Dr. Flesner about it some years ago, at the time when Dr. Maxwell had said that he felt that an institution would put a stigma on a girl and Dr. Flesner said at the time that he did not see why that would put a stigma on a girl, it would depend, of course on the kind of institution, but

a girl who is left to drift until she is fit only for a reformatory is really putting a stigma on herself and no one is helping to guard against that stigma.

The Child Welfare Bureau of the Association of Women principals has presented a brief on the establishment of a country school for girls, and about 6 months ago, the Central Committee of Local School Boards endorsed that recommendation, and I would call your Committees attention briefly to that, for your earnest consideration. (applause).

The Chairman—The next name is Blumenstock, upon the list of speakers that deserve to be heard.

Mr. Henry Blumenstock—I am President of Parents' Association of P. S. 169.

Mr. Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen, the hour is drawing late, so I will endeavor to take up as little of the time of the gentlemen in the audience as possible, so I will skim very rapidly over what I wish to say to you.

On the Gary system, gentlemen and ladies, we simply place ourselves in this position: We are against it on general principles.

The Chairman—Whom do you represent?

Mr. Blumenstock—The Parents' Association of Public School 169, Audubon Avenue, 168th Street to 169th Street.

We are against that on general principles, for the reason that they have not proven its merits as yet, and, until they prove it, I do not see as to why any agitation should be brought down to start the thing over the entire City of New York, because we do not know what it is, or what it amounts to, and so our association, I am speaking for them, simply placing ourselves the same way as the denizens of Missouri, show us what you are doing before you start it any further.

It has often been said that our educational system has come to this stage on account of shortage of money. That is true. I had occasion to work for getting a high school on Washington Heights, had the honor of being the Chairman of the Executive Committee up there, and I quote Professor Franklin H. Cady, whom I approached on the subject and approached upon the matter of elementary schools, and said: "Professor, in your opinion, how much would it cost to bring the elementary schools of the City of New York up to a basis of five hours a day school, single session, 25 to 30 pupils in a class?" That is about the generally accepted quantity, as I understand, in a class where individual attention could be given to the pupils. Beyond that sum, sometimes a teacher has not the pleasure of knowing his boys and girls up to the day of their graduation, when he bids them very hearty good-bye and wishes them good luck. To that he replied somewhere between thirty and thirty-five million dollars.

That is necessary, gentlemen, and, whether it is a million more or less is beside the question. If it is in the opinion of you, honorable gentlemen, that the schools should be brought up to that stage, that is a financial problem that we will have to pass.

We have simply been skimping on our educational system, so far as I can see, for the past eight or ten years. We have not built buildings to meet the school population that is coming on and the result is that we are running three million dollars and four million dollars short, and are up against a big sum for the present time.

How that can be saved is a question. Whether it is by elision of unnecessary features—for instance, the elementary schools, we may have to cut out the frills, for I know, when I went to school, we had to pay for textbooks; those who could afford it. Possibly that will be a little help, although I am not in favor of it. At the same time, taking up the threads of taxation all over, which are laying around loose, will possibly help a good deal.

I call your attention to the fact that right near the City Hall is a piece of property laying around, which I think cost \$12,500,000.

The Chairman—Are you referring to the court house site?

Mr. Blumenstock—I am referring to the court house site, Mr. Chairman. You are paying interest on it and you are losing your taxation value, as I understand, accurately, you are losing about \$2,500 a day by not building. That would help to put a good deal to immediately pick up this few odd million dollars that we are short of. (Applause.)

It may be, gentlemen, in order to suggest to you possible legislation, that you make the Board of Education a separate and distinct body of its own. That is, to make its own tax rate. I refer to the plans that are laid along those of the Board of Education at Philadelphia. They make their own tax rates. I believe they get a certain amount or percentage from the city. That goes. We know that. Here we quibble, quibble and quibble, and now witness we are trying to evade an expenditure of \$35,000,000 or \$40,000,000, whatever it will cost to bring up the schools to this so-called duplicate system or play system, whatever it is, although I fail to see how you can kick children around, and have a boy or girl be able to concentrate mentally. I cannot do it. I have got to sit down, instead of being chased around from room to room.

The recommendation is submitted for consideration as to whether or not the Board will levy its own taxes and some other tax. That is a matter for legislative enactment, to be considered, if necessary.

Another subject touched upon, the sub-normal classes. I will explain that by saying the boy of 15 or 16 years of age who usually knows no more than the boy of 11 or 12, on account of the overcrowded condition of a good many of our schools, these boys are now in with the normal pupils. They are the but of all ridicule. The little boy is proud, he knows it, and knows the big fellow is not as bright; he gets the big fellow angry, the big fellow cannot help it; it is usually heredity, it has been passed down to him.

A good many of our folks advocate putting children of that sort in a separate building. That puts a distinction upon them. Parents are touchy upon that subject, and I believe every effort should be strained, no matter how great, to keep those youngsters apart and under such conditions as may be suited to these children.

In conclusion I call your attention to the fact that we are the custodians of as great an amount of school children, future citizens, as any city in the world has, amounting to forty army divisions, practically 800,000 children. What you make of them, so your country will be; they won't be any better. I thank you.

The Chairman—Mr. Frank E. Karsen.

Mr. Frank E. Karsen—Mr. Chairman, Gentlemen of the Committee. As I understand it, the function of a Committee such as this, on the present conditions, is to investigate faults. If I am not out of order, I would like to speak in a different strain to most of the speakers that I have heard here in the Bronx and in Brooklyn.

For nearly 20 years I have been interested as a volunteer in the public schools of the City of New York.

At the present time I am a member of the 22nd District which is Washington Heights.

My close observation makes me only speak in admiration, in the highest commendation, of the Board of Education, for the wonderful work they have done with the money at their command. The entire trouble with the schools, and I address you as a finance committee, or a committee on taxation, in place of a welfare committee, you will find on close investigation after you make a careful research and reading of the complaints, that all the complaints that I have heard thus far in the three hearings can be remedied with dollars and cents, excepting the one just mentioned by Mrs. Magnus. She specified where a moral economy might be accomplished.

The claim which this district is fighting against so strongly, P. S. 179, is only to be met on the part of the Board of Education. I am not a member of the Board of Education. I am only a local school board man. They are only recommending that to save money. The large classes, 50 to 60, where it should be 20 to 30 at most, as all educators all over the United States agree, in fact, all over the world, it is only to save money. The large schools, from three to six thousand, are large because it saves money.

The double sessions, which every one knows is wrong, which we have heard all the details of, their inconvenience, they are only instituted by the Board of Education to save money.

We have the class rooms overcrowded beyond a hygienic point because it is cheaper than any other way. I wrote to the Board of Health complaining about the large number of children in the class rooms. I discovered that in the City of New York there is provision made for cows and horses and animals and people in lodging houses, and there is a law requiring a certain number of cubic feet, that they must have, where there is no law regulating the number of cubic feet in buildings for children.

There are signs on the door about the cubic feet. You find a sign, "This room should have 20," or 40 or 60—that is not enforced. It is only violated because they do not have sufficient money.

I wrote to the Superintendent of Buildings of New York City in regard to one school, 169, where the plastering is falling from the walls, that is only a sample of other instances, and he said he would have it attended to next year; hasn't any money this year.

Now, there were 53 complaints of fire violations in one school, which I will not mention because it will scare the parents, and while I was making a fight about it, which was one year ago, the school took fire and a space of about 12 or 15 feet was burned in the floor, and while it is nearly a year since those violations were filed they have not been remedied, because they haven't the money. We have dark class rooms which are injurious to eyes, because they have not the money to build new ones.

So I could go on. I have over 150 items, which I will not burden you with, only and solely, every one of them, without exception, because there is no money.

Therefore, permit me respectfully to suggest to your Committee that you cease to be a pedagogic committee, or any other kind of a committee in regard to education, and resolve yourselves into a committee on finance and raise more money. Let the citizens not object to paying more taxes then for better schools and classes. The teachers are poorly paid.

The Gary system is not instituted because they think it is the best system, but solely and only because it is economic. We are paying our teachers, some of them, less money than ordinary laborers, because we haven't more money to raise their salaries; and I could go on for hours only with the same subject, only and solely, dollars and cents; and I found that for the last 20 years.

The Chairman—The next name on the list is Brockway.

Mr. Gilbert G. Brockway—Mr. Chairman and Members of the Committee:

The Chairman—Who do you represent?

Mr. Brockway—I represent the teachers of the 18th District.

Gentlemen of the Committee and Ladies and Gentlemen: I am here to urge tonight upon the Committee, and also upon the fathers and mothers of the boys who are here present the need of some organization or instrument to correct and to remedy a condition which I believe every observant person must know exists.

I refer to the employment of the graduates of the public school who are, for some reason, more often than others a financial reason, prevented from attending the high schools. It is a critical age for the boy, and it is a particularly hard time for that lad who upon graduating from the public school finds he is barred by financial reasons from entering the high school, or who having reached the statutory age and the required grade, leaves the school to go to work and has not a job waiting for him.

I believe a great deal of the juvenile delinquency in New York City is traceable to this condition resulting from a boy in this condition. I believe that some organization should be connected with every public school in the City of New York which would attempt to give to these boys or get for these boys a position.

Lest you think that I am urging upon you a scheme which is not feasible, I wish to intrude a little of the personal experience of such an organization in Public School 179. There was a few years ago organized in that section what we call a Mutual Improvement Association, the avowed purpose of that organization being to obtain employment for the graduates of that school. The organization is now about five years old. Before that, one of the teachers in the school had personally done that kind of work of getting the boys positions, but had not organized it and called in the aid of the other teachers, the principal and the Local School Board for that purpose; but, as I say, about five years ago an organization was formed in that school, and in that five years it has succeeded in placing about 550 or 600 boys. Had I been notified a little earlier of my call to speak here tonight I would have given exact figures, but I am safe in approximating between 500 and 600.

I know, too, that there is proposed a bill to make this the function of the State, but such success as the Mutual Improvement Association of P. S. 179 has had is traceable entirely to the fact that it is connected with the public schools. The relationship of the boy to the teacher and the teacher to the boy makes that teacher the most accessible person to the boy to go to in his dilemma. He comes to us and tells us he needs a position. We know about that boy, as no one else, except the parents, know about him. When we recommend that boy to an employer we recommend him on the best of knowledge of the boy, such as no one else outside of the home can get; and I find from the employer's standpoint I can beat out any private or public agency that can exist, because the employer asks, "Do you know this boy? How do you know him?" "Been a pupil of mine so many years, been under my personal supervision." If graduated, "I have known him since, he has come to see me and I have been interested in him so many years."

Immediately that is a recommendation for that boy which makes the employer take him almost immediately, but more vital than that is the standpoint of the boy. The boy is willing to come to the teachers and the school from which graduated and brings his dilemma to them. He is very willing to tell what he believes his shortcomings to be. Usually he doesn't have to, because most of us know what they are, but usually he knows what is objectionable about himself. If he loses a position there is no one he is willing to go to quicker than to a teacher and tell him why and ask him for aid in remedying the defect in getting a new position.

I urge upon this Committee that it urge in its report that some such organization or instrument be advocated for every school. I think that which perhaps will recommend this scheme more than anything else, at least introduce it most favorably, is I believe it involves an expenditure of very little or no money.

Thank you very much. (Applause).

Mr. W. B. Allis—I represent the Parents Association of P. S. 166 and also speak as a probation officer in the city.

My special topic is a matter of mental defectives and I am speaking in behalf of us all, for one never knows quite where the lightning strikes. I remember that the eldest son of my own college president was a mental defective and that the eldest son of the most prominent lawyer in a neighboring County is a mental defective, and I know that I meet them every day in my own work, and I perhaps may preface what I am saying by saying that the present probation method is to study through to the scientific standpoint with respect to medical and physical defect every delinquent just as far as possible with the present force. In other words, I am intensely interested in the question to-night, not from the standpoint of one coming here as a kicker, but more as a reconstructionist.

I beg to differ from the gentleman who spoke a short time ago regarding the sub-normal classes. My own impression is, from casual study given to this subject, and a rather intensive study in my own profession, I think what we have most need of in this city is centralization and care of defectives in two central buildings and I want to enter a plea in behalf of the mental defectives in this city for the use of the old City College building on 23rd Street as a possible nucleus in properly caring for these defective classes.

We are agreed in one thing, that they need a great deal of shop work, a great deal of vocational work, and that most of the work in handling them and training them must come from those who are experts.

The figures I have, you will remember, as studied by the Royal Commission in England and London, give anywhere from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 per cent. of the ordinary school population. That is, there are probably about eight or ten thousand mental defectives in our city, but if you take Doctor [unclear] higher figures, about 15,000 at the lowest figures; and my plea therefore is not so much for a continuation of the attempt to handle these defectives in a class in each school, but in centralizing, as we are doing, with these who are cripples.

The plea was made a few moments ago that it is invidious to bring these defectives into a central school, because of the opprobrium which is cast upon the home itself. That point weighs very little in my own mind and my own experience, for just the opposite is the fact: that these children ought to be taken away from their own neighborhood and from their own school where they are known and taken out in a central institution where, from the Principal down, there shall be found those who shall be specially trained in handling these mental defectives and working out their problems.

We are also interested from the standpoint of the courts, for the reason that it is intended to help save the city money. The court under the probation system to save money, and to substitute the treatment and oversight for the [unclear] and institutional treatment, and this costs money and costs tremendously, and we think it is a waste for the city itself to pass on these defectives from the educational system without having them in some way taught in the process of education and secured, and if necessary, sent to permanent institutional care.

So I want to urge especially upon your attention, gentlemen, that which undoubtedly will come before you in your next budget, a request for 84 more classes of those who are sub-normal, and I also want to urge especially in the line of this reconstruction, of using money in different ways, taking one tack and another, the

question of more scientific care of these youngsters, and I want to urge especially the importance in New York City of having some one in every school in the city to find just who these defectives are. They range from the moron to the feeble minded. My boy may be feeble minded. Yours may be. We never can tell from casual viewing of the child whether it is simply dull and retarded, or whether there is a real mental defect, whether it is of a high grade mental defect, one which we name as morons; and the imperative need seems to be more money used in the early stage, as the nature of the problem really is; and then also, as already urged, the bringing of these children together in some such place as the old building on 23rd Street, which at present is a dead loss, utterly out of use, and which from the standpoint of this subject easily could be used for curing for this class of children.

I am sorry I haven't any figures to bring to you. I do not know that you may want figures, but the imperative need, it seems to me, is to find as soon as possible from a study of every one in the City what the defects are and how many children we have to deal with, and then some attempt at a scientific handling of the subject to bring them together where they can be handled together.

Alderman McManus—Where can a boy be held for observation from the Children's Court?

Mr. Allis—The City Court has their own psychiatrist and their own school of observation, but I am speaking especially of specialization. At Bellevue—

Alderman McManus—They have no State's detention place for observation.

Mr. Allis—Yes.

Alderman McManus—In Bellevue?

Mr. Allis—Yes, a ward in Bellevue. They send them steadily from Bellevue. We have had observation there for the last year and a quarter.

Alderman McManus—Do you know that what you have spoken about was in the Legislature last year and was beaten?

Mr. Allis—Yes, sir; and another bill for such an institution for the care of these same types—

Alderman McManus—Don't you know that this present administration would not give the college down there? It is against that foundation principle.

Mr. Allis—I don't know that, but I am making a plea for a separate building.

Alderman McManus—I want to say I started this thing in January, but I was up against the proposition that I could not get headway with it. Other people wanted to handle it.

Mr. Allis—We can confine—

Alderman McManus—It comes home to me with a boy I know very well. There is no place in New York where a boy can go for observation.

Mr. Allis—That is not a question of observation. I am making a plea for the study of every defective child at the present.

Alderman McManus—If they are below normal where can you send them except to the Reformatory?

Mr. Allis—That is the only place you can send them when they come before the courts of the State. My plea is to catch them before they come before the courts. That is the part for the Board of Education.

Alderman McManus—There is no place in the City of New York where a boy a little below normal can go for observation for two or three days.

Mr. Allis—Oh, yes.

Alderman McManus—He cannot go to the truant school if he is below normal.

Mr. Allis—Every child coming to the Children's Court, who has a suspicion of being mentally defective, is sent for observation. They have their psychiatrist.

Alderman McManus—In this specific case, the mother of this boy was told there was no place in New York to send the boy except to Bloomingdale Asylum.

Mr. Allis—We do not send mental defects to the insane asylum.

Alderman McManus—Have they an examination in the Children's Court?

Mr. Allis—Yes, they do.

Alderman McManus—What observation can they give a boy in actual oversight? say a boy comes before the Magistrate in the Children's Court and is sent before one of the doctors of the Children's Court for a week's observation. What observation can the doctors in the Children's Court give the boy, when they probably won't see the boy until the next day in court?

Mr. Allis—They give a week's observation, and that is sufficient.

Alderman McManus—That is just looking over their glasses and asking a lot of questions, that is all. I know that.

Mr. Allis—Then send them back to the Specializing Board of Bellevue for another observation for a week, and we consider that sufficient time to pass upon it.

Alderman Collins—You know the Children's Court don't send boys to insane asylums.

Mr. Allis—Not to-day, no.

Alderman McManus—I know of a case where they did, in this specific case.

Mr. Allis—That is aside from the subject.

Alderman McManus—The mother of this boy was told to commit that boy to Bloomingdale.

Mr. Allis—I say if you cannot use the City College of New York, I hope you will find another institution.

The Chairman—Davis is the next name on the list, the last speaker.

Mr. Davis—Mr. Brockway covered that subject.

The Chairman—There being no further speakers—

Mr. Murphrey—Before we adjourn, in behalf of the general company, the parents in the School District No. 18, and many other parents not affiliated with School District 18, I would like to be permitted to thank the members of this Committee for their appearance here this evening and the earnest effort they have given to listen to us. We appreciate that this is not the most agreeable place to spend an evening and we are more than grateful to you for coming here to-day.

We also appreciate that this investigation is now in the period of ascertainment and we trust that in no long distant date it will reach the period of accomplishment. (Applause).

The Chairman—The next public hearing of the Committee on this matter will be held at Brownsville next Thursday night at 8:00 o'clock, April 27, 1917.

Adjourned to April 27, 1917.

MINUTES OF HEARING BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN ON THE FOLLOWING MATTER:

"No. 1242—Request of the conference of organized labor to the Board to hold hearings and to invite the Board of Education and city officials to answer why the demands for better educational facilities have not been respected."

Public School No. 84, corner of Stone Avenue and Glenmore Avenue, Brownsville, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 27, 1917, 8 P. M.

Present—Alderman Robitzek, Chairman; Collins, Ferguson, McManus, Friedlander, Members of Committee on General Welfare.

The Chairman—Public hearing continued of the Committee on Public Welfare to consider the request of organized conference of labor in regard to educational facilities in the City of New York. These hearings are being held by the Committee of the Board of Aldermen to obtain general information as to the situation in regard to educational facilities.

If any one here has any personal complaint, such as was presented to the Committee in Brooklyn some months ago, in regard to the action of a certain teacher, this Committee will not consider the matter, or if you have a complaint in regard to a claim that has been disallowed by the Board of Education, a personal grievance, we will not consider it.

We will consider generally the situation in the Boroughs affecting the City of New York and particularly the Boroughs in which the hearing is held.

Those desirous to speak will kindly enter their names. The first speaker I have received a request from to be heard this evening is Judge Edward A. Richards, on behalf of the High School Committee of One Hundred for East New York and Brownsville.

Mr. Edward A. Richards—Mr. Chairman and Members of the General Committee on Welfare, Board of Aldermen, City of New York:

I appear here to-night as Chairman of and on behalf of the High School Committee of One Hundred for East New York and Brownsville, which Committee is composed of the leading citizens of this district, who are advocating the erection of a high school building on the site purchased for that purpose about five years ago.

At that time there was reported by the Committee on High Schools and Training Schools to the Board of Education that there were in the 26th Ward 12,000 students attending high schools in Brooklyn and Queens. I am informed that in the district which we represent, the 39th and 40th School Districts in Brooklyn, there are

about 35,000 children, attending the high schools in Brooklyn and Queens. If the report five years ago to the Board of Education by their own Committee was correct, and if my information is correct now, that there are but five thousand children attending high school, it would seem that for some reason there has been a great falling off of the children from this section attending high schools, and I think the reason for it is quite apparent, when you note the fact that the nearest high school to this district is more than three miles distant.

The recommendation of the Committee on High Schools to the Board of Education and the resolution for the purchase of a site was adopted five years ago by a unanimous vote in the Board of Education. For three years thereafter nothing whatever was done looking to the erection of a building on that site, which cost the city \$84,000.

In June, 1916, there was appropriated by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment at the request of the Board of Education the sum of \$543,000 for a building on this site, and plans and specifications were making, but the people of this district discovered that it was not the intention of the Board of Education to use the building on this high school site for high school purposes, but rather to build what is known as a combination school, only a few class rooms in which would have been used for high school students.

The people of this district protested against any such building being put up on their high school site, with the result that the plans were stopped.

When the Board of Education last March asked of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment an appropriation of about \$6,000,000 for school buildings and additions we felt certain that that report and that request would provide for a high school for our section, but to our amazement we found this provision in Item 4: "District No. 40"—

The Chairman—What page are you reading from?

Mr. Richards—Page 3, "purchased site northeast of 174 for new building for which money was appropriated in June, 1916, thus leaving the Sheffield and Dumont Avenue sites free for high school purposes, \$240,000."

We felt when we read that, that that was going to be followed by a request to rescind this appropriation already made of \$543,000, and use this \$240,000 out of that for an elementary school about two blocks from our high school site, and in this we were correct, for two weeks later there was a resolution offered by Mrs. Mullan in the Board of Education, which was afterwards passed with nine dissenting votes, as follows:

"Resolved, that the Board of Estimate and Apportionment be, and it is hereby requested to rescind the resolution adopted by it on June 9, 1916, appropriating \$543,474 for the construction and equipment of a new public school building on the site owned by the city at Dumont, Pennsylvania and Sheffield Avenues, and to appropriate a smaller amount for the construction and equipment of a new school building on a site to be acquired northeast of Public School No. 174, Brooklyn."

So that you see if the Board of Estimate and Apportionment grants this request of the Board of Education the money heretofore appropriated for a building on our high school site is to be taken away from us and used for elementary school purposes; and the high school site is going to continue, perhaps for another five years, to remain vacant.

If you gentlemen will look at a map prepared by the City Planning Committee for the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, you will find that this high school site is within a stone throw of the heaviest congested district in Brooklyn. There is no district in Brooklyn, according to a report of the Committee of the Board of Estimate, that has so many people in it in so small an area as has this Brownsville district within three or four blocks of this proposed high school. If that is a fact, that 12,000 students from this district will require to attend these schools in remote parts of Brooklyn and Queens, since the nearest is three miles away, I say that that is not within a reasonable walking distance. Each child perhaps is required to spend 50 cents a week for car fare and as much for luncheon, and taking 40 weeks as the school year, you will see that the parent of each high school child from this district is compelled to pay as much as \$40 a year, which they should not be required to pay. Multiplying that by the figures reported to the Board of Education by their own Committee, 12,000, you will see that the people of this district when they had their children attending these high schools in other parts of the city, were required to pay as much as \$480,000 a year for expenses which are unnecessary and which amount at that time was enough to pay for a high school, so that the people of this district, in addition to their taxes, and so forth, have been paying each year the cost of a high school building which they should have had five years ago.

You know perhaps that the Bushwick high school or the Irving high school not far distant from here is the newest and largest high school in Brooklyn, to which most of the children, or the large majority, I think, of the children from the East New York and Brownsville section attend. In that high school today, although it has only been built three or four years, they have been required to have annexes, and now while they have a seating capacity of only 2834, they have a register of 3691. Now, this is not only unfair to the people of this district, and to the children of this district, but it is unfair to the people of the Bushwick district to have their children crowded out by our children and to have our children have to go so far to attend their high school.

The records show that in school districts 39 and 40 we are graduating each year about 2,900 high school children. That is from an actual report taken in February of this year, and since the high school courses are three or four years, it is very easy to see that if this high school was built and in use to-day, we would not only fill it, but even fill the duplicating system, which is so much recommended now by the Committee on Education of the Board of Estimate. There could not be seating capacity for the children from this section.

So we are advocating that perhaps in addition to this Dumont Avenue site that you also recommend and urge that the Truants' Home site down on Jamaica Avenue, just beyond the Borough line, might very well be used at once for some of our high school students, and we believe that if that were done and the Dumont Avenue site built on, that it would still be found that that Truants' Home site was necessary to accommodate high school children in the district.

In five years School Districts 39 and 40 have increased their elementary school register nearly 25 per cent, and if we have increased our elementary school register to that extent, doubtless we have increased our high school students to that extent, or we would increase them if they had the proper facilities near at hand.

We want to call your attention to one argument which is being used in the Board of Education, more especially by the Committee on Education of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, and that is that relief can be had by duplicating sessions of the high schools. We contend that our trouble is not so much with the overcrowding as it is with the long distances that our children have got to travel to get to these high schools, and that duplicating sessions will do us no good, but rather will require our children to travel back and forth in the rush hours, in the already too much overcrowded railroad trains, and we believe that it is unfair to them, and that it is morally unfit for our young men and our young girls to be traveling in these railroad trains at crowded times.

We are told continually that we are entitled to this high school, but that it is so expensive that if it is given to us our already too high tax rate will be increased. Nobody knows, I think better than the people of this district, the burden of the great rate of taxation and the exorbitantly high valuations on our real estate for tax purposes, but we want to say to you, and we want to say more expressly to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, that if city money is to be spent, since we have got to pay it, we want a voice in saying how it is to be spent, and we want to call your attention to the fact that since these five years when our site was selected and when the Board of Education by a unanimous vote recognized our demand for a high school, the city administration has spent for an elaborate court house site in the Borough of Manhattan, for which we care nothing, \$17,000,000, or enough to buy 17 schools for Brownsville. (Applause.) And while we recognize the necessity of seashore tracts and seashore sites for hospitals and the like, and would not for one moment argue against them, we do contend that if \$2,000,000 can be spent in Coney Island for a seashore park, and \$1,300,000 for a site at Rockaway Park, if we must have these things to the exclusion of our high schools, if the people of this section are consulted, they will say that if we must have one or the other, give us the high schools first, because we believe that they are very much more needed than even seashore parks or playgrounds.

We do not know what this Committee can do for us, because we know that the Board of Aldermen are being rapidly shorn of their power, as are all of our direct representatives, but we do hope that you will see in the brief which I have presented to you and which is much more elaborate than the argument I can make now, the

fairness of our contention, and the need for a high school in this district, and that you will resolve to request of the Board of Education and of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment that they do make a sufficient appropriation at once for a high school building for the district in which we live and in which we are very much interested. (Applause).

The Chairman—Alderman Friedlander wants to ask the Judge a question, if it is proper.

Mr. Richards—Yes sir.

Alderman Friedlander—Has the property which you say remained vacant returned any revenue whatsoever to the city?

Mr. Richards—Received no revenue whatsoever.

Alderman Friedlander—It is entirely vacant?

Mr. Richards—Yes, sir; entirely vacant for years and cost \$85,000.

The Chairman—Will you submit a copy of your brief to our stenographer?

Mr. Richards—Yes, sir. (Files brief). I am very glad to do so now.

The Chairman—So that it appears on the minutes.

Mr. Richards—Yes, sir.

The Chairman—The next speaker is Mr. Frederick Campbell. Just state whom you represent.

Mr. Frederick Campbell—Being as I am a member of the Local Board, I have two aims.

The Chairman—Each speaker will be limited to 10 minutes.

Mr. Campbell—I do not know as I can elaborate, too, but I have prepared this for the short space of time I have to read.

The Chairman—We just want you to submit it then. It will appear in writing in the printed record.

Mr. Campbell—Taking reference to Canarsie School, I believe the Chairman of the School Committee of Canarsie would like to have a few minutes, and then I can proceed.

The Chairman—Go ahead.

Mr. Campbell—As Chairman of Local School Board District 39, assigned to P. S. 115 in Canarsie, I have been requested by the parents—

The Chairman—Does that include this district?

Mr. Campbell—Yes, this district. I have been requested to present to you and bring before your attention certain deplorable conditions in regard to the school facilities surrounding Public School 115.

The main frame building, if I may ask you to follow me, may be by looking at these photographs.

The Chairman—Are you going to permit these to remain with the Committee?

Mr. Campbell—I will.

The Chairman—As exhibits. Who is the principal of the school, Mr. Squiers desires to know.

Mr. Campbell—That is Mr. Callahan. There is the main building.

The Chairman—Your exhibits are you referring to now?

Mr. Campbell—The one showing the main building.

The Chairman—And they are all small buildings. I do not know which you would classify as main.

Mr. Campbell—The main. They call this one the main.

The Chairman—It looks like a hothouse.

Mr. Campbell—I am glad you think so, Mr. Chairman.

Alderman Friedlander—Is that a school?

Mr. Campbell—That is a school. I do not doubt that the Committee smiles at these photographs.

(Three photographs marked exhibits 1, 2 and 3 of this date.)

Mr. Campbell—The main building was erected there in 1890 by the Town of Flatlands and was turned over to the City of New York, and since that time the City of New York has placed a lot of those portable structures surrounding it in a sort of a line around the main building.

The Chairman—Are these all occupied as schools?

Mr. Campbell—School rooms.

The Chairman—I am talking now of Exhibit 2.

Mr. Campbell—They are all school rooms, outside of those marked there as Teachers' Room, which is built over a cesspool.

The Chairman—Which is the Teachers' Room? I see they are marked here. On this exhibit you have marked to show what are those—are those all schools?

Mr. Campbell—Those are all schools.

The Chairman—Here is a building that has no windows, apparently; is that a school?

Mr. Campbell—That is a school room. This is a school room.

The Chairman—Are the windows on the other side?

Mr. Campbell—Probably. Please note those wooden structures are placed on the ground, that is on wooden posts without any space between the floor and the cold ground.

There are no sanitary improvements in these portable buildings and the children are obliged to go in the yard to get a drink of water. It is supplied through a single tap and as I have seen them go down there and hold their hands under the tap and drink in that fashion.

The Chairman—I do not want to take up your time, but I want to ask one question: How many children attend those schools or series of schools, or just connected schools?

Mr. Campbell—I will give you that.

Alderman Haubert—Maybe you are going to come to that in your address.

Mr. Campbell—I will come to that.

The Chairman—Go ahead.

Mr. Campbell—These buildings are not even filled between the studdings, but are ceiled inside and outside by light frame materials and they rock in the high winds prevalent near Jamaica Bay. If buildings of that character were offered for rental for school purposes to the City, I do not think, you will agree with me, the necessary permit would be granted, as the same are a direct violation of the Building Codes, and the by-laws of the City of New York regulating public buildings. They are not even filled in.

The Chairman—Who erected these, the City?

Mr. Campbell—I presume so.

The Chairman—On City property?

Mr. Campbell—On City property. Right along the main building on the south, the City in 1906, purchased the site with the evident intention of building a new school, and that was in 1906. The need was urgent then, and it is more keenly felt now, 11 years hence. If nothing else, the health of the teachers and pupils demand a new school building.

In the Winter months, it is almost—it is terrible the conditions the children have to undergo for instruction.

In 1916 a census was conducted by the Parents Association and disclosed the fact in that time there were 658 children in the school district under the age of 16. The present total register is 322, with sittings for but 198.

Our Local School Board's last semi-annual report includes the following recommendations:

"We desire again to call attention to the unwholesome conditions in P. S. 115 in Canarsie."

Here the City owns a large plot upon which said portable rooms, without cellar space, on the cold ground, draughty, heated by stoves and with toilet facilities that are little less than inhumane.

The children of the upper grades past the 6-A grade must pass this set of structures and go nearly a mile further up the road to P. S. 114. Recently the parents appealed for relief and we earnestly endorsed their request.

In this connection we quote from a report made by District Superintendent Nicholson to Associate Superintendent Shallow:

P. S. 115 is a group of detached wooden buildings there are no facilities for the communal advantages of assemblies. Toilet facilities are atrocious.

There is ample ground lying idle to the south of the main building. I believe the solution of the problem would be the erection of a one story structure have two parallel rows of three classrooms each with folding doors.

We could then care for the children for whom these citizens appeal. We could have an assembly room, a principal's office, a teacher's room and proper lavatories."

The Local School Board's recommendation and District Superintendents Nicholson's report elicited this reply from the General Board:

The matter of replacing P. S. 115 was considered when the last corporate stock was made and being prepared, but on account of the limited amount allowed for new buildings, the item was not reached. This is very unsatisfactory and does not insure any future favorable action."

Consider please that Canarsie pays \$200,000 a year in real estate taxes alone. It is quite evident that this section is considered by the City from the standpoint of contributing to the City's treasury without regard to adequate return.

This is not fair treatment to the descendants of those Civil War veterans that Canarsie, on the first call for volunteers by President Lincoln, sent in numbers greater than its voting population at that time. This is an historical fact. Their sons and grandsons were at the front in the Spanish American War and in the present crisis Canarsie will enlist more than its quota.

I want to thank the Committee for its patience and also for the opportunity of filing this brief and I don't know if you have Mr. Rev. Meyer on your list of speakers—

The Chairman—I think his name does appear.

Mr. Campbell—Then I can proceed with P. S. 135?

The Chairman—Go ahead.

Mr. Campbell—I would like to have Mr. Meyer speak. I would not want to disconnect that.

The Chairman—Is it in connection with the same subject?

Mr. Campbell—It is another school.

The Chairman—Canarsie?

Mr. Campbell—Canarsie.

The Chairman—There is a gentleman who has requested to be called at once as he wants to get away.

Mr. Hembler, I believe, principal of one of the schools.

Mr. Hembler—Gentlemen, I am principal of one of the schools in this district.

The Chairman—What school are you principal of?

Mr. Hembler—P. S. 165. It is the corner of Hopkinson avenue, and this school is to be organized under the duplicate so-called Gary plan in a short time, and I understand there is quite some doubt in the minds of a number of people as to the advisability of doing that, and if you will pardon me, I will say just a word or two.

It seems to me that there is not anything we can do for the children in the way of giving them opportunities for larger education, and only now, the only place that I know of that gave the children the same opportunities that the Gary plan affords are the swell selected schools for ethical culture and the Horace Mann School and the Spy School. Those schools, as you know, are attended by children of very wealthy folk and they are schools that in addition to academic work include drill work, in metal, woodwork, ironwork, machinery, all sorts of things, the kind of things that make the mouths of our children water, but we could not incorporate them in our public schools, because the city could never afford these facilities; and as I say they make our mouths water all the time for these buildings, and I certainly feel that the children here should have them as well as in other parts of the City, that they should be given some of these advantages. We could not give our children in Brownsville, Public School 50, these class rooms, carpenter, millinery, printing, and a hundred other kinds of shops that we think of, but if this Gary system does nothing else but give the children of Brownsville and the poor children of East New York and even the middle class children of the City, the same principles that the wealthy children of the Ethical Culture School and the Horace Mann School and the Spy School are getting now, I think we ought rise and rejoice; and I for my part, would like to just present this thought.

It is not just simply a question of economy to my mind. I do not care a snap for that. To my mind if the City spent all its money for education, yet it would not be enough. I do not believe there is another item in the City budget that is anywhere near as important as the item of education. In a democracy like ours, when the future of the country depends on the intelligence of the citizens, there is not any amount that can be too much, so I say the economy part does not concern me at all, but if we can't have a regular public school with all the opportunities we are looking for for our children under the present system, and if the Gary system does offer us the same academic opportunities, as far as these fine chances for children are concerned, to do things, to learn things, by all means give us the duplicate plan.

I have studied the duplicate idea, and probably studied it before a great many people ever heard of it. I recall 12 years ago, Mr. Wirt started in a magazine article in McClure's describing it, which attracted my attention to it then, and I have been following it up for some time reading reports and enthusing on the subject. I feel more convinced than ever that the children of the people of the public schools of New York are getting a tremendous advantage when they are receiving the duplicate plan.

It may have its problems, like anything new. I expect that when I start in my school under the duplicate plan, there will be difficulties, just as there are in the present day, mechanical difficulties, the problem of the program of suiting children to seat and room, which can all be smoothed out by any person who has had any experience, who knows administrative work, and knows very well what all these problems are, but it seems to me they are very slight and insignificant in comparison with the great advantages that this system will give us. So I would like to add my feeble words to the chorus of demands—I would not say demands—to the chorus of suggestions for the duplicate plan, the so-called Gary plan, that it be given a trial, because it means the only promise for giving our children some of the finest things in the way of education. (Applause).

The Chairman—The next speaker is the Chairman of the High School Committee of One Hundred of East New York and Brownsville, and member of the Local School Board, Mr. Baruch Miller.

Mr. Baruch Miller—I just wish to take the liberty of correcting the Chairman. I do not want to assume any honor that does not belong to me. I am not the Chairman of the Committee of One Hundred. Judge Richards is the President of the Committee of One Hundred. I am the Chairman of the Executive Committee.

The Chairman—I stand corrected.

Mr. Miller—However, I have the honor of being the Chairman of the School Board of this district, but I want to assure the members of the Committee that I express the sentiment of the Brownsville people when I say that we feel it has a distinct honor in having a Committee of the Board of Aldermen come over here to Brownsville, especially on an evening like this, to listen to some of our grievances.

I want to say that we feel deeply obligated to Judge Richards for having taken up this work, because it requires, and I know from my experience of the last six years, that it requires hard effort to bring finally the success, and I want to say to you that the Brownsville people will be very much obligated to your Committee if you will emphasize in your report, whatever your report may be on other subjects, you emphasize the needs of high school for our boys and girls that live here in Brownsville and East New York. I am not going to go into the details, for I understand Judge Richards has covered that, and that he has prepared an exhaustive brief of facts and figures.

I merely say that I would like your Committee not to forget when you come to draw your reports and make your recommendation, not to forget us in so far as high school accommodations are concerned.

About the Gary system: Our Local School Board in this district has not taken any action whatever officially in reference to that subject. I want to say there are many schools in this district now being Garyized, and I do not intend to either criticize or commend them. We are waiting for results. We will wait and see how this works out.

We leave that entirely to you and what you hear from different people going around the city, the hearings, and you use your best judgment in reference to that subject, but there is one subject that I wish to cover tonight.

It affects a great many people, and yet it affects them in such a way that you do not hear much about it in the newspapers and you do not hear much about it on the street or anywhere else, because it is a delicate subject for any family to talk about at all, and yet it comes to me and to the other members of the School Board, and it comes to us so frequently, about the experience in many cases that I see that are so sad and frightful that I have made up my mind to publicly talk on the subject.

I divide it into two groups, two parts: One of the parts, that is the first part, the one I touched the other night, down at Borough Hall, when you had your meeting, but I want just briefly to repeat it briefly as it affects a great many people in Brownsville, and it has to do, that we are unable to help them at all, and by your investigation of this method you may be able to get the Board of Education to improve upon it, or to have some law passed that will do away with the evil that now exists.

We are here in Brownsville plain, ordinary people, many of us are poor financially,

fairness of our contention, and the need for a high school in this district, and that you will resolve to request of the Board of Education and of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment that they do make a sufficient appropriation at once for a high school building for the district in which we live and in which we are very much interested. (Applause).

The Chairman—Alderman Friedlander wants to ask the Judge a question, if it is proper.

Mr. Richards—Yes sir.

Alderman Friedlander—Has the property which you say remained vacant returned any revenue whatsoever to the city?

Mr. Richards—Received no revenue whatsoever.

Alderman Friedlander—It is entirely vacant?

Mr. Richards—Yes, sir; entirely vacant for years and cost \$85,000.

The Chairman—Will you submit a copy of your brief to our stenographer?

Mr. Richards—Yes, sir. (Files brief). I am very glad to do so now.

The Chairman—So that it appears on the minutes.

Mr. Richards—Yes, sir.

The Chairman—The next speaker is Mr. Frederick Campbell. Just state whom you represent.

Mr. Frederick Campbell—Being as I am a member of the Local Board, I have two aims:

The Chairman—Each speaker will be limited to 10 minutes.

Mr. Campbell—I do not know as I can elaborate, too, but I have prepared this for the short space of time I have to read.

The Chairman—We just want you to submit it then. It will appear in writing in the printed record.

Mr. Campbell—Taking reference to Canarsie School, I believe the Chairman of the School Committee of Canarsie would like to have a few minutes, and then I can proceed.

The Chairman—Go ahead.

Mr. Campbell—As Chairman of Local School Board District 39, assigned to P. S. 115 in Canarsie, I have been requested by the parents—

The Chairman—Does that include this district?

Mr. Campbell—Yes, this district. I have been requested to present to you and bring before your attention certain deplorable conditions in regard to the school facilities surrounding Public School 115.

The main frame building, if I may ask you to follow me, may be by looking at these photographs.

The Chairman—Are you going to permit these to remain with the Committee?

Mr. Campbell—I will.

The Chairman—As exhibits. Who is the principal of the school, Mr. Squiers desires to know.

Mr. Campbell—That is Mr. Callahan. There is the main building.

The Chairman—Your exhibits are you referring to now?

Mr. Campbell—The one showing the main building.

The Chairman—And they are all small buildings. I do not know which you would classify as main.

Mr. Campbell—The main. They call this one the main.

The Chairman—It looks like a hothouse.

Mr. Campbell—I am glad you think so, Mr. Chairman.

Alderman Friedlander—Is that a school?

Mr. Campbell—That is a school. I do not doubt that the Committee smiles at these photographs.

(Three photographs marked exhibits 1, 2 and 3 of this date.)

Mr. Campbell—The main building was erected there in 1890 by the Town of Flatlands and was turned over to the City of New York, and since that time the City of New York has placed a lot of those portable structures surrounding it in a sort of a line around the main building.

The Chairman—Are these all occupied as schools?

Mr. Campbell—School rooms.

The Chairman—I am talking now of Exhibit 2.

Mr. Campbell—They are all school rooms, outside of those marked there as Teachers' Room, which is built over a cesspool.

The Chairman—Which is the Teachers' Room? I see they are marked here. On this exhibit you have marked to show what are those—are those all schools?

Mr. Campbell—Those are all schools.

The Chairman—Here is a building that has no windows, apparently; is that a school?

Mr. Campbell—That is a school room. This is a school room.

The Chairman—Are the windows on the other side?

Mr. Campbell—Probably. Please note those wooden structures are placed on the ground, that is on wooden posts without any space between the floor and the cold ground.

There are no sanitary improvements in these portable buildings and the children are obliged to go in the yard to go to get a drink of water. It is supplied through a single tap and as I have seen them go down there and hold their hands under the tap and drink in that fashion.

The Chairman—I do not want to take up your time, but I want to ask one question: How many children attend those schools or series of schools, or just connected schools?

Mr. Campbell—I will give you that.

Alderman Haubert—Maybe you are going to come to that in your address.

Mr. Campbell—I will come to that.

The Chairman—Go ahead.

Mr. Campbell—These buildings are not even filled between the studdings, but are ceiled inside and outside by light frame materials and they rock in the high winds prevalent near Jamaica Bay. If buildings of that character were offered for rental for school purposes to the City, I do not think, you will agree with me, the necessary permit would be granted, as the same are a direct violation of the Building Codes, and the by-laws of the City of New York regulating public buildings. They are not even filled in.

The Chairman—Who erected these, the City?

Mr. Campbell—I presume so.

The Chairman—On City property?

Mr. Campbell—On City property. Right along the main building on the south, the City in 1906, purchased the site with the evident intention of building a new school, and that was in 1906. The need was urgent then, and it is more keenly felt now, 11 years hence. If nothing else, the health of the teachers and pupils demand a new school building.

In the winter months, it is almost—it is terrible the conditions the children have to undergo for instruction.

In 1916 a census was conducted by the Parents Association and disclosed the fact in that time there were 658 children in the school district under the age of 16. The present total register is 322, with sittings for but 198.

Our Local School Board's last semi-annual report includes the following recommendations:

"We desire again to call attention to the unwholesome conditions in P. S. 115 in Canarsie?

Here the City owns a large plot upon which said portable rooms, without cellar space, on the cold ground, draughty, heated by stoves and with toilet facilities that are little less than inhumane.

The children of the upper grades past the 6-A grade must pass this set of structures and go nearly a mile further up the road to P. S. 114. Recently the parents appealed for relief and we earnestly endorsed their request.

In this connection we quote from a report made by District Superintendent Nicholson to Associate Superintendent Shallow:

P. S. 115 is a group of detached wooden buildings there are no facilities for the communal advantages of assemblies. Toilet facilities are atrocious.

There is ample ground lying idle to the south of the main building. I believe the solution of the problem would be the erection of a one story structure have two parallel rows of three classrooms each with folding doors.

We could then care for the children for whom these citizens appeal. We could have an assembly room, a principal's office, a teacher's room and proper lavatories."

The Local School Board's recommendation and District Superintendents Nicholson's report elicited this reply from the General Board:

The matter of replacing P. S. 115 was considered when the last corporate stock was made and being prepared, but on account of the limited amount allowed for new buildings, the item was not reached. This is very unsatisfactory and does not insure any future favorable action."

Consider please that Canarsie pays \$200,000 a year in real estate taxes alone. It is quite evident that this section is considered by the City from the standpoint of contributing to the City's treasury without regard to adequate return.

This is not fair treatment to the descendants of those Civil War veterans that Canarsie, on the first call for volunteers by President Lincoln, sent in numbers greater than its voting population at that time. This is an historical fact. Their sons and grandsons were at the front in the Spanish American War and in the present crisis Canarsie will enlist more than its quota.

I want to thank the Committee for its patience and also for the opportunity of filing this brief and I don't know if you have Mr. Rev. Meyer on your list of speakers—

The Chairman—I think his name does appear.

Mr. Campbell—Then I can proceed with P. S. 135?

The Chairman—Go ahead.

Mr. Campbell—I would like to have Mr. Meyer speak. I would not want to disconnect that.

The Chairman—Is it in connection with the same subject?

Mr. Campbell—It is another school.

The Chairman—Canarsie?

Mr. Campbell—Canarsie.

The Chairman—There is a gentleman who has requested to be called at once as he wants to get away.

Mr. Hembler, I believe, principal of one of the schools.

Mr. Hembler—Gentlemen, I am principal of one of the schools in this district.

The Chairman—What school are you principal of?

Mr. Hembler—P. S. 165. It is the corner of Hopkinson avenue, and this school is to be organized under the duplicate so-called Gary plan in a short time, and I understand there is quite some doubt in the minds of a number of people as to the advisability of doing that, and if you will pardon me, I will say just a word or two.

It seems to me that there is not anything we can do for the children in the way of giving them opportunities for larger education, and only now, the only place that I know of that gave the children the same opportunities that the Gary plan affords are the swell selected schools for ethical culture and the Horace Mann School and the Spy School. Those schools, as you know, are attended by children of very wealthy folk and they are schools that in addition to academic work include drill work, in metal, woodwork, ironwork, machinery, all sorts of things, the kind of things that make the mouths of our children water, but we could not incorporate them in our public schools, because the city could never afford these facilities; and as I say they make our mouths water all the time for these buildings, and I certainly feel that the children here should have them as well as in other parts of the City, that they should be given some of these advantages. We could not give our children in Brownsville, Public School 50, these class rooms, carpenter, millinery, printing, and a hundred other kinds of shops that we think of, but if this Gary system does nothing else but give the children of Brownsville and the poor children of East New York and even the middle class children of the City, the same principles that the wealthy children of the Ethical Culture School and the Horace Mann School and the Spy School are getting now, I think we ought rise and rejoice; and I for my part, would like to just present this thought.

It is not just simply a question of economy to my mind. I do not care a snap for that. To my mind if the City spent all its money for education, yet it would not be enough. I do not believe there is another item in the City budget that is anywhere near as important as the item of education. In a democracy like ours, when the future of the country depends on the intelligence of the citizens, there is not any amount that can be too much, so I say the economy part does not concern me at all, but if we can't have a regular public school with all the opportunities we are looking for our children under the present system, and if the Gary system does offer us the same academic opportunities, as far as these fine chances for children are concerned, to do things, to learn things, by all means give us the duplicate plan.

I have studied the duplicate idea, and probably studied it before a great many people ever heard of it. I recall 12 years ago, Mr. Wirt started in a magazine article in McClure's describing it, which attracted my attention to it then, and I have been following it up for some time reading reports and enthusing on the subject. I feel more convinced than ever that the children of the people of the public schools of New York are getting a tremendous advantage when they are receiving the duplicate plan.

It may have its problems, like anything new. I expect that when I start in my school under the duplicate plan, there will be difficulties, just as there are in the present day, mechanical difficulties, the problem of the program of suiting children to seat and room, which can all be smoothed out by any person who has had any experience, who knows administrative work, and knows very well what all these problems are, but it seems to me they are very slight and insignificant in comparison with the great advantages that this system will give us. So I would like to add my feeble words to the chorus of demands—I would not say demands—to the chorus of suggestions for the duplicate plan, the so-called Gary plan, that it be given a trial, because it means the only promise for giving our children some of the finest things in the way of education. (Applause).

The Chairman—The next speaker is the Chairman of the High School Committee of One Hundred of East New York and Brownsville, and member of the Local School Board, Mr. Baruch Miller.

Mr. Baruch Miller—I just wish to take the liberty of correcting the Chairman. I do not want to assume any honor that does not belong to me. I am not the Chairman of the Committee of One Hundred. Judge Richards is the President of the Committee of One Hundred. I am the Chairman of the Executive Committee.

The Chairman—I stand corrected.

Mr. Miller—However, I have the honor of being the Chairman of the School Board of this district, but I want to assure the members of the Committee that I express the sentiment of the Brownsville people when I say that we feel it has a distinct honor in having a Committee of the Board of Aldermen come over here to Brownsville, especially on an evening like this, to listen to some of our grievances.

I want to say that we feel deeply obligated to Judge Richards for having taken up this work, because it requires, and I know from my experience of the last six years, that it requires hard effort to bring finally the success, and I want to say to you that the Brownsville people will be very much obligated to your Committee if you will emphasize in your report, whatever your report may be on other subjects, emphasize the needs of high school for our boys and girls that live here in Brownsville and East New York. I am not going to go into the details, for I understand Judge Richards has covered that, and that he has prepared an exhaustive brief of facts and figures.

I merely say that I would like your Committee not to forget when you come to draw your reports and make your recommendation, not to forget us in so far as high school accommodations are concerned.

About the Gary system: Our Local School Board in this district has not taken any action whatever officially in reference to that subject. I want to say there are many schools in this district now being Garyized, and I do not intend to either criticize or commend them. We are waiting for results. We will wait and see how this works out.

We leave that entirely to you and what you hear from different people going around the city, the hearings, and you use your best judgment in reference to that subject, but there is one subject that I wish to cover tonight.

It affects a great many people, and yet it affects them in such a way that you do not hear much about it in the newspapers and you do not hear much about it on the street or anywhere else, because it is a delicate subject for any family to talk about at all, and yet it comes to me and to the other members of the School Board, and it comes to us so frequently, about the experience in many cases that I see that are so sad and frightful that I have made up my mind to publicly talk on the subject.

I divide it into two groups, two parts: One of the parts, that is the first part, the one I touched the other night, down at Borough Hall, when you had your meeting, but I want just briefly to repeat it briefly as it affects a great many people in Brownsville, and it has to date, that we are unable to help them at all, and by your investigation of this method you may be able to get the Board of Education to improve upon it, or to have some law passed that will do away with the evil that now exists.

We are here in Brownsville plain, ordinary people, many of us are poor financially,

but I want to say that we are proud to say that we are rich in having in our schools the best of pupils in the city, and I am not saying it merely because I want to pat myself on the back, because I live here, but from experience that I have had, from what we have heard from principals of high schools after our boys have left our schools in Brownsville and gone into the high schools, and even afterwards, in college, we have heard from the principals of those institutions telling us how high on our lists our boys generally get, and how many prizes they get away with. That is a fact. There are hard working boys and girls in the schools here. I do not want to give all the credit to the boys and girls. There is a great deal of credit due to our teachers and principals here.

However, we must look for some of these boys and girls after they go out of the school and it is within the scope of our school system. You take, as I said, our ordinary family. They have got a girl. They don't know what particular thing to do; whether they should send her into a shop or whether to send her to college to give her a higher education, but a great many in this neighborhood, as in other neighborhoods, have decided to send their daughters to training school, to become teachers.

Oh, I don't have to tell you that here in Brownsville there are many women that scrub floors, take in washing, and I know the names of some of them, and pay for all the expenses of maintaining and supporting that girl during those years in training school.

Now, you can imagine what it means for a mother to be working away and even for the father, who perhaps earns only a few dollars for his hard work, expecting and waiting for the day her daughter finally should get a license and begin to teach and begin to support herself, and perhaps help by turning in a few dollars to the treasury of the house, of the family.

It happens frequently after they have gone into training school for two years, graduated from High School, and have gone into training school and have gotten a diploma from training school and graduated, and perhaps with honor, and everybody is happy at home and Jennie has finally reached her goal, she has finally reached the time when she will be able to help along with the family, and she is called to an examination which is commonly known as the Maxwell examination.

Well, I don't find any fault with the Maxwell examination, but after that examination it happens that she may pass the highest on the list in the written examination, and after the written examination she is called to an oral examination, and the oral examination—there is—so far as I know—there is no records kept.

A girl is simply called before an examiner and he talks to her a little while, talks to her five minutes, asks her to read, tells her to take the next one in, and the next thing that family hears the girl cannot get her license because of a defect in speech, because of some foreign dialect or accent and she is absolutely back the same as when she started to go to training school.

The Chairman—Pardon me, for interrupting you, but you presented these ideas before this Committee in Brooklyn?

Mr. Miller—Yes.

The Chairman—We have got them on the records. Unless there is something new, there is no use of repeating it and encumbering the record with a lot of repetition.

Mr. Miller—Yes. I am leading up to it, because originally I should have stated it here.

Now, as I said, there ought to be some method, whereby as I suggested at the last time that that could be eliminated and that is, before they go into the training school there are some that have the accent, and before they get to training school, then the Board of Examiners should find out whether this girl has any defect and thereby eliminate that by the time she gets into the training school and if she has that accent, don't permit her to go into training school and have that oral examination.

Now, I am leading up to the second point.

The Chairman—One of the Aldermen here suggests that if at the entrance to the training school an oral examination was held the applicant might be disqualified.

Mr. Miller—Yes.

The Chairman—And then of course your theory would be I believe, that she would not then undertake the course in the training school?

Mr. Miller—That is right.

The Chairman—But the Alderman suggests that an applicant who would be disqualified at the entrance of training course for an oral examination might by the taking of the training school course, she would receive, would take away the defect and be able to pass the oral examination at the conclusion of the training school course.

Mr. Miller—My suggestion is this: That they all have before going to the training school a try-out. Those that pass that go right on without any question. Those who do not pass, if they have an accent that is absolutely hopeless and cannot be corrected, and there are some who have that and cannot be corrected, don't let them go in. If he has a case that may be corrected, let them go into a special school and let the principal in that training school especial train them in that two years.

And another thing, if they are told that they have a defect and are permitted to go into training school they go in with their eyes open, and if they are turned down two years after they cannot complain or find fault with anybody. They take that risk.

The Chairman—That does not answer the question.

Alderman Squiers—The graduate of a high school a boy or a girl is of sufficient age, if they are of average intelligence, and of course they must be, to determine what defects they have themselves. They must have found that out in a four year high school course.

My thought is this: A boy or girl who has reached that age, they have got to use some judgment of their own to determine what vocation in life they are going to take up. My thought is this: That a boy or girl who must necessarily be more or less cognizant of a defect will say: I will cure this defect in the training school course, but they would be absolutely disqualified on entering the training school, but be thoroughly qualified upon leaving the training school two years afterward.

In my experience I have seen that very thing done.

I do not know whether I have gotten your thought, perhaps I have not, and perhaps I have gone off on a tangent, but I have been making a concrete suggestion.

Is it your suggestion that there shall be a board, some committee, to give these graduates that are going into the training school an oral examination in order to advise them as to whether they have a defect or not.

Mr. Miller—No. It is my suggestion that some board of examiners of the Board of Education, who are now examining, I want to call your attention, that when I say a defect in speech in the sense that I am now talking—

Alderman Squiers—You mean an accent?

Mr. Miller—Is not a defect of speech that you or I could determine and could find out. It requires an expert with a fine trained ear. Why, the girl can never tell herself whether she has anything. She is able to read and she is told to say "ing." I am only referring to what would require a very fine ear. I could not tell. Perhaps you could, but the ordinary person could not be able to tell.

The Chairman—It is merely a matter of pronunciation that they object to.

Alderman Squiers—Not necessarily, if you pick out a defect in accent.

Mr. Miller—No. They could find that out.

But here is a case where they failed in the oral examination. What is the matter with the training school? Why don't they train them, or why don't they point it out to them that there is no use of going to the oral examination, to the Maxwell examination? It is either too strict or they should be told in advance.

I think it will harm nobody. It will help a great many to have these girls examined before they go to training school because if they have no accent, or if they have any accent they will improve.

Alderman Squiers—I am probably not as familiar with the methods of school teaching in high schools as I should be. I am busy outside, but there is a department of Elocution in the high school, isn't there, under an elocutionary teacher, or a teacher of English?

Mr. Miller—Yes.

Alderman Squiers—That is a department where they are taught to speak and read right?

Mr. Miller—Yes.

Alderman Squiers—Now it is my thought that if the teacher of that department is observing, and I have no doubt they are, that they are highly efficient from my knowledge of the high schools in this City, why they would point out to these boys the defects, where they are weak, where their weaknesses are, and advise them

how the weaknesses may be cured, those which you speak of, and it is possible they could be corrected by someone under the elocutionary training. Isn't that done in the main in the high school? I mean, most of these boys and girls in the department are told by their instructors what they must do to overcome any such defects as you have mentioned?

Mr. Miller—No. For this reason: The teachers and principals in the high school do not assume that all these boys and girls will go and become teachers and will ever come before these Maxwell examiners. This is a very unusual and very severe oral examination, and ordinarily if a boy goes on to college and takes up some profession where they read, they may even make a fine speech, yet there is something there that even the principal of a high school or the teacher in the high school will not discover, but that would appear to these examiners who are trained for that purpose, just as soon as they read one line. They will read down one line, make a note of it, and you will go home and be informed that you have failed to pass the oral examination.

After they have passed. Let us forget this trouble about the oral. Let us say all right, he has passed. What happens then, and that is what I want to call your attention to and would like to see remedied. What happens then? They are placed on a list, and I can name you a number of poor girls, who after they have passed with the highest mark and gotten their licenses, are compelled to go around for two years looking for a job in some cheap store, and yet there are hundreds and hundreds of boys and girls who are substituting in the day classes.

I cannot understand, and never could understand if there is a vacancy and you use a substitute, why you should not appoint that substitute, why not take him down the list, and if there are 200 substitutes, why not appoint 200 teachers?

In the first place, you know you have had the experience with boys and girls when they know a teacher is a substitute and they cannot keep it from them, you may be able to keep it from them a week or two weeks, but they find out, and if they know that you cannot control them as a permanent teacher does, so it does not conduct to discipline.

In the second place why should you have these girls going around for two years and looking for another job and subsequently two years later be called to teach scholars? It is ridiculous.

If you fail in the June examination you have to take it over again in 6 months? Why? Because you have forgotten it in 6 months. If they pass the written examination and fail in the oral examination, then if they want to try again, they have to pass the written again. Why should she be asked to pass the written again? Because six months have passed and you have forgotten, and yet she is called two years later, and they have spent those two years in going around for two years, working in shops, and they are put in schools when they have positively forgotten: They are put at the head of a class.

Why not appoint them right away? They can appoint 200. Is it because they don't want to put on a teacher whom they would have to pay more than a substitute? I guess that is what it is, but it is not right.

The Chairman—Mrs. Jacob Schulken. Do you represent any association?

Mrs. Jacob Schulken—I represent the Parents and Teachers Association of Public School 35.

The Chairman—Where is that?

Mrs. Schulken—Church Avenue and 49th Street. I want just to add a little more to what Mr. Campbell has said.

Alderman Drescher—Rugby School.

Mrs. Schulken—I represent the aggrieved parents of Rugby. I am one of the indignant mothers. And why indignant? Because we have been clamoring for new school houses for these last many years.

A great many promises have been made to us, and all those promises were not fulfilled.

You gentlemen are all very anxious to have military training in the public schools, and in our little shack of a schoolhouse we have not even a gymnasium in which to train our children, in order to give them a proper physical training.

You talk of scientific cooking in the home. In our little school we have not an adequate room in which to keep teach the girls the domestic sciences.

The Chairman—How many are there in the school you refer to.

Mrs. Schulken—Not quite 500. Mr. Campbell has given all these facts.

Mr. Campbell—I have not gone into those facts.

Alderman Drescher—Is that school on Church Avenue?

Mrs. Schulken—And East 49th Street.

A Voice—The chicken coop.

Alderman Drescher—They call it a match box?

Mrs. Schulken—Yes.

Alderman Drescher—You know that was attached to school—

Mrs. Schulken—It was taken from P. S. 84.

Alderman Drescher—From here.

Mrs. Schulken—Yes, shipped down.

Alderman Drescher—We sent it down on logs.

Mrs. Schulken—It was damaged. It must have been a bad job, because it amounted to very little when we got it.

Alderman Drescher—Some of the boys around here I saw push it down.

Mrs. Schulken—You take it as a joke, ladies and gentlemen, but to us it is a very serious matter, because we have to send our boys and girls to that shack or matchbox I believe they call it, to receive their instruction.

The sanitation is very poor. The rooms are overcrowded.

There are two grades in a room, with a session studying arithmetic and the other geography, and when the children get home some of them know neither geography nor arithmetic. There is no detriment on the teachers, they do their very best, but little minds get muddled when they hear so much at one time.

There is no large playground, almost not at all. There is not even an assembly room for singing in the morning, as they do in this beautiful auditorium. At graduation they have got to go to a little church around the corner. That little church around the corner, if it refused, there would be no graduation exercises.

Then the teachers have no proper rest rooms.

The toilets are in poor condition.

The Rugby children have one thing over and above the other children in the Borough of Brooklyn, and that is they can study arithmetic and astronomy at the same time. (Laughter.) Can any one of you in the audience guess how that is done?

Alderman Squiers—There must be a leak in the roof.

Mrs. Schulken—You see, when they are doing arithmetic on the desks, they can look through the chinks in the roof to the sky. You get me?

Alderman Squiers—I know. I was brought up in that kind of a school.

Mrs. Schulken—And those poor children are shifted from one desk to another. Many a day my boy came home with his face dripping wet, his waist stained, and all soaked. The teacher was doing her best, but there was not much space there to be dry in.

It is a very serious matter to us, and we have been clamoring for a number of years. A number of you gentlemen have made promises and they have not been fulfilled.

Alderman Friedlander—Pardon me. Did you say "a number of us gentlemen"? What gentleman made the promises?

Mrs. Schulken—They have not made promises to me, but to workers who have preceded me.

Alderman Friedlander—I understood you to say "a number of you gentlemen have made a number of promises."

Mrs. Schulken—I beg your pardon. I did not mean you directly. You are from the Local School Board?

Mr. Miller—Can the lady give way for just one moment?

The Chairman—No one interrupted you. If you want to say anything you can say it at the conclusion.

Mr. Miller—"You gentlemen represent the Local School Board," don't forget I want to answer that. That cannot go without being answered.

Mrs. Schulken—Was I right in saying it, or wrong? I understand you are a committee of the Local School Board. Are you not?

The Chairman—No. We will correct that.

Mrs. Schulken—Please correct me. I do not know.

The Chairman—We are a committee of the Board of Aldermen, the Committee on General Welfare of the Board of Aldermen, who are investigating not only in this district, but throughout the City into school conditions in the City of New York.

Mrs. Schulken—This is the first meeting I have attended, and I didn't know, but I know one thing that is certain, that we must have new schoolhouses in Rugby.

We are tired of fighting for it, and we have come to a situation where we demand, because we think the City owes it to us. We are paying rent and taxes just as promptly as any other residents of the City. Why we are neglected is a question. Why our children are neglected, why our children are treated like stepchildren is a question.

We have been fighting for years for a new school house. Now we say we demand it. We say that if you do not give us a school house in the very near future we are going to go to stronger measures.

This is not mere talk of one woman—you may be smiling about it—but you can rely upon it, they are going to take them.

The Chairman—The next speaker is Mr. Byron Q. Baker.

Alderman Drescher—I would like to ask Mrs. Schulken a question. Whereabouts do you reside, madam, may I ask? The reason I ask this question, you see I do not want to be too personal, but you are in my district. Do you know who the alderman is of that district?

Mrs. Schulken—Mr. Drescher.

Alderman Drescher—Drescher is my name. That is right. Are you aware of the fact that there is an appropriation of \$543,000 that is already appropriated of the corporate stock to give you a school down there?

Mrs. Schulken—Will you give me another few minutes to speak?

Alderman Drescher—That is up to the Chairman.

Mrs. Schulken—Will you give me another few minutes to speak?

The Chairman—You may.

Alderman Drescher—Are you aware of the fact that that is so? Come right up and let us have a friendly talk.

Mrs. Schulken—Thank you. I did not get in half I wanted to say.

Alderman Drescher—I am glad I refreshed your memory.

Mrs. Schulken—Thank you ever so much.

Alderman Drescher—I want you to know while this meeting is held in Brownsville I heart is in Rugby the same as in Brownsville and other parts of the district. There has been a false impression drawn by the Chairman, and I think a very intelligent constituency is exemplified in you.

The Chairman—Let her answer your question.

Alderman Drescher—You know that we have been striving here—when I say you, I mean you and myself and the rest of the neighbors down there, to get an appropriation, do you not, to get an appropriation, and that \$543,000 was appropriated?

Mrs. Schulken—I am fully aware of the fact.

Alderman Drescher—The only thing is they have not begun to dig.

Mrs. Schulken—I will tell you where the trouble is.

The Chairman—Let the lady answer the question.

Mrs. Schulken—You have selected a site just a mile from where the school is wanted.

Alderman Drescher—I did not select the site.

Mrs. Schulken—And that the parents do not want to send our boys and girls a mile back and forth (applause). Nor do we want to pay their carfares because we feel that after paying in rent and taxes we are entitled to a school building right in our midst (applause).

Have I answered your question?

Alderman Drescher—You have, and I am glad to know it. You live east of this proposed site, don't you?

Mrs. Schulken—I live on East 53rd street?

Alderman Drescher—Is that east or west of the proposed site?

Mrs. Schulken—East.

Alderman Drescher—And this school—they are trying to put it over in Mr. Squiers' district, I presume?

Mrs. Schulken—On East 34th Street. I do not know where this gentleman lives. That is a mile from the vicinity of where we want that school.

Alderman Drescher—And you want this Committee to recommend that this school be erected in my district, that is where you live?

Mrs. Schulken—We need a school there too. Leave that and give us another one.

Alderman Drescher—I may have a school there too.

Mrs. Schulken—This is very important. We have been fighting for many years for a school house in our district, and you have selected a site over there which is a mile away.

Alderman Squiers—Where do you think that school ought to be built, the general location?

Mrs. Schulken—Where we have it just now is not a good one, because the Church avenue car runs right on the corner. The noise disturbs the classes and their studies. In my estimation a proper location for that site would be on 48th Street between Tilder and Snyder Avenues.

The Chairman—How far is that away from the present location?

Mrs. Schulken—Where the school is just now?

The Chairman—Yes.

Mrs. Schulken—Just a matter of three or four blocks. You mean from where the one is just now?

The Chairman—Yes.

Mrs. Schulken—Three or four blocks.

Alderman Drescher—The school on 48th Street between Tilder and Snyder?

The Chairman—Three or four blocks from the present location of this school?

Mrs. Schulken—Yes.

The Chairman—Do you know whether or not the City owns the site upon which the school is now erected?

Mrs. Schulken—No, the City does not. It is rented from one year to another, and at any time the owner does not want us as a tenant we have to get out, and we will have no school.

Mr. Miller—Will you give us half a minute on those Rugby sites, half a minute?

The Chairman—We will have to give time to them too, you have had your time. It is 10 to take up their time.

Mr. Miller—Just half a minute is all I wish.

The Chairman—When the other speakers are through I will do so. I gave you over 20 minutes.

Mr. Miller—I want to say half a minute, not any more.

The Chairman—We will give it to you at the conclusion of the meeting. I do not want to be unfair, but it is not fair to the other speakers.

Mr. Byron W. Baker—I feel it a great pleasure to be permitted to take a minute of your time to speak of the new organization.

The Chairman—Do you represent any organization?

Mr. Baker—I represent 156.

The Chairman—Where is that?

Mr. Baker—Grafton Street and Sutter Avenue.

The Chairman—How far is that from here?

Mr. Baker—That is half a mile in the direction of Rugby.

The Chairman—How far is it from Rugby?

Mr. Baker—It must be a mile and a half or two miles from 135 school.

I want to say just a word in regard to our new school system or organization, the so-called duplicate plan or Gary system as it affected P. S. 156.

I know it is a system about which there is a great deal of opposition, as well as a great deal of commendation, which was developed of that system, and I wish to speak about it as it affects my own particular problem.

P. S. 156 has the unenviable distinction of having more part terms than any other school in New York City according to the figures in the Board of Education. We have got a register of 4461 pupils on 2970 seats. We now have 2324 on part time, 70 classes. If we were to accommodate those 33 excess classes it would require, of course, a new building involving an expenditure of some Two Hundred or Three Hundred Thousand Dollars at least. The Board of Education have made certain alterations and purchased a site for a playground. The total cost has been, I understand, \$42,610.

We planned to organize a new system almost immediately, in about two weeks at least. We will have the entire school of 103 classes placed on full time. Most of the school with the exception of the first year in the kindergarten, will have 6 hours instead of 5 hours, which constitutes the present full day. Under the new system, we have the duplicate school, the X school and the Y school, each school having four periods in the class room, and four periods in special activities for study and auditorium.

The argument has sometimes been advanced that under the new system we are

not to give as much time for academic subjects. The fact remains, however, according to figures which I have here, that under the present system in full time, an average of 176 minutes per day is given to so-called academic subjects, arithmetic, English, geography and history. Under the new system we give 200 minutes a day to these subjects and the other subjects, such as science, drawing, music, shop work, millinery, dressmaking, library work, printing and so on, are taken in our school special activities during the time when the children now are on the street.

The new plan, to my mind, gives the following very decided advantages to my school.

The Chairman—What is the average attendance there?

Mr. Baker—Our average attendance is 4250. I looked that up to-day. That is the average attendance for last month.

I believe that we will have more effective teaching, as we are able under the new system to give the teachers the subject which they are best fitted to teach. It makes it possible to give the music teacher opportunity to give her entire time to music, the science teacher her entire time to science, the sewing teacher the entire time to that subject.

I would say in this connection that there has not been a syllable of objection on the part of any teacher in the school to the adoption of this new system or new plant.

I feel from the problem of truancy—I must say the problem is not a very serious one in this district, for the children are very anxious and eager to attend, and particularly in the part time system where we have a truant officer to keep our pupils in the school, to keep them off the street—under this system we will have control of the children all the time. When they are not in the class rooms they are under the control of the teachers in the playgrounds or auditorium or other parts of the building.

I believe under this new system the child through all these activities will get richer education, coming in contact with much wider and richer and better environment through the opportunities which it is given to handle and use a great many different things.

In this connection however, I want to point out to your Honorable Board the fact that we are filled now to the limit. We have two classes for every room. Under the present system it has been possible for us to expand indefinitely. As the pupils came in, as new buildings were built the population increased we continued to put them on part time, and so can accommodate all that applied. 103 classes there are all that this school can accommodate. We are full. We have a great deal of unoccupied land in the neighborhood which is rapidly developing and a new elementary school in the neighborhood of P. S. 156 is getting to be absolutely necessary in the near future. It should be provided for immediately. The new rapid transit system is coming out very near the school and building is going on very rapidly. The problem is to get our next building to accommodate new pupils as 156 cannot have any increased accommodation.

Thank you (Applause).

The Chairman—The Reverend Dr. Meyer.

Reverend Dr. Meyer—Gentlemen, it gives me great pleasure to appear at this time before somebody who would listen to grievances. I have listened to grievances these last 8 years that I am at Canarsie, in my work, in my profession, and I represent to-night the Chairman of the School Board of the Board of Trade of Canarsie, that element of people who are very much dissatisfied with the school building P. S. 115, which, as you have smiled, not only smiled, but smiled loudly, as you saw the pictures.

The Chairman—That is the Canarsie buildings?

Rev. Dr. Meyer—This is that same aggregation of, not buildings—I do not know what to call it. I had a friend of mine to visit me and we took a walk down to the shore, and this friend said to me, why, you never even mentioned, as we came near the buildings, that you had so many pest houses here. I could not contradict it, because I had to leave him under that impression, because if I would have taken him into the place he would have been convinced. And therefore, with the conditions as they prevail, the children coming in all weathers, especially in the Winter, sitting there with cold feet walking the distance of a mile from Sand Bay, we protest.

I have here complaints and grievances of the Sand Bay Improvement Association, as well as of the Canarsie Board of Trade, and I have others at home in my desk of the Business Mens League.

The Chairman—Will you file that with the stenographer, please.

Rev. Dr. Meyer—And therefore with these conditions prevailing and these many years, a beautiful sight, that not even the scholars can emphasize their patriotism, why that public school is not even big enough for a patriotic spirit to live in in that community and to prove my statement I have here a piece of the Brooklyn Eagle of March 27th, 1917, showing the picture of the children as they show their patriotism out in the lot; that is the only place where they can salute the flag, go out in the lot to do it properly. They cannot raise their hands to salute in the building. And right at the head, we find "beware pacifists, do not venture near the Canarsie school."

I do not mean to say that this only pertains to the patriotism of our community, but it also pertains to the treatment which we have received from our school boards, whoever they might have been, in not having proper healthful and American conditions prevailing in a community who have sent more veterans to the Civil War than any community of its size and who have done so much in all patriotic causes that they are not only aggrieved of the conditions as they prevail in Canarsie in School 115, but "do not venture near that school" because not only of the aggravation of the community, if you come in any official capacity, but even from a standpoint of health. As you see in those pictures, the windows of the school are within a short distance of a number of feet from the open toilets. Conditions are awful. There is the Teachers resting room (indicating).

The first time I went to that school on the invitation of the principal, when I got in the office she said "be careful. Don't walk so heavy" (laughter). I have never gone into that school since.

I had an insurance agent come up the other day to insure me for accident. I said to him, I think I will, because I intend to go down to Public School No. 115.

We have paid taxes, and mind you in the last few years our taxes have raised 400 per cent in some instances and our benefits have deteriorated and in fact the school is not as good as it was formerly.

The trouble is we are too patriotic in Canarsie and the people have not heard enough of us. We have the same thing with our police station. They took away the police from us because we are pacifists and send them up to Brownsville.

Those conditions prevail because we have been patriotic and stood by those that have jurisdiction over us, but the time is come when other communities stride ahead of us in making their demands, that we realize that we must make our demands and therefore would I ask for this committee to investigate and give us a square deal in getting rid of our pest house.

The Chairman—Dr. H. O. Rockefeller.

Dr. H. O. Rockefeller—I am speaking on behalf of the boys in the high schools in the Borough of Brooklyn and in Richmond Hill.

These figures are about right and were taken at about the present time. In the girls high school the enrollment of the pupils in the main building is 2616, in the annex 954. The seating capacity is 1916 in the main building and 604 in the annex, making the excess of enrollment of pupils over the seating capacity 700 in the main building and 350 in the annex.

The average capacity of the class rooms is 33. The largest number in any class room is 45, and the percentage of pupils who drop out at the end of the first year is 40 per cent, and the three principal reasons of these pupils dropping out during the first year are, mental incapacity of continuing in the classes or keeping up the standard; another reason for that, they attain the age of 16 and go to work, as the law requires that they shall go to school until they are 16, and another reason is on account of sickness or ill health.

The arrangement for the number of pupils in excess of the seating capacity is by double sessions. The extra teachers on account of the enrollment being in excess of the seating capacity requires 30 or more.

In the boys high school the enrollment is 3525. The seating capacity is 2700. The excess of enrollment of pupils over seats is 825. The average sitting room in a class room is 35 and the largest number of pupils in any class room is 38, and the percentage of pupils who drop out at the end of the first year is 37.

The arrangement for the number of pupils in excess of seating capacity is this: 2062 attend from 8:20 in the morning until 1:30 P. M.; 1463 from 1:30 to 5:30 P. M.

You will notice that they only get four hours of recitation. I do not know, but taking the whole year, it seems to me that the pupil is losing considerable time of instruction.

The teachers on account of the enrollment being in excess of the seating capacity, that is, the extra number of teachers is 35 or more.

In Bushwick High School, taking the main building, and two annexes, the enrollment

is 3,352. The seating capacity is 3,824. The excess of pupils over seats is 519. The average capacity of a class room is 34, and the largest number in any class room is 52.

The Chairman—Will you file that, so that we can have it among the records?

Mr. Rockefeller—Yes.

The Chairman—The stenographer will copy it completely.

Mr. Rockefeller—I will end then by just giving the total.

The total excess of enrollment over seating capacity in all these schools, including Richmond Hill, is 2,979. The seating capacity of the annexes is 2,620, making a total over the capacity of the main building of 5,599, enough to fill three high school buildings like girls high school.

The annexes in excess of enrollment necessitates about 183 extra teachers, so you see the school department is already furnishing enough teachers to furnish enough for this extra number of seating capacity in any case.

The Chairman—, teacher of Graves School, wishes to speak on speech improvement.

I am a teacher of 4-A grade in Public School 144, and I would like to ask that your Committee recommend that speech improvement teachers be appointed for the Borough of Brooklyn. There have been teachers or supervisors of speech improvement appointed by the Borough of Manhattan and Brooklyn, with a school population almost as large as that of Manhattan, and increasing at a greater rate, is as much in need of speech improvement teachers as Manhattan is. If we had more speech improvement teachers in the elementary schools, the trouble that Mr. Miller was speaking of to-night about the girls in training schools being excluded because of foreign accents, or because they are not fitted for that, that trouble would not exist, because the work of the speech improvement teacher is correcting lisping, foreign accent and many other things and to hold conferences with and instruct the teachers so that the normal child may also have its speech improved.

What does it avail a child if they learn all the grammar there is and then cannot speak in such a way that they can be understood? And the work of the speech teacher tends to improve also the articulation and enunciation of the normal child. Therefore I would like to make a plea that Brooklyn also have some supervisor of speech improvement appointed, as well as Manhattan (applause).

The Chairman—Miss May Secor, also on speech improvement.

Miss May Secor—I did not know that one of my colleagues was going to speak now.

The Chairman—I cannot hear you.

Miss Secor—I am very sorry that I have a cold. I will do the best I can.

I will not burden you unnecessarily, but I did not know my colleague was going to speak, so I will just add a few items which she has not mentioned.

As the department of speech improvement is the latest established department in our city schools—

The Chairman—Are you connected with that department?

Miss Secor—I am the Chairman; our director was appointed last May, a director of the entire city. As the previous speaker has said, there are now but six teachers doing this work in the greater city, none of these teachers being in Brooklyn. The total of the payroll for teachers of the speech improvement department at present is \$9,064, which is 1/138th of the total payroll of the teachers. This does not include principals or other officials.

The total of the teachers' payroll for 1917 is \$1,253,725.58.

I would like to call your attention, gentlemen, to the fact that while our department, while the payroll of our department totals \$9,064, the payroll of the mentally defective children totals \$245,611; the shopwork payroll totals \$215,843; the cooking \$213,413, and so on.

The Chairman—You are giving those figures, facts and statistics for the purpose of presenting to this Committee the necessity of having additional teachers in your department?

Miss Secor—I am, and to show you that while these departments, which possibly alleviate, but do not cure, such as the mentally defective, while these departments are receiving all this attention, the speech improvement department, which represents cures which can be effected and are being effected, is not receiving the proper attention with them (applause).

The Chairman—That statement will be filed.

(Statement filed.)

The Chairman—Mr. William T. Morrey, for Bushwick High School.

Mr. William T. Morrey—I wish to make a correction of the number of pupils from this district in the high schools.

About the first of March the Acting Associate Superintendent in charge of high schools sent a circular to all the high schools in the Borough of Brooklyn and in the neighborhood, asking how many pupils they had who lived east of Utica Avenue and south of Fulton Street and Jamaica Avenue. Those statistics were turned in. They were tabulated. A letter was prepared by gentlemen in the office, and I think over the signature of the Superintendent, Gilsley, and the matter was transmitted to Mrs. Ford.

I shall not go into all the details, but I wish that this Committee would obtain from the proper authorities a copy of this letter, and make it a part of your record. It is a matter of public business, and, of course, there is a right to it.

The Chairman—Who has the letter, you say?

Mr. Morrey—I think it was addressed to Mrs. Ford by Dr. Gilsley. I simply summarized the letter for your benefit.

The Chairman—Probably we can get a copy of that letter. Have you a copy of that letter?

Mr. Morrey—I presume there is no objection to take a copy of your own. It is a matter of public business.

The Chairman—Have you a copy, Mrs. Ford?

Mrs. Ford—I would like to identify the letter.

Mr. Morrey—I will make this point, if I had known Mrs. Ford was here, I would not have made the report for her.

I have here, of course, the number of boys and girls and the totals.

There were in the schools mentioned 5,076 pupils from the district I mentioned. Of these 4,779 paid 10 cents a day in carfare. 74 paid 20 cents, \$14.80, a total of \$492.70 a day.

There is another figure here, too, that I have calculated, 297. 297 out of 5,076 is 1 in 17; 16 out of every 17 paid carfare, either 10 cents a day or 20; 15 out of 17 pay, and out of 17 one does not pay. This figures \$492.70 per day for 200 school days, and would amount to nearly \$10,000 a year.

This amount in 10 years would build a school house worth about one million dollars. As it is this money is coming out of the pockets of the persons who can least afford to pay this money.

I will emphasize those facts.

The Chairman—Mr. Abraham Vogel, President of the Parents' Association of P. S. No. 84 (applause).

Mr. Vogel—Mr. Chairman, and Honorable Members of the Committee, as the Chairman of the Parents' Association of this school I would regard it as a grave omission if the Parents' Association did not say a few words regarding the problems which we have been struggling to solve for the past few years. The main trouble that we have to combat and struggle for has been to obtain high school facilities for the large number of children who leave the various elementary schools here and are compelled to travel through the greater city and expend, as Judge Richards has stated, large sums of money for carfare and for lunches, but recently the Board of Education has destroyed our every hope of obtaining the high school facilities for the next few years, and I have taken the trouble of investigating the reason for it, and I believe I have found a solution of the problem which may be satisfactory to our Association and to the residents in this section.

We have here about 14 or 15 public schools scattered over a territory from Utica avenue, we will say, to the City Line, which has a population of about 350,000 people. The original proposition when the high school site was purchased on Pennsylvania avenue was to erect a high school at Pennsylvania and Dumont and let that high school satisfy the requirements of all the children east of Utica and extending clear over to the City Line for a distance of about two and a half to three miles.

The objection that children have to travel on trolley cars and take their lunches along to the school house would still be a great objection for those who resided either near the City Line or those who resided nearer the city, for still some of those who go to high school would be required to pay more than 20 cents a day, and if we did have a high school in the location at Pennsylvania and Dumont avenue, we would still have those children from Utica avenue and the City Line being compelled to travel on trolley cars, especially in winter and during inclement weather, and particularly those who had to travel more than 20 to 25 blocks.

The problem which strikes me as being one which will solve it and which meets with the approval of members of the Board is this: To introduce the ninth and tenth years in the public schools as they are now constituted, and that is the problem I want to submit to the Committee and which was not permitted by Judge Richards, Chairman of the Committee of 100, and all the other speakers who spoke of lack of high schools.

We have room here for a ninth year, and I think if properly organized, for the tenth year, so that they would continue in high school work for the ninth and tenth years, and we have children from 109, 150 and 125 within five or six blocks of this school, and all of those buildings, if properly converted at very little expenses could be converted into schools giving the ninth and tenth year of education to the boys and girls of the district and save us the expense of sending them to the different parts of the city and giving them difficulties in the way of high school education.

There are 5,500 to 6,000 who leave this town every day and travel away from it, and the objection to the expense of that is this: That when a boy or girl finishes school in the building, if they have to go to another section they drop out and don't continue their study in the other high school, and furthermore it has been shown that most of the girls and boys, probably only 50 per cent, take the second year in high school, and if we can succeed in keeping them in the neighborhood, keeping them in the district, so they will have the ninth and also the tenth year in some of the buildings, as I understand the plan now is proposed, we will be enabled to give the children who stay here during the first year the ninth year, and the second year the tenth year, an academic or school training and those who wish to continue further will be accommodated in the building which is proposed to be erected on the site of Pennsylvania avenue and Dumont avenue, which will be a building with 72 classes, that is with about 58 of them for elementary classes and about 14 of them for high school work exclusively, so that 5,500 children who now travel to different parts of the city can be accommodated at the public schools right here in the neighborhood, saving them carfare, saving them to the school, saving them getting lunches outside the home and reducing the cost to the city, which is a great burden on the parents, for you must understand this is one of the poorest sections in Greater New York.

The Chairman—Mrs. Sakvaes, President of the Parents' Association of P. S. 109.

Mrs. Sakvaes—I wont keep you long. You have all heard the former speakers, but I do not think you have heard one of the mothers of the neighborhood, one who has went through the mill, who has paid her dimes and nickels to the car company.

Being in this section for the past 20 years I know under what conditions our poor boys and girls go to high school. I myself already have two graduates of high school and two in the high school now. At one time I had to pay out for three who were going to high school at the same time, and to give carfare in the morning to three was not very pleasant. Of course we all try to do our best.

The children of this district go to high school under most difficult conditions. Many a mother who would spend their dimes for bread for the other children have to give it to the car company, because the car company when you enter the car is: "no tickle no shirtee"—you have no nickel you "no ride." The poor boy must have a nickel whether the mother can afford it or not.

Some of the boys of this district walk to high school in the coldest days. In the coldest mornings I will see girls and boys of this district travelling to this high school, the Eastern District, and the others, Erasmus High School and they get there some how or other.

You say that we need a high school. There is a case now where a boy that goes to high school that cannot afford his carfare, he comes in my house and does his home work with the boy.

One day the children told me he has no carfare. They told me the condition of the house. I said, "You boys, why don't you see his carfare is paid?" "Why, he is so proud he won't take a nickel." So I suggested to the boys, this boy is very proud, and he knows he is smart. I said you put a proposition to him and ask him to come here and help to do your homework and thereby earn his carfare. There were five boys. Each one brings me a dime every Sunday morning and Monday the boy has his carfare. Still the boy goes to school. (Applause.)

I want to prove to you when the boy goes away to school he cannot go away with a dime. He must have an extra nickel. Suppose he has a hole in his pocket and loses a nickel, he has to walk home from school. The mother must give him an extra nickel whether she can afford it or not. Then on a cold day a boy cannot have a dry lunch. He must have a cup of coffee when it is very cold; and the nickel that pays in the high school for a very small cup of coffee the mother could supply all her children in the house with coffee.

Then there is another thing, when the boy takes his lunch, the mother has to prepare a separate luncheon, or if there is two or three children going to high school at the same time this is a separate expense, while when the children are at home, where there are five or six, the others can eat at the same time, and it is not an extra expense.

So you see really we must have a high school here. I know two of my children will not have the benefit of the high school here any more, but I hope the others will. But if you came to the poor parents who spend 10 cents for carfare to the car company and ask them to give you the 10 cents every day for building the high school, we would gladly and willingly give it.

The Chairman—Mr. Simon.

Mr. Simon—I visited the Gary School this morning and I was one of those who was opposed to the Gary system because of the fact I was informed by those who pretended to know that it probably lead to religion or other insidious or worse things in the school. I think the way to solve the problem we have in this district here is to give a Gary system.

I do not think the City of New York can go on spending yearly the tremendous amount that it was spending on new school buildings and be always short and have inadequate facilities.

You have in this school over 1,200 children who have no sitting room. My little girl, a child of seven, is compelled to go to school at 8 in the morning and she is in school until 12 and then cannot go to school at all. In other words, she is only half served.

I went to that school and saw children playing around at carpenter work, electric work, mechanical work, and they were all keeping busy and I saw the esprit of those children and I was surprised, and they are really gaining more than they were, and so I have come to the conclusion if you gentlemen are really open minded and really wish the benefit of our children, who ought to be dearer to us than anything under the sun, if your investigation means a serious and earnest investigation, if you want to do the right thing, you will study this Gary system, and see to it that it comes into the public school, and it will give every child a seat and you won't have to spend as much money for our school system.

Another thing, we have in this town a larger population than we have school facilities and our population is growing every year because of the politic population. Our people believe in large families and the growth is continuing here. You cannot keep pace with the growth of this town. I do not care how many school buildings you give us, and unless you get down to a scientific basis, to give every school child a seat and give them variety enough to take up their time, you can't do it.

So I urge upon you gentlemen if you come here seriously, open minded, with a view to doing your duty and with a serious view of doing this work rather than injuring it, to give this Gary system real consideration and introduce it right here in Brownsville in every school.

Alderman McManus—Do you think if this school was under the Gary system you could seat 1,200?

Mr. Simon—Yes, we could seat more.

Alderman McManus—1,200 more?

Mr. Simon—We could seat just as many as we have now.

The Chairman—What is the seating capacity?

Mr. Simon—This school has 5,500 children.

Alderman McManus—How many children are without seats?

Mr. Simon—We have 3,600 and we 5,500 children.

Alderman McManus—There are 1,200 without seats? Are you familiar with the Gary system?

Mr. Simon—This is practical operation, which is the real test.

Alderman McManus—Whom do you represent?

Mr. Simon—I represent the Parents Association of P. S. 84. I saw, when I came into this building, P. S. 45 of the Bronx, I found about five or six hundred children in the auditorium and they had a moving picture exhibition and a very instructive one. I saw the children smiling and happy in the playground, nice and

orderly with a teacher to take care of them and they were enjoying themselves and enjoying the moving picture exhibition, and I went down into the auditorium and into the other rooms and they were occupied, every room, with various classes, some electric, some mechanical, some pottery and glass work, every one of those classes was filled, and we had a thousand children occupied in the auditorium and when the shops were finished they went into the play ground and then into the auditorium and the system was harmonious, with absolutely perfect order and every child had 295 minutes of school every day.

In other words, I could see it clearly working there and I cannot see why we cannot work it in here very well.

Mr. Patrie who runs this is a man of absolute executive ability, but I claim any school teacher who is in spirit and sympathy with the work can do what Mr. Patrie is doing. We have one school in Brooklyn, and I understand that is working very well. (Applause).

Alderman Drescher—Mr. Chairman and Gentlemen of the Welfare Committee of the Board of Alderman:

First, at this late hour I want to extend to you a cordial and sincere greeting as one of your colleagues and as a representative of this district. You are now in the midst of the greatest Aldermanic district in New York City. The district has the smallest school house as was portrayed on that photograph, along the old Kings Highway, with I believe, two or three students in it. It still remains there as an evidence how this district has grown, and we also have the largest school house, here, in the City.

Your visit here no doubt has resulted in a great deal of good, because you had a chance, especially you gentlemen from the Bronx, to learn the element that I represent. You have heard from the sun-kissed shores of Canarsie and the green fields of Rugby. You have heard from Ocean Hill and you have also heard from far distant Bushwick. Here is the place where people have grievances and they come for consolation and when anybody wants to do any knocking this is the place where they select to do it. Have no doubt about it, Gentlemen of the Board of Aldermen, as an illustration and as an example they have an idea, if we want bathing facilities it is because of lack of baths. Just on the contrary. Many people of this community take a bath not because they need it but because their religion compels them to take it.

When I first came to this district, some 16 years ago, this historic school house had been remodelled about half a dozen times. You have heard of the little school house down at Rugby that was stored in this school house here. We have the honor of having Mr. Wilson's representative graduate from this school district. I have reference to United States Marshall, Mr. Power, here. He attended this school. He is the calibre of man we have.

Talking about the needs of this locality, there is only one thing that we require, and that is a high school. I think the other propositions are coming. I know that the City has been generous to us. During my career as Alderman in 1910 and 1911, Mrs. Ford will bear me out, of five allotted to Brooklyn, we got three. Of course it is true we camped on the doorstep. I want to advise the Committee if you want money for your districts, just get acquainted with Mrs. Ford and know her well.

It is true we are growing very rapidly. Even though Mrs. Sanger makes her rendezvous here, that makes no difference whatsoever. She has been wasting her time.

We have all kinds and descriptions in this district, Mr. Chairman, and we sincerely hope when your labors are completed and you go into executive session you will understand that right here we have very few knockers and very few kickers, but we have people who are patriotic, they are loyal, they are devoted Americans every one of them, every man woman and child in our town, and I ask you when you go back, when you make your recommendation that you won't forget Canarsie, because I owe a great deal to Canarsie, I owe my political existence to it. Don't forget Rugby. As for Brownsville, we always take care of ourselves. This is my home town. Let me say in conclusion, with respect to the high school, the Board of Aldermen unanimously adopted a resolution, if you may remember, in which you voted, and that resolution was sent to the Board of Estimate, urging upon them the necessity of immediately appropriating funds for the erection of a high school on the site that is now already owned by the City; and I have it, and I will let you in on a secret. I have it confidently from Mrs. Ford that they are not going to erect a duplicate school on that site as intended, but they are going to leave it as it is, and are going to erect a school to relieve the congested conditions, and I know the best man in the City government and—and if she keeps her word the Board of Estimate will follow and a high school will be erected in your midst if you keep on boosting and not knocking.

I thank you gentlemen, men of the Committee and I hope you will carry sweet memories of your visit to Brownsville and the surrounding country.

Mrs. Benecki—I am Vice President of Parents Association of P. S. 84, and also representative of the Jewish Aid Society. I wish to speak in behalf of the poorest families, because I come in contact with the poorest families of Brownsville, and those are the parents that are not so poor but that they can send their children to high school even if they have to pay carfare, but it is those families that apply to charity who yet wish to give their children a high school education.

As you know, men and women are not able to go to work unless they have an elementary education and the public school alone is not sufficient. A couple of years of high school will help them a great deal, and if it is in your power to help to establish a high school here, we as the Parents Association and the Charity Association will be very thankful to you.

The Chairman—Does anyone else want to say a word before the Committee concludes?

—I wish to speak a few words on the ninth year in the grammar school. In my visits to the principals of the high schools I mentioned that subject and they said they hoped they didn't send those scholars to that school. More than that, they thought they would not be up to the high school class mark. Therefore we ought to have a high school here and not have that substitute.

I think for those who are just going for one year to finish out their age, or before they are mentally defective, say they cannot get any further or because they are sickly and want to give up school, they can go that ninth year to grammar, but those going to high school had better go to high school in the first place and keep under the supervision of the school.

With regard to the Gary system, I think the Gary system is good. I have only one criticism—for those who don't take the vocational department they lose half an hour of recitation every day. I got that from Mr. Kirk in his talk of high schools. I asked the question, does not the scholar who attends the school and does not take the vocational course lose half an hour? He stated that is a fact. I do not know whether the benefits that scholar loses in half an hour every day, but figuring up every year it amounts to quite a lot. Figure up the whole course for the grammar school, you have got quite a loss.

There is one thing that I think ought to be remedied. I have some idea in visiting these principals of these schools that our Board of Education ought to be composed of half of the members of the high schools who have retired, who shall have charge of the manner of conducting the education through the whole City of Greater New York. I don't believe it ought to be in the hands of financiers of our government. It ought to be in the hands of those who know how to meet the scholars, those who have had the experience of the children and know how to handle them.

It should be in the hands of those that can give the best requirements of the different schools in the boroughs, how the scholars ought to be handled as to their vocational advantage, and I think it is wrong to put it in the hands of the financial department.

Mr. Campbell—May I say a word?

—The Chairman—You have had your full time.

Mr. Campbell—I haven't had any time. It all went in questions.

The Chairman—You were allotted 10 minutes and you had that time.

Mr. Campbell—I just want to clear up a little misapprehension that has been given here about the new site on East 33d Street, near Snyder Avenue, that that is relieving the situation in P. S. 135.

The Chairman—Be brief.

Mr. Campbell—I will be very brief.

You have to take into consideration that the completion of the Nostrand Avenue subway and the Utica Avenue subway for this section here will very rapidly develop, and on top of that there is already what is known as the Becker Commercial Company. I understand that that has almost completed a twenty-million corporation, and when completed it is expected that they will engage at least 2,500 men, and it is

right near this location and the site at East 33d Street and Snyder Avenue, while necessary at that point, still it will not relieve Public School No. 135.

The new site is in District No. 38, and I understand that the chairman of the Local School Board of District 38 holds a similar view to that of our Local School Board.

The Chairman—What is his name?

Mr. Campbell—I think it is Mr. Snyder. I am so informed. At this particular point they must supply school facilities.

I can appreciate Mrs. Schulken's position, sitting here and listening to others talking of vocational advantages in public schools and here in Rugby they have 460 children with 223 on part time, and as pointed out to you, with a playground of 10 by 15 feet in back of it, and I do hope in your report that you will include some relief for Rugby in the way of supplying the very much needed new school building.

Mr. Nicholson, District Superintendent of the schools in this section.

Mr. Nicholson—The statements that have been presented to you of this matter of accent in training schools, I may tell you, is under consideration by the members of the training schools. They have it in hand, and I have received information that it has received professional mention.

In regard to the duplicate schools I need not say anything. That has been presented by my two associates who have spoken for it.

With regard to the point raised by one speaker, this building being on the duplicate plan, as to capacity, it will run over 6,000 without reference to the auditorium in which we sit, when duplication is effected.

With regard to this matter of speech improvement, the Board of Education recently appointed a professional gentlemen in charge of that department and reports have been sent to him from all the districts, and my own report from this district shows the need for work in that particular district and nearby schools. He must take the initiative for that and the budget for near year now in process and we are sending these reports to him.

With regard to the ninth year and the tenth year, we have that under advisement and we are considering it.

It may be pertinent to the questions Dr. Rockefeller mentioned and my colleague from P. S. 58 to say that last June, when we tried to put in that section ninth-year work in P. S. 115, and when my opinion was asked as to the possibilities, the net result of a canvass that went all through that district was that there were too small classes for ninth-year work.

My friend Mr. Kirk can hardly be advanced as an exponent of the duplicate school system. He is operating the Ettinger system. There is nothing in it which causes any child to lose a half hour. On the other hand every teacher of the service tends to time and energy.

With regard to the little lady the mother of P. S. 109, I appreciate her greatly as a type of the citizen of this district who does show us an example of her resourcefulness. My home, like your own home, is far from here, but my heart is here, and I am very much at home with these children and the voice of a woman like that woman who has distributed through this winter coal and food and the resourcefulness she shows, is a voice we must listen to, and I assure you all that the school principals, two of whom you have seen here to-night, all of these teachers and myself are in cordial accord, that these people should receive the best attention we can give them, and as far as possible I always listen to their suggestions and, if I can, adopt them.

One word finally. Something has been said about the best man in official life in New York. I have the honor of the acquaintance of that good woman. There is a matter that we understand in schools that is incontrovertible and that is what is called the order of necessity—in Mrs. Ford's departments, the order of necessity, the order of urgency—and that thing is calculated mathematically. It is not a subject of discussion or debate or influence or pull. They go at it scientifically, and sites and buildings are determined under a basis that recognizes that order of necessity, and that being the case, we cannot evade that issue and I think in fairness we ought to take that into account.

May I say, as one who lives in Washington Heights, and whose duty brings him very pleasantly here every day, I am as proud of the parents as of the children I help to teach, because of the dignity, decorum and propriety that has characterized to-night's meeting.

The Chairman—The next hearing of this Committee will be held on Thursday, May 3, 1917, at 8 p. m., in P. S. 39, State and Rockaway Avenues, Far Rockaway, Queens.

We will now adjourn.

Meeting adjourned to May 3, 1917, at 8 p. m.

MINUTES OF HEARING BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN ON THE FOLLOWING MATTER:

"No. 1242—Request of the conference of organized labor to the Board to hold hearings and to invite the Board of Education and city officials to answer why the demands for better educational facilities have not been requested."

Public School No. 39, State and Rockaway Avenues, Far Rockaway, Queens, May 3rd, 1917, at 8:00 P. M.

Present—Aldermen Robitzek, Chairman; Collins, Quinn, Ferguson, Haubert, Egan, Friedlander.

The Chairman—Pursuant to public notice this hearing is called by the Committee on General Welfare of the Board of Aldermen to consider generally the educational facilities of the City of New York.

This is a continuation of public hearings that have been held in all of the Boroughs, in all parts of the City. We are not considering individual complaints against teachers or principals. We are simply considering the general educational facilities of the City of New York.

Has anyone here arranged a list of those that desire to speak? If so, I would be pleased to have their names and hear them right away.

In the meanwhile I will present to the stenographer for filing with the clerk and introducing in the record a communication from Miss Levenson, Chairman of the Committee on Truancy, together with a brief on the desirability of the establishment of a country school for girls.

I also have a communication from the principal of Public School No. 58, Woodhaven, and the clerk will kindly read the foregoing:

"April 30th, 1917.

"Hon. Harry Robitzek, No. 2808 Third Avenue, Manhattan.

"My Dear Alderman—Herewith I beg to send you a copy of the brief to which I referred at the hearing in Public School No. 93 on Thursday Evening, April 19th, 1917.

"This brief was submitted by the Children's Welfare Committee of the Association of Women Principals, and endorsed by the Central Committee of the Local School Board. Yours very truly,

"SARA LEVINSON, Chairman, Committee on Truancy."

(The brief referred to will be found at the close of the testimony.)

"Department of Education, Office of the Principal of Public School No. 58, Woodhaven, Borough of Queens. May 3rd, 1917.

"To the Secretary of the Welfare Committee of the Board of Aldermen, City of New York, in session at P. S. 39, Far Rockaway.

"Dear Sir—I enclose a statement relative to speech improvement of Stammering, lisping and stuttering children in the Borough of Queens. Alderman Goetz asked me to use his name in requesting that this statement be read and that it receive the attention it importance merits. Will you please read my letter and the documents relative to these unfortunate children to your worthy Committee? Yours very truly,

"AGNES E. SMITH, Principal P. S. 58, Woodhaven, New York."

The Chairman—I think it will be advisable for the Secretary of the petitioner to present, just in a brief manner, an outline of just what these proceedings are contemplating and what this petition contemplated. Mr. Brady, just briefly, however.

Mr. Peter A. Brady—Mr. Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen. As you know the reasons why organized labor in Greater New York, through its conference on education have asked the Board of Aldermen to conduct an investigation into Public Schools was that we were of the opinion that the facilities in our public schools were not sufficient for the proper educational development of all the public school children. We felt there was not sufficient and proper provision being made for these children attending our schools. All of the facilities that they are entitled to under the taxes which they pay, either directly or indirectly.

We also have an issue with the Board of Education itself, an issue as to the

methods of industrial vocation in these schools. We are very much worried as to the industrial education being given to the children throughout the public schools at the present time, whether it will be of real value to them when they leave the schools to go out to industrial and commercial life.

We know positively that some of the time of the children being taken up by training in vocational industrial subjects is absolutely wasted and is through our desire to have that waste turned into something profitable that we first approached the members of the Board of Education itself and the members of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, to have the necessary reforms made, so that industrial education would be more closely identified with the working people in industry and also with the employers in industry.

Not receiving any great consideration from the Board of Education and very little at all from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, we had no other course to adopt than to appeal to the Board of Aldermen itself.

Our petition was filed with the Board of Aldermen in February of this year and has been referred to your Committee and at our request your Committee have been holding hearings in various parts of the City and getting in direct contact with the people themselves, with the people who are sending the children to school, with the people who are directly affected by the education; and I think a great deal of the trouble and the misunderstanding of vocational education in the City is because the Board of Education has been holding itself aloof from the people who send their children to the schools.

I think your investigation so far has demonstrated that and I feel the further hearings you will hold will emphasize that more clearly as you go along. After you have sufficient evidence before your Committee from the people directly affected, you may call before your Committee as you see fit, the Commissioners of Education, to show cause why this complaint of all the people sending children to the schools has not been eliminated, and why no procedure is being adopted by either the Board of Education or the City authorities to provide for their elimination in the immediate future. We have protested against the Gary system of education until such time as the Gary system proves it is of greater educational value than the system of education that we have in this City. The Gary system has changed its name now to the Duplicate School system. Back in 1904, I have found in the last week or ten days that they had a system of duplicate schools in this City and the Board of Education will bear that out. They have been having some system of duplicate schools since 1914 in some part of the schools in the City at some time, and while we are not in a position to pass upon the academic features of education we are certainly, from organized labor's point of view, in a very emphatic manner competent to pass upon the industrial educational feature, and that is something that we have recommended to the Board of Education, that we be given an opportunity to pass upon the qualifications of teachers as well as to approve or disapprove of the courses of studying matter provided in the industrial or educational subjects.

Mr. Solinger—I am sorry I was not present when the preceding speaker started his remarks, but what I have heard seems to me to be rather contrary to the purpose of this meeting.

I do not think that this meeting was called for any purpose of discussing the Gary system or anything of a similar character. As I understand the gentlemen of the Welfare Committee of the Board of Aldermen are holding these meetings to give a hearing of the citizens throughout the greater City of New York that they may demonstrate, if possible, the physical needs of our schools, the structural needs, and by that I mean the physical needs.

I want to say right here that the people or the Committees of the three societies who really fostered this meeting and got it together were given to understand that no discussion of any kind was to be in order excepting simply to show our Committee of the Board of Aldermen what were the physical needs of our schools in Ward 5, and for that reason I, as an individual, not representing any body of men at all, certainly deprecate any allusion to the Gary system or anything which in any way might accentuate any dissatisfaction with any system that the Board of Education is following out now in the curriculum which is adopted and carried out in our public schools; and Mr. Chairman, if I am right, I ask you to kindly insist or see that those proceedings are held to.

The Chairman—Mr. Solinger, I may say that it is neither the purpose nor the object nor the desire of this Committee to go into the Gary or anti-Gary or pro-Gary systems. Incidentally, of course, the Gary system has come into our hearings by the presentation of certain facts pro and con, but that is only an instant. We are endeavoring, as I stated in the opening of this meeting, we are endeavoring to ascertain the requirements of the City in regard to educational facilities, and that is the main and sole object of this Committee in these hearings.

Mr. Solinger—Yes, Mr. Chairman, if I may say another word, that I appreciate all that you have said, but if you want to discuss the physical needs of the City, you can only in my judgment discuss them, you know, as they exist to-day without any reference to any other change in the system or curriculum.

The Chairman—Pardon me interrupting you, I do not mean to be rude, but if a speaker upon presenting here facts incidentally refers to the Gary system—some speakers have claimed the Gary system is the solution—we cannot foreclose them from speaking on the subject they have uppermost in their minds. I am not speaking on behalf of the Committee in favor of or against the Gary system, but they have a right when they have the floor, or are presenting their views to the Committee to present their views as they see fit. This is an open discussion and I do not see we can in any way prevent them talking on any subject or discussing it within the time limit. We have made a maximum limit to every speaker of 10 minutes. That is the rule that has been in vogue at the previous meetings and the speakers will be limited to 10 minutes.

Have you concluded, Mr. Brady?

Mr. Brady—I have concluded my remarks, but I understand Mr. Solinger was not in when you opened the meeting, and asked me if I wouldn't state for the petitioners in this hearing what the purpose was that we had in mind when we asked the aldermen to make this investigation.

I might say in answer to Mr. Solinger that the purpose which we had in view in petitioning the Board of Aldermen to look into the educational problems, or to direct an Aldermanic Committee to investigate the educational problems included all new schemes, including the Gary, and we protest against any extension of that system until it proves its educational value in comparison with the system of education we have in this City at the present time.

That is all I ask. I ask that on behalf of the people whom I represent, that is the trade union movement of the City, because not only the physical needs of which you complain of down here are not being attended to, but the physical needs of our members' children in every Borough are not being attended to throughout the entire City. We duly complained to the Board of Aldermen asking them to hold this hearing so the public could come direct to them and give their views on education regardless of what the views might be. It will then be up to the Board of Aldermen to draw their conclusions from the evidence presented.

The Chairman—What the Board of Aldermen want to ascertain to-night is what do the people of Far Rockaway and the Rockaways, if anything, require in regard to additional school facilities? That is what we are solely interested in having the speakers discuss. If a speaker wants to speak on the Gary system we will not prevent him if he offers to do so.

The first speaker will be Mr. Frederick Schwede, who is a member of the Progress Society.

Mr. Frederick W. Schwede—I wanted to be last. Do you mind calling Mrs. Solinger? She has the report.

The Chairman—All right. Mrs. Solinger, President of the Parents Association.

Mrs. Solinger—Gentlemen of the Board of Aldermen:

I is the name of the Parents Association of this school, No. 39, I want to bid you welcome and to thank you for giving the Rockaways this chance to be heard.

The Association of which I have the honor to be President, is of such recent birth that it is hardly advanced beyond the toddling stage, and while our footsteps are so uncertain we feel that we are not mature enough yet to make official investigations. It is therefore, as the result of common knowledge and not as the outcome of any activity of our Association that we are able to make the following statements:

We are very proud of our school and with reason. In point of scholarship and powerful good in the community it has reached under the able management of our principal a point which can hardly be excelled. Every year, in competitive examination with pupils or other schools, some member or members of our graduating class are awarded scholarships, and this year one member of the class has received the highest average mark ever given by the Board of Regents.

With such a record we feel all the more keenly that our pupils and teachers should not be hampered and handicapped in their efforts by the physical limitations of the school buildings.

Far Rockaway is a popular and populous Summer resort. During May, June and September, almost half of the school term, countless numbers of children are transferred from City schools to our school, and the seating capacity of our class rooms is taxed beyond the legal limit, adding to conditions which are already bad enough.

We are glad that we are a growing community. In growth there is evidence of vitality, but we should like to receive the nourishment which will keep that vitality intact. During this school year, six or possibly more classes have had to be on "part time"; this not only deprives those classes of an hour's schooling to which they are legally entitled, but works to their physical disadvantage. These classes of children between the ages of 7 and 11 have to empty out their desks daily to make room for the succeeding class, and have to carry all their books to and from school, as there is no room for them in the school. Many of the children live as much as a mile away from the school. Do you think it is good for young children to walk such distances twice daily carrying several pounds of books?

Other individuals and associations have been making investigation during the past years, and will be better able than we to tell you the result of their findings. We have reason to believe that our ills are being looked after, and that owing to unremitting efforts on the part of our Progress Society and the more recent activities of our School Commissioner, Mr. Halpin, an appropriation of \$55,000 has been approved by the Board of Education. We understand that this appropriation will be utilized for the erection of an additional story on the main building, so that if the appropriation is ratified by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, it will remedy the ills which I have referred to and make our school equal from a physical standpoint to what it has already attained from the scholastic standpoint. Cherishing this hope, the whole of Far Rockaway is now, as it were, holding its thumbs.

The Chairman—Would you mind submitting to a few questions that I formulated while you were making your remarks? You mentioned during the months of May, June and September, What is the average registration year?

Mrs. Solinger—That I do not know.

Mr. Solinger—Including High School, 750 in the elementary and about 1,200 including the high school.

The Chairman—What is the seating capacity here?

Mr. Solinger—It varies with different rooms.

The Chairman—I mean in the entire building.

Mr. Solinger—I do not know. I could not tell you that.

The Chairman—I was trying to ascertain what was the cost of this part time in this school.

Mrs. Solinger—The cost is not enough, I suppose, for all the teachers?

The Chairman—Is Mrs. Sondheim the assistant?

Mrs. Sondheim—We have six classes on part time.

The Chairman—What is the attendance on an average?

Mrs. Sondheim—I only have charge of the first five years of the elementary school, so I am not prepared to give exact statistics.

The Chairman—What is the percentage of increase which you obtain during May, June and September?

Mrs. Sondheim—We receive on an average of 100 to 150 extra at the beginning of May 1st.

The Chairman—100 to 150, that is May, June and September?

Mrs. Sondheim—October, yes, the last of October.

Alderman Friedlander—That is on part time now?

Mrs. Sondheim—Without the additional pupils we have six classes on part time.

The Chairman—Have they part time classes in the higher grades or just in the elementary?

Mrs. Sondheim—We have only six primary part time classes.

The Chairman—And how many do you have during May, June and September? I am simply trying to bring out the facts.

Mrs. Sondheim—We do not have any more classes; we simply have the classes crowded. You see on an average we have to-day two extra half time for each year past two years.

The Chairman—This \$50,000 Mrs. Solinger was kind enough to tell us about, that would put an additional story on the new building, is that the main building?

Mrs. Sondheim—The additional story on the main high school, that is directly to my left.

The Chairman—And what will be the addition.

Mrs. Sondheim—That will be eight classes.

The Chairman—That will be eight classes and that will relieve the conditions here?

Mrs. Sondheim—I believe so.

The Chairman—Mr. Leo Levy.

Mr. Leo Levy—I have been asked to make some remarks, Mr. Chairman, and thank you for your kindness in coming here and giving us an opportunity of coming and telling the Committee one or two things, but I am placed at a serious disadvantage in lacking the essential figures that might set you right.

It does, however, appear to me from one point of view that you gentlemen who pass ordinances affecting the whole people the capacity limited by your ordinances of theatres and tenement houses, measured by cubic contents and things of that kind, should seriously consider whether or not this projected addition to the high school should not be forced through by your recommendation. It is a purely tentative undertaking. I understand. It has not been certified or approved by the Board of Estimate. The appropriation has not gone through, so that the conditions that we are finding here in this school are as have been intimated to you by Mrs. Solinger and by the Vice-Principal, and you gentlemen who pass ordinances for theatres and tenements, if you measured simply the cubic contents of this building, you would close this school under your ordinances and would not permit any attendance here at all. It would be subject to condemnation and subject to a violation of every ordinance you have made.

Therefore it seems to me on the physical aspect your Committee might well recommend that the Board of Estimate forthwith carry through that tentative appropriation that has been made or suggested for the addition to the high school.

On the question of the theoretical side of education I should hardly hazard any remarks, because we have in the Board of Education specialists who have given that subject years of careful study. I do not believe I would be as venturesome as to say that I have any familiarity at all with the merits or demerits, if any there be, of the Gary system or any other system, but I do know this: You have a building here that is absolutely inadequate for the purpose for which it is intended. It cannot serve the community. That that condition exists elsewhere in the City I am quite sure, or your committee would not be travelling around the City and getting almost the same words from the different communities. It, therefore, does seem to me, and I suggest to you that so far as the particular local needs are concerned of this institution, the physical aspects of the school are primarily the questions involved, and so far as the other aspects the training, that your Committee has more knowledge of, I guess, that you have acquired as a Committee, and far better than I guess anybody here could give you. It, therefore, does seem to me that I might well recommend your urgent action on the question of the addition to the High School building.

The Chairman—Mr. Levy, pardon me; would it be possible for the parents or the others that are interested in this matter to prepare and submit to this Committee a more detailed statement showing the details in which this school is inadequate, to accommodate pupils?

Mr. Levy—May I interrupt a moment? It does appear to me that the principal of the schools or the head of the schools has at hand all the statistics that would enlighten your Committee and any request from your Committee would be complied with in that regard, and if not possible to make it directly, I am sure of the President of the Parents Committee or the Progress Society would secure those essential statistics and see that you get them.

The Chairman—You may send them if you are in a position to supply them.

Mr. Levy—It is a possibility that Mr. Schwede could supply them.

Mr. Schwede—Surely.

The Chairman—I think probably the Assistant Principal could put us in touch with the Principal and arrange for that.

Mr. Levy—Let the societies before your Committee promptly assume that burden.

The Chairman—Alderman Friedlander desires to ask you a question, Mr. Levy.

Alderman Friedlander—I want to ask you, Mr. Levy whether you had considered the question of part time? Would part time cure the condition that you referred to?

Mr. Levy—I believe that it has been tried in a way here through the necessities of the situation. How successfully, I am unable to say, but I do know that there has been a great deal of criticism amongst the family end of the situation, due to the disorder into which the households have been thrown, but I specifically said when I made my remarks at the opening that I have no knowledge at all with regard to the Gary system, and therefore I prefer not to be placed on record, or to supply you with misinformation in that regard.

The Chairman—Mr. Solinger, I interrupted you a minute ago. Will you proceed. Mr. Solinger—I was simply going to say some of the ladies of the Society furnished certain data and information in detail.

The Chairman—Go ahead.

Mr. Solinger—I think you asked, or some reference was made to the Progress Society furnishing you with the details that you asked for. I think that if you ask the Parents Association they may be in a better position to give you that information.

The Chairman—From whatever source we can obtain it, I know the Committee will appreciate it.

Mr. Solinger—if I may just say one word.

The Chairman—Certainly.

Mr. Solinger—Comments have been made in the report read by Mrs. Solinger as well as other remarks about the overcrowded condition of the school.

Certainly, inconveniences that have been brought about by this crowded condition have been referred to, but I would like to mention to the gentlemen of this Committee one very serious aspect of the part time or double system, whatever you wish to call it. I do not know what you do call it, or whether this same inconvenience will be continued by any other system. I do not know, but I would like you to take cognizance of this:

That to-day we have little children who go to school from half past eight in the morning until half past twelve. They make room for another group of children who will occupy the same classes from half past twelve to half past four. Now, we are in the Springtime of the year, but that same condition exists in the Winter and we are living, you might say, in the country. We look upon School 39 and this whole community as the country. A great many of our children come a great distance, and I think it is wrong to ask the children of six or seven—mind you the part time system affects only the children of the younger classes—indeed it is absolutely wrong, and I think you will agree with me that a child 6 or 7 years of age should be kept in school until half past four, and then sent home on a dark Winter's afternoon alone, probably a mile or a mile and a quarter.

In addition to that we all know, parents, ministers, doctors will all tell you, that it is no time to instruct children from half past twelve to half past four in the afternoon. The child's vitality has decreased. It has tired by the morning's play. It is diminished.

All of this is brought about simply because we have not got sufficient classrooms. We have not got the room in our school, and that is the physical difficulty, the physical need of School No. 39 which I alluded to when I first got up to make a few remarks, and that is what I wanted to impress upon this Committee, that 39 needs enlargement, leaving all other remarks aside, it needs enlargement.

Alderman Friedlander—That is practically an answer to the question I asked Mr. Levy.

Mr. Solinger—That is required.

Mrs. Brodick—They only refer to overcrowding of elementary schools. That applies also to the high schools. The students are compelled to use the lunch room, which some of them have to use as early as half past ten. That is no hour for lunch. They have to use the cooking rooms, I think about every inch of space is used to the limit in the high school.

The Chairman—How many schools are there in the Rockaways?

Mrs. Brodick—I believe this is just one; one in Arverne and one in Rockaway Beach, but this is the high school for this district.

The Chairman—Also there are three elementary schools and one high school.

Mrs. Brodick—Three elementary schools and one high school.

Mrs. Sondheim—There are four.

Mrs. Brodick—I beg your pardon, they have two in Rockaway.

The Chairman—Two in Rockaway, one in Arverne and one here?

Mrs. Brodick—Yes, but all people come to this high school.

The Chairman—This is the high school for the entire district?

Mrs. Brodick—This is the high school for the entire district, the high school.

Mrs. Millis—I have a better knowledge of the Rockaway Beach schools than of the Far Rockaway school. About a month or 6 weeks ago I made an investigation of School 42 of Rockaway Beach, with other ladies.

We made complaints to the Board of Education and to Mr. Collins the Superintendent. We received a reply that some of the alterations are to be made, but there are some things still which we would like to be altered. Mr. Halpin unfortunately has the papers and he is at another meeting tonight we would very much like for instance, we have three class rooms in P. S. 42, with no artificial light. They have no way of being lighted at all. There is not one gas jet. There is no electric light in the school I think anyway. There is only gas, but they have no fixtures at all, so that by half past four when it begins to get dark in the Winter time the children really are not able to do anything and the teachers have to keep them quiet.

There is a connection to the sewers which should be made, from the entrance to the schools. There are three entrances, the janitor's, the boys' and the girls' entrance. There is a sewer connection which should be made through to carry off the surface water.

There was some complaint about the plumbing, but I believe those are to be attended to, but I should like to emphasize the fact that P. S. 42 and P. S. 43, I think are largely used for the younger classes. The idea is to get an addition to P. S. 44 so that the larger children can be taken care of in 44.

The Chairman—Are these all in the Rockaways?

Mrs. Brodick—All in Rockaway Beach.

The Chairman—Four?

Mrs. Brodick—44 is in the center, it is Holland where we are.

The Chairman—Where is P. S. 43?

Mrs. Brodick—Rockaway Park, Seaside.

The Chairman—And P. S. 44?

Mrs. Millis—Arverne. The building in 44 is more situated for alteration. There is an extension to be put to that building and I believe that the money has already been passed.

The Chairman—For 44?

Mrs. Millis—for 44, but we don't get it, it has been going on for years and years, and we don't get the money. We have no notice of the thing going through, and the addition is very badly needed for all the schools are overcrowded.

I would like to say that in P. S. 42, I am nearer 42, and do visit it occasionally. I have seen the children at lunch time taking their lunch off the floor, with not a seat in it. There is not a seat there for those children except a little common seat that the janitor put together, and on one occasion I think Mrs. Montgomery saw nine or ten of the small children sitting there.

The Chairman—On the floor?

Mrs. Millis—On the floor.

The Chairman—No seats at all?

Mrs. Millis—There are no seats.

The Chairman—No seats at all?

Mrs. Millis—And there is no way those children have of sitting at all, and the concrete is not dry, it is damp. It is a very bad condition indeed and it should be attended to.

The Chairman—Why couldn't these children eat their lunch in the class room, if those conditions are as you state?

Mrs. Millis—Those class rooms are in use all the time. We have part time there.

The Chairman—You talk about four thirty. Have you classes beyond five or five thirty?

Mrs. Millis—They have classes right up to near dark, in the Winter time.

The Chairman—Have you the Gary system in Rockaway?

Mrs. Millis—No, part time system. It is not Gary's.

The Chairman—They have classes from 8:30 in the morning until 5.

Mrs. Millis—I think that is about the time; you know when it is dark about 4:30 in the Winter.

The Chairman—You are speaking now in regard to P. S. 42?

Mrs. Millis—Yes.

The Chairman—Tell me more in detail about the three classes that you referred to that have absolutely no light or air.

Mrs. Millis—They have no artificial light; they have no fixtures.

The Chairman—Have they street light, have they no air?

Mrs. Millis—Yes, they have street light, but it is dark at that time.

The Chairman—But up to 4:30 they have sufficient light?

Mrs. Millis—Up to 4:30, probably; it is dark in the Winter time then.

The Chairman—In those three you recommend that gas or electricity be installed?

Mrs. Millis—There is no electric light in the building, but gas fixtures certainly should be installed. It is a very bad condition.

The Chairman—How old a school is that?

Mrs. Millis—The school was built just before consolidation.

The Chairman—1898.

Mrs. Millis—That is about twenty years, and I understand that since that time nothing has been done to it. It was hurried through. The people had some sort of a feeling about getting that school, I believe, because of the fear that they would never get anything there, and it seems they have not got anything else.

The Chairman—Is it a brick building?

Mrs. Millis—Yes, it is a brick building.

The Chairman—Go ahead.

Mrs. Millis—I don't know. The thing I would like to emphasize is we should have that addition to Public School 44, so as to take care of the older children. It has been on the books for years. I could not tell you how many years. I could not tell you how many years. Unfortunately our report is not here to-night. The gentleman who has it could not show up, so we have been unable to show it.

The Chairman—I would be glad to receive any further recommendation you might have, or that you left with Mr. Halpin, to whom you refer.

Mrs. Millis—Yes, I have given it to him already.

The Chairman—You may submit any data you would like to. We would be glad to have you submit it in writing and read into the record at some subsequent hearing.

Mr. Frederick Schwede—I asked to be the last speaker, because I was hoping that even in this miserable and insulting small gathering there would be men and women better qualified than I to speak on this particular subject, who would touch what seems to me to be the vital point in the whole matter.

Before we go any further, however, I want to do what I think is only justice and courtesy to this Committee, who have shown one of the few idealistic spirits that I have seen in politics, and that is to personally come down and investigate for themselves and take up their time after regular day hours, and find out at first hand the needs of the various complaining communities. Such a state as that I think is very badly met by a gathering of parents as small as this in the midst of a storm of abuse and criticism and complaint as large as yearly rages in our midst.

The kind of personal criticism that goes no farther than friction and irritation of the school authorities, the devious, vague, useless, annoying amateur advice given to men and women who, no matter how competent or incompetent, at least, live the life of education, must be extremely annoying and defeats its own ends more often than it does any good.

As far as the parents of this community go, I must ask your indulgence. They are like most of the other members of our community, extremely selfish, extremely indifferent where personal effort is concerned and extremely volatile in general criticism. The only reason that I ask your committee to go further and excuse them is for the sake of the children. I do not believe a gathering of this kind, greeting a committee of your importance and your willingness to sacrifice yourself for general good, I do not think that a gathering of this kind, furnished by this community, deserves very much. However, as I say, it is not the children's fault, and the general theory is, my particular absence will not do any harm. All the others will be there, is the theory on which we have built up our great democracy.

I have another criticism which seems to me to be even more pertinent, and the man I shall criticize is the man with whom I have always been friendly, but I am not given to evading issues, nor do I care to shirk responsibility. I do not know what the relation the Board of Education or the City government is to its principals, but when there is a definite performance and a definite occasion, such as this scheduled in advance by you, if the principal is not here to answer proper questions, to furnish proper information, it seems to me that a very proper inquiry rises why he is not here, and if there is a legitimate reason, common courtesy demands that it should have been sent in advance. When a layman like myself is obliged, a man who pretends he has no knowledge of school affairs save such as the parents of a child, who frankly does not ask a hand in its government or criticisms of its affairs, because he does not give the proper time, sacrifice or investigation to warrant him in being such a critic, I think that a community is ill looked after along avenues of education when an incompetent, frankly ignorant man has to get up, sustained only by a motive of righteous indignation.

So much for the audience you have to address. So much for the sources of information from which you have to gather it.

Now, I will go ahead, to what seems to me in a general way to comprehend, include and obviate all the petty criticisms that have arisen.

I say petty, because when all is said we must not look at this age and generation that we are living in through a microscope. It is too broad. The world is changing color while we look at it, and it seems to me that even a city administration so large as that of New York City, practically a State administration, has a very plausible excuse to ask that its hands should be untied at the present moment, that its channels be as little clogged as possible with whatever is not absolutely essential, that it may be free to raise and face the great events that are occurring.

If our need were not so pressing I should be the first to advocate standing aside and bearing our comparatively mild ailments with fortitude until the great crisis is passed, and as far as my own puny little views are concerned I am willing to do that. As far as my own children are concerned, and I think we all, my neighbors, are willing to do that.

But Mr. Chairman, and your Committee, I want to tell you from another standpoint what the real problem of Far Rockaway and the Rockaways has been. As a member of the Board of Directors of the Progress Society, a perfectly non-partisan organization, a civic movement giving you the best that is in us for no reason at all, not even including the appreciation of our fellow citizens, the great trouble with the Rockaways has always been that we are an infinitesimal tail on a very large dog. We cannot wag in any sense at all. We have no political power. We have no way to make our pleasure or displeasure felt, and the answer is we cannot influence the government at the center of this city, and that includes the Board of Education as well as other boards.

If I believed that this appropriation of \$50,000 were even a strong probability as an accomplished fact, I should not take up your time, but in the past we have been put off by one parliamentary expediency after another, soothed while we barked, ignored while we remained silent. What will happen to this \$55,000 in the devious channels of City government? I confess myself too simple to know, but that it will never flow down this stream under the great bridge of conditions, I as a sporting character am willing to wager. I do not know what happens to them, but whatever is the final push that would land them into actual being, that always remains undone, and we have the same steps to pursue the next year or two years after that, that we did when we began.

We have had appropriations before, but we have never had any additions to our schools.

Here is what I want to say to you. The Gary system—the individual discomfort to which the children are put, the inadequate conditions that prevail, are all parts of the same problems. Additional seats will obviate them all, so there is no use of going down by paths and ramifications and taking up your time there, but if you will make yourselves our friends, we will stop barking at your heels and we will stop urging you to action which probably at certain times is as impossible for you to take as it is your will and intentions strong to make it. If you will make yourselves our friends and don't forget it, whenever you will act, if you will act as friends, when you see something put over on us—if there is a crisis in the City government, if the money is needed for other and greater affairs, just spend it. We will be reasonable. We will be good. We will be careful. But if on the other hand you see something being done in the devious and tortuous paths of the great city government that you know is going to eucrue us at the finish, put in a suit for us. Then we will put up a tablet for you, name by name. (Applause).

If you will do that you can count on our co-operation and on our reasonable action and on our deep and extreme gratitude. (Applause).

Mrs. Schwede—I would like to be heard on a very simple statement. It is probably very clear to you gentlemen, but I would like to make it clearer.

The City of New York recognizes these transfers of children from Manhattan down here in the summer time, and that is a recognized fact. All the mother has to do in Manhattan or wherever the child comes from is to tell the principal she is moving to Far Rockaway for the summer and she gets a card which gives her a transfer and the child is put in these schools.

Either the Board of Education is going to recognize that condition for us down here, when hundreds and hundreds of children arrive, anywhere between the 15th of May and June.

The Chairman—150 I understand.

Mrs. Schwede—I think a great many. Mrs. Sondheim, how much would you say?

Mrs. Sondheim—150.

Mrs. Schwede—In your care?

Mrs. Sondheim—150.

Mrs. Schwede—In the elementary school. 150 in the elementary schools. That is the first five grades. Could you give any idea in the whole school, how many arrived in the whole school?

Mrs. Sondheim—200 to 250.

Mrs. Schwede—That is a condition that I do not think is generally understood. It is not generally looked into. Either the Board of Education recognizes that and realizes that we have to have seats for them or it does not recognize them.

Mrs. Sondheim—That would be like creating five new classes.

Alderman Collins—Does that practically mean that 30 go into each one? You say 150 in five classes.

Mrs. Sondheim—About 150 is spread over the grades. There is no seating capacity for those children. That is well known in 39th Street in New York, in the Board of Education.

Alderman Collins—About how many?

Mrs. Sondheim—It varies, about 150.

Mrs. Schwede—How many times have you entered a room where in big letters it had a notice on the door, "only 39 children allowed here" and you go in and there are 55.

The Chairman—I noticed that on the door downstairs.

Mrs. Schwede—I have observed that a dozen times.

Alderman Friedlander—Did any one here notify the principal of this meeting to-night?

Mrs. Schwede—Yes.

The Chairman—Where is he?

Alderman Haubert—Where does the principal reside, in Rockaway?

Alderman Friedlander—Why is he not here?

Mrs. Schwede—Mr. Ellsworth is a very good man, but he is extremely averse to censure, almost morbid. On the other hand he has to meet a flood of petty criticism during the year, ill digested, and usually in a great many instances unnecessary. It has rendered him combative to the last degree. I think he tolerates the Parents Association rather than approves of it, and he would not give it countenance by appearing here to-night, and as I know, as far as the Parents Association is concerned, I do not know whether there would have been very much criticism. But he knew of it. It had been posted. He is one of the Progress Society which fostered this meeting. He knew you were to be here, and as I say, he should have sent a note explaining he would not be here, with the statistics and deputize some one with statistics. That would have done very well, but we have been made to look very futile under these conditions, and I do not know just what the procedure would be, but I would just respectfully suggest that your Committee would communicate with him and state that they were unable to get the statistics that they desired at this meeting during his absence, and then take up his time in getting some.

The Chairman—Well, we may do it in executive session.

Mrs. Montgomery—I am from Arverne, and I saw Mr. Gilmore the Superintendent of our schools last week, who is the principal of our school our three schools. We have No. 42, 43 and 44.

The Chairman—Who is Mr. Collins?

Mrs. Montgomery—The Superintendent of Buildings in New York.

This Mr. Gilmore told me that the Board of Trade had taken up this matter years ago, and that the Board of Trade of Rockaway Beach and the Board of Superintendents had approved an addition to School 44 as far back as June 1912. That it was away up on the list to come before the Board of Estimate, as I understand.

I want to say that each teacher of our three schools on the beach has not only improper conditions of the class rooms to contend with but she has two classes to take care of, two distinct grades to teach each day on top of that.

The Chairman—Simultaneously, Mrs. Montgomery?

Mrs. Montgomery—No. It does it in this way. She gives the children written work while the other class is reciting. It has always been a puzzle to me how those children of those tender years, are able to concentrate while the chatter is going on in the other part of the room.

Then I would like to say that one of the former speakers has said there would be perhaps 150 new scholars. I know that there are hundreds of new scholars that come to our three schools in the beginning of the Spring and early Summer. There are hundreds of them, because these three schools take in a tremendous territory. It is perhaps 3 or 5 miles in length, and if anyone here knows anything about Rockaway Beach you know that it is tremendously crowded in the Summer time, and these little children come from New York and have to be accommodated in these class rooms that are overcrowded in Winter, and these teachers have two classes in each room to teach during the Winter and have this condition to contend with that I speak of.

The Chairman—Where do the Rockaway Park children go?

Mrs. Montgomery—Rockaway Park children go to P. S. 43.

The Chairman—That is the other extreme?

Mrs. Montgomery—Yes, and P. S. 44 is the center, about Hollands.

The Chairman—And Public School 42.

Mrs. Montgomery—Is in Arverne.

The Chairman—Any other speaker?

Alderman Quinn—Mrs. Montgomery, what percentage of children do you figure Rockaway Park has going elsewhere during the Summer? Aren't there some people that Summer in other places, that live in Rockaway in the Winter?

Mrs. Montgomery—Strange to say there are very few families that leave the Beach in the Summer time.

Alderman Quinn—Not enough to take the places of those who come down here?

Mrs. Montgomery—No. A great many people rent their houses, but you find mostly all of them take smaller accommodations for themselves during the Summer, for the simple reason they get a good rent for the houses and leave them and rent them to incoming New York people, so that they may take smaller places on the Beach. Very few comparatively leave the Beach for the Summer.

Alderman Quinn—There is not sufficient decrease to take the place of the increase?

Mrs. Montgomery—No. If anything, it is a very small matter.

Mr. Brady—There has been some criticism as to why the school representatives are not here, that is the direct school employees. I might say that the meeting itself has not been entirely overlooked. The District Superintendent of Schools is on the job, that has charge of all schools in this district, and a great many others, and he is here to hear the complaints and statements made by parents and representatives of other organizations. I want to say that for him, and also for the entire teaching staff that they are not neglectful at all, as a general rule the majority of them, as to the necessities of proper educational facilities. I am frank to say that if the recommendations of the teaching staff were carried out in this City that there would not be any complaint from the Parents Association or any other kind of organizations as to the administration of the school affairs. One of our greatest troubles has been that while the teachers and parents may get together, the conclusions which they arrive at are ignored entirely by the people who are administering the school affairs in this City. (applause).

The Chairman—Any further speakers?

Mrs. Schwede—The District Superintendent of Schools is here and I asked him if he would speak, and he said that it might be regarded as an intrusion of an outsider practically. This is a rural affair purely and simply, but I think if you ask him, he can give us a great deal of information.

The Chairman—We would be glad to have the District Superintendent speak. Mr. Veit—I would like to make a correction right at the start. In the first place I am not the District Superintendent in charge of the Borough of Queens, or this end of it. When I came here tonight I came largely as a parent who lives in this neighborhood. I have a daughter that attends this school, and I have always been interested in this school.

From the discussion as I have heard it, it appears to me that there is a question as to where to place the blame for not furnishing school accommodations. Connected as I have been for the last 28 or more years with the Department of Education, it has been my experience that local school boards and committees in charge of furnishing sites and buildings have to a very large extent been amenable to argument, and to statistical proof that a school building was needed or an addition was needed. In recent years, however, when after careful consideration of the reports that were furnished by experts, it has transpired that the action of the Board of Education itself in making these recommendations for improvements and additions has had to be approved by somebody else. We in the schools feel that the law is very specific, and we also know in our own hearts that the Board of Education has the right to pass on just what improvements should be made and what additions should be furnished.

As I understand it, in the meeting of the Board of Education that took place some two months ago, recommendations were made for many districts in the City of New York to provide more accommodations. This particular school, as I understand it, has been taken care of by the Board of Education.

Alderman Friedlander—This school?

Mr. Veit—As far as I have been able to learn, the Board of Education recommended, or certainly recommended for P. S. 39 Queens.

The Chairman—\$55,000 is the amount.

Mr. Veit—I think that is the amount.

The Chairman—Has that money been voted upon by the Board of Education?

Mr. Veit—No. The Board of Education can simply make the recommendations.

The point is, that ought to be sufficient. The Board of Education knows.

The Chairman—I think I have got your point of view. Your point of view is that the Board of Education should be a corporate entity, separate and should have sole power over its own funds?

Mr. Veit—if the Board of Education were so placed, I think we would get along better with the parents and community.

Alderman Friedlander—That matter is now before the Legislature.

Mr. Veit—But you recognize as well as I do that whenever recommendations are made for the appropriation of certain amounts of money that that has got to be O. K'd somewhere else.

The Chairman—The Board of Estimate.

Mr. Veit—And the Board of Estimate has its own expert that it calls a committee on sites and buildings and it seeks his judgment and simply brushes it aside, and I suppose that is how it happens that many a time the promise is made for buildings and additions in the Rockaway have been just brushed aside.

Alderman Haubert—Do you know whether any of the efficiency engineers have visited the Rockaways?

Mr. Veit—I really don't know. I am not familiar with the Rockaways.

Alderman Friedlander—When was this appropriation passed by the Board of Education?

Mr. Veit—if I remember correctly I think at the meeting that was held in March or the first meeting in April.

Alderman Friedlander—1917?

Mr. Veit—1917. That a sum of money was supposed to be set aside for school additions, new buildings and so on, and that recommendation was made then for P. S. 39 in Queens.

Alderman Quinn—Has the Board of Estimate pruning knife got hold of that \$55,000 yet?

Mr. Veit—That is a question in my mind. I do not know. Some people are afraid that may not go through. I suppose your Committee is here tonight to hear the parents of the children who attend this school, urge the necessity for that sum sticking where the Board of Education has recommended it shall go. This school needs an addition. The schools of the Rockaways are just as bad. I recall back in P. S. 44 Queens, that is a school in Rockaway on a recent occasion when I was especially assigned to visit somewhere there, I noticed the difficulties of organization even in the Winter time.

I know for a fact that in the Summer time it is necessary to bring down a great many more teachers and to place the children on part time in order to accommodate those who come down from the City and that population usually stays until the middle of October.

The Chairman—You are connected with the Board of Education?

Mr. Veit—Yes.

The Chairman—in what capacity, as District Superintendent?

Mr. Veit—I am District Superintendent of District Schools 32 and 36—

The Chairman—Where are they located?

Mr. Veit—which comprises a very large section of Brooklyn.

Alderman Egan—Do you know anything about this school they are organizing in Broad Channel?

Mr. Veit—I haven't heard anything of it.

Alderman Egan—They are asking for an appropriation of the Finance Committee, of which I am a member for a portable school.

Mr. Veit—I passed there every morning, and I noticed that there must be quite a population there of school age.

Alderman Collins—That is a Summer population. Quite a crowd stays there in the Summer.

Mr. Veit—These portable buildings are two room or unit structures.

Alderman Collins—Just for the Summer or all Winter?

Mr. Veit—I really could not tell.

Alderman Collins—Is there much of a population in Broad Channel or where do they get the children from?

Mr. Veit—There are something like seven or eight hundred houses all the year around, maybe about 50 open during the Winter.

Mrs. Montgomery—I want to give the information the gentleman just spoke about.

Mrs. Fernandez—The \$55,000 asked for by the Board of Education for this school, that has been approved by the Committee on Education of the Board of Estimate (applause).

Mrs. Montgomery—Those three schools on the trestle, they have a large Winter population, and the children from these three sections come to our school No. 44. They have tickets given them which they use on the train to and from, and they come, as I say, to this crowded school that I have been speaking of before, which is just on a line through the Holland Station. All the children from Broad Channel and all along that section, they have no other school facilities.

The Chairman—Any further speakers. If not, the next hearing on this subject will be held Wednesday evening May 16th at 8 P. M. at Bushwick Highschool, Irving and Brooklyn Avenues, Brooklyn.

MINUTES OF HEARING BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN ON THE FOLLOWING MATTER:

"No. 1242.—Request of the conference of organized labor to the Board to hold hearings and to invite the Board of Education and city officials to answer why the demands for better educational facilities have not been requested."

Bushwick High School, Irving Avenue, Brooklyn, May 16, 1917, 8 P. M.

Present—Aldermen Robitzek, Chairman, Collins, Cassidy, Habbert, Friedlander.

Chairman Robitzek—This is a public hearing by a sub-committee of the Committee on General Welfare of the Board of Aldermen to consider a petition which has been presented to the Board by the Conference of Organized Labor. The object of these hearings is in order that the Board may obtain information and data, to prepare a report on the conditions of the schools of the City of New York.

The petitioners claim that there is an inadequacy of schools; that the schools are not kept up to a proper standard. We are not investigating the Gary or the Anti-Gary system. We are simply incidentally taking up the Gary question as it is presented in these different hearings. These hearings are a continuation. We have been holding these hearings all over the city. This will be the last hearing that will be held in Brooklyn. The next hearing will be held next Thursday night at Wadleigh High School, between 114th Street and 115th Street, Manhattan. The names that have been presented here of those that are desirous of speaking at this hearing I will call in their order. Judge Richards.

Hon. Edward A. Richards—Mr. Chairman, I take the liberty of coming here to the Bushwick section to talk with you about a matter of the high school conditions that affects the Bushwick, the East New York and the Brownsville districts, and I would not invade upon your time in this matter were it not for the fact that since your hearing at Public School 84, a matter has been called to my attention which I think is of interest not only to the High School Committee of 100 for East New York and Brownsville, but also of vital interest to the people of the Bushwick district.

There was, in 1911, an amount of \$715,000 appropriated by the Board of Education, or by the Board of Estimate at the request of the Board of Education, for a supply depository building for the Board of Education. As you know, the high school site on Dumont Avenue has remained vacant and has been owned by the city for five years. The reason no high school has been built there is because of lack of funds. When the Board of Education asked for the appropriation of \$6,000,000 for high school buildings throughout the city, they did not include the high school for Brownsville, and now, in March, there has been a request made by the Board of Education to the Board of Estimate for permission to use the Hallenbeck building on the New York County Court House site for a supply depository; and they have made a request upon the Board of Aldermen and the Board of Estimate for the issuance of special revenue bonds in the sum of \$35,000, for the purpose of remodeling that Hallenbeck building, and they have agreed that if that is given to them they will ask the rescission of this appropriation of \$715,000, and will appropriate that amount for school buildings.

I am informed, by Miss Ford, of the Committee of Education of the Board of Estimate, that that Committee and the Board of Estimate recognize the urgent necessity for additional high school facilities out here, and would feel favorably disposed to the use of this \$715,000 for the Dumont Avenue high school if the Board of Education would request that appropriation.

This matter is of vital interest to the people of the Bushwick and Ridgewood sections, because this high school where we are now meeting is overcrowded, having on its register, as I remember it, nearly 3,700 pupils and having seating capacity for less than 2,500. And the children that are overcrowding this high school are the children that come primarily from the East New York and the Brownsville districts, and I believe that your committee would be of great service to the people of this district if you would advocate the use of this Hallenbeck building, which will not be used for any other purpose for many years, will advocate the use of that for a supply depository, and will urge upon your board the granting of this appropriation of \$35,000 for repairs to that building, and will suggest to the Board of Education the advisability of using the \$715,000 for a high school for East New York and Brownsville.

Chairman Robitzek—To what extent will that relieve conditions in this section?

Hon. Edward A. Richards—I am told that the high school that they contemplate building on the Dumont Avenue site will take care of about 5,000 children. I know that you have here in this school perhaps 800 or 900, or a thousand children, from Brownsville and East New York, if you have not more than that.

Chairman Robitzek—That is a distance of about two and a half to three miles?

Hon. Edward A. Richards—I figured it about three miles, not as the crow flies, but riding by trolley.

Chairman Robitzek—Do the children from the Brownsville section going to and from this section—ride, of course?

Hon. Edward A. Richards—Most of them ride; some of them may possibly walk.

Chairman Robitzek—Are the transportation facilities convenient?

Hon. Edward A. Richards—Yes; the transportation facilities are quite convenient, but the cost, of course, is 10 cents a day to those who have not got it.

Chairman Robitzek—I understand. How long has this building been erected?

Hon. Edward A. Richards—As I remember it, a little over four years.

Chairman Robitzek—And it is already overcrowded?

Hon. Edward A. Richards—It is very much overcrowded.

Chairman Robitzek—Thank you. Mrs. Sullivan, Secretary of the Mothers' Council of Greenpoint.

Mrs. K. Sullivan—Mr. Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen: I am representing the section of Brooklyn known as Greenpoint. Perhaps you have had occasion to read something about it in the paper very recently, an article stating in many of the papers that our people have gone on strike, mothers and children alike. Well, that is true in one sense of the word, but what we meant was not a strike, but a protest.

Our entire district in Greenpoint, the northern section above Greenpoint I speak of, was deprived of a grammar school. Well, in our section we had two schools there; one located on Java street, between Franklin and Manhattan, and the other located on Dupont street, between Franklin and Manhattan.

Some years ago Java street school was de-graded and turned into a primary school. On the 30th day of April last the grammar school in Dupont street was de-graded, and it was decided to send the children of that school to public school No. 126 that had been Garyzed, which meant for many of the children a walk of 13 to 17 and 19 blocks.

Chairman Robitzek—Where is that school that you are speaking of now, madam?

Mrs. Sullivan—On Lorimer street; Guernsey street, the girls' entrance is, and Meserole avenue, School 126.

The parents protested. They asked for an interview with Mr. Willcox, President of the Board of Education, which was given to us, and a committee of 45 women waited on him at the Board of Education on the Saturday previous to the transferring of the children. We asked him to use his influence. We tried to put the situation as clearly as we possibly could and explained to him the people living in that section were mostly made up of just the ordinary workaday people of the world. We have a number of children in the district who are anaemic. Many are crippled, and some have heart failure and many have tuberculosis in one form or another. Some are arrested cases, others are not.

Mr. Willcox listened to us. First, he started to give us statistics, and I asked him to please refrain from such a thing, as they would be lost on the multitude, that it was a common sense proposition; we were dealing with human flesh, children, and to please let us get down to brass tacks and talk about children. He did. We tried to make it appear to him that this was not an imposition alone, but a cruelty.

And, ladies and gentlemen, it really is. We have one case in mind. I wish Mr. Chairman, if it were possible, there could be a committee of some kind to see the little girl I have reference to. Out of respect to her people I will refrain from mentioning her name, but she is a little girl who is wearing a brace from the hip clear to the foot. This child is compelled to walk 13 blocks to reach this school.

Ladies and gentlemen, I have in my book here a letter which I received from Mr. Willcox, President of the Board of Education, and being very hoarse from incessant work and worry and running around about this matter, I will pass it to the Chairman, and if he will be kind enough, or feel disposed to read it, I wish that he would do so.

Mr. Willcox promised in this letter that he would grant us every accommodation that he possibly could.

The Chairman—Why don't you read it yourself, madam?

Mrs. Sullivan—with the kindness of the people, Mr. Chairman and ladies and gentlemen present, I will. I am rather hoarse, but if you will have patience with me and forgive my little imperfections I will try.

Mr. Willcox's letter commences:

“Dear Mrs. Sullivan:

I was very much impressed with the earnestness and sincerity of purpose of the group of mothers who accompanied you on Saturday to the Board of Education to talk with me about the situation in Greenpoint.

As I told you then, I sympathize with your position and quite appreciate your reluctance to accept any change in school organization which means that your children will be moved from the school in whose classes they have heretofore been educated. I also appreciate the fact that for some of you the proposed change means that it will be necessary for you to send your children a greater distance to school, and I realize that this may result in serious inconvenience. I wish I could see some way of bringing about a solution which is satisfactory to yourself and which fits in with the duty of the Board of Education to relieve congestion in P. S. 31.

After talking with you Saturday I conferred with the Acting City Superintendent, with Superintendent McAndrew and with Superintendent McCabe. We were all inclined to do everything that could be done to meet your objections, but we none of us felt that it was possible to continue all the children in P. S. 31 who are now accommodated there. There is ample space for them in P. S. 126 and they will get the advantage of a modern, sanitary and well equipped school building.

The Health Department has complained of the overcrowding in P. S. 31, and it is

our duty, as a Board of Education, to relieve the situation as promptly as we can. The only way that it can be relieved is by transferring the pupils. The only pupils that can be transferred are the older children who are able to walk increased distance.

We would be neglectful of our duty as members of the Board of Education, and as superintendents if we did not act for the best interests of the children. In our mind there is no question but that the best interests of the children require the carrying out of the proposed transfer.

We have, however, asked Superintendent McCabe to take the necessary steps to establish in P. S. 31 special classes for the crippled and the anaemic, or to make other provision for them, so that they will not be required to travel a distance to school which is too great for their strength.

In any other way we can accommodate ourselves to the needs of the locality, you may be sure we will do all in our power. I am sure you will in a short time appreciate our willingness in this respect, and that you will be led to see the wisdom of our course.

If, after giving the arrangement a fair trial for the remainder of this term, any large proportion of parents of the 7th and 8th grade children, still feel dissatisfied, I shall be glad to bring the matter up for further consideration before the opening of the Fall term.”

Sincerely Yours, WILLIAM G. WILLCOX, President of the Board of Education.”

Chairman Robitzek—What is the date of that communication?

Mrs. Sullivan—May 1, 1917.

Ladies and Gentlemen—I want to say that when we brought this matter up to Mr. McCabe regarding this letter, there has been no provision or no attempt at provision for the anaemic or crippled children. Each and every child has been considered alike. And there have been no steps for the making room for them in Public School 31. Now, as you ladies and gentlemen all know, it is not necessary for me to bring up the fact that the cost of living has increased. Many, many times—well, since two years—in fact, in a few months—it has jumped to such a figure that in our section there are many people who feel they cannot commence to cope with it. Our men, many of them, come in from factories in the locality and there is one meal served at the noon hour. That is the mainstay of the family. That is the meal that gives the nourishment to the children, to the mother, to the father, and the entire family. If those children are obliged to come this distance, many of them cannot be home for that meal, for they have the duplicate plan in P. S. 126, just the same as they had in 31 before it was disrupted or de-graded, but they have different lunch hours.

There is not one mother out of ten in our district who can afford to give the children car fare. There is not one mother out of five who can afford to give them lunch money, and if she could, our children are compelled to go into a restaurant to procure anything to eat, for there is no lunch room attached to P. S. 126.

There is a gentleman connected with one of the New York papers who told me he walked around the school and he said it reminded him of a lot of laborers sitting around a building in the course of construction. At the noon hour he saw plenty of little children sitting outside the school building on the curb stone and on stoops, wherever they could find a seat, until they were driven away by property owners, to eat their bit, simply rather than walk the distance to get home and back in time for lunch.

They have been connected with the Board of Health in our city schools, men and women, who teach hygiene. Why waste the city's funds and talk about lack of money to build schools when they take the means of practicing hygiene from the hands of our children? If the children are obliged to walk 15 to 17 or 19 blocks, how can they do it? There is no child that can make one block to a minute, because some of our blocks are very long. And we have a crossing at Greenpoint avenue, which is a very busy thoroughfare and a very dangerous thoroughfare. There are cars going north, south, east and west, and the heavy loaded motor trucks are a dangerous thing to adults as well as children.

If our children cannot make it in time, the only thing is we are going to have a lot of anaemic children, or perhaps worse, we will have a lot of corpses in our district, because it cannot be possible that the amount of money people can spend to-day for a meal to give children nourishment and send them that distance to school, rushing them back for the noonday meal, or else having that child in the park, which is known as McCaren Park in that section, to eat a cold and dry lunch. Every man and woman present will agree there isn't any nourishment in a cold and dry lunch for an adult, and where can it be a benefit for a child?

I know of no man who is willing to go to work in a factory, or in any kind of an office and take 15 minutes for lunch a day, nothing but dry pieces of bread. If our children cannot afford tea or coffee, and must go into a restaurant to procure it, they are going to eat a piece of dry bread. Butter is a luxury for some of our people to-day, and that means that our children in many cases, if they cannot procure meals, they procure something else, and, gentlemen, you know what it is: Two pieces of bread without anything on it, for a little tot to take away. That is what we are going to look forward to for our future citizens. It is a frightful thing. It is a despotic thing, to deprive a district of working people of a grammar school for their children.

We have not asked for luxuries. We ask nothing at all, only to leave P. S. 31 just as it was. We were willing to put up with it, even though our taxes had been increased in the last couple of years to such an extent, without any transportation facilities; and now to take away our school is an outrage. It will take away the only asset Greenpoint has. We have no high school, and now to de-grade Public School 31, in that part of Greenpoint we are left without any facilities of any kind. We have a library on Norman avenue, but of course that is not in our district.

Chairman Robitzek—Will you explain to me, if you can, what is the motive for removing this school?

Mrs. Sullivan—When I asked Mr. Willcox, and then called his Secretary, Mr. Felix, on the telephone, and referred to his letter and to his statement to me in the Board of Education room, that the Board of Health had complained of the crowding in Public School 31, and asked for the date of the complaint, they could not give it to me; and I called twice since that occasion and asked for the date when the Board of Health had condemned the building or complained about the crowding, and they could not give me the date.

Ladies and gentlemen, I live right in this district, and I know that Public School 31 was working under the duplicate plan just the same as this school they have sent these children to now. They were receiving the full benefit of the education. Many of the children went in at 8:30 in the morning and came out at 11, just as they are doing in the other school, and we have not alone civic organizations, but we have the support of every taxpayer and property owner in the district, willing to keep the school as it was. Buy no new property. But leave it as it was, because every mother was perfectly satisfied with the way her child was being taught.

Chairman Robitzek—Pardon my interruption again, but I am trying to get the facts, and that is what I suppose you are trying to reveal to the committee. What sort of a school is this? Is it an old school?

Mrs. Sullivan—Well, Mr. Chairman, part of the school—I believe the part on DuPont street—is built something around 25 years.

Chairman Robitzek—What seems to be the defect? What has the Board of Health assigned as the defect or menace to the school, to the children?

Mrs. Sullivan—Mr. Chairman, I have not been able to find out. The only thing was when I asked for information regarding the date of complaint from the Board of Health, they could not give it to me at the time, but they said they would give it to me later on.

Chairman Robitzek—I understand that, but I am trying to find out if you can tell us in this record what is the actual condition of that school.

Mrs. Sullivan—As far as I can learn, the school is in a splendid sanitary condition.

Chairman Robitzek—Have you been in the school?

Mrs. Sullivan—Yes, sir. And from building experts, ladies and gentlemen—one builder testified, who was not connected with the Board of Education, I want to say, he testified that Public School No. 31 was one of the finest buildings. Although an old building, the material and construction of it was far superior to many of the buildings that were being put up today. It was carried on in a splendid manner. It was up-to-date, as far as sanitary equipment and everything was concerned, to suit the neighborhood and to leave the children there.

Chairman Robitzek—Is it a fire-proof building?

Mrs. Sullivan—Yes. They had made all arrangements in the last few years that made it fireproof and made it sanitary. The only thing that we had to work on, and of course we could not get any information from the Board of Education regarding it, and that was that when they started to improve 126, which they Garyzed, they had

gone beyond their limit. They did not expect to improve it as much as what they did. Naturally, after expending the money on it, they had to call on another school to fill up the space that was there.

Chairman Robitzek—Pardon me, Mrs. Sullivan. I am just trying to get this information.

Mrs. Sullivan—Yes.

Chairman Robitzek—You contend that School 31 is in every way sanitary?

Mrs. Sullivan—Yes.

Chairman Robitzek—And that it is fireproof?

Mrs. Sullivan—Yes.

Chairman Robitzek—And not a menace?

Mrs. Sullivan—Yes.

Chairman Robitzek—And you claim that Mr. Willcox contended that it had been condemned by the Department of Health?

Mrs. Sullivan—Yes.

Chairman Robitzek—But was unable to show you the complaint?

Mrs. Sullivan—He just mentions in his letter the Board only claims of the crowding in it.

Chairman Robitzek—If that is the only complaint, it is simple to relieve the crowding by having an annex.

Mrs. Sullivan—That is what we asked for.

Chairman Robitzek—31 is entirely closed for use at the present time? No one is occupying it at all?

Mrs. Sullivan—Yes. Public School 31 is being occupied below the sixth B grade.

Chairman Robitzek—It is being occupied?

Mrs. Sullivan—Yes, certainly. That is the point I brought out.

Chairman Robitzek—Then I don't see your contention. I understand you to say it was not being occupied because of the Board of Health complaint.

Mrs. Sullivan—No, Mr. Chairman. If that appeared in my statement I did not really mean it to be that way. They had de-graded it, I said, and taken away the grammar grades from it.

Chairman Robitzek—And they occupy and use it for primary grades?

Mrs. Sullivan—It is not entirely filled. That is —.

Chairman Robitzek—It is not entirely filled?

Mrs. Sullivan—It is not entirely filled. With the children working on the duplicate plan in Public School 31 they were receiving the same amount of hours, and every child, even down to the kindergarten class, was getting the required hours of education, just the same as they are in Public School 126.

The only information we had was they called on P. S. 31, but never had expected to do so when they Garyzed 126.

Perhaps some of you ladies and gentlemen have read of the case that was taken into the court last week, and I want to say that that lady who was taken to court had a certificate from her physician, which had been sworn to before a Notary Public, that her child was anaemic, inclined to tuberculosis, and unfit to go that distance to school, which would deprive him of proper nourishment. It was ignored in the court, and Judge Esterbrook fined the woman \$5, which she paid under protest, and we expect to take the matter to a higher court. (Applause.)

I also want to tell you, ladies and gentlemen, that the same day there was another case of a boy right from the section who was lying in bed, he has a leaking valve of the heart, and his father was almost put through the Third Degree to see if they could not get him to commit himself and say that the child was in the street playing, while the man held a certificate from his physician stating that the child was in bed, that he had a very severe case of heart trouble, having a leaking valve, and being under this man's care for over a year. He had visited him on the day previous and was going to him that day, and even so, his certificate was not recognized in court.

Chairman Robitzek—I just want to make the matter clear. I still have not been able to grasp your situation. What is your grievance here? Will you just make this more clear? You are going off on other cases that I don't think have any connection with this situation.

Mrs. Sullivan—The grievance is —.

Chairman Robitzek—What is the specific grievance you want to present?

Mrs. Sullivan—What we do want to present to the Board of Aldermen is that we want them to take up the situation in Greenpoint, and give the northern district the benefit of grammar school, which it has been deprived of.

Chairman Robitzek—By having only a primary school in 31?

Mrs. Sullivan—Yes; by having only two primary schools in the district north of Greenpoint avenue; in degrading Public School 31, that leaves two schools in that district, which are only primary schools.

Chairman Robitzek—I get your point now.

Mrs. Sullivan—It means that the children must walk at the very least to teach the grammar school.

I have been told that there was a law which said there must be a grammar school within eight or ten blocks of the child's home, or the parent could not be forced to send the child there. Since that law was made I believe there is an amendment to it, and it is on the amendment that they are working.

That is the situation in Brooklyn, and we have been informed that you people in the Ridgewood district have the same problem that we have, or you will have it in the early fall.

Chairman Robitzek—We will hear from the residents of Ridgewood on that. Just confine yourself to Greenpoint, because you have got quite a district out there.

Mrs. Sullivan—So I will ask your co-operation and support in this matter, to help us to get a school which will be a grammar school. Whether it is new or old we are not particular. As I said before, we are not looking for luxuries; we are only just workaday people and we want a school that will give our children the benefit of education they are entitled to without endangering their health and lives.

Chairman Robitzek—Harrison C. Glore, ex-Assemblyman and Chairman of the Local School Board in this district.

Hon. Harrison C. Glore—Mr. Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen: I feel that I am not authorized to speak for my section, except possibly the section included within the line of School District No. 36. Speaking for that district, I realize that often times it is more popular to condemn than to commend public officials, but in going over the situation in School District 36, I think I would not be fair to the school authorities if I did not assume the fair points, rather than the popular ones.

In School District 36 we may be fortunate, but we are not exceptional, in having at this time no great grievance to voice. About ten years ago there were started and initiated by the Local School Board of District 36 agitations for an extension to Public School 73, and it has only been this year that we have received the good news that the Board of Education has granted that request, and Public School 73 will now have an extension that will include a very much needed auditorium, a swimming pool, a gymnasium, and additional classrooms; and I think that the parents of the pupils and the citizens generally are grateful indeed for all the efforts and for the accomplishments of this much-needed reform.

I think that I might properly say that the colleague of the Chairman, our Alderman from this section, has been instrumental in securing this extension.

There has also been appropriated by the Board of Education for Public School District No. 36 about \$18,000 for some additional classrooms needed for Public School No. 178, and about \$16,000 for additional classrooms in 137.

So that so far as School District 36 is concerned, I feel that we are in that fortunate position to at least give some voice and an opportunity for other sections for needed reform in other school districts.

My own view, Mr. Chairman, is that the most important thing connected with our public school system is the question of eliminating part time. I am a firm believer in the fact that every child is entitled to a seat, and is entitled to a seat for the full-day period, and fortunately in District 36 we had not long since some part-time classes in that district, but fortunately again, for some months past, we have maintained the record that the Board made some few months ago of eliminating all part-time classes, so that to-day there is no part-time class in School District 36.

So that with that evil eliminated we are prepared to take up any advancement or improvement in the school system that might be inaugurated. I do not in stating these facts want to create the impression that we are satisfied to the extent of being contented, because I believe that contentment would be to stay the onward march of improvements in our public school system. A previous speaker has mentioned the question of the Brownsville high school. As early as January of this year I took the opportunity of delivering an address in Public School 171 upon the question of —

Chairman Robitzek—Where is that situated?

Mr. Glore—Liberty Avenue, and I think it is, Pennsylvania.

—upon the question of the possibilities and benefits of a high school for East New York and Brownsville.

These sections lie in School Districts 39 and 40, and School Districts 39 and 40 are the two largest school districts in the entire State, with the possible exception of one district in The Bronx. One of these school districts had 14 elementary schools with a daily average attendance of 25,000. The other district has 12 elementary schools with a daily average attendance of over 24,000. The statistics further show that of those who graduated from these two districts, the greatest proportion finished the courses. So that there is, I think, a need of a high school in that section.

Chairman Robitzek—All of those that attend high school from East New York and Brownsville are compelled to come to the Bushwick high school, that is, this high school?

Mr. Glore—No. The Chair is in error on that point.

Chairman Robitzek—I am asking that question.

Mr. Glore—The statistics show that there are about 5,000 graduates from the Brownsville district who attend the high school; and of that number those that attend the Boys' High School are 580; those attending the Girls' High School, 1,267; Manual Training, 303; Erasmus High School, 299; Eastern District, 175; and the Bushwick High, 924.

Chairman Robitzek—The reason I asked the question was I understood from Judge Richard's statement that all the Brownsville students came to Bushwick High School, and that was why I wanted to put right on it.

Mr. Glore—I fear the Judge is in error on that point. Of the 5,000 graduates, there are 924 that attend the Bushwick High School.

Chairman Robitzek—That is about a thousand.

Mr. Glore—Yes. I understand that the number has been a little increased, according to the latest report.

Chairman Robitzek—Another question. Is this school nearer the center of Brownsville than any of the other high schools which you mention?

Mr. Glore—I think it is as near as any one, but I might call the attention of the Chairman to the fact that the policy of the Board of Education, as I understand it, has been that a high school is not considered a sectional proposition. The high schools are considered available to the graduates of any elementary school in the entire city, and a graduate from any of the elementary schools can express a preference for a high school that he desires to attend. The result is that oftentimes an expression of preference is had for the Boys High or the Girls High, or in some instances, for Manual Training.

I am not prepared to say that it would be a popular idea to change this rule, because the graduates of the elementary school have some idea of what course they desire to pursue.

The vocational guidance department of the Board of Education has recently been organized for the very purpose of attempting to assist graduates in selecting some course in the high schools. It happens that the graduates often have an idea that they want to pursue either a classical course or a vocational one, and the expression of preference is often had for the manual training, so that the high school problem in my judgment is not a sectional one, but there unquestionably is, and I think it is conceded by all school authorities that there is need and there is desire for a high school in the East New York section and in the Brownsville section.

Chairman Robitzek—That would relieve the congestion here, would it not?

Mr. Glore—I take it that it would. I assume that of the 5,000 graduates in those districts there would be a considerable portion of those who would express a preference for a high school in their own locality, and while it is a fact that the percentages of attendances in Bushwick High has increased each year and this is the fourth year of the Bushwick High School existence, that, if I understand the statistics from the Board of Education, provision has been made for the graduates of the elementary schools of the entire city who intend to enter the high school.

I think that this has been brought about by the adoption of a plan which has been tried with marked success in School District 36. I know that in Public School 85 of this section they have adopted what is known as the Junior High School classes, which takes care of the first one or two years of the high school course. It might be further enlightening to the committee to have the statistics of percentage of those who attend the high school and finish the course.

Chairman Robitzek—Have you got that ready to submit?

Mr. Glore—I have them right here. There are only four of them.

Chairman Robitzek—Well, go ahead.

Mr. Glore—The number who attend the first year is 45 per cent, and the number who finish the second year is 28 per cent; those who finish the third year course 17 per cent, and those who complete the fourth year course only 10 per cent.

Chairman Robitzek—Isn't that the general average?

Mr. Glore—That is the general average.

Chairman Robitzek—I mean throughout the city.

Mr. Glore—Throughout the city. So that, if provision were made for the first year of the high school in the elementary school, if such a thing were possible until the new high schools are erected, it would seem to me that close on to 50 per cent of the classes entering high school would be adequately provided for.

Chairman Robitzek—Your plan seems to be worthy of attention and consideration, but the schools in this vicinity and particularly in Brownsville, have they available rooms for that purpose?

Mr. Glore—I, of course, cannot speak authoritatively for those two districts, because I assume I am a stranger in the school districts, but I understand that the continuation elementary school and the junior high school has been adopted in a number of elementary schools in that district, so that provision has by that means been made for the graduates.

On that very question, I understand that in those two districts, 39 and 40, there are some 20,000 part time pupils, and that in my opinion, is a need that should be taken care of without delay. The figures seem almost abnormal, that there should be 20,000 to 22,000 part time pupils in those districts, and it may be a little exceptional, owing to the fact that most of the elementary schools in those two districts are modern schools that are adapted to the duplicate school system, and while some of the older schools have been in the course of change, some of the full time classes have been put on half time; but as far as the high school is concerned, I think it is the consensus of opinion that the figures and statistics demand that this school be had at the very earliest possible date.

Chairman Robitzek—Mr. Edward Domschke.

Mr. Edward Domschke—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen: My position here to-night is rather peculiar.

I was directed by my organization, the Ridgewood Board of Trade, to attend and report back, and so I am just sitting down and listening; but from a personal standpoint, I heartily agree with the last speaker that your honorable body should consider the zone proposition, if it is practical, and to create a condition where the people of a district can have the benefit of the school themselves. I believe that this district here can fill this high school without going much outside the boundary line. I am stating my personal views. I do not believe any man is better qualified to speak for this district, and knows its wants better than your honorable colleague, Alderman Haubert.

As I said before, I was delegated to come here and listen and report, but it seems to me that should receive your attention, and that probably the building of a high school in Brownsville would relieve the congestion in this district. I thank you.

Chairman Robitzek—Mr. Charles Raskopf.

Mr. Charles Raskopf—Mr. Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen: I came here tonight on behalf of the Parents Association of P. S. 85, which is located at Eldert Street and Evergreen Avenue. I have come here particularly tonight to speak upon the question of supervised play. None of the speakers have touched upon that this evening, but it seems to me that that is something which requires some attention.

As I understand it, each of the classes are to have one hour's play, supervised by certain of the teachers. Nobody seems to understand just exactly what is meant by supervised play, except by taking the word supervised in its general meaning, but we are in this position with respect to School 85.

We have a daily attendance of about 2400 pupils, and we would have to leave out something like 400 pupils every hour. That is to say, during the entire six school hours, four hundred of the pupils would have to be allowed out on the playground each and every hour for the purpose of allowing each of those children to have their hour's supervised play. Of course that may be quite feasible in a country district, where you may perhaps have an acre or two of ground surrounding the school, but when you take a school in a crowded district, such as we have on Eldert and Evergreen

Avenues, it becomes apparent that it is an absolute physical impossibility to give the children one hour's supervised play.

One of my colleagues gave me the dimensions of the school ground of School 85, and we find that we have for the girls a plot of ground 85 x 41½ feet. Now if you multiply that 85 by 41½ and divide that again by the number 400, you will find how absolutely impossible it is to give children, school children, with all the words school children imply, with the running, skipping and jumping at their play, what a chance it is for those children, 400 at any one time, to go through the motions of supervised play.

The same thing applies to the boys, with the single exception that their space is smaller. The plot of ground upon which the boys play is 45 x 65. Divide that by the number of boys, 400, or 200, that have got to be allowed out at one time, and you will find how absolutely impossible it is for those boys to run and jump and play in that prescribed area.

When you come, however, to the inclement weather, to the rainy days, the days when you have snow on the ground, when the day is foggy and moist, and when it is impossible to let the children out in the open and the boys and girls have got to play on the enclosed enclosure, you find even a worse condition confronts you. We have in Public School 85 three spaces 23 x 44 feet, and they are not clear spaces at all. We have got posts running right clear through the center, and when you put 200 boys in that space and try to let them let out their animal spirits you find how absolutely impossible it is to put this supervised play feature into operation; and the same thing holds good of the girls. There is, however, this added feature to be taken into consideration:

When you take the supervised play in the inside enclosure during inclement weather into consideration, there is not a single window in the place; there is absolutely no ventilation in any of those enclosures, so that when our respected Board of Education sends out their instructions to the Principal and the teachers of the schools, that the children must undergo—I think that is the proper word, undergo—this supervised play, under the conditions that we have prevailing in the public school, why I think it becomes an act of downright cruelty, and it seems to me that if the Board of Education wants the system of supervised play to be used, put in operation in public schools situated such as Public School 85, that they must make some provision by which added area can be added to the public schools as they now exist.

There is just another thing that we want to clutch on to here tonight. It is this: Public School is, as I said a moment ago, in a very crowded section, yet we have absolutely no civic center, and it seems to me that in districts such as this, I mean similarly situated as 85, that some recommendation should be made by which the community will have a community centre where we will have auditoriums, lecture rooms, gymnasiums, and so forth. Public School 85 has its auditorium, I think, on the fifth floor. The Parents Association hold their meetings in that auditorium, and by the time we stout fellows get up on the fifth floor we know we have been climbing, and there are some of them who are a little bit heavier than I am. I can imagine how they feel.

There is just another thing that it seems to me should be taken up by this Board and it is this: We have quite a number of Parents Associations in the different Boroughs in the City of New York. I do not believe that the other Parents Associations are more fortunate than we are. We hold our meetings in the auditorium, as I said, of Public School 85, and we have got to pay for the use of that auditorium. I think we pay from \$3.50 to \$5.00 for a session.

Chairman Robitzek—\$3.50 to \$5.00?

Mr. Raskopf—\$3.50 to \$5.00 a session. I think it depends on the time of year in which those meetings are held.

I see absolutely no reason why the Parents Associations should not have the use of those rooms for nothing. We pay our taxes, and they have been coming up pretty steadily for the last five or ten years. Our money goes to the support of those schools, and I do not see any reason why we should not have the use of those rooms without extra charge for them. We have got a pretty hard time as it is to get along on the money that we can collect, and I see no reason why we should give a part of that money to the City of New York. We already pay for the use of those auditoriums in our tax bills.

I thank you. (Applause.)

Chairman Robitzek—Mr. William Brennan.

Mr. William Brennan—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen: I will be exceedingly brief, but whatever I have to say I do not think I should say it until I express the opinion that I think you all entertain, that this system of meeting our Aldermanic representatives face to face is the most representative thing that has ever been brought out in the City of New York. (Applause.) And I am quite sure that the gentlemen from the Aldermanic body who are here to-night will see to it that this movement gathers an impetus by rendering recommendations as to the various matters that are suggested to them, and those recommendations will be based on good faith and on the merits and not by any personal popularity or public clamoring that may be behind them.

There have been a number of splendid addresses here to-night. They have all been interesting, and I think that you and I were glad to hear them all, but I am going to take as my text to-night a rather free quotation from the letter which Mrs. Sullivan read from Mr. Chairman Willcox, and it was substantially to the effect that "The big ones can walk, and the little ones cannot."

Wherever we have a full accommodation in our schools for the little ones, then I care not how much generosity is bestowed upon the old ones; but if it is a question of depriving the little ones of something in order to give an advanced education to the older ones, I say: Stop with the older ones and be just with the little ones before you are generous to the old ones. The average boy or girl who goes to a high school is 14. That boy or girl can afford to walk. One mile or two miles means nothing to them. I readily admit that if everything was in an ideal condition, it might perhaps be better not to oblige them to walk that distance, although even in that respect many people may disagree with us.

Most of the children in East Manhattan who go to high schools have to ride, so it is not an unusual condition up here. It is not a penalty in extreme that the boys and girls in this section are paying, and furthermore, in the City of New York, notwithstanding all the riding that has to be indulged in, the average high school pupil in this great city lives nearer to his high school than in any other city in the Union, so that we are met face to face with this proposition: If we are going to have a high school solely from the standpoint of saving children from the necessity of riding to a school, we are asking for favoritism, we are asking for a coddling sentiment which does not obtain in any other city in the Union; and I seriously question as to whether or not you parents, if you are face to face with this proposition, to not put up a high school in a certain spot near your own children, whether it is wise to have a high school so near that the boys and girls practically have no exercise and slide into the school as they will slide into a candy store.

Now, we all realize that the City of New York is face to face with a very grave financial problem. It is a very serious question as to whether or not the Department of Education has enough money to spread around the city. We know that the little ones are absolutely entitled to education. That is their right, and that is your right, as fathers and mothers of those little ones, but this advanced education is another matter. It is almost a matter of kindness, when it comes to the State or City of New York to bestow an advanced education. There is nobody interested in education who does not admit that the little one has an absolute right to education, and yet you will find many, many students of educational matters who seriously question as to whether the State should give high school, training school, and similar advance school education.

However, I will pass from that. The point I want to bring you back to is this: That if you have a part time evil in the City of New York, I don't care whether it is in East New York or Brownsville, or the Bronx, or wherever it is, that part time evil is an evil, and a crime against the little ones; and that first should be solved before anybody should stand up and say: give us a high school.

Now, it is a question of money. Supposing any one of you parents had seven children, and you were told that the two oldest could go to a high school, but the other five would have to stay away; or on the other hand, the five could go to a smaller school, an elementary school, provided the two stayed home. What would you do? Why, your own sense of love for your children would tell you you would rather have the five in school rather than the two.

That is the situation that the City of New York is face to face with on the question of high school education as against elementary education. Now, these people who run the Board of Education—and if I speak in praise of them at all, I hold no brief for them, or for the City of New York; there are many things that the city administration does that I have no sympathy with, and there are many things that

the present Department of Education does for which I have no sympathy, but I do not believe in criticizing any department or any system, or any administration on captious reasons, on foolish reasons, on trumped up reasons; neither do I think we should interfere with any great department, such as the Department of Education is, on matters which are essentially within their province. I recognize that such a meeting as this should recommend, but we should not press those recommendations too far, when, perhaps, the departments are in the possession of more facts and more figures and more details than we have.

However, we come down to this proposition: That the Department of Education is thoroughly familiar with what I call the per capita cost of education. They take the great bill that the city of New York has to pay for elementary education, and they divide that big bill by the number of children who are being educated; and then they take the high school bill and they come to this conclusion, that it costs every year \$108 to educate a high school class, and it only costs \$40 to educate a child in the elementary school; or in other words, every time that there are two boys or two girls in your high school enough money is being spent on them as would educate five boys or five girls in the elementary department.

So that we are face to face with this proposition: that even if it was a question of policy, even if the same result could be gotten for the children in the high school as for the children in the elementary school for the same amount of money, even then the elementary school should receive first call, but the facts are that the elementary children cost you less. Then, why, in the name of common sense shouldn't you agitate first for the absolute solution of the part time evil before any question of advanced education should be raised. It is simply a question of dollars and cents really, of dollars and cents.

For seven years I was Chairman of Local School Board 35. For seven years I fought the question of part time evil down in our district, and I have perfect abhorrence to any proposition which involves any amount of change which does not protect the little ones. It is all well to talk of these big, sturdy boys and girls. They have had their chance, and if they want education they can always get it, but the little ones are more dependent on us than the boy and girl of 14; and therefore, Mr. Chairman, if there is to be \$700,000 to distribute on behalf of the Department of Education, I am quite sure I speak in the name of 20,000 little boys and girls who are on part time and ask that that money first be spent for them before the luxury of advanced education is given to those who are older. (Applause.)

Chairman Robitzek: Mr. Nathan.

Mr. Nathan—Mr. Chairman, I have a letter here from the President of the 28th Ward Taxpayers' Association who is unable to be here and I would like to read it:

"Brooklyn, May 16, 1917.

"To the Committee on General Welfare of the Board of Education.

I regret very much that I will be unable to be present at the hearing you have so kindly granted to the residents of the Buckwick-Ridgewood section relative to better educational facilities in Greater New York. Briefly I desire to give my views.

What we need today in our elementary and high schools and colleges is more scientific and practical education rather than literary and culturist education. Some of our high schools and colleges in other States are showing good common sense in letting the students engage in useful occupations, and crediting them with their work the same as though they had remained at their studies. If we could adopt the same principle, where feasible, it would mean much more for more scientific and practical education for our young people. While thousands have wasted valuable time on ornamental education, many who have attended Pratt's, Cooper Institute and other similar institutions, with keener foresight and greater desire to be useful members of society, have educated themselves in chemical, agricultural, vocational and along other practical lines. These young people, especially at the present time, are real heroes, and are valuable assets to our country in the present crisis. It is the practical student, or educator, who comes to the rescue when anything is wanted.

Many people believe that Germany has the best trained body of scientific men in the world. It is this rather than the military superiority which has enabled her up to the present time up against great odds to put up such a wonderful fight. Her submarines have been the wonder of the world and have been a great factor in the world's greatest war. We depend upon Germany for potash, dyes, and many scientific instruments.

Every boy or girl who attends high school should have the opportunity for a complete practical education which will give them a better chance in the world to earn a good living and be a help to our country. More attention should be given to manual training, domestic science. Also a number of teachers of agriculture should be employed and sent, as occasion requires, to the different schools in order that pupils may be taught how to cultivate the soil and raise vegetables.

Our schools should be free from politics. I favor at this time a high school in the Brownsville section, as it would help to relieve congestion in the Bushwick High School, and enable many of those living in close proximity to our own school an opportunity to attend the Bushwick High School. We put up a good fight to secure the Bushwick High School, and it is not fair that many of our boys and girls should be compelled to attend other high schools in remote sections of our city.

I know that I voice the sentiments of the residents of our section when I state that we all appreciate your great kindness in giving us an opportunity to voice our views.

Respectfully,

JARED J. CHAMBERS, President 28th Ward Protective Association.

Chairman Robitzek—Samuel H. Cragg, Chairman Local School Board, District No. 32.

Mr. Samuel H. Cragg—Mr. Chairman, I had begun to think that perhaps you did not want to hear me, because I was the first one to enter the room, and I am sorry indeed that I have been called so late, and I fear that I will not be able to say all that I wanted to say, because the hour is getting late, and I do not want to weary my hearers.

What I want to speak about particularly to-night is this: I want to speak on speech improvement in our schools. I have read in the public press that the Brooklyn Civic Club have brought this matter to your attention and in that they have said that there were 160 schools in this Borough containing 4863 children with speech defects.

Chairman Robitzek—Mr. Cragg, those facts were presented to us at a previous meeting in the Borough of Brooklyn, those suggestions.

Mr. Cragg—Now then what I want to present to you is this:

Chairman Robitzek—We have the record.

Mr. Cragg—I beg pardon?

Chairman Robitzek—The stenographic record will bear me out in that regard.

Mr. Cragg—Yes, all right.

In public school 144, which is in my district and which I have the honor to represent, we have examined 2137 children in that school, and we find that we have 38 stammerers, 33 with perpetually hoarse voices; we have 337 lispers, and 27 with other defects, making a total of 435.

Now, New York City proper, the Borough of Manhattan, has six teachers that have been deputed to teach speech improvement in the schools in that Borough, but we have no teachers in this Borough that are selected for that very purpose; and what I want to bring to your attention, gentlemen, is that Brooklyn needs this and ought to have it.

There was, I understand, \$20,000 laid aside by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment for this very purpose, which was to be devoted to Brooklyn, but I understand that a lady over there, who has more to do with the public schools than most men have, and that is Mrs. Ford, she saw to it that this amount was cut out. Now, Brooklyn ought to have its fair share of this distribution of money for this purpose.

I remember that we had in our district a very talented gentleman who was the District Superintendent. I refer to Doctor Stewart, Seth T. Stewart, and he used to tell me, "Mr. Cragg, you know in our public schools here in our district we have only the lowest mud-gutter English." That is the way that he spoke of the English that we have. Now, I delight of summer evenings to get the children in our neighborhood to come up to my stoop, and I have got—shall I say the misfortune? At any rate, I will say that I live in a Jewish district, and I delight to have those children come on to my stoop, and I endeavor in my small way to teach them how to speak English, and I find there that among my neighbors—I will mention one case of a young lady who is 24 years of age, of Public School 122, and whenever she says "disgusting," she says "disgustink," and we have a man down in our neighborhood who has children that go to the public school, and I am sure that if he speaks in his own family his children will never be benefited. There is a man who ran for Congress in our district, and in a meeting he said, "We have dis-

gusted that question often enough." How can children learn to speak English when they hear it spoken like that? He is a father, and what chance will his children have in improving their speech?

Alderman Haubert—Where do you live?

Mr. Cragg—I live down in Willoughby Avenue.

Alderman Haubert—I am just trying to locate the Congressman.

Mr. Cragg—Happily, he never became a Congressman. What I am telling is an absolute fact.

In one of our public schools down there, in a big school, the teacher was giving some examples to teach the Jewish students how to speak. He said to them, "You use this word and give me a sentence with this word in it. He came to one young man and he said to him to use the word "theft" in a short sentence, and he gave the sentence, "We had once for a President Mr. Teft." I am sure if any children are in the family of that young man that the teacher who will have them in charge will have a very hard job teaching them English, and so, in view of the fact that we want our children to speak good English, we must have good teachers.

In Public School 144 we have a lady there who is teaching the children the best she knows how. Without any special right from the Board of Education to do so even she is teaching the normal children how to enunciate and to speak English as it ought to be spoken, and I am sure if you gentlemen have very much experience and I have no doubt that you have, if you get around among the children we have now around us in our days and hear the way they murder the English, it is about time that some money was appropriated by the Board of Education, or by the Board of Estimate to teach our children how to speak the English, which they have got to make their living with.

Chairman Robitzek—Is there any one else who desires to be heard before this meeting is brought to a close?

Mrs. Sullivan—May I say just one word before you close, with reference to the gentleman who spoke who said he was connected with School 36. The gentleman, I believe, misunderstood me when I spoke regarding School 31. It is not a grammar school at the present time, and we are fighting for the grammar course in the elementary school. We are not looking for a high school in Greenpoint. We are simply looking for the children to get the finished course in the elementary school, and for that purpose many of the children go no further than that, and that is why I wanted to make it clear to the gentleman.

We don't wish to talk about children riding or walking, because we want to send them to high school. We simply want them to finish the elementary school, because many of them want to go no further.

Chairman Robitzek—I don't think I misunderstood you. The speaker may have. I do not think he did, but I did not misunderstand you in that regard. I did at the outset, but afterwards I understood it.

Mr. Clore—I understand the charge against me is withdrawn?

Chairman Robitzek—It was not a very serious charge, I take it, either.

Are there any other speakers that want to be heard?

Mr. Voormer—Mr. Chairman.

Chairman Robitzek—Whom do you represent?

Mr. Voormer—Public School 85. The Honorable Mr. Brennan mentioned the fact that he would like to see the appropriation should be much more so for the elementary schools than for the older boys. How does that argument overcome the law whereby boys must go to school and finish their fifteenth year? If the majority of boys after they graduate are fourteen, they must go to school and finish the fifteenth year, up to the sixteenth year. We certainly must have high schools (applause).

Mr. Kolsome—Am I to understand that Public School 144, from the gentleman who represents that school, that the teachers are not competent to teach?

Mr. Cragg—I never made any such assertion.

Mr. Nathan—I would like to be enlightened. I understood the gentleman here to say that from that same section. I do not know whether I am right or not in what I want to ask. Did I understand you to say that the teachers do not teach the proper English in the school in the section you come from?

Mr. Cragg—I never said any such thing.

Chairman Robitzek—You misunderstood Mr. Cragg. Mr. Cragg made no such statement. I believe I get Mr. Cragg's point of view.

Mr. Nathan—I would like to get it again.

Chairman Robitzek—He believes there ought to be special teachers who will take up the correction of English in this borough.

Mr. Cragg—That is just exactly it.

Chairman Robitzek—And prevent stammering or other defects.

Mr. Cragg—There is no reflection upon teachers in our school, although I am sorry to say that we have teachers in District 32 who themselves do not know how to speak English (applause).

Chairman Robitzek—That is as I understood it.

Mr. Nathan—That is what I wanted to get at. I believe that. That I believe.

Chairman Robitzek—You are making no direct charge against any particular school. It is generally throughout the Borough of Brooklyn?

Mr. Cragg—Absolutely not, but it is generally throughout the borough, but I can only speak of my own knowledge from my own district.

Alderman Collins—That is an absolute fact.

Chairman Robitzek—Any further questions?

(No response.)

Chairman Robitzek—if not, the hearing will be adjourned and the next hearing of this committee will be held at Wadleigh High School, between 115th Street and 114th Street, Manhattan Borough, City of New York, next Thursday night at 8 o'clock, May 24th, 1917.

MINUTES OF HEARING BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN ON THE FOLLOWING MATTER:

"No. 1242—Request of the conference of organized labor to the Board to hold hearings and to invite the Board of Education and city officials to answer why the demands for better educational facilities have not been requested."

Wadleigh High School, Manhattan, May 24, 1917, at 8:00 P. M.

Present—Alderman Robitzek, Chairman; Collins, Ferguson, Cassidy, Friedlander. The Chairman—This is a continuation of the public hearings that have been held throughout the City of New York. This meeting has been designated for Harlem at the suggestion of the Harlem local newspapers. The object of these meetings is for the purpose of obtaining information in regard to educational matters in the City of New York.

A petition was submitted to the Board some months ago by the conference of organized labor. The matter was referred to the Committee on General Welfare. They are now holding and conducting these hearings for the purpose of finding out what suggestions, if any, the people of the City of New York have in regard to the schools of the City of New York. We have held meetings all over the city and the next meeting which will be the last meeting, will be held in Public School 132 on Wadsworth Avenue and 182nd Street, which will be the last meeting of the series of some twenty that have been held throughout the city. This is the next to the last meeting.

All those desiring to speak will be heard. We are making a complete record of all the suggestions that have been presented to us and will embrace it in a report as soon as we have completed our public hearings.

We will hear from the Reverend Doctor John Emerson Zeiter.

Alderman Ferguson suggests that I call to your attention one feature that seems to predominate upon all of those that attend these hearings. We are not investigating the Gary system or any such plan under a similar or different name. As an incident, the Gary system has come up in the different discussions of several of the speakers, but it is merely as an incident that we are obtaining information in regard to the Gary system.

Proceed, Doctor.

Reverend John E. Zeiter—Mr. Chairman, I represent myself tonight in one way, but more largely I represent, with some members of a committee who are here, the parents of Public School 37 in the Bronx, and our coming here tonight is particularly for the purpose of placing before your committee our word of protest against a suggested induction in the school that we are particularly interested in, No. 37 in the Bronx, of the so-called Gary Duplicate System. We are somewhat familiar with this system. We have studied it from the time of its inception, that is, so far as it has had much of a public relationship in this country of ours, and we have from time to time gathered reports of the way in which it works and the amount of satisfaction it gives, or the lack of satisfaction, and somehow or

other, we have come to believe through our indirect association with it that we are more or less, some might think less, we think fairly competent to give an opinion of the subject and we are here for that particular purpose.

The parents of Public School 37, that is the parents who have children in that school, register about 1400 families, and we have here protests from over 1200 of those families against the proposed induction of the Gary system into that school.

Alderman Ferguson—Doctor, will you just tell us where that school is?

Doctor Zeiter—That school is situated between Willis and Brook Avenue in 145th Street, Bronx.

Alderman Ferguson—How far away from that school is Public 45, which is the one that has the Gary System?

Doctor Zeiter—Is that at Brown Place and 136th Street?

Alderman Ferguson—Yes.

Doctor Zeiter—That is a distance of 10 blocks?

Alderman Ferguson—Excuse me for interrupting you.

Doctor Zeiter—That is all right.

Alderman Ferguson—Thank you.

Doctor Zeiter—Yes, that is a distance of about 10 blocks. Now, these parents who have signed these petitions in protest have studied the question. Approximately a month ago a meeting was held in the auditorium of the school, to which meeting Doctor Taylor and Mr. McCarthy were invited to come and present the values, as they understood them, as they relate to the Gary system. At that meeting there were some six or seven hundred of the parents of the scholars in that school, and they listened as I understand, intelligently to all that these gentlemen had to say in favor of the suggested induction of that system and registered a very strong protest at the time, and were thoroughly competent to register a protest in writing in the way that they have later on.

We believe that this committee here, your committee, has tremendous power to do the things that ought to be done that are right in the City in the way of advising, and we have learned in the course of our lives that wise advisers usually are as good as those who have the controlling influence; and we have a pretty strong notion that if we can get our case before you the same as many other schools, or parents of other schools desire to get their cases before the proper authority, that our case will be in absolutely good hands.

We have been interested to note the folk who are especially trying to drive through this business here in New York City. Conscientious people, undoubtedly. Wise people, some of them, but we have noticed with great interest that a large number of them, who are the leaders amongst these folk, who are so anxious to place this system upon the schools of our city, are folks who are not definitely interested in the public school system by having their own children or having any children of their own to put in the public schools, or if they have them, many of them instead of putting them in the public schools have them in other places. For instance, one of the district superintendents, who I understand spoke before that meeting I referred to before, admitted while serving the Gary system his own child was not in the public school system but in another type of school away off somewhere else; and we have a sort of a notion that we parents are pretty nearly as competent to judge as to the method of the type of education to which our children should be subjected as any class of people, even though they be educators, even they be the so-called Board of Education. (Applause.)

Now, many of the folks who have signed this petition, gentlemen, are educators themselves. There are some clergymen's names here. We clergymen do not get credit for being anything, but we have something to do with matters of education. There are lawyers' names on those petitions. There are physicians and surgeons, and there are men in every walk of life. There are men in every walk of life that have to do with the things that particularly appeal to the welfare of the people, and we think we are competent to judge somewhat on this matter. I would suggest that one of our principal objections is found in this, to the induction of this system in our schools, is found in this: That the system is altogether too radical. In the next place, it does away with the possibility of giving a sufficient amount of time to the fundamentals in educational procedure. The gentlemen to whom I referred before, who are supposedly best qualified to tell about the Gary system or the duplicate system, have said or admitted, as I understand it, that only about half of the time, or even a little less than half of the time that under the present system is devoted to the teaching, the instruction, in regard to fundamentals of the educational system, will be permitted for that sort of thing under the Gary system; and that the rest of the time will be given up more or less to teaching children how to play, or else to give them some sort of vocational instruction, or else such time as is taken up in traveling from one classroom to another, or taken up in spending time down in the auditorium waiting for the next call to be made upon them.

Gentlemen, I submit to you that a child in the elementary school is not competent from the development of intellect or competent from the experience in life, or competent from the amount of necessary knowledge, fundamental knowledge, that they have accumulated, to be set to the task of undertaking vocational work, (applause), such as being taught carpentry, or printing, or clerking, or half a dozen of these other things that are undertaken; but, gentlemen, if you are going to insist, or if the Board of Education is going to insist that children must undertake some sort of vocational work, then I submit to you that we parents have got a right to say what sort of vocational instruction they should have. (Applause.) Now, my father was a stone cutter and I am proud of the fact, and he was proud of the fact, and he was a mighty good one, too, and he would have been glad if I had become a stone cutter, and I suppose the only reason I didn't become a stone cutter was because I didn't have brains enough, and so they made a preacher out of me. (Applause.) But if we are going to have this thing, why not teach the boys theology, why not teach them law, why not teach them medicine, why not teach them surgery? I am better able to know what my boy is likely to make, or what possibilities he has within him than even the teachers that are closest to him. No one has so much interest as I have, and no one studies him so closely as his mother and I, and he will be more confidential in letting us know his natural inclinations; and if we must give them some sort of vocational work, if we must induct that into the early years, let us also give the professional schemes a chance along with them, and let us help to adjust the business; and I want to say that very emphatically, if we are going to have this system, then I am going to insist that my boy be taught law, medicine and theology along with the other different things, because I don't want him to be held down to a few things a number of men sitting down in the Board of Education say he ought to have cuddled into him, whether I want it or whether I do not.

I am not inclined to say there is no good in the Gary system or in the duplicate system. There is good in every sincere thing, undoubtedly, and the Gary system may be a splendid thing to work in some small town or some small place, but, gentlemen, it is silly to talk about a thing being successful in some small place and because a thing is successful in Gary, New York City ought to have it. (Applause.) The comparison is absolutely ridiculous. We are still willing to admit that there may be some good things about it, but they have not been sufficiently proven out. I have been informed on good authority that we have here in the city about ten schools that have a Gary system, or a good part of it, as a part of their curriculum, in my judgment and in the judgment of our committee, the thing has not been tested or tried sufficiently to know whether there is enough good in it to make it worthy to be continued or to be extended, and naturally until that is absolutely proven it is folly to go on with the system so far as putting it in our schools.

I have heard it said that the idea of the induction of the Gary system is for the purpose of economy, but I insist to you, gentlemen, that the question of economy ought never to be taken into consideration in regard to the public school system. If we must have economy in New York City, even I, as an ignorant preacher, can tell you where you can get it better and do it more fairly than in the public school system. (Applause.) But after all, I submit that the folk who talk about economy in the Gary system are shouting down an empty tunnel. I submit they are talking up into the air. I submit they are not familiar with the figures, for if some of the information that has come to me right here in regard to its introduction in various schools in New York City be correct, it has been more expensive and far and away from the idea of economy than some of these folks seem to be willing to have us believe.

Now, I call your attention to this fact and then I am through, that folk where the system has been used for a little while in the city schools are not satisfied with it. In the first place, the teachers in the schools where the Gary system is used are dissatisfied with the work that is done and with the conditions to which they are subjected. Now, it is all right to sacrifice the teachers and say of course the teachers are dissatisfied because they have to work too hard under it, but gentlemen, I say to you the rank and file of the teachers in this city are good, hard working, conscientious

people, who give good service, and the money they receive is very little, and they give more service than they are receiving in the shape of wages or return of salary, except those at the top; they get enough or more than paid for their work.

In regard to teachers, and I have talked with a considerable number of them, one thing is this: that they feel disheartened with the Gary system or duplicate system, because they are conscious that they are not giving to the children that wealth of information, that wealth of instruction and that wealth of culture and that wealth of advancement that the children are entitled to; and even after they have done their level best they cannot do for the children what the children are deserving to have done for them, and the teachers who are in the Gary system, so far as I have conversed with them, are disheartened and are becoming more and more so, and would gladly return to the old system or some system that approximates the old system; and then, gentlemen, right in line with that is this thing that has to do with the dissatisfied people: so far as I have been able to discover, the great majority of parents that have children in the schools where the Gary system is in vogue are dissatisfied.

You asked me in regard to Public School 45, at Brown Place and 145th Street.

Alderman Ferguson—That is the nearest Garyized school in the system?

Doctor Zeiter—That is nearest.

Alderman Ferguson—They have the most Garyized school in the city.

Doctor Zeiter—I am glad to know that is true. I will tell you, a large number of my parishioners live in the territory. A large number of them send their children to that school. I have not conversed with all the parents whose children go to that school who are my parishioners, but a very large number of them I have conversed with, or they have come to me directly in regard to the thing, and without an exception, without an exception they are opposed to its continuance, and they hail with delight its removal from that school. I have heard from other schools where the Gary system is in vogue to a greater or less extent, the parent in relation to these schools, and in every case the report that comes to me is the same: the parents are dissatisfied and they do not feel the children are getting along in the way that they ought to, and I hope and sincerely trust that you gentlemen will see your way clear to save the city and the schools from any more of this folly until at least the thing has been properly tested out in the schools where they have it. (Applause.)

Alderman Ferguson—How many names are represented in your petition?

Doctor Zeiter—There are approximately 1,200 names. Then that probably represents 2,000 names, that is, it represents 2,000 of the fathers and mothers with approximately 2,000 entire. The reason we have not more is that those petitions were handed around inside of 36 hours and some did not have a chance to sign, that is, they were called upon and were not at home at the time the petition was presented; and of the people who have been visited, in all the homes, there have been very few people, considerably less than 5 per cent, who refused to sign this petition against the induction of the system into the school 37.

The Chairman—We will file the petition.

Chairman Robitzek—Mr. Abraham Jordan. Do you represent any association?

Mr. Abraham Jordan—As I understand, this meeting is a meeting to find, probably, the defects and faults the residents and taxpayers of the city at the present find with the educational system of New York, so probably at the Fall campaign it might be made an issue and things might be mentioned. That is as I conceive the idea.

Chairman Robitzek—You do not get the idea properly, Mr. Jordan. The idea is to ascertain what is the present condition of the public schools to the city of New York in order that suggestions and recommendations might be made by this committee to the Board of Aldermen.

Mr. Jordan—I may state that I and the constituents that I represent consider the educational department of the city of New York the most wasteful, the most extravagant and the most incompetent department of any of the departments of any of the Greater City, and when I make a statement of that kind I would like to substantiate it with some probable facts known to us.

I believe that the Legislature which has just adjourned, if it had done nothing but legislate the present Board of Education out of existence and created a Board of Education of Seven, it should go down in the history of the city of New York as the best Legislature within the knowledge of man. Our educational system, as to its extravagance, I may only state to you a few things.

As I have from pretty good authority, the Board of Education spent \$142,000 last year for water coolers. I still fail to find in the Hall of Fame the artists who have gained mortality, and who have graduated from our public schools. A waste of that kind could be much better utilized, for example, to look out for the health of the children in the public schools.

In Public School 5, which is in my bailiwick, that is 145th Street, between 140th and 150th Street, around 8th Avenue, the Parents Association has been panhandling around to get a dental parlor or a dental office in the school so that the children's teeth could be looked after, and \$500 were demanded to create such a dental office, and the Board of Health was to furnish a dentist free of charge to the school; and, gentlemen, the Board of Education could not find \$500, and they refused. The gentleman spoke about the Gary system before. There are 3,000 children going in that school, which would have meant practically 15 cents for the children to bring \$500, and the parents did not care enough, when they had been taken care of seven years, from the A, B, C to get to the graduating class, to spend 15 cents, and the Board of Education did not have money enough.

I went to school about just a few weeks ago, I guess, but when I went to school they had a departmental system too, but today in our school system we have got the old story of Mohammed and the Mountain, but the only trouble is that where Mohammed went to the mountain, here in this case the mountain comes to Mohammed. When I went to school we had the departmental system, but children stayed in the class and the teacher came to the children. Here in this case the mountain of a class walks up from one class to another, and so Mr. Mohammed sits there on a chair in the form of a teacher. A more ridiculous thing I never heard of in my life. (Applause.)

Gentlemen, that happens seven times each day, 40 children or 50 children in a class, slamming their desks together and taking their books out of the room and going in another room, like boys and girls do—I know all about it, because I was a boy only a couple of days ago—then when they are sitting down they are all excited and it takes 10 minutes or 15 minutes to get them in shape for any lesson, and 13 minutes afterwards the same old story occurs again, because Mr. Mohammed is too lazy to move.

That is one of the great departmental system defects and the laughing stock of the community. The curriculum of every school in the city is different, and the excuse that by telling us, "Why, you have got a different population, have got all different nationalities, and you have to use a different system to make a good American citizen out of it." Well, I cannot see it. There is only one way to make a good American man or woman and that is by giving them a good moral, a good physical and a good educational training. One system will answer very well for all. I will give you an example: A friend of mine moved over from New York to Brooklyn. They had a child, a girl, went to the school at 106th Street and Lexington Avenue, and I might say the Principal of that school takes her vocation as a profession, and that is an ideal feature, and when they moved to Brooklyn the girl got a notice to go with that she was in such and such a grammar class. The Principal of the Brooklyn school said the schools in Manhattan are not as good as Brooklyn schools. We have got to shove you one class back. And he did, and I had to use some political influence over there to get this girl to eventually occupy the same class as she occupied in New York.

They lived a year in Brooklyn and moved to New York, and lo and behold, when they came back to New York the Principal of that school told the girl that the schools in Brooklyn were not as good and she had to go back another class, and if they had kept on moving the poor girl at the graduation class would have been in the A, B, C class.

I believe and my friends believe in a uniform curriculum for all schools so that when a child is moving, the parents, from one school to another, they are not handicapped and their ambition killed by being placed in a lower class.

If I may say something more in reference to our teachers, I do not care who I hurt and I do not care who I praise. I believe among all the employees in the city of New York that the ordinary teacher is the most overpaid and the most underworked official in the city of New York. (Applause). They get 12 months' pay for 9 months' work. I am telling you things wrong. They do not work 9 months. They only work 5 days in the week, and only work 5 hours in the day, and they have got so that they have started a labor organization or protective association and ceased to be a profession and placed themselves in the livery of trade unions by putting themselves in the position against the city of New York of demanding the most pay for

a week's work. These are the men and women that are supposed to educate morally, mentally and physically the coming citizens of this great glorious country of ours. They get three months' vacation during the year, while in every other department of the City of New York they get from two to four weeks at the most.

We insist that instead of paying extra teachers extra prices for vacation schools in the summer and so forth, that the teacher ought to work the same as any other employee of the city of New York and ought to teach in the vacation schools and otherwise free of charge.

Alderman Collins—Many a teacher has to prepare a whole lot of his work at night.

Mr. Jordan—The trouble is they don't do it.

Aldermen Collins—And if you had as much experience as a teacher in the public schools as I have had, I would say they are one of the hardest worked people in the world (applause). I merely say this to you because I have yet to hear from anybody but yourself a criticism of the hard working teachers in this city (applause).

Mr. Jordan—I am not criticizing the hard working class. I am criticizing the easy working ones, and they are the majority.

Chairman Robitzek—Alderman Collins is perfectly right. You are the first one that has come forth in any way criticizing the teachers. The criticism has been in the past against the system that has been in vogue, but never against the teachers. They have all commended the teachers for splendid work, handicapped as they are in most cases.

Mr. Jordan—Gentlemen, I have a boy going to school that graduated and is going to high school now.

A Voice—He has a right to express his opinion.

Alderman Ritzek—That is what we are here for.

Mr. Jordan—When I asked him what was the capitol of the United States he told me Washington, and when I asked him to tell me where it was he said in the State of Washington. When I started an examination in geography he didn't know the capitol of four States nor the principal cities, and he was graduated.

Chairman Robitzek—Your time is up.

Mr. Jordan—I will say in reference to congestion, I won't speak any further in favor nor against the Gary system. When the Gary system was started in New York it never had a fair show. It was brought here to prevent half time schools. That is what it was brought here for, to prevent children from only getting half time of schooling, and that has been opposed by teachers who fear more work, and by parents who don't know their heads from a hole in the ground, and by a lot of others, due to an antagonism that has neither reason nor cause. I believe in giving everything a fair show. I believe in having it tried out, but there is another thing which the Board of Aldermen can help and that is this, to do away with a good deal of congestion, and that is this, you find in the City of New York the schools are only half filled with scholars on account of the change of population.

Where it was formerly the habitat of genus homo, now these sections are builders' offices and there are no families living there, consequently the schools are only half filled, while in other sections the population has increased and they are overcrowded.

I ask the Board of Aldermen to sell that property, so they can build schools where they are overcrowded, and I would also like to enforce it most forcibly on your mind.

Mr. Bernard Hahn—Mr. Chairman and Gentlemen, I will require but a few minutes of the time this evening. I appear here in a dual capacity; first, as a parent, and, secondly, as the president of the Bronx Neighborhood Association of Public School 37, the organization to which the Reverend Doctor Zeiter belongs, and whom I appointed as the Chairman of the Committee to appear before you gentlemen here this evening, and to voice the sentiments of the parents of the people of that school as well as the organization at large.

I am opposed to the Gary system. I am in favor, rather, of the teachers' methods and the teachers' claims that they are underpaid, although I am not appearing here to-night to voice any sentiment on that proposition, but I wish to take exception on that point of the remarks made by the gentleman who has just preceded me.

Chairman Robitzek—Mr. Hahn, just keep to your subject, because I do not think—we do not want contradictions and answers thereto. This gentleman has a right to his opinion, and you express yours just on the subject you have in mind, if you will.

Mr. Hahn—I have two sons, pupils in Public School 37. One is about to graduate. The other is in 6-A. I send those children to school to be taught, as they are in the habit of saying, the three R's. I am sending them there to receive the elementary schooling, that foundation upon which all our great men built their great and grand stations in life and the great things that they have done for the welfare and well being of this country, without a Gary plan. I have always maintained, Mr. Chairman, that the nation is built upon the school house, and not upon things as are set forth in a pamphlet which contains a criticism, or rather a writing concerning the good of the Gary system.

Chairman Robitzek—Who is it by?

Mr. Hahn—It is issued by an organization known as "Women and the City's Work." The front page is, "Modern Schools for New York City." A study showing what is being done for child welfare in the Sixth District of New York City and the possibilities of building up a "child world" through the work-study-play plan of school organization.

Now, gentlemen, I am not sending my children to school to learn how to play. I believe the American child, particularly the New York boy, needs no education in how to play. None of you gentlemen, I believe, required professional instruction at the hands of a teacher how to play baseball, nor tag, nor hide-and-go-seek, nor jump-over-back, and so forth, and so on. We send them there for purpose of receiving, as I have said before, an elementary education. Now, if you will bear with me a moment, I wish to call your attention specifically to certain things set forth in this pamphlet, whereby this organization boasts of the good of the Gary system. I fail to see it. For instance, it reads on page 29:

"Visitors to the New York Gary schools must have observed how effectively the children run the lunch room service in those schools. Domestic science is not merely a special subject, but the children actually help buy the food and prepare a lunch which is sold at profit. It is one thing to bake a cake according to a recipe in a cooking lesson; it is another to bake a cake which must meet market standards and be good enough to sell over the counter."

Very good for a lunch shop; very good for a person sent to pie bakery or a bread bakery to learn how to bake bread, but I submit that neither I, or do I believe that there is any parent here present to-night that is sending his son to the public school to learn how to bake bread and bake it so well that it can be sold over the counter. I do not believe that is the intention of the parents (applause), to receive such an education at the hands of the great Board of Education of the City of New York.

Another portion—it is printed so small I have to use two glasses. I do not know whether it was not intended to be read, but I will prove to you it was impossible to read it. I have pretty good sight. The Gary plan brings these special conditions within the reach of all children. A New York Gary school has now two drawing rooms, cooking room, sewing room, millinery room, printing shop, pottery shop, carpenter shop, sculpture class, garden and greenhouse—built by the children themselves, gymnasium, two science laboratories, one kindergarten, a five-acre farm in Bronx Park, pleasure ground measuring one-quarter acre, in addition to plumbing school, domestic science, model apartment, dress making, foundry, clay modeling and other shops to be decided upon later on.

I would just suggest that an undertaking shop be also put in there (applause), because, Mr. Chairman and gentlemen, when my boy of five or six or your boy of six or five years of age is confronted with all that, he will be glad to lay down and be dead, and I am sincere in what I say. I am not simply making that statement to draw applause, but it is ridiculous. Think of it, children of five or six years of age and undergoing instruction in iron work, clay modeling, carpentry, dressmaking, sculpture, and I cannot think of them all, they are so many it is ridiculous. I think it is time that the citizens of this city will rise in a body and protest and call upon the Board of Aldermen through this committee to do its part towards the citizenship of the people, the body to whom they are responsible, and use your influence, its influence toward a betterment of the conditions as they exist in the schools to-day. (Applause).

Mr. Chairman, you have received from the hands of Doctor Zeiter petitions signed by about 1,200 parents. Doctor Zeiter did not read this petition. I shall read it, with your permission.

The Chairman—You may do that, Judge, but I may say that this will be printed in its entirety in the minutes of this proceeding.

Mr. Hahn—I know, but if you will permit me I will read it for the benefit of these ladies and gentlemen.

Chairman Robitzek—Go ahead.

Mr. Hahn—"To His Honor, John Purroy Mitchel, Mayor of the City of New York, to the Members of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, to the Members of the Board of Aldermen, to the Members of the Board of Education, and to the Members of the Board of Superintendents of Schools of the City of New York:

Whereas, at present P. S. 37, Bronx, provides a seat for every pupil in the school, and

Whereas, the teaching of multifarious trades interferes with the teaching of the essential subjects of the elementary school curriculum, and

Whereas, a great deal of time is wasted by the masses of pupils attending auditorium lectures under the Gary Duplicate plan, and

Whereas, no educational benefits can be derived from 'teaching children how to play' under the Gary Duplicate plan, and

Whereas, school discipline under Gary Duplicate plan is made difficult by large groups of children who are constantly moving up and down through the building, and

Whereas, no individual attention can be given to our backward children under the Gary Duplicate plan, and

Whereas, it is a physiological crime to have young children of our primary classes change from room to room a half a dozen times a day, and

Whereas, the teachers have now sufficient burdens without adding an hour to their school day,

Be it resolved that we, the members of the Bronx Neighborhood Association of Public School 37, hereby protest against the introduction of the Gary Duplicate plan into P. S. 37, Bronx, and

Be it also resolved that we appeal to his Honor the Mayor of the City of New York, and to the members of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment and to the members of the Board of Aldermen and to the members of the Board of Education, and to the members of the Board of Superintendents to use their power and influence to prevent the introduction of the Gary Duplicate plan into P. S. 37, Bronx."

Gentlemen, it took us about five minutes to draft that resolution and it took about two seconds to pass it. I dare say that there are possibly—Doctor Zeiter said about 95 per cent. of the people of The Bronx—I dare say that there are 98 or 99 per cent. of The Bronx who are opposed to the introduction of the Gary system. We do not state this for reasons that we do not care to have it changed. If the change were a benefit or would add something, why possibly we would assume a different attitude, but it not only adds nothing, but it takes away from that which we have and adds things which further take away from the time devoted to the ordinary subjects that come before a class in an elementary school. We have studied this subject. We do not protest because one or two persons desire to have this thing brought about and have it simply tested. That is not the reason, because it is a test. If it were anything that were worth while testing we would heartily be in favor of it, but according to our analysis of it, according to our conclusions and to the findings, and we have devoted quite some time to the proposition, there is absolutely not a good thing to it as against our old system, but Doctor Zeiter said there was some good things to it, but when you take it as a whole, as an entirety, against our present and fair-minded system, it is a failure. There is not a man in this city who can say that it is a success.

A gentleman who appeared at the meeting of our organization, he sat next to me on the platform, and I said to him, Mr. So-and-so, I understand that you were formerly against this plan. He said yes. I said, are you in favor of it now. He said, yes, very much so. It is the best system that was ever invented.

Who succeeded in bringing about this change of mind? He said myself. I said, how? He said, through personal experience. I said, in how long a time? He said, one year.

I was not told, Mr. Chairman, that that gentleman was detached from the Principalship and put into a squad, I will call it, of men to bring about through these various schools this change, and of course, incidentally, if a man is advanced, why, his salary is raised. I asked for one statement, one thing that would induce the ordinary man to change his mind on a proposition of that nature. He could not answer. He could give none. There was nothing at all that the gentleman could bring about to entice an intelligent man to inquire further as to whether or no there was any merit in the cause or not.

So far as the teachers are concerned, they certainly have more to do than they can practically in a good, ordinary decent like manner handle. Every teacher earns every dollar that she or he receives and he earns and she earns much more besides their salary. There are men and women, noble teachers of Nature, who are not working from a commercial standpoint, but who have dedicated in thousands of cases their very lives for the benefit and the shaping of the character of our children, and I think that men and women who sacrifice their lives as our honored teachers do, are certainly worthy of the greatest respect and of very high thinking citizens of this town.

I most respectfully urge your Honors to do your best in drawing about a change of purpose in the minds of the school system authorities, in bringing, or in their attempt to bring into Public School 37, the Gary system. I presume that representatives have been here from other schools, and I speak not alone for Public School 37, but for all such persons, and I have met very few who are not in favor of it, and who are against the Gary plan. I thank you.

Chairman Robitzek—Are there any other persons who want to be heard in regard to any matter now before this Committee?

Mr. Schlosser—if I am permitted I would like to say some words in regard to what has been said here to-night.

Chairman Robitzek—You have been at almost every meeting that we have had.

Mr. Schlosser—I would like to add something.

Alderman Collins—if there is anybody else from this particular district we would like to hear them.

Mr. Gumpert—Mr. Chairman, just a few words I have to say. In the first place, one of the previous speakers—I have attended any number of Gary meetings—I have been particularly interested in the Gary system since its inception in this City and I have followed—

Chairman Robitzek—Are you presenting these facts to the Committee? I wish you would address the Committee.

Mr. Gumpert—I addressed the Chairman when I started, but you wish me to face you, is that the idea?

And the second previous speaker to me was the first one that I have met, including Mr. Wirt, who knew why the Gary system was introduced into New York City. Mr. Wirt himself has repeatedly shifted his view. It is a question to-day which no one is able to decide, whether the Gary system was introduced into this city because it was a benefit to the city, whether it was introduced into the city because of the fact that it introduces a school to accommodate more children than it would otherwise, whether it has been introduced into this city because of economy, that is whether less teachers are used under the Gary system than under the other system, as well may be questioned, and I am still waiting to hear the purpose, why Gary was introduced into New York City, and what its benefits are?

As to increasing the length of time that a teacher has to serve and the so-called vacation that teachers get, please don't forget that vacation is given to the child and not to the teacher (applause); that vacation is given because it is utterly impossible for children to sit in a class room, 40, 50 or 60 children in a class room, working five hours a day in the months of July and August. People on the 25th and 35th story of an office building, high up above the heat, where there are only one or two persons in a large room, can hardly stand heat; where are you going to put 50 human beings in one small room? Your vacation is not for the teachers. That vacation is for the children. That is very easily shown by the fact that even though we have summer schools those summer schools are only for three hours a day and only for six weeks during the summer, at three hours a day. Do not forget that.

I think in your travels around the city you have been rather thoroughly convinced that the majority of this city are absolutely opposed to Gary, so I won't devote my time to that, but there is one aspect of our system to-day that perhaps has not been touched upon, and that is what are called the outside activities. I suppose the outside activities, like a great many other things, started with a very clear, beneficial, theoretical purpose, but I think they have been abused or misused.

Particularly take our athletics that we are having at the present time. We have in the day schools athletic centers. Theoretically it is the playground for the children after school. Practically there is an entirely different purpose to those centers. In the first place, the centers would not be so well attended as the authorities would like—this is on the feature of athletics. There was nobody that was more athletic or fonder of athletics than I was when I was a youngster, and I still am, but when the athletics of the Gary system, or anything else under the outside activities, call it what you will, interferes with the five hours of elementary education that the

children are getting to-day, I say cut it out. (Applause.) I do not care whether it is parades, or whether it is folk dancing, whether it is games, or whatever you may call it. The time that we have got in our schools to-day allotted to instruction under the best conditions with the curriculum that we have is entirely too short. (Applause.) Any one who knows—and from several remarks that have been passed by one of the members of your Committee, I presume at least one is familiar with a teacher's life—knows that the teacher has to work with might and main to cover the cost of study. It is almost utterly impossible under the conditions to cover the cost of study.

Chairman Robitzek—Who do you represent?

Mr. Gumpert—Just the common teachers. So that when you are going to introduce parades—for example, this past week, do you know that from now on until the 30th of June there is a discussion every afternoon from one on to half past three and four as to parading around the streets and preparing for a parade, drilling.

Alderman Collins—Do you think that patriotic celebrations would interfere with the children's education at this particular time?

Mr. Gumpert—It is taking away their class time.

Alderman Collins—At this particular time it is taking away a few hours. Would you favor stopping that entirely?

Mr. Gumpert—Absolutely. I will tell you why. If that were the only thing, I might say no.

Alderman Collins—I mean only the parading time.

Mr. Gumpert—That is one feature. This time has been broken up right and left with all kinds of things that have come in and we have not got half way through our work. When those children are through on the 30th of June, for example, the 30th of May, when they come back in the first or middle of June, they have graduation tests. Those boys have practically done nothing and as soon as they come back they are plunged into tests. That is only one thing.

Chairman Robitzek—What school are you from?

Mr. Gumpert—184, 116th street and Lenox avenue. That is one of the things, and all those things distract a child's mind. These athletic feats for example. They have their meetings. They take the minutes and read. Then they have got to be run. Then there is this and that. They have got to have talks. That is no more ended than something else begins.

The point I am trying to make is this, that all these outside activities, whether parades or anything else, should be done outside school hours and not inside school hours. (Applause.)

Alderman Collins—Are these athletic activities taken during the school period?

Mr. Gumpert—There is a lot of time devoted.

Alderman Collins—Is some time taken after 3 o'clock?

Mr. Gumpert—Yes.

Alderman Collins—And on Saturday mornings?

Mr. Gumpert—Not that I know of on Saturday.

Alderman Collins—Is time taken after 3?

Mr. Gumpert—Time is taken after 3, but there is considerable time taken before

3. If it were all done after 3 I would say good, fine, but I am objecting to the part that is done before 3.

Chairman Robitzek—How often a week is it that they interfere with the school hours between 9 and 3?

Alderman Collins—So far as athletics are concerned?

Mr. Gumpert—Athletics itself, before a meeting, practically every day.

Chairman Robitzek—How long on an average every day?

Mr. Gumpert—I could not give you that.

Chairman Robitzek—An hour or two?

Mr. Gumpert—It is two minutes here and five minutes here, right through the day. One notice comes in for the 100 pound relay; another notice comes in for the 150 yards; five minutes later a notice comes in, did you pay for your ticket? Two minutes later something else. It is not only the two and five minutes, but you are in the middle of an explanation. Your thread of thought is broken and the children's certainly is. You have got to go back and start all over again, and if you succeed in getting back you are a wonder.

Chairman Robitzek—Who else desires to present their views to this committee?

Mr. Edward J. Murray—I am not a teacher and I am not a parent, but I spent some time as an inspector in the schools and I learned a little of the system, I think. The impression I gained of the system, the manner in which the education is carried out in the City of New York at the present is this:

They have entirely too much inspection, too much interruption of the teacher, the class of the teacher. In the first place, the class teacher—I am not going to guess about the teacher, because I have my opinion about some teachers and I have a much better opinion about others, and about the amount of money that is paid and the vacation, and I am not going to look for applause either on one side or the other in that respect, because my opinion is not unanimous on all the teachers; but I want to say that in the first place the teacher has to be competent. She has to pass a long period of education before she is made a teacher, pass examinations, put in a probation term, and so on, and then when she gets through, we are to understand she is competent to teach.

What is done? She is given a class. She has a head of department. Of course I suppose that is proper, but she has a head of department to direct her, but what in the world is the use of having a special teacher to come in when we have a teacher there already and that teacher who has a class understands the subject, and we don't need any of these special teachers at all. The teacher is competent to teach the subject, and we have so many supervisors and superintendents and inspectors.

I was one of the nuisances myself. I used to go in some time, but I took it for granted, although I went through the school system here, I took it for granted that the school teacher knows more about it at the present day than I did, and I never attempted to interrupt her.

Why, when I would go up once in awhile, I would be bold enough to do it at closing exercises or something of that sort, and say a few words, I would find out some teachers had decided it was Cicero; it was not Cicero. I was told I was a back number, but I want to say this: I am speaking as a citizen, not as a parent or as a teacher, that we have too much inspection and too much supervision and too many special teachers, and too many special subjects, and the teacher should be given her time to get through her schedule and then if she does not do it criticize her; but it is not fair to criticize the teacher if she is going to be interrupted all the time.

Chairman Robitzek—How long is it since you have been an inspector? That office is not in existence now.

Mr. Murray—No, it is not in existence now. I was one of the original inspectors. That is the time during the Strong administration. They call them now members of the Local School Board. I was brought up, as I told you, in the system myself, educated in the system, rather, and I want to say that if the demonstration we had here tonight, if we are to judge our school system by the interruption which we had on the street here, the teachers I think would not be proud of it, for those girls coming up here, rushing in and going out; you gentlemen noticed it, they came up in the galleries here and yelled and shouted and you come around to almost any public lecture where there are supposed to be adults—

Chairman Robitzek—Those were boys.

Mr. Murray—Those were boys. The girls are just as bad as the boys in that respect. It is very funny. Serious side to it, though. I want to tell you. I did not come here to be just a buffoon or anything of that sort, but I came here to point out some of the things that strike me as a citizen, that is all. I want to call attention to another thing.

The use of chalk. You are providing chalk in the schools. You are teaching children to use that chalk. The children come out from the school and they deface the windows, the doors and the sidewalks, every place with that chalk, and if they are walking along the street and have a parcel in their hands, one of the children will come out and pull the paper off the parcel and throw it on the street and never look at the state of the street they are walking on; it is all right to walk, but they should allow other people to do the same thing, but they rush along.

They have a policeman standing at every crossing near a school to stop the cars.

The children learn that. You are wondering why you have so many accidents. Children should be taught that. Teach them to go along the street properly and respect other people's rights. Then they will respect others' property and their own and they seem to have no limit to the expenditures in the public schools. There are terrible wastes there, and that should be cut out and could be cut out. Teach them the rudiments. Never mind fancy stuff. They are teaching plumbing in some of the Gary schools that is antiquated, teaching them how to make certain parts of plumbing which come already manufactured and which the plumber has not to make at all.

I understand that is the objection of the labor unions to the Gary system. Now, my point is this: Give them a simple education, keep them down to the rudiments. Teach them to read and write. Teach them the alphabet so they will know one letter from the other. Teach them to spell. The children of the schools cannot spell any more.

Of course they have invented a new system now to make spelling almost any way you like, but it is good to agree on some certain form and let the children spell in that way, but they don't generally do it. Take mathematics. Give a child a small problem in mathematics and they will sit down to figure it out. Is this correct? Isn't it? They are not sure, they are not sure whether it is, but take one of the old fashioned boys. He would start in and he only knew one way to do it and he would do it in that way and then if you said to him, is that correct? Yes, it is, and he is ready to fight for it. That is the way. He knew one way to do it and he got it right, and if you said it was wrong, he was going to lick you, because he knew it was right. Teach them that.

Chairman Robitzek—Who else desires to address the committee?

Mr. John Henry Smith—I do not represent, but I have talked with a great many men and women that have children at the public schools and it is merely what these men and women tell me that I am going to tell you. The majority of the men and women object to any Gary system in the United States, any religious system, any religious system whether Gary or anything else. This system caused trouble and fights among the boys. They have three denominations in the public schools of the United States, Protestant, Roman Catholic and Hebrew. The word religion should not be mentioned in school at all, because this country is not a religious country at all, but a business country.

Alderman Collins—Are you going to enter into some discussion of the religious teacher in the public schools?

Mr. Smith—No, suggest some things. You are publishing in the paper that parents should come here and give suggestions regarding the public schools.

Alderman Collins—But we limit speakers to some extent. If you have any suggestion or criticism about religion, no matter what the religion may be, in the public schools, we do not care to hear it.

Mr. Smith—Then I think the children have too many studies, too many to carry. Their feeble minds cannot carry or remember them. The majority, I admit, should be given. The poor man does not send his children to learn to make clay models. The poor man sends his children to learn to read and write. I can go to the city of London and bring you twelve boys and I will back those twelve boys against twelve New York boys, and those twelve English boys will beat your boys in reading, writing and arithmetic, and I will put \$10 down to do it.

What is wrong? It is actually a disgrace to the school system that we should send any outside principal to come into New York City to teach the Board of Education and the members how to run the public schools. If any change is to be made at all in the public schools the people in New York City should make the change. No outside principal should be brought in. Let them attend to their own business. What is good in Gary, Indiana, is wrong here. We have just as good educated men here, as good as any in the world, educated and substantial men in New York City as any place, but they have no right to listen to other parties and other parties have no right to come here and teach them how to run the public schools. It is a shame and disgrace for New York City to have that done. It is entirely wrong.

Then the other matters. I think the Gary system says the boys don't get enough play in the schools. I tell you they get too much time. If you give the boy any more play it would spoil the whole thing, spoil the whole education. In years past we had great men and they didn't have half the books and studies as now, just as good men as now. Abraham Lincoln never had half of the books to study, and he did not have a bundle of books under his arm, but he has been a splendid man, grand and eloquent. I believe in doing away with a great many of the books, and I would ask you gentlemen to change the system so that the poor man's boy doesn't go to make clay models and carpenter shops and this and that. He wants him to read and write. That is the change that should be made in the public schools.

Just one word for the school teacher. I think any man or woman, especially a woman, that spends 15 or 20 years teaching school, she has done more for posterity than the Mayor of the City, the Governor of the State, or even the President of the United States. (Applause.) Because she has helped to educate the young, and a nation without learning is no good. Look for instance, gentlemen, down there at Mex co. There is a country with religion but no education. As I say, the man or woman that teaches school for 20 years is a splendid woman, and I take off my hat and bow to any man or woman that teaches school for 20 years. They are splendid. (Applause.)

Chairman Robitzek—Does anybody else want to present their views?

Miss Agnes DeLina—I represent the Women's Municipal League, and I simply want to speak about three statements made here to-night.

The statement was made here to-night that at a recent meeting held up in Public School 37, that the speakers, who were Mr. Taylor and Mr. McCarthy, the statement was made by a gentleman to-night that he understood that this gentleman had admitted that the time given to the academic subject was less under the Gary plan than under the old system, and so far as my information goes and so far as the figures that I have seen regarding the Gary school plan show, there is just exactly as much time under the Gary plan given to the study as the three R's, or given to English, arithmetic and geography, all the things they have under the old system.

Chairman Robitzek—What school are you referring to?

Miss DeLina—Any of the Gary schools.

Chairman Robitzek—You spoke of one school.

Miss DeLina—I am just simply referring to the meeting at which this statement was made. I was not there. I am Chairman of the Education Committee of the Women's Municipal League.

Chairman Robitzek—Is that the association or society that issued the pamphlet that Judge Hahn was referring to?

Miss DeLina—Yes. And then the other point that was made to-night was that the majority of the teachers who have taught in the Gary schools are against the Gary plan. That statement also I believe does not hold true for at least one Gary school where the study was made. I do not know whether any of the other Gary schools, whether the teachers were actually questioned, but in P. S. 89 where the plan is in existence longest a questionnaire of the teachers recently asked whether they wanted to go back to the old system, and the great majority of 89 teachers said they did not want to go back to the old system because the present system gave them better conditions.

Chairman Robitzek—Where is P. S. 89?

Miss DeLina—Out in Flatbush.

Chairman Robitzek—That is Miss Ritter's school?

Miss DeLina—That is Miss Ritter's school. Also a study made of the parents in that district, some one went around, investigators went around and asked the parents whether or not they wished to go back to the old system, and a great majority of the 500 parents that were questioned, they stated they did not wish to go back to the old system. They liked the Gary system, so in that one school at least the parents and teachers were for the plan.

Chairman Robitzek—I do not think that Judge Hahn stated that he had any knowledge of the parents, other than Public School 45 in the Bronx.

Miss DeLina—You remember at the hearing up at 45, the first Bronx hearing, there were a number of parents from there that spoke in favor of Public School 45, the parents of that school, of the Gary plan.

Chairman Robitzek—I am not taking issue with that.

Miss DeLina—I am not claiming that at all, but I think it is not good to have that in the record.

Chairman Robitzek—Go right ahead.

Miss DeLina—Those three things are the things I want to mention.

A Voice—Were the teachers of Public School 89 required to sign their names to the blank or not, the questionnaire sent around?

Chairman Robitzek—In Public School 89 in Flatbush?

A Voice—Yes, the school just referred to.

Chairman Robitzek—Probably Miss Orr can tell us.

Miss Mary Orr—I asked Mrs. Ritter that, and I believe I am right in stating they came to her voluntarily. She told me about 37 or 39 out of either 42 or 43 had signed, and I believe voluntarily. I can easily find that out for you positively, but that is my impression.

Mrs. Frankel—Regarding the teachers, I personally interviewed any number of the teachers in the Gary school and each and every one was under a terrific nervous strain. As a matter of fact, the teachers who are under the Gary system within a period probably of a year and a half became physical wrecks for it is Bedlam let loose. Can you imagine a child given the privilege of speaking and walking and doing as it pleases? (applause). Is it almost—it is impossible to teach properly under the Gary system for the children's minds are not concentrated upon the subject. All they think of is running about and pulling each others' hair—this is in answer to the teachers who teach under the Gary system.

Personally I have spoken to them and asked them particularly how, and I have witnessed this atmosphere of the children coming into the class rooms, running down in their feet, and their minds anywhere and everywhere but on their subjects or studies. There is a school at 107th Street and Lexington Avenue. Every child had a seat in that school. Within the last six months nothing has been said, but suddenly men came in tearing apart the building, establishing the Gary school system. There were no part time-classes in that school. There was no reason for disturbing that school.

Chairman Robitzek—What school is that?

Mrs. Frankel—P. S. 72. Every child had a seat there. The rooms were torn apart. I do not see why. We all know it is better that every child has a seat and smaller classes are better than large classes. They have 500 children assembled. For instance, this one seats 500, and I as a teacher, trying to teach the children, some cannot see so far and some cannot hear so well.

Chairman Robitzek—This seats a thousand.

Mrs. Frankel—This seats a thousand. Can you imagine what teaching will take place? How much knowledge the children will acquire? The Gary system has that method. 500 in one auditorium.

They are tearing apart the class rooms and making one auditorium. Do you believe it is a better form of teaching, having much smaller classes and teaching and knowing each and every child in her class room, instead of having every 40 minutes another class of children? How can a teacher know an individual child? It is absolutely necessary to know the child in training or teaching children.

Chairman Robitzek—What school are you interested in? I believe you are the head of a parents' association?

Mrs. Frankel—I have visited the Public School 45, observed there, and visited other sections, but 45 I have made a special study of. I have gone to the very cellar where I found men shoveling coal. The men were moulding figures during school periods of teaching. I have been everywhere. I have been right through the entire school, observing carefully, and have made it a special study and I take interest in knowing what is going on in the Gary system.

I have found outside in the morning children trying to make a fence for a little plot of ground, instead of studying arithmetic, the best hour of the morning, when the mind is fresh, hammering nails, in the cold outside air.

That is the Gary system. I do not see why we should force that system upon the City of New York, not until it is found to be a better system than what we have had at the present time. Twelve schools in the Bronx ought to be quite a sufficient number to make a study of the Gary system and then observe and study carefully, and if it is found efficient and better, then only introduce it into other parts of the system, in other schools, but I do not see why the schools should have an extension of the Gary system.

Superintendent Taylor, I believe if you would ask him to give a definite, final answer, is the Gary system better than what we have today, I think he himself cannot say, in fact, lately he said, he cannot tell us yet. Still we are forcing it throughout the city. There is something wrong.

Chairman Robitzek—He was very emphatic before the committee in favor of it.

Mrs. Frankel—Well, possibly before the committee, and for that reason, it is the committee taking an educational point of view. The educator, the societies, the principals and superintendents of the city I believe have been fully coming to the conclusion that it is a better form of teaching, or a better form of education.

I think it would be advisable, and the parents of the City of New York, the parents of children attending the school, are all willing to get a better—if there is a better form of teaching, but are not willing to accept a system which has not proven to be better, and up to the present time the parents feel that it is not a better form of teaching.

As a matter of fact the parents who have children under the Gary system are opposed to it. They complain, on the contrary, against the system. They are helpless. Many of them have moved from the Gary school system so as to take the children away from those sections, but the parents throughout the city, we may say as a whole, object to the Gary system up to the present time, and we all ask that the Board should recommend that it shall not be introduced throughout until it is found to be efficient.

Mrs. Magnus—I would like to say a few words in regard to this question. First of all, I presume you gentlemen have read the report of the Chamber of Commerce in regard to the schools. I believe that their criticisms were absolutely well founded. I think their deductions were most mistaken.

They speak there that the children are sent out of the schools lacking in moral training. I think all of us who have worked closely with the schools know that there is only too much truth in that.

Then they go to work, and to my amazement, they recommend that the very things that are causing that shall be increased. You may remember a few weeks ago you had a hearing in a school at 93rd Street and Amsterdam. When I was first appointed an inspector of schools in '93, that school had been opened less than a year. It was opened in 1892. We had three schools there, a primary department. We had one principal. We had a girls' primary, with a principal and a boys' grammar with a principal. There were 48 classrooms in the whole building and there were three principals, but each one was able to know their own teachers and to know their children, and the teachers of classes, none of them over 40, many much less, and they were able to know their children intimately and to give them some training. That was before the time of departmental work, with the result that the children should have a term with a teacher and during that time the teacher came to know the child, to know its idiosyncrasies, its weaknesses, its strength, and was able to handle it and give it what it needed.

To-day in that building, after an addition that has about 18 rooms, which make 66 rooms in the building now, we have one school with one principal. Now, gentlemen, think of it. That principal has to handle 66 teachers. That principal has to go around. Imagine how much the principal can know what is going on in the class room, and how much he can know of the children with 66 classes under her. That is one of the very bad features of the Gary system, this duplicate school system. It is a departmental work from the first year. The children are passed on to different teachers. No teacher is able to come to know a child intimately. No teacher is able to come to know where that child needs special training.

I think you will remember that need if you had departmental teaching, geography; the geography teacher thought you should spend all the time on geography; the English teacher thought she should only spend the time on English, and the history teacher thought you should spend all your time on history, and the consequence was each one expected you were going to do her subject or his subject.

These small children are under the same sort of feeling, because they are passed from one teacher to another, and then the teacher, as I think was mentioned before to you, about Public School 109—

Chairman Robitzek—P. S. 89.

Mrs. Magnus—No, P. S. 109 Brooklyn, that school is being reorganized under the duplicate school system. It will have 121 classes under it, under one principal. The principal cannot do very much training of teachers. That is one reason why so many inspectors come into the schools. The principals cannot get around. They cannot help young teachers. They cannot help weak teachers. It is utterly impossible.

Chairman Robitzek—But I understand there are inspectors.

Mrs. Magnus—They are teachers of special subjects. This gentleman spoke of the old inspectors of schools.

Chairman Robitzek—I remember them when I went to school.
Mrs. Magnus—Those inspectors were instituted for a special purpose in 1892. When there was a change in the school system they succeeded the trustees. Then later on there was a change to the Local School Boards. The trustees were the first. Then came the Board of Inspectors. Then came the Local School Boards, but we have now in the schools special teachers; teachers of drawing, teachers of medicine, teachers of sewing, special teachers, because they are absolutely unable to go around and see how a teacher is doing and during the past year many of the inspectors were cut out. Special teachers in the class room.

Chairman Robitzek—These special teachers, are they inspectors?
Mrs. Magnus—They inspect. They go around and visit the classes. They supervise the work of their own special subject.

The Chairman—Only one for one school?

Mrs. Magnus—No, they go to many schools.

Alderman Ferguson—One inspector to cover more than one school?

Mrs. Magnus—Yes.

Chairman Robitzek—Are these special subjects?

Mrs. Magnus—These are special subjects, they will go from school to school, handling music. They will give special lessons. They will see how the teacher is doing, and give her special work to do. They will come back later and see how that work is done.

Chairman Robitzek—Inspectors existed under the former system?

Mrs. Magnus—Yes.

Chairman Robitzek—They came for the purpose of surprising the teachers?

Mrs. Magnus—Yes, they were laymen.

Mrs. Murray—I object to that. If you want any explanation of the inspectors ask me.

Mrs. Magnus—I feel that a great deal of the difficulty is in the enormous sizes of classes, and in the enormous sizes the schools are attaining where the child becomes merely one of a thousand or so, and does not get the individual teaching that it ought to have.

In regard to the Gary system, I asked Mr. Wirt some time ago how many pupils they had in the schools in Gary, and he told me five thousand. I asked him how many teachers, and he told me one hundred and twenty-five.

Chairman Robitzek—That is a fair proportion.

Mrs. Magnus—Yes; that is about forty children to a class, and I have recently learned that those one hundred and twenty-five teachers and five thousand children are divided up into nine schools, and each school in Gary—

Chairman Robitzek—Are there nine schools in Gary?

Mrs. Magnus—There are nine schools in Gary.

Chairman Robitzek—I understand there are five.

Mrs. Magnus—I was told. This I do not know of my own knowledge, but I was told, and if I am not mistaken, Mr. Metcalf gave me that information.

I understand, that is what I am told, that there are nine schools.

Chairman Robitzek—Miss Orr might possibly answer that question.

Mrs. Magnus—Do you know how many schools there are in Gary?

Mrs. Orr—No; I think probably nine, because there are a lot of small schools.

Mrs. Magnus—Three large schools, and then the other six schools are very much smaller; but those five thousand are divided in nine schools, and I understand that each school in Gary has two heads—an academic head and a business head. Here we have almost 5,000 children in one school under one head.

Chairman Robitzek—I suppose the business head takes care of those special subjects, scientific subjects?

Mrs. Magnus—I believe that there is something of that kind. There would be an academic head and one to take care of the other kind of subjects.

Remember, gentlemen, I have never been in Gary, and I can only say what I have heard, what I have understood. It seems to me when we see—I was not here when there was any trouble about these children running into the building, but I think we are seeing all over the City of New York of late years the lack of discipline, the lack of training and the lack of discipline that our children are suffering from (Applause). They need to have more people to be able to control and discipline them. All of us have to recognize law. We have to recognize some superior authority, and these children are growing up without any sense of that, and it is because it is utterly impossible for the people over them to do that. They are overburdened with the size of the classes in the schools, and I think the thing we ought to work for instead of bigger schools in one building is more buildings and very much smaller schools in each one of them.

Mrs. Orr—May I just say a few words?
I cannot quite agree with Mrs. Magnus in your feeling concerning the Gary schools, but I am very anxious to bring her around as I am trying to bring some of the members of the Board of Aldermen, because it seems to me that in this City with the congestion and the congestion growing more and more, when we remember that in 1893, I think it is—just correct me if I am wrong—the part time began, which is one of our great evils. The part time we have struggled with and I believe the Ettinger system—Mr. Ettinger tried then very conscientiously to correct the part-time evil—and these Ettinger schools, I have one in my own district and it is running splendidly, but I do not care for it as I do the Gary and it is doing very fine work, but the Gary does away with part time.

I do not quite understand. Here is one of our greatest evils, and we must have it in congested districts. I am sorry for it. These large schools, but the 5000 school is the exception. There are not very many of them.

Mrs. Magnus—I grant that. I do not say there is a school with 5000 in New York, but they are approximating it.

Mrs. Orr—The one in my district, which is the largest, and it is an Ettinger school, and it is 2600. We can empty the school in about 3 minutes and a half in a fire drill, and I think that one matter of the part time, which is a great evil—I have heard people talk here tonight about a seat for each child. It is impossible in the City and I think one of the gentlemen spoke of vacant seats in our schools. Mr. Maxwell himself said that if we counted the vacant seats in our system, we would find about 50,000 but unfortunately, those vacant seats are not available. They are not in the congested districts, and we cannot build single schools fast enough or have we room enough in congested districts to use single sessions. We must use some sort of duplicate session and the most practical duplicate session so far has been the Gary system, and the other part time school has been an evil as I say, and in P. S. 89 in Brooklyn. I come from Brooklyn, and I have been in 89 quite a number of hours—I know Mrs. Ritter quite well, and I have watched the teachers and the part time was eliminated, and Dr. Taylor has said, I have forgotten the number of the school in the Bronx because I have not visited there at all. I have been only part of a morning in P. S. 45, and that part time has been eliminated there.

Why, gentlemen, think of the great evil that has been helped and done away with by duplicate session schools. We call it an evil and it has been wiped out by the Gary system.

I wonder what we are talking about! And then, have you watched the spirit of that school? Have you gone in the school and seen the interest of the children. Have you seen the interest of a principal like Mrs. Ritter and her own teachers? I can only tell what she tells me. I stood in the graduating class, and those children, from their own self reliant attitude—why we owe a great deal to the Gary system. I turned to Mrs. Ritter. I said is this testimony? I hope you will go to these schools, and the principal herself said I owe this to the Gary system.

The number of minutes for the periods for the three R's is exactly the same, I am told, and in their examination they stand high, but we use the seats twice. It certainly is a very practical arrangement. The gentlemen wrote off the foundry off the printing and dressmaking, the millinery and sculpture, but one child does not take them all. The child observes these things and what they are adapted to they take up. It is a wonderful new system. Why don't you go to the schools and see them for yourselves. It is so much better than talking about it. Get into the atmosphere of the system. Let me ask how many have visited the various Gary schools here.

(Members of the audience stand up.)

Mrs. Orr—You see only a few. May I ask if you have been in a Gary system school?

Chairman Robitzek—I have.

Mrs. Orr—I am a very strong pro-Garyite, and I am standing for the Gary schools and am delighted to go on in favor of them.

Chairman Robitzek—Of those who had their hands up as visiting the Gary schools, how many are opposed to the Gary system.

(Members of the audience stand.)

Miss Orr—They all are opposed to them (applause). I do not mind. I still stand for the Gary school.

Chairman Robitzek—Those that had their hands up and visited Gary schools, how many of them are in favor of it?

(One hand raised.)

Miss Orr—I am sorry for you. That is all.

Mrs. Hovrick—I am not speaking as one that is a teacher or that gets up to praise the Gary system. I don't get \$25 a week to praise it, but I am a mother that was fined \$5 in the Domestic Relations Court for trying to give my child a proper education. I have refused to send my child to a Gary school because I seen that his time would be devoted to nothing (applause).

For that reason I have been brought to the Domestic Relations Court where all different parts of trouble are found and I think I was the only one there that everybody thought that it was a pity and a shame to bring me there and I was trying to get my child into a proper and good elementary education; but to my sorrow, we found out that ladies that have no children whatsoever, no knowledge about a child, are standing up to say that the Gary system is an A-1 (applause). Could one of those two ladies tell me how many children they have?

Miss Orr—My support goes to the schools of New York.

Mrs. Novrick—I am very sorry, Miss Orr, I am very sorry. I was disturbed by her saying Miss. I did not know, I thought it was ladies that had children. I am very sorry. That is why I think they ought to go to their homes and mind their own business and let the mothers mind their children's business (applause).

If people would be satisfied with this system there would be no protest meetings. There would not be anything of that sort. I think every mother would stand up and say, this is fine for my child. I think there is plenty of mothers have a little brains and can know what is good for their children and others shall not interfere for this Gary system to be put into effect in the City of New York. They ought to leave it to the people to say if they want it, and not to say they have got to take what we give them.

I hope those people get fine salaries to come over to every protest meeting and say it is so fine and valuable and I hope they would stay home and not ask us to pay for something. I paid a fine in court.

I thank you (applause).

Miss Orr—Did the lady say that I am paid \$25 a week? I am not paid anything. I am a volunteer. I am a worker in the schools under local board. I thought there was an intimation I was paid.

Chairman Robitzek—I did not understand that way.

Alderman Friedlander—I don't think she thought you were paid by anybody for the interest you take.

Mrs. K. Sullivan—Mr. Chairman and Ladies and Gentlemen: I do not wish to say very much, ladies and gentlemen, to take up your time. I just simply want to say that the speaker who preceded me may appear to show some members of the audience as a sort of unfit type to be here when some of the ladies heard she had been fined in court. I want to say that this lady protested against sending her child 17 blocks from home because he was inclined to be tubercular, and she had a physician's certificate signed by a Notary Public with her when she protested and when she was taken to court, and it was not accepted or would not even be looked at. That is just what happened. She is a good, honest, kind mother and not a woman looking for trouble and not a woman that wishes to get up and create a disturbance in any place; and I also wish to say that I have been delegated by the Jefferson Club of Greenpoint, 17th Ward, to ask you gentlemen if you will accept an invitation for next Friday evening, a week from tomorrow night, or if you cannot attend yourself, to send a committee to the Jefferson Club rooms of the 17th Ward of Brooklyn.

There is to be a very large meeting and it will not be made up of rioting mothers or any person who is illiterate, because we expect to have some of our city officials there, men prominent in all walks of city life to talk to the people and the people are protesting against the transfer seventeen blocks away from their homes of children, some tubercular, with heart trouble, many anaemic, and one girl I spoke of at a previous meeting who was walking with braces from infantile paralysis, and compelled to walk this distance.

Chairman Robitzek—Where is this school?

Mrs. Sullivan—in Greenpoint. I spoke of it at the meeting last week.

Chairman Robitzek—Weren't we right within the vicinity of that Greenpoint school?

Mrs. Sullivan—You were a long distance from it.

Chairman Robitzek—How far?

Mrs. Sullivan—Some miles.

Chairman Robitzek—How about the Brownsville section, weren't we in that vicinity at both of those meetings and didn't we hear speakers.

Mrs. Sullivan—I don't know that. Alderman Bassett was to be here and I was told to meet him, and when he was not here to speak, of course I was asked by the Jefferson Club to speak in his stead.

Chairman Robitzek—I don't think Alderman Bassett has spoken. He is a member of the committee.

Mrs. Sullivan—Perhaps not.

Chairman Robitzek—Perhaps he has been unavoidably detained. We will take that up in Executive Session.

Mrs. Sullivan—The school was de-graded, the one located on Dupont street. I think you have that in your minutes.

Chairman Robitzek—We heard about that.

Mrs. Sullivan—That is just the situation in Brooklyn where this lady came from. The school was de-graded and the children forced to walk from 17 to 20 blocks. The oldest is 13.

That is the reason we are protesting, because there is a school right in the immediate vicinity to accommodate every child to receive the benefit of the regular curriculum and every child had a scheduled time in the school.

I thank you.

Chairman Robitzek—The lady that spoke before, is she from Greenpoint?

Mrs. Sullivan—Yes.

Chairman Robitzek—I thought she was from Harlem.

Mrs. Magnus—I have visited three Gary schools; visited P. S. 45 in The Bronx, P. S. 89 in Brooklyn, and I visited Mr. McCarty's school in The Bronx.

Chairman Robitzek—44 I think.

Mrs. Magnus—I forget the exact number, but I visited it when he was running on a duplicate plan that he had arranged and after it was changed to the Gary school.

I have visited part-time schools also. I am very glad to say that in my own district we have some vacant seats being used for a high school, so we have no question of part time, or duplicate system, or anything else, unless it is thrust upon us, as they have attempted two or three times. We have so far fortunately staved it off. There is, in my opinion, no question that the duplicate school is an infinite improvement upon the old part time. Part time was a very bad make-shift. The duplicate school is an improvement, but I do not believe that it is as good as the system that we have been used to. I believe that it makes, as I said before, it makes entirely too large a school. Another thing, they lay great stress on the Gary plan because of the introduction of various vocational subjects. There has been a very decided sentiment among educators in regard to introducing vocational work in the schools. It has been popular. I am very glad to know that Professor David Snowden, of Massachusetts, who has made a very, very careful study of vocational work, has done a great deal in regard to it in Massachusetts, has come out as entirely opposed to vocational work in the schools. He says that it cannot be made practicable, that the work to-day is so very much specialized that it is impossible for vocational work to be effectively put into schools.

Something else should be done and I think that that is one of the very weak parts of the Gary system.

Another thing, meeting in the assembly. I was in Mrs. Ritter's school. I spent the entire day and went through there and we spent 40 minutes in the auditorium. Twenty minutes was used in singing. The other 20 minutes was spent in having small secretaries of small clubs read the minutes of the various meetings. We all of us belong to organizations, and know that reading the last minutes is tedious enough and that generally they are passed as submitted. These children had to sit there and listen to the minutes of clubs they were not concerned with at all, and one felt sorry for them, and I spread myself out as much as possible for three or four tots who were having a delightful time in my protective shadow.

They are spending a lot of money in the schools for the Gary system. We have not got it and we are getting a makeshift for the schools in the meantime, for the

sake of economy. It is an improvement on part time, but it is not what New York City should give its children. They are economizing on them and our children are suffering, and it is not a good thing. We ought to do better and we ought to be ashamed of ourselves.

Mr. Schlosser—I want to say about the handicraft system, that I am opposed to any system that makes a liar out of a child. Repeatedly lately I have been called upon by parents from schools in my neighborhood and been handed little articles the boys had made that were in no presentable condition and asked to build them and was paid for building them, and they were palmed off as being the handiwork of the students.

Chairman Robitzek—What school is this?

Mr. Schlosser—32 and 45.

Chairman Robitzek—In The Bronx?

Mr. Schlosser—Therefore, when they were palmed off as the boys' handiwork in the school examination, they learned that boy to be a liar and that should not be.

As to the teachers and their pay, very few of them have reason to take better paying private positions outside.

Alderman Collins—Yes, they have.

Mr. Schlosser—Because in addition to teaching themselves they bring their wives to school. That is one of the questions in the schools that has got to be eliminated. The matter of the mother teaching in the school is a great disgrace, and I ask your committee to pay special attention to see that every young woman that marries when she is a teacher, that a law be passed that her marriage automatically cancels her and she goes back and gives a place for some other young girl whose parents have spent years of time and money to get her a position as teacher.

Chairman Robitzek—P. S. 132, Wadsworth avenue and 182d street, Monday night, May 28, 1917, at 8 P. M.

MINUTES OF HEARING BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN ON THE FOLLOWING MATTER.

No. 1242—Request of the Conference of Organized Labor to the Board to hold hearings and to invite the Board of Education and City officials to answer why the demands for better educational facilities have not been requested.

Public School No. 132, Wadsworth Avenue and 182d Street, Manhattan, New York City, May 25th, 1917, at 8 P. M.

Present—Aldermen Robitzek, Chairman; Collins, Ferguson, Friedlander.

Alderman Collins—On this very stormy night, I think you are to be congratulated for showing here in such large numbers. The Chairman of this Committee is absent and in his absence I will endeavor to conduct this meeting.

The first speaker will be Mr. David E. Goldfarb. I would like to ask the speakers to confine themselves to about ten minutes, because there are to be quite a number of speakers to-night.

Mr. David E. Goldfarb—Mr. Chairman and members of the Committee of Welfare of the Board of Aldermen: I am not one of the speakers, but I feel that I ought to say something concerning this meeting. I want to first, on behalf of the Local School Board, and on behalf of the several parents' associations of this district, and in my own behalf, as a parent of a pupil attending one of the schools of this district, to thank the Board for their presence here this evening, and in granting us the hearing for Washington Heights especially.

I feel that Washington Heights ought to be heard, because of its rather peculiar geographical situation with respect to the rest of the city, and as everyone knows, Washington Heights has a very large population. I understand from the last reliable reports a quarter of a million, and with its high assessed valuation it ought to have all of the educational facilities such as a city equivalent in size and in assessed valuation should have.

For that purpose I called upon the various members of the parents' associations and had an informal meeting, and we asked them to set forth a program to express their views. This was done, and the views will be expressed in probably three subdivisions: one, on school buildings, improvements and repairs, and the other will be on scholastic instruction. That will take in, of course, the Gary system or the duplicate system, and anything at all that may be helpful in that line; and the third, fourth, a very important thing, that interests many citizens of Washington Heights, the subject of high schools. I think there are a number of members representing the various associations here to-night and I think you will hear from them their views, and I feel certain that the views expressed by them are the views that have been enunciated at the various parents associations.

I thank you (applause).

Alderman Collins—Hon. W. Simpson.

Hon. George W. Simpson—Mr. Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen: I seem to have the honor of being the first speaker. I consider it an honor and a privilege to talk in behalf of a modern high school for Washington Heights, and I am not going to take but my ten minutes in order to be fair to the other speakers, and although it may seem just a little bit dry, it is my duty, nevertheless, to quote some figures to you, because it is still true, I think, although it sometimes it may not be considered so, but it is still true that as a general rule figures do not lie. To see is to believe, and if I had not seen and actually gone through the little bit of an old-fashioned school, sixty years old, 1857, erected, is the first thing you see as you go in that little place at Academy Street and Broadway, used as a high school for Washington Heights, with a population of 271,000 people, I would not have believed it was possible that the Board of Education of the City of New York, with \$42,000,000, would have permitted such an outrage to have been foisted upon the people of Washington Heights (applause), and I am very glad, very glad, indeed, that the Board of Aldermen, our city fathers, and in fact the ones who are closest to the people, the ones who respond to the pulse of the people to-day as they have in the past, I am very glad that they appointed this committee on General Welfare, because I feel certain that whatever else you may do, gentlemen, and I have the honor of an acquaintance of some members of this committee, whatever else you may do, I feel certain that after I have given you just the few figures and few facts that I intend to give you in a moment, that you will make a recommendation that Washington Heights, above every other part of the City of New York, is entitled as a matter of right, to a modern high school (applause).

Now, just let me, without boring you, go quickly over some figures. These figures are given to me from the Division of Reference and Research of the Board of Education. They are authentic.

2,959 children, gentlemen, live above 135th street, between the Hudson and Harlem rivers, in the Borough of Manhattan, and those 2,969 children attend the following high schools: 360 boys go to DeWitt Clinton, 174 go to Stuyvesant, 167 go to Commercial High School, and 120 to Annex of Public School 58, and 169 to Annex of Public School 67; 55 girls go to the general course and 74 in the commercial course; 64 in the technical course go to Washington Irving, 36 to Julia Richmond, and the Public Annex No. 9, 125; and to Wadleigh we have 492 going in one division and 60 in the technical division; that is 460 in the general, 60 in the technical, or 552 going down to Wadleigh High School, the girls.

In order to get there, of course, they have to go early in the morning. They have to go with the line of traffic. They have to be subjected to the crowded, indecent crowding in the subways. That in itself is an argument that ought to appeal, and I am sure will appeal, to have all these girls go with the line of traffic in the morning down to Wadleigh High School, alone, outside of any other consideration. We have others going to Evander Childs, 11; 182 to Hunter; 367 to Townsend Harris, making a grand total of 2,969 children, all living above 135th street, between the Harlem and the Hudson rivers, who have to go to these various high schools all over the City of New York, way down to Stuyvesant, DeWitt Clinton, and others, in order to get what they are entitled to, and yet which they cannot receive on Washington Heights, and, mind you, when I am speaking of Washington Heights, gentlemen, I am speaking of Inwood and Marble Hill and all these sections up here that tend to make this great section the great community that it is.

Now, what have we got at Broadway and Academy street? Why, we have an annex, the Morris High School in the Bronx. We have a school where there are 346 children at present. The seating capacity is 596, 38 of which are used for typewriting, and 82 to be deducted in the Fall to make gymnasium work possible, which will give 514 seats. What is the full attendance? As near as I can figure it up, as figured by the principal and by others in the school who have good reason for their figures, 900 children.

The farthest point north is the northern boundary of the city, and the farthest point south is 43d street. The general attendance comes from 110th street up and east as far as the Grand Concourse in the Bronx.

The distance we have to go: the main building, the Morris High School, is 5 miles, Evander Childs 6 miles, Wadleigh 5 miles, Washington Irving 10 miles, Julia Richmond 10 miles, DeWitt Clinton 7½ miles and Stuyvesant 10 miles.

The total school population of Washington Heights is about 30,000. From that, as you have seen, 2,969 children attend high school at the present time. To see how we are treated, let us look at some little places. I was to a place called Albany for four years, representing this district. Albany at the last census had 100,263 persons only and they had two high schools. Here we have one; Rochester, 218,149, two high schools; one normal school; Trenton, less than 100,000, one high school and one normal school, which gives a high school course; Syracuse, 137,249, three high schools; Buffalo, 460,000, six high schools and one normal school, and Worcester, 145,000 population, with three high schools.

Let us look at the present building and see whether we can use it. There are some drawbacks I jotted down:

Toilets on the playground floor, right opposite the study room; old-fashioned toilets, flushing every 15 minutes; odor clearly obnoxious and penetrating; class room right opposite; an old-fashioned wooden building, in violation of the law as far as access and egress to and from the building are concerned, violated every day. Why?

No place to hang overcoats and hats, only on hooks in open view of the class room, in the aisles and on the stairways.

At one turn in the stairway there are probably 20 to 30 hats and coats hung up, and I am told it is the only place they have. What they have got besides that is two little vaudeville buildings, with a stove in each, either too hot or too cold all the time, a regular old-fashioned little red country school house that you have heard about. And how does it affect the children? Well, the other morning I was up there in the music class—one of these rooms is used for a music class, and the girls were trying to perform the gymnasium exercises in between the side seats and aisles in this room used for a music class. The gymnasium class being too large for this room, part of it is held at one time, and then they are dismissed, and part at another, and then it is sometimes held in the adjoining yard of the school to the detriment of other classes, which have to go away when this other division of the gymnasium class goes in.

The seats for boys and girls are only large enough for a child about 10 years of age, and they are sitting with their knees cramped up. In many of the classes extra chairs are along the side.

These are conditions that I saw the other morning, last Friday morning, and others who were with me may corroborate all that I have said on the subject of the unfitness and unsanitary condition, of danger, and then of course, in addition to all that, the Regents require of course, certain sciences to be taught, biology, chemistry and physics. How can they get along without a laboratory, and yet there is not a laboratory there, and those subjects are subjects they are bound to be examined in. They are part of the curriculum, and yet there is denied to them the opportunity to study under proper conditions, because of the lack of laboratories. Of course, they would be unfit to pass the examinations when the Board of Regents takes up the subject, and those children who want to go ahead, who are entitled to go ahead, who have the sacred right to a free education in a free country like this, one of the basic principles of this government, they are unable to receive that which they are entitled to receive, because it has not been impressed upon the Board of Education, apparently to the extent that it should be, that we are entitled to a modern high school; and what I have said about this school is to emphasize and to bring to your minds that it is utterly unfit to be used as a high school for the purpose that it is used and for the purpose that it should be used, in order to bring out a modern system of teaching that is required and which is a matter of justice to each child.

I merely want to say in conclusion that we think, and I should be very glad to submit these figures to you gentlemen, because I know they are hard to remember and figures always are uninteresting, but I submit to you, gentlemen, that these arguments, these conditions that exist are such as to make it ridiculous for us to have this condition existing one minute longer. We have a Board of Education. We pay an enormous amount for taxes in this district, some of the most valuable properties in the City of New York are in this district, this great big district starting at 135th Street and running up to the boundary line of the Bronx, between the Harlem and the Hudson Rivers.

We are entitled to a high school and I say that with all due deference to the claims made in behalf of Flatbush and Brownsville. We were here and we were a community before they were known, and yet they contend and they presume and aver, and they claim that they have a prior right to a high school to that of Washington Heights. I say the claim has no foundation in fact. It should be ignored, and, gentlemen, let me say that the people of Washington Heights have confidence in you and in your committee. We believe that you are sitting here and that your other members who cannot be here tonight, or who may be here a little bit late, we believe that every man on the Committee of the General Welfare of the Board of Alderman intends to do the right and the fair thing, and that is all we ask. Do what your conscience tells you you should do. Distribute that fair and equal and exact justice to the people of this great community that they are entitled to. Weigh carefully the facts and the figures that I have touched upon and which are more in detail in this statement that I have given you and which I will file with you, with your permission, and give the people of Washington Heights a modern high school.

Your recommendation will be sufficient. I am sure the Board of Education are looking up to you, because you have been in touch with the people, just as you are tonight, right there in front of you, and they have looked to you and heard your argument, and followed your course throughout the City, and we admire it. You make a recommendation and I am sure it will have the weight with the Board of Education that it is entitled to and that we will get the relief that we want. (applause).

Alderman Collins—You will appreciate that this Board of Aldermen can only recommend in a situation like that?

Mr. Simpson—I do, but I think a great deal of their recommendation.

Alderman Collins—We cannot give you a high school, but we may recommend it.

Mr. Simpson—And it is your recommendation that we seek.

Alderman Collins—Mrs. Joseph D. Hamburger, Public School 186.

Mrs. Joseph D. Hamburger—I have been delegated as a member of the Parents Association of Alexander Hamilton P. S. 186 to speak to you on the subject of repairs which are necessary in this building, and when I was first requested to speak on this subject I demurred as being the only lady speaker I was a little modest, but after considering that I am a housekeeper, and the repairs naturally come under the head of housekeeping, I feel quite fit to speak upon the subject.

None of us think of going from year to year, living on in a house, a home, an apartment, a dwelling place where we spend most of our time, without immediately caring for the repairs and keeping our place up to date, keeping our house in order. It seems to me that it is one of the last considerations which is given attention by those who have the right to give the order for repairs. My first subject is a most unpleasant one. When one enters school—the school on 145th Street, they are struck with an unspeakably disagreeable odor. This comes from the lavatories. We have been told that this odor is not unhealthful, and so it seems as though it is perfectly all right for the children to go on day after day breathing in this atmosphere.

I live close in the vicinity of a stable. I think the stable was four blocks away, and we are told that people in delicate health are sent to the vicinity of stables, that it is healthy, but I want you to know that healthy people do not enjoy the odors that come from stables. I think that there is not a mother or a father who would sit for one whole day in the atmosphere that prevails in this school. It is a disgrace. I think it is a menace to the manhood and womanhood of our children. Why, what standards can we expect of children who are brought up to believe that such a condition is all right?

I maintain that it is all wrong. The lavatories in this building are obsolete today. They are not permitted to be installed in tenement houses today. They are absolutely unfit. They are not in the position that they should be, in the first place. They are in the center of the building where there is no direct outlet or inlet of air.

I could go on in detail, but I feel that just the little I have recited is enough on this subject to convince you that something radical should be done to improve this condition.

We very much need in our school building an auditorium. It really is needed in every school building. The idea that it was not put there when the building was

erected is no reason that it should not be supplied now that there is a demand for such an addition. It is not enough to put up the school buildings. They must be kept up to date, and the thought struck me as I was considering this subject, that if a moving picture company would take pictures of all the modern school buildings that have been put up within the last fifteen years in every good sized city in the United States, the interior, the exterior, the modern equipment, and put them side by side with the New York school buildings, you would blush with shame. (Applause.)

Our children deserve the best that the City of New York can give them. They are the coming rulers of the nation. Why should anything, any condition be good enough for our children? A building, desks, supplies and all most inadequate for the leading city of the United States, and that is what we think is worthy. Should they not rule in this one feature as they strive to rule in all others?

Now, this auditorium would meet so many needs as a community center where we could have our lectures, where we could have all kinds of public exercises, where not only for special community needs, political needs, anything that we want, some sort of a meeting place. As it happens, we meet in the library auditorium, which has a capacity of only 200. In our school the assembly room is divided up into school rooms. It seats a little over 200—I think about 230 or 240. Well, last year in February, the graduating class numbered 207. The room holds about 240. This would not even allow any parents of this graduating class to be present.

Chairman Robitzek—That is P. S. 186?

Mrs. Hamburger—Yes. In order to graduate and have the parents present it was given these children the choice of graduating in the assembly room just by themselves or hiring and paying for this room themselves. Is this just? Is this as it should be? These children, each one, were taxed for the privilege of being able to have their parents see them graduate.

Now, in the school, I went through the corridors and I saw that the paint had been laid on, as I imagine Tom Sawyer and his friends would have splashed it on if they had been engaged to have a happy day, as I show you (indicating), the paint was thrown on in this fashion—one slap here, one slap there, one slap there, one slap there. I never saw anything so disgraceful.

Furthermore, part of the hallways are tan. They must have run out of tan paint because the rest of them are green. It matters not. It is just the children's school building. I here am appealing to the sense of pride in the parents that our children's home where they spend the most of their day should be as carefully renovated, prepared and kept up to date as the homes in which they live.

There is a place where the doors which separate the assembly rooms from the other rooms are rolled back, and from this constant rolling against the rails these doors have jarred the plaster. I do not wish to exaggerate and I have not exactly the figures, but I think it is a year since this large piece of plaster has been noticed lacking in the ceiling and in the corner of the wall, and if a piece large enough falls and injures somebody, then radical measures may be taken to repair this; but no child has yet been killed.

The children have complained of being cold on windy days especially. The janitor has been rebuked many times for using too much coal; much more coal than is necessary, it seems. You know we cannot heat out of doors and the windows are the old-fashioned kind that push outwards, so that when they are closed they must necessarily be loose, so that they cannot fit tight, in order to allow for this pushing out; and when there is a wind they shake, and when there is a wind it only blows it. If that little repairing were done I think you would find there would be many thousands of dollars saved in the coal bill.

Chairman Robitzek—Pardon me. Where is the school you are alluding to—Alexander Hamilton, 145th Street?

Mrs. Hamburger—Alexander Hamilton, 145th Street. As just a last word, and it may be just a little out of order just now, but I want to make an appeal to the parents in regard to the confidence which they place in the teachers and in the principals of the schools. You know there is no head of any institution who can do justice to himself and those under him unless he knows that implicit confidence is placed in him, and many a parent listens to the little complaints of the children, and immediately take it up to the classroom without allowing the principal and the teacher to work that problem out for themselves. As a mother of three children I know that I have my hands quite full in making the children feel that I am always doing justice. What must one teacher, who has forty, forty-five or fifty children have to contend with? So I make this plea to you that unless you know great injustice is done to your child, remember that the principal is there and has been selected for this position because he is fitted. Otherwise, he would not be there.

I thank you. (Applause.)

Chairman Robitzek—The next speaker will be Mr. Sherman Moulton, of Public School 132. (Applause.)

Mr. J. Sherman Moulton—Mr. President, Mr. Chairman, rather, Ladies and Gentlemen: I think that the first thing that we ought to take up is the matter of gondolas in this district. In my passage coming over here tonight they would have helped.

Chairman Robitzek—We came here from Albany.

Mr. Moulton—You might say we were in a gondola. There is a great difference in going around the corners.

I have had 10 years' experience. I take it from a remark made that there is absolute harmony on the question of conditions in Washington Heights. Of course, if there is not, I might say something that might hurt some one's feelings. I would not do that for the world.

One of the speakers, I think the preceding lady, spoke about the annex for public schools. I might say I have had the honor of being president of a parents association in this school for the past eight years, and they finally put me out, but she spoke about wanting an annex. This is the annex and we got it just three years before the highest bid was made. The parents association went out, the members and their wives, and we got this annex, and it was actually so, that we would not have got it for three years, but we got it and got busy and went down to the City Hall with a big scissors and cut that red tape and got a bid.

We want that high school, and if the association from 137th Street up to Inwood will join with us, we are egotistical enough to think they will join us, we will have a high school, and it will not be a portable house, it will be a high school that anybody could be proud of.

The figures the Senate gave us were very valuable. I did not think that condition could exist even in a civilized territory, let alone an uncivilized territory. The truth is there is too much red tape. I want to say the Board of Aldermen have always done everything they could to aid us. This is not a baseball game between me and the Board of Education, but I have always gone to the bat and have always said that there is the trouble. I have had personal experience, been before the Mayor, I don't mean this Mayor, and there was very little trouble after he got started. Every courtesy was accorded us, but in the meantime, the Board of Aldermen came in and cut the red tape and gave us the bonds necessary to build this annex. Every once in a while I would be passing here and a man would be laying a brick on the roof. We came around here for 10 days, and this is an actual fact, gentlemen, the material was laying out there, one man on four walls of this building, and there were 90 brick laid in 10 days. That is a fact.

Chairman Robitzek—He was a good bricklayer.

Mr. Moulton—He was a good bricklayer for himself. We thought we would see if we could not get some more brick laid. We tried to find out his name and we did and we published it. We advertised it to everybody. We wanted them to know what a magnificent builder he was, so he could get no further contracts from the Board of Education for building high schools.

Chairman Robitzek—Have you suggested to the Board of Education any particular location for available high schools, or anywhere north of 135th Street right up to the City line?

Mr. Moulton—No, I have not.

Chairman Robitzek—Have you suggested to the Board of Education any particular location for available high schools, or anywhere north of 135th Street right up to the City line?

Mr. Moulton—No, I have not.

Chairman Robitzek—We are not looking at locations, except vicinities.

Mr. Moulton—No, I do not think I have taken it up or any member of my committee. Probably they can answer that better than I can.

Chairman Robitzek—The nearest high school I take it is about six or eight miles away.

Mr. Moulton—Yes.

Chairman Robitzek—The next speaker will be Mr. Emanuel Hertz, of Public School 186.

Mr. Emanuel Hertz—Members of the Board of Aldermen, Ladies and Gentlemen: I wish the Alderman had read the title of my speech, my address, which is Scholasticism and the Gary School, and if I was to discuss scholasticism in 10 minutes I would be undertaking a greater task than is undertaken now by some very patriotic citizens of New York in presenting this great community with the Gary system, but I have decided to dissect my subject and talk about the subject nearest and dearest to my heart, and no doubt to your hearts, the Gary system in the public schools.

Some 250 years ago, ladies and gentlemen, a few shepherd rovers, about two or three thousand of them, took it into their head and marched into the city of Pekin, the old empire of China, walked into the Holy City, took possession of the Imperial Palace, deposed the dynasty which had been in power for seven hundred years, established their chieftain as emperor of China, remained in China for 250 years, and to show their contempt for the 400,000,000 or 500,000,000 Chinamen, for there was always that many at least, they ordered every male Chinaman to shave the top of his head and wear that ornament known as a que to designate him from the others and to show their contempt for the Manchus, that was the family that took possession, they held them in, and they did that for 250 years until the great giant arose, and the last of the Manchu emperors, a little boy two years old, was chased out of the imperial palace into oblivion.

We have always been laughing at China, but China discovered printing 2,000 or 4,000 years before we, and invented silk 2,000 or 4,000 years before us, we are always laughing at that, and in this last year of grace there came out of a city situated equally distant almost from the Chicago stock yards and from the Ford factory in Detroit, there forth a gentleman to the City of New York. He picked out the richest spot on this continent and he desires to install a system which he thinks is perfect, it was tried in two or three little towns where everybody knows everybody else and where no new idea has been born in the last 250 years. He wants to install in this great imperial city an experiment on 850,000 children. Compared to that the problems of Mrs. Hamburger and Senator Simpson, in getting a new high school, appear insignificant. We ought to know something about the wonderful system which has taken possession of our City administration. They go as far as possible. The Mayor and the Committee of the Board of Education go to Gary, eight or nine years old, springing from a swamp, a valley on one of the lakes and bogs, four or five thousand individuals in it, including the policemen, goats and horses, and because it works in that community, ergo therefore it follows as day follows night that it must be applicable to the great City of New York.

The Mayor, with a budget of \$220,000,000, and the Comptroller, that perpetual, living, walking perforation, they themselves westward and examine that with telescopes and microscopes, examine the teeth of the children in Gary, and come back and report it is a wonderful system. It is what 800,000 children in the City of New York want. They want it right away, and forthwith they put in at Public School 45 in the Bronx, in the Italian section, and Public School 189, in Brooklyn. They don't say much about that part of that experiment. They brought their Superintendent Wirt from Gary and employed him one week out of four, and gave him \$10,000, and the other three weeks he lectured the teachers about the Gary system at the rate of \$5 per, and considering 3,000 teachers threatened with having Gary foisted upon them, most of them had to go to those lectures and pay the fee. I think I struck a responsive chord. The fives are gone. That is the fact. I have nothing against the man. He is a school principal. That is nothing, but in order to convince you that the man is a man with a purpose, the man posed in the photograph which he scattered all over the world, observing the workings of the great Gary system in his school.

Now, then, there are some important facts to remember in regard to that system. The system depends upon periods. It is divided into period. The periods are divided up. The periods are divided by the sound of a tremendous gong and when that gong sounds the whole school moves. The whole school moves. It is a moving day school (applause), with the books, with the clothing and with the umbrellas. In rain and shine, without gondolas, without boats, in spite of drafts, in spite of heat and in spite of cold, the children move, and they move ten times a day. That is the principal thing about it. I do not know whether he got it from the stock yards or the Ford factory, because over in the stock yards there is a long pen. First he goes here, then there, and then at the end of a long platform he comes out sizzling, ready to fall upon his hind legs, but remember the porker is dead at the conclusion of that.

Mr. Henry Ford has instituted the quaint system of manufacturing automobiles. He starts at some end and then moves along, and before it is two or three hours older, every workman has done something, tightened something, and finishes it. That is the complete article, the Ford machine. The Ford machine I don't want to say anything about. It is a useful article, but as Depew says, it is like a bad tub, we all use it but we are ashamed to be seen in it. When you have got that made imagine what you have got, a Ford machine, you have got something, one that four out of every five, every newsboy, every barber, everybody has got. What have you got? A Chinaman in the form of a machine. There are 400,000,000 all alike; all Ford machines are all alike. Although they tell you it is the vintage of 1917 and 1901, they are all alike.

That is exactly what they are trying to do with the 800,000 children in Greater New York, Chinafy them; the child must be a sculptor; the child must be an artist; the child must be a farmer; it takes a teacher six months to learn a little class of 40 or 50, and to thoroughly know the 40 or 50 of them in the few minutes in the periods between the gongs is impossible.

The poor man has got to teach three or four hundred every day during ten periods. How is it possible unless he or she is as great as William Wirt himself to know these three hundred or four hundred children as they pass in quick review, which is at the bottom of every Wirt system.

A little costs. We cannot afford a new school here for \$250,000, and when we went down on a trip the Mayor said he only could have two or three hundred thousand dollars in the Emergency Fund. I will come back to Flatbush and Brownsville in a little while and tell you why we don't get the money we need, but they can give \$150,000 on the Wirt plan in Grammar School 45.

I have filled myself with Gary stuff this evening and I give you the figures as they come from public school reports, experts' reports, and there are about 600 of them; 600 times 150 is a small bagatelle of \$90,000,000. \$90,000,000 to repair and change the schools and make them fit for the system. Why such a great outlay for an experiment? For that is all it is, because Mr. Superintendent John S. Taylor of the Board of Education, when examined as to the wonderful school, said it will take at least four years before we can reach a proper conclusion whether the experiment is right, whether the system is good or the system is not good. If we try to pass judgment on it before that time it is like the little boy who pulled out the seed which he had planted in the afternoon, he pulls it out the next morning to see whether the seed has started, so a small bagatelle of \$90,000,000, an experiment on 800,000 children, we have to wait four years to see whether that system will work or not. (Applause.)

This is all right. This is talk. What is to be done? What is done in Flatbush if they want something? They accelerate public opinion. They publish circulars. They have a membership of 40,000 in Brownsville and a membership in Flatbush of 60,000. I do not ask you to do that, but I ask you, to quote another old parable, the old emperor who lived in one of these ancient Roman villas, and was showered under tons and tons of roses until he choked under the force of them, and every resident of Washington Heights can write a postcard to assist these members of the Board of Aldermen, write one postal card, 250,000 of them, and write them, "Mr. Mayor, we don't want the Gary system." (Applause.) Don't you think they will pay attention? Don't you think they will listen to you? If they won't listen to 250,000 appeals, those 250,000 appeals will change the 250,000 demand, and when the women get their votes, God bless them, they will get it this year, it will be 500,000, and then do you doubt that Washington Heights will get a high school, or the odors will be dispensed with, and that we will have an assembly room and the Gary system will be sent back to wherever it belongs, and that the 15,000 teachers who have been overruled and bullied and bossed, with new programs and with new this and that and new ideas, and with everything and anything but more grammar, the study of history, arithmetic and geography, which we studied so much, and not with pottery, sculpture and everything in the world except what they should have? Can you imagine what would become of Franklin and Garfield and Lincoln and Woodrow Wilson, if they had come from this new system and not from the other system? Franklin didn't have any such things as they are trying now, and Lincoln was a rail splitter, and they have got a whole system

of phraseology which means nothing, which simply deceives; the mere fact it has the support of every wild-eyed, long-haired, be-whiskered demagogue is enough to damn it without reservation. (Applause.)

Chairman Robitzek—Mr. Myer C. Goldman, ex-president of Parents' Association of Public School 46.

(Not present.)

Chairman Robitzek—Mr. Albert A. Twaddel, Public School 46.

Mr. Albert A. Twaddel—There is only one thing that I think I can speak upon tonight in regard to Public School 46, and that is the sanitary condition. We have toilets built something like 40 years ago, possibly. For twenty years they have been patched up until a year ago, then only repaired after considerable pounding at the Board of Education. We have asked again to have new equipment put in there. All the repairs that have been put in since are patch work. We have asked for new repairs, new equipment entirely. They come back and they say they have not the funds to do it with. We have asked them to include in their budget for the coming year, and they come back and say there are no funds. If my recollection is correct, at the hearing of the Public Service investigation there were several bonuses granted to traction heads here which are ultimately to be paid for by the City of New York. If they have not got the funds, why not? Has the city got to pay bonuses to traction heads and not to put the schools in sanitary condition?

The last item that we have heard from them is that they are going to put in a small shed running from the main building to the toilet building, and that is as far as they are willing to go at the present time. The fundamental trouble is at the roots. The Board of Education as it exists today is radically wrong and we will not benefit it or change it in any way until we have an elective board. Today a certain party is appointed. His views are sounded beforehand and he is merely a rubber stamp. If we have an elective board with individuals who will not listen to reason, they can be removed at the next election and I believe also if we have an elective board it should be made a County board. Each County should support its own schools. Each County should have its own board and then we can remedy matters. We won't have to plead for a high school on Washington Heights and go without it because Flatbush wants one. We can have it and the Borough of Manhattan can pay for it and not have to put one down on Staten Island where there is plenty of space and we are cramped for it.

At the present time there is a bill that passed Albany and is now waiting for the Governor's signature. I personally endeavored to have that amended so we would have an elective board. The answer was the present legislation was only intended to codify the laws of the State, which was a mere sop. They did not want to change the system only, as the gentleman said tonight, because they want to put in the Gary system. With a seven headed board we will have the Gary system right from the start, commencing next year.

Chairman Robitzek—Mr. David M. Jones, President of Parents' Association P. S. 132.

Mr. David M. Jones—Mr. Chairman and members of the various parents associations, after the wonderful developments which we had a few moments before, I feel almost powerless to say anything at all about the cost of schools on the Heights in this particular district. So much has been said about the faults of the Gary system, that possibly I will just confine myself to one thing that came to me, and that is I think along the line of this hearing, and that is the failure of the authorities to inquire into the possible means of meeting the difficulties which arise from time to time. I may say I have had a little experience right here in the enlargement of this building. We ran across all sorts of difficulties. First, it was in getting the appropriation. Many of you know the difficulty we had in getting it, in getting the work started, getting the excavation, getting a few brick started, the brickwork started. Many of you saw pictures of a few men working. Many of you know how at times they stopped. There were front brick missing. They stopped three days because ordinary brick was missing. And then they stopped again because certain material did not arrive. The thought came to me as I ran across these things that there is something lacking when no one in authority inquires into the cause of these delays and then takes measures to prevent them. Then as I have watched the wonderful growth of this section—I might say I am almost a pioneer up here, I wondered why some one did not consult plans as they were filed in the Tenement House and Building Department and notice the wonderful possibilities of this section. They must have realized thousands and thousands of people were coming to this neighborhood. Yet what was done in order to provide proper accommodation for boys and girls, in order to provide a proper high school for this section? Just think of it, all the territory from Yonkers line down to 59th Street, in which is included Townsend Harris, all this great west side, and no provision made at all for the boys and girls of this section.

There is one woman here to-day whose son, and maybe there are other boys and girls who have done the same thing, but I know there is one boy in this school who after he was graduated here was compelled to leave his home at seven o'clock every morning to get down to Stuyvesant High School. I ask if that is right? It is hardly necessary to ask you. You know it is not right. So I say there should have been some one who should have provided for that. They should have provided for this great growth. We have a temporary school annex only, and I understand that has become overcrowded. We know there are not sufficient accommodations in the different schools for all the city. Gentlemen, we want to include all the pupils, all the high school boys and girls, so we must have some one to look after possibilities for temporary accommodations at least. I am no prophet. I don't pose as an expert, but in looking around it struck me there might be a solution of the problem of a high school, of seating high school and many elementary pupils. I offer this to you and if you see fit to make the investigation of this, why not make it in this committee? In other words, my first proposition is this: It is contrary to law, but I am going to make it: Down in 161st Street there is a large wooden structure which is built contrary to law. I mean to say against the Building Code. It is a wooden structure within the fire limits, but it is a structure built for the good of the community, that is for a religious purpose. Now, I am no school expert, and I cannot say whether I am right or wrong, but I cannot see why there can't be fireproof partitions erected in the structure and dividing that into class rooms, which accommodate elementary pupils and also high school pupils; put fireproof walls in there, which would stop the progress of any fire, and all the pupils will be on the ground floor and there will be a lateral exit which is always preferable to a vertical exit. If 20,000 can assemble in such a building without danger, because the Fire Department would not permit its assembly, I do not see why 20,000 could not be accommodated there by installing heating facilities and the children would have outside ventilation and have the benefit of perfect direct ventilation, without any trouble at all and no unsanitary conditions at all.

Furthermore, there would be a large playground and a covered drill hall for the children. You know that drilling will be a permanent feature in the school routine and there they have a covered playground where the children could be drilled and you could get exercises and also have accommodation for the class room. I simply offer this and if the school board wish to look into it they may figure out the cost.

Some one may say why should I offer some one else's property, but I might say this, in view of the extraordinary cost of materials and almost impossible—it is almost impossible to get steel for construction work. I might say it is not possible at all that any buildings at all will be erected, any apartment houses of any size within the next year or two. There will be very few erected in Manhattan. That ground down there I imagine will not be used for the purpose of erecting apartment houses. Therefore if the city could arrange to use that property and remit the taxes—I do not know whether it is just right to propose this on the property owners, in consideration of that fact, they may give the use of the property for two or three years, and the people who contributed the money for the erection of that structure may be willing to allow that structure to remain for the benefit of boys and girls, just as they are willing to let it stand there for the benefit of men and women. I do not see why we could not come to some basis of agreement by which we could meet these conditions.

Furthermore, if the City of New York is too poor to give away money to erect a temporary fire wall, or terra cotta or cement and concrete, there certainly ought to be enough people on Washington Heights to reach down in their pockets and give a dollar apiece, and we can get enough money to pay for those fire walls.

Chairman Robitzek—Doctor Herman S. Piatt, Principal of P. S. 46.

Doctor Herman S. Piatt—Members of the Board of Aldermen, Ladies and Gentlemen: I was told that I was to say something about the Gary system. It seems to me that that has already been pretty thoroughly ventilated, and after the admirable treatment of it by one of my predecessors for me to make a speech upon the Gary

system would be a good deal like taking a friend to the Ritz Carlton for dinner and then afterwards offering him a dill pickle.

I think the question of the introduction of the Gary system for this district at least is purely an academic one. I do not think it has very much practical importance, I think the putting into proper hygienic conditions of the schools as they are, and the question of the high school, are the big things before Washington Heights. There is just this one thing in connection with the Gary System that I am going to say, and it won't take me very long. There is not very much danger of the Gary System being put into any New York schools, at least very generally introduced into New York, for the reason that the real Gary School is an exceedingly expensive proposition. It may interest you to know that all of the schools are Garyized, by the way. Visitors are not taken to all the schools of Gary, but without going into the details of the Gary plan, with which I take it you are familiar, in general outline at least, to put the schools of New York City upon a real Gary basis would cost very much more than to build all of the needed school buildings.

Now, the danger that you parents have to face and the thing that you have to be alert about is, not the danger of the real introduction of the real Gary System, but the putting of two classes into one classroom and calling it the Gary plan, and concealing a vicious organization under a title that has won a certain amount of approval. A thing does not become a thing by calling it a thing and putting two classes into one classroom and saying we have got the Gary System, that is not having the Gary System, and that is the thing we have got to watch.

I do not believe that anyone who knows anything about school organization, who knows anything about education, really believes that the duplication and the departmentalization of the instruction of public schools for children from six years on is a good thing for the children, and I can illustrate that in a way that will perhaps make it more vivid.

You must remember that a school for the child is very much more than a certain series of lessons. An education is very much broader than studying out of a book and reciting to the teacher. The school to the child is the larger part of his life and the best part of his education is got in school, probably not out of the textbook. It is the life of the school, the spirit of the school, the atmosphere of the school. The influence of the school really makes the best part of his education rather than the lessons. Just imagine. Let us take a large apartment house on the Heights. They say that by duplicating the organization of the school we can save classrooms. They used to say that we could save teachers. They do not say that any more, because it has been discovered in the schools which have been Garyized they have just as many teachers as before. School 45 in the Bronx, when I visited it, had 175, and School 45 a year before when I visited it had 175, so they do not save teachers.

They say it can save classes. You may save on your apartment rent in the same way if you wanted to. Suppose we duplicated families in the apartment house, and it could be done. On Monday afternoon Mrs. Jones always goes shopping so Mrs. Brown goes into that apartment and possibly Tuesday morning the Smiths go away over to New Jersey and see their brother-in-law and Jones goes in and by that time the Browns would go some place else and the Smiths would go in the apartment. That sounds absurd, but that is exactly what duplicating in the school means. There is no life. You have your apartment and you could save rent in that way, but what would you want to do? Would you want to do it? Would you want to organize your life on the duplicate system? Then don't allow any influence or any power to compel the organization of your child's educational life on that system, because there is just as little reality, there is just as little life, there is just as little spirit in that organization in school as it would be in the apartment house. So I just leave that word with you. Look out for any plan of simply doubling the number of classes in a building and saying, Lo! we have the Gary Plan. If you don't believe the Gary Plan is a beautiful thing, get out to Gary and see it in the Emerson School out there. (Applause.)

Chairman Robitzek—Mr. Daniel W. Lenahan, President of Parents Association of P. S. 52.

Mr. Daniel W. Lenahan—Mr. President, some six years ago in the Inwood section we started the agitation for a new elementary school, and after a while the school was built. The new school is completed and has been used for the past two years. The capacity of the school is 1,354 and to-day the register of the school is 1,354.

So next Fall we expect to face the Gary plan, or the double sessions, either one, and from what we have heard of the Gary plan we do not want any part of it in P. S. 52, and we have had a siege of the Gary sessions. It was just like running, as one woman described it up there that had a family of children, running a railroad boarding house. Some were coming home at 10 o'clock, some were coming home at 11, some were coming home at 12, and some at one to lunch, and she ran a continuous performance, and we do not want that started again this Fall.

Last June District Superintendent Conroy made a survey of the neighborhood for a new site for a new school. He looked over the Inwood section, and I believe recommended the site to the Board of Education. Last Fall we sent a resolution from our associations to the local school boards and recited the need of a new school, the increase in the population up there and the large number of new buildings being erected. Nothing has been done, and next Fall we expect to see four or five hundred new children coming to our Public School 52.

Chairman Robitzek—What is the seating capacity there?

Mr. Lenahan—1,354, and the register to-day is 1,354. So in the Fall with all the new buildings that are being erected, we are face to face with the Gary double sessions plan. There is no school between this and School 52 and the distance is a little over a mile and a quarter. From P. S. 52 north there is no school for a mile and a half, and the section here to 52 is built up and is building rapidly and north of that it is building up rapidly, and the result is that parents living at a distance from 52, they have got to have children ride up on the street cars or ride down on the street cars, or up on the subway, or down on the subway, and it is a condition which ought not to exist.

Chairman Robitzek—How far from the subway?

Mr. Lenahan—A mile and a half. We ought to have one school where the children can attend without having to pay car fare on a snowy day or a rainy day, and not alone that, the children are riding on automobiles and hitching on wagons on account of the distance they are compelled to go up and down, with the result that several of them have been injured and seriously injured.

That Inwood section is being held back. The real estate people are not developing their property on account of the school going to be overcrowded. They figure that in the Fall with the double session plan on people will not move up there.

Chairman Robitzek—Is that the only thing that is holding Inwood back?

Mr. Lenahan—That is one thing that is holding it back, a most serious thing.

Chairman Robitzek—That is a surprising statement.

Mr. Lenahan—When the new school opens up the building operations will start again.

Chairman Robitzek—As a rule over there in The Bronx the operators don't wait for the school. The school comes afterwards, with the building.

Mr. Lenahan—They had buildings up there and they could not rent the apartments. People moved out of the neighborhood on account of not having schools and the distance the children would have to travel.

Chairman Robitzek—They are more particular.

Mr. Lenahan—It may be so. We are a different class of people in Inwood.

Chairman Robitzek—Mr. Henry Blumenstock, President of Parents Association of P. S. 169.

Mr. Henry Blumenstock—I wish to say—

Chairman Robitzek—Have you anything new to submit?

Mr. Blumenstock—The particular needs of P. S. 169. I had the pleasure of addressing you at the last meeting. This calls for the particular needs of Public School 169.

Chairman Robitzek—I have no objection, except our record has it already, and there is no use of duplicating.

Mr. Blumenstock—This is entirely new matter.

Chairman Robitzek—Because we have a rather expensive stenographic record. Mr. Blumenstock—at the last meeting I addressed you on general matters. This pertains to the particular needs of P. S. 169. This school serves a district, Mr. Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen, bounded on the north side by 163d street, to the south side 173d street, from river to river. This neighborhood is being rapidly built up to the present time, and we find that the following conditions exist in this school:

There are 14 classes at the present on the double session plan, a total of 575 pupils from 1A to 3A. To give an idea of the increase in the way, the number of new admissions to this school that have taken place in the past four years the principal of the school has favored me with this report:

In the Fall of 1913 there were 153 new admissions; 1914, 209 new admissions; 1915, 308 new admissions, and 1916, 216 new admissions.

The low number of admissions in 1916 is accounted for by the fear on the part of the parents of this infantile paralysis epidemic.

So, gentlemen, you see exactly the conditions being faced in the district served by that school. The nearest one north to us is 115, already, I understand, overcrowded. The nearest one to the south of us is, I believe, Public School 46. I do not think they could take in any more.

I simply beg to call the attention of your Honorable Board to this statement of affairs. We have not found any one in the past three years who will lend us their ear. We hope this will fall on friendly ears, and the recommendation will be submitted.

Chairman Robitzek—Mr. George W. O'Brien, President of George Washington High School Association.

(No response.)

A Voice—If I may answer, he has promised to be here this evening and speak up on the matter of the high schools. I think as far as that subject is concerned, it has been amply covered by the other speakers.

Chairman Robitzek—I have some other speakers here. I don't know whether they want to speak. The subject has been covered. I don't know what they want to say.

Mrs. Kesner, Public School 132—Mr. Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen: I think there is very little to be added after the enthusiasm shown by the preceding speakers, but as a member of Parents Association of 132, as well as a plain mother, I would like to add two words touching the need of a high school on Washington Heights.

In these days most parents make great sacrifices in order to give their boys and girls at least a high school education, because it gives the young people a more firm footing as they go out into the world to establish their own lives. It really means a great effort to have to spend the money to complete a high school course if they live along Washington Heights. I could give a slight personal experience, but I am only one of 270,000, so it would be hardly appropriate. The schools are all overcrowded and it makes trying hours for boys and girls as well as parents. The students are obliged to return at rush hours and the young girls suffer greatly, especially from the crowds which are increasing each season as Washington Heights grows.

Can't we have something so that the young people may swing in a direction opposite to that which calls people to business, thus relieving congestion as well as benefiting the health of our youth. New York, as statistics show, is far behind other cities in high schools and in these days of preparedness we must not sit still and let matters drift. We must keep on hammering and hammering, even if it is an old story. If we are going to give a high school education to our young people, give it in the right way. Do you think that 90 per cent. of the students of some school would drop out before finishing the four year course if it could be given to them without such a sacrifice of energy and strength? I know that what I state is only a repetition of what has been said over and over again, but we must fight it out on this line if it takes all this summer as well as that of many others.

Chairman Robitzek—Any one else?

Dr. May G. Wilson, Public School 46—I don't know—I did not know that I was to introduce this subject. I am to speak on the luncheon period. If you will allow me to read a resolution that was passed at the Parents' meeting of P. S. 46 on April 25 and was adopted unanimously, I would like to do so.

Chairman Robitzek—Anything you have in writing you may submit to the stenographer.

Dr. Wilson—I think this resolution covers it, and it won't take much time. I realize the hour.

Whereas, the present lunch hour is supposed to be from 12 to 1 o'clock. It being actually one hour minus the time it takes the child to go to and from school, which averages from 10 to 20 minutes, minus 10 to 15 minutes, as the children are supposed to be in the building by a quarter to 10 minutes to 1, leaving 25 minutes to 40 minutes for the time spent in the home.

And whereas, it is considered by medical authority that the big meal of the day for children should be at noon, and that it is impossible to have proper mastication and digesting the food in the allotted time;

And whereas, medical authorities agree that the shortness of the present lunch hour is a distinct menace to the health of the school child and that the existent conditions are in good measure responsible for the far too numerous cases of malnutrition.

And whereas, at the present time when the Board of Education is considering the Gary plan and other changes of school curriculum, they must be strongly advised as to the importance of considering this question;

And whereas, in Boston, in various cities in the Middle West, in Switzerland, Italy, in Germany, school authorities have long recognized the importance of the mid-day rest and have one hour and a half to two hours as a lunch;

And whereas, it is the duty of the Board of Education to safeguard the health of the children under its care;

Therefore, be it resolved that this Association work to increase the present lunch period at least one half hour (from 12 to 1.30) giving one hour and a half and that in so doing it be understood that the children should not report at the building until 1.30.

Chairman Robitzek—Would you take that time from the children in the afternoon or in the early morning? They take half an hour away from the school hours. Would you take it away after three?

Dr. Wilson—if it could be arranged that the school hour should not be later, it would be advisable. I think they could spare that half hour.

Chairman Robitzek—You mean take away from the school hour that time; instead of five hour schools make it four hours and a half?

Dr. Wilson—I do not think we ought to add to the present school hours.

Chairman Robitzek—You know there are a great many who advocate the extension of the school time from 5 to 6 hours.

Dr. Wilson—Whatever happens we want a longer luncheon. Personally and speaking for physicians, I do not believe that children should have such a long period, but whatever comes we do believe that a longer luncheon period is a thing that should be attended to.

Chairman Robitzek—Alderman Friedlander suggests that the daylight saving bill before Congress would be more in line with your suggestion?

Dr. Wilson—I want to just mention the names of child specialists who not only endorse, but are in strict sympathy and advocate this; I will not read the letters, to save time, but just the names.

Chairman Robitzek—I would be glad to have you file them.

Dr. Wilson—I will file them. Dr. Kerley; Dr. Holt; Dr. Pisek; Dr. Chapin; Linnaeus E. La Fetra; Joseph E. Winters; R. S. Haynes; Roger H. Dennett; William Shannon, and Milo H. Gates.

Chairman Robitzek—They all agree to an extension of the luncheon hour?

Dr. Wilson—Yes; some want two hours and some an hour and a half.

Chairman Robitzek—None suggest where the hour should be taken from?

Dr. Wilson—I want to urge that as a Welfare Committee I think this: in spite of all you have heard this evening, that is the most important recommendation you can offer (applause).

Chairman Robitzek—Phillip Goodhardt.

(No response.)

Chairman Robitzek—Mr. Gaudineer, Public School 52.

Mr. Gaudineer—I would like to say just a word on the high school question; you have heard from the other speakers that we are badly in need of a high school in this section. I think I am qualified to speak on that subject because of the fact that I have a boy in high school. I have a girl in high school now. My boy went from 32, that is Academy Street, 201st Street, I presume it would be, if it was numbered from Broadway, Mr. Snyder's school, to Stuyvesant high school, because DeWitt Clinton, which was a little nearer, was more crowded at the time he was going to high school. That was a distance of 10 miles.

Chairman Robitzek—How many years ago was that, Mr. Gaudineer?

Mr. Gaudineer—That was only two years ago. He started down there. He left the house at half past six in the morning. I go early. I go at half past seven. He went at half past six to go to that school. The class I believe was to start at eight, but the children had to be in the class room some ten minutes or thereabouts before the class was called. That is a trip to 14th Street, across 14th Street, to Second Avenue, to 15th Street, the school being between First Avenue and Second Avenue

on 15th Street, and running to 16th Street. He started down on his first time at a quarter to eleven, and was home in the evening at a quarter past six. After a year of that and after he had passed his Freshmen year, I suggested: You put in an application to have your hours changed, and now boys that are coming in just let them have a little of the night work, and see if you cannot get in some daylight saving, and he did so. His hours were changed, and with a vengeance. He started forth at half past six and was home again just shortly before noon.

After his home work he had all afternoon to loaf around the street and nothing to do. I thought that was pretty bad. As a general thing when a boy gets to be fifteen years of age, with nothing to do but hang around corners, he will get into mischief.

After another year of that I took him out and placed him with one of the large banks in Wall Street, and he has been there ever since.

I now have a daughter in high school, and I am very much in hope, not only for my own sake, but for the sake of other parents, that the facilities of that school will be increased, and that the new building will be granted to this community. There are some four or five important subjects that are coming up in the next term and again in the term following that they must be taught under the school curriculum in this State; they are compulsory, and we have not the facilities there in that building and have no way to provide them. The Regents refuse to pass the children unless they are taught those subjects by methods prescribed by the State of New York. If they have not the facilities, what are you going to do? Don't you think it is a heavy handicap on that youngster going out from that school and facing those tests?

This community, Marble Hill, Inwood, and so on, is perhaps the most rapidly growing section of the city. I have in mind Brownsville and Flatbush when I say that. Within two blocks of that high school and Public School 52 there is a single building operation going on at this time, which when completed will house 800 families, allowing four, I think the regular method is five—four, two children, a husband and wife, and you have a small sized village right in that one block. That is only one operation by one building concern, and there are others going on all the time. Whether they can get steel or cannot get steel these buildings are going up, many of them providing facilities for housing hundreds and hundreds of families. Where the children are going to go we haven't any idea.

There is another matter, as to what the business men think of the prospect of this new road. There is a corner out on Broadway where a man has a theatre project and that will seat thirty-five hundred people. I think that is the largest theatre in town, with the exception of the Hippodrome and the Metropolitan, larger than the Strand. He must expect to seat those thirty-five hundred people or he would not be putting up that building. We are going to have a terribly crowded condition in the Washington Heights section within the very near future, unless we get busy and get not only a new high school and elementary school, but both. And I think we need this new high school, of course.

One of our great men the other day, one of whom we are all proud, made the remark that in his experience all boards were long, narrow and wooden—and that remark was made by the builder of the Panama Canal, General Goethals. I am sure that does not apply to the honorable Board of Aldermen, nor to the Board of Education.

Mr. Goldfarb—I think I am authorized to say that the Board of Aldermen, their committee sitting here to-night, have been very much aroused by the remarks made about the high school, and they say they are on record in favor of a high school, and not merely on record, but are going to advocate it (applause).

Mr. Gaudineer—I was sure of that when I made that remark. I was also sure of the Board of Education. I may say to the Board of Aldermen, because these gentlemen represent the other members of that board, and one or two others, that I know of besides these gentlemen, that they are pledged to give us all the support that they can in this movement for a high school. I think that we may safely expect to have the best wishes of the Board of Education, because Mr. Churchill has repeatedly told us that he would do all that he could. Several influential members, particularly Mr. Allen, who is a graduate of old 52, up here, has also said that, so I think that we can count on the Board of Aldermen and the Board of Education, and one member at least of the Board of Estimate has personally pledged me his word that he would do all he could, so that I think we need only ask—only direct our efforts to get this high school and the other needed improvements that the speakers have mentioned this evening (applause).

Chairman Robitzek—Mr. Alfred E. Mulligan, President of the Association for the Welfare of Handicapped Children.

Mr. Alfred E. Mulligan—Ladies and Gentlemen: I have been asked to come here and tell you about the work of the teachers of handicapped children, the men and women who endeavor to improve the condition of the anemic, the blind, the crippled, the deaf, the mental defectives and the speech defectives. These teachers with few exceptions receive no advance in salary above the grade of teacher.

Chairman Robitzek—Pardon me, do you come from this section?

Mr. Mulligan—I do. I am a resident of this section. It requires years of intensive training to prepare the teachers for this work and their results speak for themselves. It would seem just, therefore, to the Speaker, that the Board of Education recognized the work of highly trained specialists, and that that would justify dignifying their position with appropriate remuneration. (Applause.)

One year ago to a day a new department was created in this city, the Department of Street Improvement. A director was appointed. No teachers have been appointed in this department. The street improvement department of the city of New York was established for the purpose of correcting speech defects, such as stammering, stuttering, lisping, foreign accent, and in the public schools of New York City we have at least fifty thousand cases of acute speech defect. At the present time there are in our city only six speech improvement teachers and a director to do the enormous work of correcting these cases. These teachers are located in the lower east and west side. Washington Heights has not one. The total of the speech improvement teachers payroll at present is \$9,064 for the year 1917, as compared with the following amounts which represent the approximate amounts paid to teachers of the departments noted below.

Chairman Robitzek—That has all been submitted to us, at previous meetings, except so far as it affects the Washington Heights section. There is no necessity in going into statistics. That is all covered. I do not know what you are reading from. Those reports have been very forcibly by three young ladies who have appeared in Brooklyn before us. Of course, they did not refer to location of schools in Washington Heights, and only referred to Brooklyn, but they gave figures presenting those statistics which you have mentioned. I do not want in any way to curtail your remarks, though.

Mr. Mulligan—The taxpayers at Washington Heights are not familiar with these figures and they don't know the conditions as they exist.

Chairman Robitzek—You see, we are making a record here. I am speaking of the stenographic record. We do not want to encumber the record with tabulations.

Mr. Mulligan—But I would like to bring out to the parents and taxpayers here that in nearly every school there is an average of one hundred acute cases of speech defects and that the child with the speech defect is an outcast. The child is placed in Coventry as a rule and is unable to take any part in the school because its example is extremely contagious and therefore the regular teacher cannot handle that case. That case should be with a specialist from nine to three or whatever time of the school day is appropriated for his or her correction.

Most of the principals I am sure have directors of speech improvement. Most of them are not fitted for this work. Those exceptions should be taken care of by the parent associations and I exhort you, urge you, if you are in favor of speech improvement on the Heights, that you go on record and place before the City these facts, with your demand, and have your right represented in such a way as you are entitled to have it represented by speech specialists on the Heights. (Applause.)

Chairman Robitzek—Doctor Sholnitz, Public School 115.

Doctor Sholnitz—Mr. Chairman, Gentlemen and Ladies: Taking off my coat does not signify that I am going to fight. I do not trust you. (Laughter.) Gentlemen, laugh; I am not so dangerous. I want to tell you why. I am above the conscription age, which is one reason why I would not fight. Secondly I have had a time hearing so much of order which disabled me to fight, but I am an expansionist. I always need much room when I write or do anything I want to. I need much room, so I would feel very sorry if you would deal so strongly with me and confine me to the ten-minute limit.

Ladies and gentlemen, do not laugh too long because they will deprive me of my time.

I greatly admire the Quaker who does not speak unless the spirit moves him.

Without a pure and noble purpose to talk is to say nothing. My addressing you to-night is coupled not only with a desire of a father to improve the means of educating his children and the facilities for doing it, but of all the children of Public School No. 115, on 177th street. The duty of a host who invites a guest is to give him the very best attention, to show him all the honor and to treat him and feed him well. We, the parents, are the hosts of our children. Our children did not invite themselves. We invited them, and as the host it is our duty to give them the very best that is at our command. The child of to-day is the citizen of to-morrow. He depends greatly on the foundation of a building, the character of the superstructure he can put upon it. As we bring up our children in the way and mannerism we bring up our children that kind of citizen we are entitled to expect to have, so therefore just as we expect the very best material for the foundation of a building, so it is necessary for us to take the greatest care and give the greatest attention to the gradual upbuilding of our children.

Now I will come to the part time. I knew of two brothers in Europe, in Paris, who possessed but one pair of gloves; when the older brother went out in the morning he wore the gloves and the younger brother wore them in the afternoon. There is another danger which faces us—part time. It was mentioned partly already. Idleness is a curse. How shall the children apply their leisure time? Not only the children, but the servants are very scarce and money is still scarcer to hire them. The woman, the mother, has her hands full to attend to her home duties. What an addition, what a burden it would be to the mother especially who has to take care of children who have no place to go to on account of having only part time? So we see the necessity of having ample room and equipment for the children to enjoy these sessions.

There is a great necessity for our School 115. I will come to the point now which interests me mostly. I do not know whether this point will interest mostly the Board of Education, but I hope so. We need a wing. I am very partial to the wing of a chicken and therefore I speak on a wing.

They tell us in religion that in Sodom when a tall man came for lodging they gave him a short bedstead and chopped off whatever stuck out of the bedstead; and if a short man they stretched him so much until he fitted into the bedstead. It reminds me of the part time with the children. We are doing that with them. I do not agree with the former speakers that we are such great taxpayers that we demand our right on account of that. I am a very small taxpayer. I think it is the duty of the guardians of our children, in whomsoever we put our trust, to look after the welfare of those who trust to them. I think that wherever space is necessary, wherever it is a place where the people pay large taxes or many taxes or not, it is the duty of the elders to keep the young ones. A mother usually when marketing provides for her family according to the size thereof. She bakes bread and spreads a meal according to how many mouths she has to feed. So it is the duty of the Board of Education to provide means according to the size and according to the number of children which are visiting this school. So therefore I did not come like the Frenchman, to fight and say you must do it, but we come to plead, to pray and to say in behalf of Public School No. 115 that we are in great need of a wing in our school in order that we may place our children on full time and not to deprive them of their birthright.

I can read by your faces, gentlemen, that you have some intelligence. I also notice that you are well dressed. I also notice that you have enjoyed your education—not on half time, I hope. Well, do the same thing for us as your parents have done for you. (Applause.)

Chairman Robitzek—Mr. Henry Klein.

Mr. Henry Klein—Listening to the complaints and criticisms of the preceding speakers to-night, particularly to the preceding speaker, it would seem as if there was no Board of Education and that the Board of Aldermen had had to take its place at least for the time being in the present emergency.

There must be a very good reason why the Board of Education does not seem to exist, and one of the principal reasons is that the Board of Education has been too busy politically from my information to bother much with the details of school matters, or there would never be so many complaints.

When I say too busy politically I mean too busy grabbing control, not for the welfare of the children who attend the schools but for the welfare of a financial group in this town. (Applause.) We have had in this town a Board of Education as long as the school system has existed of a great many members, but those members who have tried to do something to improve the school system, have been handicapped and blocked and interfered with for the last seven years. It is not a matter of a day but it is a matter of several years.

A powerful faction has been getting control of the school system and the introduction of the Gary system is their final stage or rather one of their important stages so far as changing your school course in this town is concerned. It is not a complete change and is not all they are going to do. It is not a complete change, or is not all they are going to do, but the real thing, what it costs you, you will have this: they are going to try to go down to the Board of Education and take control of the affairs, because you are the parents and your children are going to suffer for it in spite of the fact that you are paying the bills.

The Mayor of this town was president of the Board of Aldermen four years before he became Mayor, and was president for three and a half years. From the day he became president of the Board of Aldermen he had control of the school system virtually. You do not know that, but from 1910 they started an investigation of the school courses of this town and spent some \$150,000 on it, and he was the Chairman of that Committee of the Board of Estimate that did it. From that time on the school system has been muddled, and if you want to know whether that is so, ask what came out of that, what became of that investigation, what became of all their work and report. That has been the start of this whole business. The children have been put into a mould and put out just as Mr. Hertz told you by the die system. A mechanician knows what that is. He gets a die and he makes everything according to that die, and they form according to that mould. They turn out all from that same mould and they are all alike.

Initiative has been driven out of the schools. The children have not got it. You cannot develop a strong man out of the school system today. You can develop nothing but class caste, and that is what they are all going to be unless you take hold of this system and wipe it out. You do not know what this system is costing you. You know it costs \$42,000,000 a year for education. That is 50 points in the tax rate. You haven't a word to say about it at all. The men that say it are Mr. Flexner, Mr. Fosdick, Mr. Arnstein, and three or four others who are directed by the Rockefeller Foundation (applause).

They have got it stronger and have more to say now than they ever had to say before because they have got their Mayor doing what they want him to do, and appointing the members that they want him to appoint. They have got the members of the Board of Education in their pockets. Mr. Arnstein is their man, appointed as a business manager by the Board of Education. There are a thousand business managers of the Board of Education supervising education. Get your hand on the purse string of the Board of Education and you can get them to do what you want them to do, and that is what they are doing.

What does the Board of Education cost today? I do not know whether the Aldermanic Committee had testimony on it, but one fault of the entire expenditures of your school course is for Garyizing right now. \$10,000,000 a year of salaries of the school teachers goes for those employed in the Gary system. Now, four years of experiment of introducing the system, and in those four years the city has spent six to seven million dollars and contracted six or seven million dollars more to change the school buildings.

The school in Brownsville to which Mr. Hertz referred has 5,000 children walking in and out of it all day. How much education can they get? If you want a high school on Washington Heights you have got to kill the entire system on Washington Heights (applause). The Gary system is a monopoly. It is monopolistic, not only the money of the taxpayers through the school system being monopolized through it, but it is monopolizing the brains of the children and they are not getting education.

It is being absorbed from them. That may be the scheme which certain people have in mind. It may be that is why they are reducing the curriculum, to take history and grammar out of the courts. What does a child want with grammar. If they learn to talk correctly they may get a job and go ahead. They don't have to have that in the new fangled scheme of things. What does a child want with history? He may know the various things that happened in past years and how money has controlled newspapers and education and religion and everything in previous years.

Mr. Flexner outlined that change, and he represents the Rockefellers. Those are things you have to think of. We have got to stop the Gary system because it is imposing something on the people of this town and on children that is to the detriment of the entire community.

I do not mean that the lessons that they learn—if they are going to learn to be a printer—I do not mean that it is not wise to have a printing press nor printing machines, but that is purely theoretical. They are installing those mechanical machines for teaching the children those different trades, and they spend money in installing those machines, and when they find the system is no good they have got to be thrown away for scrap, and that is where your money is going; and while the preceding speaker did not hit the point in his quaint old fashioned way, he did express something we did not catch. Economy in the public school system! Economy means honest efficiency and open efficiency. When Mitchel went to Gary to import this system, and I know Mitchel very well, and know he is a very shallow person (applause); I know him for a very superficial person. I know he is a very bold person. I know he does as he pleases. When Mitchel went to Gary with that he had Mr. Bruere, and Mr. Bruere the head of the Bureau of Municipal Research, supported by Rockefeller, Mr. Bruere brought it for him. He is a bright man, but Gary has 5,000 school children, not a hundred thousand school children, and Gary is a mechanic town, not a town where the melting pot is like here, combining all classes of people, men who have all kinds of occupations; the children are mechanics mostly in Gary, like under the old caste system in India, whatever grade you have been born in you stay there. There are 800 castes in India, and if you become a mechanic, if you are the son of a mechanic, they probably want to keep you there, and that is what they are trying to do under this educational program.

You have got the net result of the whole thing. The children that are cast into a mould and taken out of a mould lose their initiative. In 15,000 or 20,000 school teachers that have been badly bossed for a number of years, whose initiative has been driven out of them by Maxwellism, and you have got Mr. Maxwell condemned as being the Rockefeller crowd—they have taken him up as a pet, that is the Rockefeller crowd have, and they are putting him over as a great factor in the Board of Education. That is all. That is the only reason why they took him out and what they have done with him now is that they have retired him on full pay, at your expense, by grace of the Rockefeller faction. That is what you are up against. Here you have got a little crowd. Mr. Rockefeller does not pay personally over \$200,000 a year taxes to this city. He is worth over two thousand million dollars taken from you and me and everybody else through exploitation.

You have got one man with a little cabinet of not very big minded people, but big moneyed people behind it all. You have got Mr. Rockefeller paying \$200,000 of your taxes directing the entire City government, with an expenditure of \$250,000,000 a year, which you and I and everybody else pays. Why? Because he happens to have a man in office whom he helped to put there that predominates upon the minds not only of the Department of Education, but the Department of Correction, and every other department in the City government, and what concerns you most is the educational department, and that is where one-quarter of the entire sum raised each year for taxation goes, for education.

I thought I would make that plain, so that while you are discussing this problem with the Board of Aldermen, you can bear that in mind, that it is absolutely essential in order to get your school system where it should be to get an effective and useful system for your children, at your expense, \$40,000,000 a year, and that is \$8 for each individual man, woman and child in the City a year; \$8 for each one of us—that while you are working along those lines, you are trying to get the educational system back to where it should be with the three R's as a basis, and everything else that should fit in as part of the superstructure of education, such as history, grammar and civic and other things, and cut out not only Mr. Maxwell's fads and fancies, but the new combination of studies introduced by this Gary system, because the Gary system while it is supposed to be an experiment, is not an experiment. Men who have studied the Gary system since it has been here know that it is not the right system for this town. It is not an experiment. It is only an experiment as long as they want an excuse to extract some money out of your Board of Estimate, and once they change the school system into the new Gary plan, they don't need people who served under the old plan. They can introduce their friends into the department just the same as they did with Mitchel elsewhere in other City departments.

I thought that when you saw that you would think it over. Take this thing up and demand of the City authorities that the Gary system be stopped and that the old school system be restored, and that your children will get back once more to the common rudiments of an education.

The Chairman—Mr. David H. Lehman.

Mr. David H. Lehman—We come here with a programme this evening that we were all going to talk about a high school. The idea was that we were all going to drive home the point that we needed a high school for Washington Heights, the Inwood Section. There is no need of talking any further when we know our committee here is in favor and endorses a high school for this section, and as Mr. Gaudineer pointed out there are some members of the Board of Estimate and other members that will advocate and help us in getting a high school, and as the Chairman informs us Mr. Dowling also is behind the movement. We feel secure that we will get a high school, and while we feel secure in leaving that question, we want a high school and want it soon.

I object to the Home Defense gentleman's argument of using Billy Sunday's Tabernacle for a makeshift. I do not think that that should meet with the approval of this community. We have a makeshift at present in the old building at Broadway and Academy street. It is only a poor makeshift at that. We want a school that is modern in every way to accommodate the people we have here. We want it in a place where the children will go to that and won't have to buck the traffic in going to it. We don't want to have them bucking the traffic that we have in our subway. We don't want them to come right against the bulk of our traffic. In other words we should not have it where the children coming downtown with the bulk of the traffic and then coming back with the crowd late in the day, thus going against the bulk of the traffic both times. I think it therefore should be in the upper part of the Heights or in the upper section where it would be inducing.

We think the suggestion of Mr. Hertz in regard to the Gary plan would be a very good one, in that if every citizen in the Heights wrote, as Senator Simpson says, 271,000 people—if they were all to write one postal to the Board of Aldermen or the Mayor, there is no doubt that that system, the Gary System, would not be successful in the Heights. If every citizen in this community were to write one postcard to the Board of Education demanding a high school in this section, if every one sent one, no doubt we would have a high school in this section.

I would like to go on record also that I think the previous speaker's remarks were a little out of order. I think calling down our Mayor before our Board of Aldermen is not at all correct. (Applause.)

The Chairman—You have already spoken at 93d street, Mr. Karelson.

Mr. Karelson—I am a member of the local school board of this district, and I would like to state, Mr. Chairman, that I am chairman of a committee and I will take only a very few minutes. The other members of the committee would like to hear it.

Chairman Robitzek—We will be glad to hear you, if you have anything other than what you have already said, to present to the committee.

Mr. Karelson—I want to impress upon the committee these points.

Chairman Robitzek—We won't allow you to encumber the record by repetition. Mr. Karelson—I want to impress on these men that all that has been said this evening has been presented by the local board to the Board of Education and the answer of the Board of Education is known, and they have complied with 90 per cent. of the requests, except that in regard to the manner in which construction is done, and that is a law over which the Board of Education has no control. That is a law that contracts must be awarded to the lowest bidder. Outside of that all that has been presented this evening, the local board has asked for. The answer from the Board of Education is that there is no money, and to have the schools as was outlined this evening would cost more than double the amount appropriated. The annual expenditure would be more than double. The expenditure for the schools as needed, I believe, would require \$150,000,000, which I doubt very much the citizens would be willing to pay, and therefore I would like to repeat practically what I said before and urge this committee, who certainly have shown a great deal of interest in the matter and spent a great deal of time on the matter, that they should direct their attention to the Commissioner of Taxes and the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, and show us how to raise the money, and then the Board of Education will do the rest.

Alderwoman Friedlander—It won't take that much money to put a high school in Washington Heights, where the boys haven't any school from 59th street to Inwood.

Mr. Karelson—with regard to a high school on Washington Heights, I work very

hard and I do not think anyone in the City of New York devoted more time and energy to it than I have. But I should think we need an elementary school more than a high school, and I have a letter in my hand from Mrs. Mullen in regard to a new wing on Public School 115. She writes that it is impossible to obtain the money from the Board of Education or from the Board of Estimate, and that it will be necessary if the schools are crowded to put them on double time on account of lack of funds.

The Board of Education recognizes everything that has been said here tonight. I am not championing them, but I would like to advise citizens as to the facts. They recognize everything that has been said here tonight. The Gary System was only adopted for economy. Twenty to forty in a classroom would be held by the Board of Education to be fine.

Alderman Friedlander—There is such a thing as the retrenchment. They have in other departments shown retrenchment. Why not in the educational department? Why spend a lot of money on things that are spectacular? (Applause.)

Mr. Karelzen—I spent fifty-one years as a volunteer worker in the Board of Education and I could not place my hand on any large amount that has been wasted, and I have no such idea of any such condition in the Board of Education. It may seem like a waste of money to give such a large amount to Mr. Wirt. That was given in the interest of economy to introduce the duplicate plan in place of the other plan. I know one thing, in a certain school in this city they complained about the sanitary arrangements. I asked the parents if they would contribute a dollar and have the sanitary arrangements fixed. They said let the City of New York and the Board of Education do it.

Mr. Rozelle—I am a teacher in this neighborhood, P. S. 169, and also a resident and a parent, by the way, in this neighborhood, living at 178th street, and I am sorry to say you have not heard the cause of the person that has been used nine-tenths of the time as a rubber stamp, as I will explain the expression.

Mr. Chairman, as I understand this investigation it was one which was started to sift down and reach down to rock bottom to find out the trouble with the educational facilities and matters in this town. Now, Mr. Chairman, if I may say, I would like to say that a man on the platform a moment ago suggested that the children are put in a mould, have been put in moulds for years back. I have been the game for a dozen years or so and I can testify to that expression. It is correct.

An article appeared in this evening's paper. I will read it.
"The absence of representatives of teachers' associations from the hearings has caused considerable adverse comment from teachers interested in the correcting of school conditions."

Furthermore, it says on down the line—

Chairman Robitzek—What paper is that?

Mr. Rozelle—This is the *Globe* I am reading from. 'The Methods of the Committee'—that is the Committee I am now before—"don't believe that it will be necessary to resort to such drastic means to get all the facts about the school conditions into its record,"—that is of summoning the teachers before this Committee. Gentlemen, I am compelled to say that I believe you shall be compelled to summon the teachers before you, because they are afraid to come here, and I am proud of being president of the largest teachers' association of the City of New York, the Teachers Interest Organization, as it is known, and teachers come to me—I am not speaking of supervisors now, I am speaking of the persons who are in direct contact with the product of the schools of Greater New York, the children. The teachers that dared come before you, and I place myself in this category, are very liable to be called before some superintendent, possibly some acting City superintendent, or before some Principal, and made to answer for the facts that they might or have revealed before you and to you. (Applause.) Gentlemen, I am not afraid. I do not boast. Please do not misconstrue my remarks, I am not afraid to state facts that I have learned.

While I have been president for these last two months of this organization, the teachers of the City of New York, gentlemen, I am sorry that I have got to say it, but they are forced to allow the children to graduate from the schools as they do graduate and then the teacher is criticised for permitting those children to be not competent to fill positions which they try to fill after they leave school.

I have been in a little campaign along with a great many known as a vacation proposition; otherwise as some of us know it a salary reduction proposition.

A gentleman just this week a principal brought into her office, P. S. 61 Manhattan—investigate, put me on record as being truthful or not truthful, please—P. S. 61, Manhattan, a principal brought into her office a teacher and because the teacher had not voted for her on an election—a teachers' ballot by the way, and secret ballot by the way, and please remember those ballots were taken by the principal into the office to find out from the handwriting who the persons were who did the writing, and I say two teachers were put in the office behind closed doors; and good night to the happiness of those two teachers. In my own school, Public School 169, I have known of teachers who are scared to death the minute they are requested to appear at the office. Why? I will ask you Why? Why should any teachers who have the co-operation of their supervisors feel afraid when they are sent forward by a supervisor? Is there not something wrong in the system that causes the persons who are in direct contact with our children to be in that frame of mind? How can those teachers give their best energy to the children? Forty of them, mind you, and more! When these same 120 or 130 women that is the number, but we will say the average is 40—how can those teachers give their interest to thirty or forty children when they are forever watching the door, fearful that some supervisor, whether it be a superintendent, principal or some higher person is forever coming in? You, I suppose, are saying to yourselves, Well, by what right do they suspicion that door being opened? Please investigate and you will find what I tell you, gentlemen, you will not get down to rock bottom until you summon the teachers here and have them speak for themselves. They will not come and appear before you, they dare not, because—for myself I will not be surprised, gentlemen, if I am informed by letter tomorrow morning to appear before some educational official for stating the facts I have stated here tonight. (Applause.)

I beg of you, Sirs, all I ask is fair play. We do not believe, regardless of what has been said about some of the members of the Teachers Interest Organization—we do not believe that the children must be sacrificed for anybody. The children come first and I dare anybody to attempt to prove that I am wrong when I make that statement. We are protecting the teacher that is in direct contact with the children and when you are doing that you are protecting the children, because the child copies the teacher more than it copies anyone else in the educational system. (Applause.)

Mr. Chairman, I have noticed that you have permitted some a little bit longer time than others. I do not care to take any longer time if you so desire. However, the moment that you stop me from speaking any longer, I beg of you to call on somebody else, to call Mr. Druggan. He is quite capable of giving you a little insight if to things that you may wish to hear.

Now here is something that may give rather a shock to you and the audience, that will give you some information that has not been given because the people that you have called upon to do the speaking have been selected, I humbly believe—I say were selected by the persons who got up this meeting. (Applause.) My name, Mrs. Sophia Loebinger's name, Mr. Druggan's name and some others were submitted to you. I have waited patiently to hear them called and they have not been called. Possibly they did not even reach the platform. I fear that something has slipped. Please investigate that, Mr. Chairman.

Mr. Druggan—Druggan is my name.

Chairman Robitzek—I asked when I had concluded the list of names that were here if there was anyone else to be heard. You responded and if there is anyone else wishes to be heard he will be heard.

Mr. Druggan—My name was on the list, but when it was called somebody suggested that I should not be heard here to-night—somebody on the platform, Mr. Chairman, because my name was called by you quite distinctly.

Chairman Robitzek—Did you respond?

Mr. Druggan—I responded, yes, but the suggestion was made to you that you call somebody else.

Chairman Robitzek—Tell us what you want to say.

Mr. Druggan—There have been two meetings held in this school in the last month's time and there has been an attack made politically on the Board of Aldermen in calling this investigation. There has been an attack made and a vicious political attack made of their motives, that their motives are not sincere and are not within the bounds of justice as far as the people of this city are concerned.

Mr. Chairman, we have got here to-night practically all the parents and members

of the parents association. Mr. Chairman, there is and must be a reflection at least that some man has used the parents association for his own political purposes, but, Mr. Chairman, your Committee started this investigation not at the instigation of the parents association but at the instigation of the trade unionism in this town and there never has been a time in the history of trade unionism in this country when the political man or political party has been able to deliver those men on election day in this city or any city in the Union.

We have come to a time which is serious and which should be considered so, and you should not stop the investigation which you are about to stop until you find out the members of the Board of Education that have been run for the last four or six years by the Rockefeller institution in these United States. We have got a situation here where our children are persecuted. I have got four children attending one of our schools at the present time and I want to tell you that a parent who takes one side or the other to-day is taking some terrible chance. I want to say that the poor teachers that take a stand either on one side or another are persecuted and brought down before the Board of Education and they are summarily dismissed or discharged because they have nerve to get up and stand for a certain principle, for righteousness, for our children in our public schools.

That condition happened, Mr. Chairman, only two weeks ago, when the president of one of the Teachers Interest Organizations had advocated against the Pension Bill.

We had an administration in this town on the other hand that said the Pension Bill was all right, but they passed the Pension Bill in Albany and the President of this Association was called down before the Superintendent and abused because he was taking a stand against this Pension Bill. The crime was at that time that they were not sufficiently strong—that is, that they were a strong minority against that bill, but when they called the final meeting, Mr. Wilcox, President of the Board of Education and of the Rockefeller Foundation at this time, was before the teachers' organization, and so was another well-known man, and he said, now, ladies and gentlemen, you must be positive that you will divide the three members of this Pension Board on either side, that is for the teachers that were for and the teachers that were against. The teachers that were against that bill elected all three members, which tended conclusively to show that they were in the majority, ever since they started this Pension Bill.

You have started this investigation along the lines that were laid down by trade unionism in this town. To show that the Gary system was the most contemptible system that ever was tried to be put into our schools in these United States, to show that the Rockefeller institution tried to make our children mechanics and machinists and blacksmiths instead of lawyers, philosophers and artists, that was the reason it was started. You have tried to show in this condition in the last two or three weeks that we have had Abraham Flexner, the tool of the Rockefeller Foundation, resigned from the Board of Education, but not doing so. He said, I have achieved my results. He is sowing the seed of the Rockefeller Foundation—he has sown the seed of the Rockefeller Foundation. (Applause.)

At the same time we had Frederick T. Gates of the Rockefeller Foundation, or Educational Foundation, resigning only two or three days ago, the man that said we don't need in our public schools—he said in his pamphlet on the School of Tomorrow, we don't need any more lawyers, artists and professors of philosophers. We have now sufficient of those men. We need mechanics and we need men in the lower walks of life to be turned out from our public schools, and that, Mr. Chairman, is what we are driving at. That was the object in the investigation from trade unionism when they appealed to your Board inside of two months ago.

I was at the first meeting and I was interested in the appeal of trade unions and not in the appeal of parents' associations that are run by political interests in this city, and in this vicinity especially, and I want to say, and I am frank to say, that your committee was started on a great footing when it started out to investigate the corruption that is in our Board of Education at the present time. We have known of our educational commissioners to go out in the hills of Long Island—

Chairman Robitzek—Did you read the petition that was sent to the Board of Aldermen, upon which petition we are now holding these investigations?

Mr. Druggan—Yes.

Chairman Robitzek—That petition was sent by the Conference of Organized Labor.

Mr. Druggan—Correct.

Chairman Robitzek—You may be a member thereof. I do not know. Mr. Peter Brady is Secretary of the labor conference.

Mr. Druggan—That is correct.

Chairman Robitzek—You have evidently made an error in regard to the form of the petition. The petition particularly requests us not to investigate the Gary system. That only comes up as an incident, but to investigate the educational matters and facilities of the City of New York. Certain allegations were made in that petition, and we are holding this investigation and we have particularly refused to take sides. We are hearing from the parents' associations and not only from the trade unions, but from the parents' associations, and any others that may be interested in regard to the educational system of New York City.

Mr. Druggan—Of other organizations?

Chairman Robitzek—I just want to put you right on that.

Mr. Druggan—And all others interested in our public schools?

Chairman Robitzek—Yes.

Mr. Druggan—There were no lines drawn at the time. The trade unions of the city ask co-operation, immaterial of color, race or political party, and as it stands to-day, and as it has always stood, it stands there in the matter for individuals. It wants an investigation. I was coming to the point that members of the Board of Education—the investigation that was made by this committee of the Board of Commerce here a few years ago said there were many features that were inefficient in our public schools. There were none discharged for ten years. Mr. Chairman, there is not alone inefficient cases among the teaching class, but there are inefficient cases among the principal class, and there are inefficient cases among the superintendent class, and among the Board of Commissioners; and I want to show the inefficiency, and I want to show where 46 members are now being reduced to 7 members in order to bring it closer under the hands of Rockefeller's institutions in this city. I want to show what brought that about and the conditions that had prevailed in the Board of Education.

We have got 46 members of the Board of Education. Those men worked without pay for the last twenty-five years, many of them on the Board of Education, but we know that in Long Island there have been farms of \$350 per acre, and those acres were cut up into fourteen lots, and the Board of Education has gone out on that property and paid \$3,000 per lot, making \$42,000 for one acre inside of six months' time. That is where your economy comes in. That is where we are coming to a point at the present time where you must carry on this investigation. Do not stop now. Find out and summon the Board of Education. Go into the files of the Board of Education and find out they have spent over \$100,000,000 to repairs to public schools at the present time.

Mr. Monahan—I am President of the Parents' Association of Public School 52. I challenge the statement. I challenge him to show political object in that association, or politics running into it, speaking for my own association. I want him to explain it.

Chairman Robitzek—Is there anyone that wants to be heard here who has not been heard?

Mrs. Loebinger—My name, I believe, has been sent in to you by the Secretary of our organization, requesting you to permit me to submit certain facts to you to-night. I thank you very much for not calling upon me. I am going to conduct a city-wide open air campaign to-morrow midnight.

Mr. Goldfarb—I want to say that all of the names that were submitted this evening were put down on this list. Every name that was given to me and anybody who desires to look at this list may do so. I want to say just a few words, if you please, and that is this: I want to thank all the members of this district for their hearty co-operation with this General Welfare Committee.

I want to answer Mr. Karelzen, my good friend and neighbor, of the Local School Board, but before doing so I want to tell you why I gave this meeting. There were three meetings, one in Brooklyn, one downtown, and I thought those meetings were excellent meetings, meetings that gave one the real idea of our public school system, and I did not give a hoot what became of the powers of the Board of Aldermen or this committee, or what they could do; I wanted the folks to come together and listen to what benefits can be derived from our public school system. We may at any time gain some concrete benefit through this committee, but that

was my essential purpose, and I went all around and I called upon various parents' associations.

Let me tell you something about Parents' Association of Public School 5. There are a large number, probably 250 members, that did excellent work. We got up an excellent dental clinic there. They paid money out of their own pockets.

Then we had Public School 186. I am going in the order of the geographical position on Washington Heights.

I am going in the order of the geographical position on Washington Heights. Public School 186 had 250 members. Public School 46, I don't know how many members. I understand they have a thousand or as many as a thousand of these associations down to 52d Street, 109th, 115th, and everybody is invited to be present. Everybody has a right to express his views. It is a splendid idea, these parents' associations. It invites co-operation between the home and the school and gets the proper ideas out.

Let me tell you, as far as the ideas of Brother Karsen are concerned, I do not know what may result from this meeting, but I know what may be the result for Washington Heights. We wanted and want it to be remembered as a community and that will tell you what we can do. Public School 5 is pretty well crowded. We have a large block of land in 141st Street and Hamilton Terrace. Why not build a school there? It will cost just as much to build a school there as to change the school for the Gary plan. That is No. 1.

Public School 115. Give us one there that would accommodate the children.

Public School 169. They have foundations for another school. They are trying to put a makeshift at Public School 52, which is used for a high school and used for an elementary school.

Hearings closed.

COPIES OF COMMUNICATIONS FILED WITH COMMITTEE ON GENERAL WELFARE OF BOARD OF ALDERMEN, RELATIVE TO INVESTIGATION OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

William H. Allen, Director, Telephones, Worth 1797, 1798.
Institute for Public Service, City Hall Square—51 Chambers street, New York City, March 1, 1917.

At to-day's hearing of the committee on education of the board of aldermen to consider reasons for and against making an investigation of school congestion, alleged restricted opportunity for training, alleged substitution of theorists instead of trained artisans in vocational work, alleged dominance by the board of estimate, etc., requested by the labor organizations.

That the Gary experiment alone makes an investigation advisable was suggested by the Institute for Public Service through Wm. H. Allen, director. It was recalled that only last Wednesday the board of education voted \$7,200,000 for the extension of the duplicate school plan to follow an earlier appropriation of \$6,000,000. This \$13,000,000 is for buildings, alterations and sites. More millions still are involved in the running cost for salaries of these new duplicate sessions schools.

Among complaints that call for investigation are these: That the board of estimate has been coercing the board of education either to ignore or to coerce its educational advisors; that scientific planning and current analyses of results have not been employed; that Mr. Wirt's private secretary goes into schools, gives orders and makes promises, although not in the employ of either the board of education or the board of estimate; that officers of the board of estimate have tried to "bribe" school principals by assuring them that if they will fall in line for the Gary plan they will obtain equipment, facilities and personal favor not otherwise obtainable; that the pledges of economy are not being fulfilled; that the enriched curriculum is not being provided, *e. g.*, that a large school is asked to take care of 60 per cent. more pupils and is given only \$15,000 for alterations, whereas in the first Gary school nearly \$50,000 was spent; that old fire risks are being ignored and new fire risks incurred by crowding schools without increasing exits; that whereas the Gary plan started to give 160 square feet per pupil playing it has dropped to 40 square feet; that changes in buildings and programs are made without consulting the principals responsible for using those changes for the benefit of pupils.

The Rockefeller General Education Board's investigation of the Gary System at Gary was cited as urgent reason for a New York investigation of the Gary system at New York. Persons who have worked on the Gary survey assert that the General Education Board's report will not only be adverse to the Gary plan at Gary but will riddle it and go so far as to challenge the integrity of its advertising. At the same time it is true that New York friends of the Gary System have been given the impression by General Education Board employees that the report will be favorable to the Gary System at Gary. Whether favorable or unfavorable it is certain that because of its source the Rockefeller Board's report will receive a tremendous amount of advertising in New York City and elsewhere. If adverse to the Gary System at Gary the report will cause two serious results in New York: (a) It will cause wholesale condemnation of the Gary System in New York irrespective of its merits; (2) It will cause Gary partisans to charge Rockefeller persecution. No one can doubt that there will be much confusion and bitter partisanship.

Unless this forthcoming report is written on an entirely different principle from any other report which the General Education Board has issued it will not contain within it the facts upon which adverse or favorable judgments are based. If without facts to prove it this report attacks Mr. Wirt and the Gary idea at Gary it will be worth \$100,000 a year as propaganda for Mr. Wirt, while at the same time jeopardizing every dollar of \$13,000,000 put into a New York version of the Gary Plan.

If on the other hand the Rockefeller Board's report commends the Gary Plan at Gary, as seems certain now it will not do, all the more reason why New York should by home investigation of home methods and products ascertain how far the system which is being given to New York possess the elements that are commended at Gary in spite of the fact that in innumerable respects it is frankly stated that New York is not getting in 1917 what it understood in 1914 and 1915 to be the Gary type of duplicate session school.

(On Letterhead—Conference of Organized Labor on Industrial Education of the City of New York) March 5, 1917.

Hon. HARRY ROBITZK, Chairman, Public Welfare Committee, City Hall, New York City:

Dear Sir—Enclosed find a couple of clippings from the Sunday papers in reference to school conditions.

In the matter of Queens schools, I would suggest that you invite Mrs. Alfred Eno to inform you as to the conditions in District No. 43 and the changes which have been requested and desired by the Local School board of which she is a member.

I would also suggest that you write a letter to Mr. Gerald Griffin, President of Parents Association, Isham Park and 215th Street, New York City, and Mrs. A. P. Frost, President of Mothers' Council of Mothers' Clubs, 17 South Bond Street, Mount Vernon, N. Y., asking them to suggest to your Committee an outline of the matter which they would like investigated and also assuring the co-operation of their respective organizations. Yours very truly, P. J. BRADY, Secretary.

Clippings attached to foregoing letter:

Finds Conditions "A Disgrace" in Queens Schools.

Secretary of City's Committee on Education Promises Aid for Five Institutions.

It is expected that conditions will be improved following the inspection by Mrs. M. Tilda Ford, secretary of the committee on education of the Board of Estimate of the public schools at Hollis, Queens, Springfield, St. Albans and Rosedale. Mrs. Ford was conducted on the tour by Mrs. Alfred J. Eno, of Jamaica, a member of the local school board of District No. 43.

At each school committees of citizens met Mrs. Ford and Mrs. Eno and explained matters about which they had grievances.

At the Rosedale school the sanitary arrangements were found to be so inadequate that Mrs. Ford remarked:

"This condition is a disgrace."

Urgent Need of Gymnasium at Erasmus Hall.

Fifteen Hundred Boys Taking Physical Training in Low-Ceilinged Cellar Condemned as Unfit.

The attention of the Board of Education has been called to the urgent need of a gymnasium for boys at the Erasmus Hall High School.

Despite the efforts of Miss Kate E. Turner, acting principal, and Charles B. Batchelor, in charge of boys' athletics at the school, to secure gymnasium facilities, the members of the Board of Education have done nothing.

Exercise in Unfit Cellar.

When a reporter for the World recently visited the school, a class of nearly one hundred boys, ranging in ages from fifteen to eighteen years, was taking physical

training exercises in a small, damp, dark, low-ceilinged cellar, which has been condemned by the Fire Department as "unfit for use."

"We have about 1,500 boys in the school, who are compelled to take their 'health' exercises in this cellar twice a week," Mr. Batchelor said to the reporter. "At the beginning of the new term every boy must take these exercises every day, and unless we get a new gymnasium we will be unable to comply with the new ruling of the Board of Education as to physical training."

"There is a wing of the new building which has not yet been completed, and it would be very easy to have a boys' gymnasium installed in the basement."

"With so much talk about preparedness and compulsory military training going on, it seems to me that provisions should be made to take care of the boys. This apology for a gymnasium was condemned by the Fire Department with the instruction 'to be used only if necessary.' Did you ever hear of anything more absurd? As if we would think of using such a place unless it was necessary."

"Something Must Be Done."

"We have not any of the equipment here that is necessary for a boys' gymnasium. The only exercise that the boys take are breathing and floor exercises. Something must be done if we are expected to give our students the required physical training."

The girls' gymnasium of Erasmus Hall is one of the most modern in any of the city's schools. Its equipment is in good condition, and the ventilation system is excellent. There are 2,000 girls in the school who take gymnasium work twice a week.

Conference of Organized Labor on Industrial Education of the City of New York, March 5, 1917.

Hon. HARRY ROBITZK, Chairman, Public Welfare Committee, Board of Aldermen, City Hall, New York City:

Dear Sir—in giving further consideration to the public hearing before your Committee last Friday, and suggestions made by the many representatives of Mothers' Clubs and Parents' Associations that had an opportunity to be heard, I am taking the liberty to suggest that you write to the following people for to send your Committee whatever recommendations they may have for to guide your Committee in its work and improve school conditions.

I am sure that the Teachers' Union of which Mr. H. R. Linville is President, 70 Fifth Avenue, will be able to give you very valuable information as to the actual conditions existing in the public schools and as suggestions come from the teachers themselves, who are in a better position than anybody else to be the real judges of school conditions and also to suggest the necessary requirements for the improvement of our school system, I am sure that their recommendations will be valuable.

In addition to that I would suggest that your Committee prepare a list of questions to be sent to every Commissioner of the Board of Education and every member of the Local School Boards asking them for records of their attendance at Board of Education meetings and committee meetings and also attendance at the Local School Board meetings and how often they have visited the public schools in their District during school hours and at times other than when there were special exercises and entertainments being given. Also ask them if they have attended or graduated from a public school and if they send their own children to public schools.

Ask the members of the Local School boards what suggestions and recommendations they would make to your Committee for the improvement of school conditions in their Districts; how recommended, and what kind they have made during the past three years and what consideration was given to those suggestions and recommendations by the Board of Education. Ask them if there is sufficient playground space, gymnasiums, swimming pools and libraries and other necessary facilities connected with every school in their district.

In addition to this I would also suggest that you prepare a question blank for the Principals of the Schools of this city to be filled out by them to show the number in each class and how many regular teachers and how many substitute teachers and whether the school has sufficient accommodations to properly take care of all the children. This question blank to also include the request for information as to gymnasiums, swimming pools and libraries along the same lines as the questions to the Local School boards.

In this way you will be able to check how familiar the members of the Local School Boards are with the conditions in their districts.

Find out in how many schools there are free medical and dental clinics, which are supported by charitable contributions. This should be a regular part of school equipment and taken care of by regularly assigned nurses and doctors of the Board of Health.

Ask the Fire Department to make a report to your Committee on the result of investigations of the Fire Department as to fire risk conditions existing in the schools and the recommendations which that Department has made to the Board of Education. Also ask them for all the information about the fires which have occurred in the schools, the last year.

This of course outlines a large amount of work.

Thanking you for giving this matter your early consideration and assuring your Committee of the co-operation of our Unions, I remain, Yours very truly,

P. J. BRADY, Secretary.

The City of New York, Office of the City Clerk, Municipal Building, New York, March 8, 1917.

P. J. Scully, Clerk. Frank J. Goodwin, 1st Deputy.

Hon. HARRY ROBITZK, Chairman, Committee on General Welfare, Room 11, City Hall, New York City:

My dear Alderman—I herewith enclose letter, under date of March 5th from James P. Holland, Esq., residing at No. 211 East 45th street, Manhattan, who apparently is very much interested in some matters now pending before your Committee, in relation to abuses now claimed to exist in the public schools of our municipality.

He seems to be anxious to have hearings before your Committee on these matters, and as you are its Chairman, I send his letter to you for such action as you and the other members of the Committee may deem proper. Very truly yours,

P. J. SCULLY, City Clerk.

The New York State Federation of Labor, Affiliated with The American Federation of Labor, office of James P. Holland, President, 211 E. 45th Street, New York, March 5, 1917.

Hon. P. J. SCULLY, City Clerk, City Hall, New York City:

Dear Sir—There was a hearing on Friday, March 2d, by your Committee, on the request of the Conference of Organized Labor on industrial Education, for the Board of Aldermen to investigate the conditions existing in our public schools and I am informed that a Mr. Bernard Nolan called attention to the fact that I was not present, and also that Secretary Brady of our Conference did not present the views of our conference or of Organized labor, in the letter which he filed with President Dowling of the Board of Aldermen on February 6th.

In order that your records may be straightened and corrected, I herewith inform you that the letter on your records of the meeting of February 6th had my endorsement and approval, and Secretary was ordered by us to present this matter to you and if possible secure the hearing desired.

Furthermore, the request of Organized Labor's Educational Conference of New York City had the approval and endorsement of the State Federation of Labor, and while I represented that organization in this conference, I also am regularly selected delegate of the Central Federated Union and have represented that organization in that conference.

I hope that your Committee and the Board of Aldermen will go fully into this question so that the abuses we complain of will be changed at the earliest possible date and that the children in our schools will be furnished with equipment, facilities, teachers, etc., which they now lack for this purpose.

I would have liked very much to have been present at your hearing, but unfortunately did not arrive in the City in time to attend. Can assure your Committee that at the other hearings, which we hope will be held, that I will be present and give personal endorsement to organized labor's letter of February 6th.

Yours very truly, JAMES P. HOLLAND, President.

Central Federated Union of Greater New York and Vicinity, Labor Temple, 243

East 34th Street, New York, March 3, 1917.

Hon. HARRY ROBITZK, Chairman, Public Welfare Committee, Board of Aldermen, City Hall, N. Y. C.:

Dear Sir—The following is a copy of a letter sent to each member of the Welfare Committee of the Hon. Board of Aldermen.

This copy is forwarded to you with the purpose of avoiding any misunderstanding and that you may have your record complete on this matter.

Yours very truly, ERNEST BOHM, Cor. Sec., No. 210 E. 5th St., N. Y. C.

Hon. Member of the Welfare Committee:

Dea. Sir—By direction of this body I desire to convey to you its decision that the program presented to the Hon. Board of Aldermen and your committee on Friday, Mch. 1st/17, in the matter of education by Mr. Peter J. Brady and committee, was fully and unanimously approved and adopted by this body at its regular meeting Friday, Mch. 1st/17.

Mr. Peter J. Brady and committee have our authority and confidence to act in that particular matter.

Yours very truly, ———, Cor. Sec., No. 210 E. 5th St., N. Y. C."

Allied Printing Trades Council, New York State, March 17, 1917.

Hon. HARRY ROBITZEK, Chairman, Public Welfare Committee, City Hall, New York City:

Dea. Sir—Enclosed find copy of a letter received from Commissioner Adamson, which explains itself.

You will note that the Fire Commissioner appointed a special board to investigate fire conditions in the schools and make recommendations for the installation of the necessary fire prevention facilities and fire protection standards.

I would suggest that your Committee ask the Fire Commissioner for his report of this Committee and if necessary later on to ask the Commissioner to appear before your Committee.

I believe it would be advisable and important to find out from the Board of Education how many of the recommendations of the Committee appointed by the Fire Commissioner and other recommendations made by the Fire Commissioner for fire protection for the school children have been carried out and put into effect by the Board of Education. Yours very truly,

P. J. BRADY.

Fire Department, City of New York, March 16, 1917.

ROBERT ADAMSON, Commissioner:

Dear Mr. Brady—I have your letter of the 15th instant transmitting to me a copy of a letter which you have sent to President Dowling, of the Board of Aldermen, in regard to school facilities. I note what you say in your letter regarding the matter of fire prevention in the schools and also your suggestion that the Aldermanic Committee may eventually call on me to inform them of actual conditions. I shall be very glad to furnish any information relating to the schools which is contained in our records and of course available to the aldermen.

Your letter to President Dowling does not refer specifically to any school or schools where fire prevention measures are needed or regarding which information is desired. If you have any specific school in mind which you think should be given attention, I should be very glad indeed to have the necessary inspections made, if, indeed, they have not already been recently made by this department.

As you are probably aware, I appointed a special board to inspect the schools consisting of Deputy Chief Beggin, Battalion Chief Dougherty and Captain Francis G. Riley, a former member of the Fire Department and now an inspector in the Fire Department. They spent several months inspecting the schools, reviewing all existing orders, and made them conform to a uniform standard of safety which was adopted, and they also drew up a complete code of safety structural and house-keeping standards in public schools, which code was jointly adopted by the Board of Education and by this department. Very truly yours,

(Signed) ROBERT ADAMSON, Fire Commissioner.

Department of Education, The City of New York, DeWitt Clinton High School, 59th Street and Tenth Avenue, Borough of Manhattan. Francis H. J. Raoul, Principal. New York, March 19, 1917.

Mr. HARRY ROBITZEK, Chairman Committee on Public Welfare, Board of Aldermen, New York City:

Dear Sir—I see by the "Globe" that your Committee is about to investigate the City schools, and you are to pursue your investigations especially into the subjects of congestion, buildings, supplies, teachers, etc. I would particularly suggest to you that instead of having many public meetings where those who have an axe to grind or those who like to put themselves before the public eye may address you on subjects which they have little actual knowledge, that you individual members come and visit the schools at regular school hours. Come to this High School, for example, any day between eleven and one-thirty and see how we manage to stow away 5,000 pupils in a building planned for 2,500. Do not present yourselves at the Principal's office, but just wander around the building, open doors and look into class rooms and see what actual conditions are, talk with some of the teachers about the amount of time they have for teaching, how much of their day they must devote to clerical work and all that sort of thing. In short, spend a day with your own children and see what they are up against, and see it with your own eyes.

I will be very glad to be an unprejudiced pilot if you will honor me with a call.

Yours truly, ——— COLMAN D. FRANK, French Department, Room 400.

N. Y., March 21, 1917.

Mr. HARRY ROBITZEK, Aldermanic Chairman:

Dear Sir—I am pleased to read in the N. Y. papers that you contemplate having meetings regarding school system, and also other evils in our municipal departments.

I hope you will not be stopped by the influence of the money power, back of all the trouble. John D. Rockefeller is the cause of the conditions, and his cat's paw Mayor Mitchel, who has to do as he is told.

We need a fearless truthful man like yourself to fight such men. We also need you on Election day when we will make you the Mayor of this City. Mayor Mitchel forced one Justice Cropsey to stop an investigation on the west side deal.

The N. Y. Central and most of the other big things in this city are owned by John D. Rockefeller. He is helping to ruin this city, and the public should be told such things.

I am proud to know a man from the Bronx will help to expose the things that clique are doing with the public money. Thanking you, I am, very truly yours,

MRS. M. J. ANDERSON, A Taxpayer.

P. S.—Please let us know if you favor Women's Suffrage, because we want to vote for a man like you.

Allied Printing Trades Council, New York State, March 27, 1917.

Mr. JOHN J. FLAHERTY, Committee Clerk, Board of Aldermen, City Hall, New York City:

Dear Sir—I received your notice announcing the meetings of the Committee on General Welfare for Thursday, March 29th, April 5th and April 12th.

You can be assured that Organized Labor will be well represented at these hearings. I would suggest that you send a notification to Mrs. P. F. Frost, President, Mothers' Council of Mothers' Clubs, 17 South Bond street, Mount Vernon, N. Y., and also to Mr. Gerald Griffin, President, The Federation of Parents' Associations, 215th street, Isham Park, New York City, as both of these organizations are vitally interested in the administration of our educational system and they represent a large number of organizations throughout the city.

P. J. BRADY.

Public Education Association of the City of New York, 8 West 40th street, New York City, March 29th, 1917.

Hon. FRANK L. DOWLING, 401 W. 24th street, City:

My Dear Sir—The Public Education Association has noted with interest the plan of the Board of Aldermen to hold public hearings in order to gather information relative to conditions in the New York City schools. For over twenty years the Association has devoted itself exclusively to the improvement of public education in New York City and welcomes every effort by the public and the authorities to secure reliable data in furtherance of that end.

Among the activities of the public schools which will come before your committee for consideration is the so-called "duplicate school," or Gary plan of organization. The Association, as you are doubtless aware, has been greatly interested in the adaptation of this plan, to the city's schools in order that the children may enjoy the enriched opportunities which its flexible program provides.

In order to make an intelligent stand upon the matter, we have gathered information regarding the success of the Gary Plan in New York City and in other parts of the country, and will be pleased to place this material at the disposal of your committee.

We have in our possession, also, several splendid moving picture films of the Gary schools in action, which, we believe, would be illuminating to you as a demonstration of just how the children live and work under this type of education. We should be very glad to arrange for an exhibition of these pictures in the Aldermanic Chamber, or elsewhere at your convenience.

The Association believes, furthermore, that your committee can get at the actual

"N. Y., Mch. 1/17.

facts regarding the Gary Plan only through a first hand study of the schools in New York City which are operating on that basis, and would, therefore, respectfully suggest that the committee reach no decision in this matter on the basis of hearings alone without first visiting the schools which are already so organized in New York City. It has been the general experience in New York City and elsewhere that persons have frequently been skeptical of the value of the plan before adoption or during the early stages of reorganization, when difficulties of adjustment are naturally experienced, but after the plan have been in full operation this feeling has largely disappeared, and those who have been opposed have become favorable toward it. To those who are familiar with public hearings, it is a recognized fact that it is usually the dissenters who appear in the largest numbers. In order that your committee may not unwittingly conduct an *ex parte* investigation we therefore trust that the members of the committee and as many other members of the Board of Aldermen as possible will visit personally the schools in which the plan is in operation. We would suggest in this connection that your committee also ascertain, through direct inquiry in the form of specific questions, just what the principals of the schools in which the plan is in operation think of it, particularly in comparison with the traditional type of organization in operation before its organization.

Since the introduction of the duplicate school type of organization in New York City two or three years ago, other cities in the country have experimented along similar lines. It would be helpful to your committee, no doubt, to learn of the experience of these cities, and we would suggest that persons like Superintendent Davidson of Pittsburgh, Superintendent Eldred of Troy, Superintendent Shepherd of Passaic, and Mr. Pitkin, Principal of the Cleveland School, Newark, N. J., be invited to address your Committee relative to the operation of this plan in their respective communities.

Before the close of your inquiry, the Public Education Association would be pleased to have an opportunity to present directly to you its own viewpoint and the viewpoint of those with whom it has been co-operating in furthering the extension of this type of education in New York City. We are strongly of the opinion that, when the essential structural changes and equipment are fully completed, the type of education offered by the schools reorganized on the duplicate-school plan in New York City will furnish a richer type of education than at present, and we are confident that an impartial study of the question by the Board of Aldermen will be of the greatest service in accomplishing the result speedily. Very truly yours,

HOWARD W. NUDD, Director.

Also letter same as the last above, dated March 28, 1917, addressed to Hon. Harry Robitzek, Welfare Committee, Board of Aldermen, 830 East 163d street, New York City.

Also typewritten statement by Hon. Bird S. Coler, as follows:

"Gentlemen—You will please believe me, when I say that my presence here to-day is due to the conviction that democracy is moribund in the United States at the present time. There may be great and definite issues upon which the reasoned judgment of the people acts determinatively, but they are very few. Ninety-nine one-hundredths of the policies of government are determined by other than elective officers; ninety-nine per cent. of the power that moves government is in the hands of unofficial incorporated bodies serving a definite interest and moving forward in concert to the rule of the majority in all matters of importance by a consciously organized governing class. We have lived as a democracy for one hundred and forty years. We have been deceived in matters of government not infrequently; but always we have held jealously the power of self-government as not only a right, but an obligation of citizenship. We still hold to forms and old names, but within a generation a tremendous change has been effected in the realities. What matters the name? What does it not matter that an agent of the Rockefeller Foundation acts like a Russian Grand Duke? What does it not matter that through one instrument a Russian system of espionage is imposed upon a free people, and through another the people are affected to a belief that this tyrannous abuse of power is in their interest? Facts are the things that count. I do not have to tell any of you gentlemen who may be the parents of children that school conditions in New York City to-day are absolutely chaotic. I do not have to tell you that the Board of Education, which even the most cynical of political bosses left untouched, has been honeycombed with politics so that the appointing power can boast that its members hold their places upon their pledges to support the political policies he has promulgated. I do not need to tell you that the grab for the jobs in this department of the city government has become a shameful thing. I do not need to tell you that while out of town experts without experience have been paid great sums to pass upon the defects of the system the defects have multiplied a thousand times so that while there are mountains of reports there are no school facilities for half the children, and each teacher has more pupils to teach than it is physically possible to teach. I need not tell you that the old part time evil has been transformed into a system, and millions are being expended upon an experiment whose futile conclusions is obvious to common sense from the beginning. In order that favorites of a movement all too powerful, all too sinister, all too hostile to popular government, may swell with flatulent and windy importance and get ten thousand dollar jobs on the city payroll. You know it. It is notorious. It is so common in experience that most of our deluded people seem to think it a necessary evil like a low temperature, or a rainy day or a thunderstorm, or some other discomfort inseparable from human life.

How is this brought about? Why is it that people passionately desirous of the education of their children accept the mockery upon which the taxpayers expend their millions? Simply because the same influence that is striving to control all thought, that strove with amazing success to control all business, is grasping the control of the schools so that the people shall know only enough to be docile under the drive of their masters, and productive for the benefit of the newly developed aristocracy.

Need I say to you that if we are to have a democracy in this country we must have free minds, and if we are to have free minds we must have free schools? Need I point out to you that Dr. Abraham Flexner of the Board of Education, of the Rockefeller General Education Boarding, is at the head of the movement to cut all that is elevating and all that is broadening to the mind and inspiring to the spirit out of the education of the people of the country? Need I point out to you how this interest has worked its agents into all our government, state, city, national, so that it makes the people pay for the propagandist literature that supplies the people, that chloroforms them until it has fastened its shackles upon them and harnessed them to its great machine? This is a time of world war, and this is a great world-wide conspiracy against freedom, a conspiracy that has already its system of kept colleges where its doctors of philosophy, its doctors of medicine, its professors of every art and science are turned out on its payroll to back its schemes with their authority, to put the mind of America in chains. This meeting here is part of the fight that an awakening democracy is making for its life. In Washington there is also an awakening. It was discovered a year ago that the Department of Agriculture was filled up with the parasites of the Rockefeller and Carnegie Foundations, their paid doctors and paid professors. This year the Federal Bureau of Education is under the notice of some of the senators, and I quote from a speech delivered in the Senate by Senator Chamberlain. He had discovered that some one hundred and fifty professors and doctors foremost among whom was Prof. Judd of the Rockefeller Chicago University, were on the payroll of the government at \$1 a year each. He wondered why until he learned that the views of these men on all social questions and particularly upon popular education were being sent out through the country under the franking privilege and with the authority of government publications. And referring to the Carnegie and Rockefeller Foundations he said in a pleading for a general investigation:

"Mr. President, these institutions are like Providence. 'They move in a mysterious way their wonders to perform.' I am going to call your attention to another of their activities along the same lines to show you that they are moving with military precision all along the line to get control of the education of the children of the land. I venture to say that if you put the educational system of this country in the hands of any particular class of individuals in two generations they can practically change the form of our government by educating the children along certain lines which the ideals of democracy would oppose if the people thoroughly understood the situation.

"It all links together, this matter of government. It means a Rockefeller control of your schools, a Rockefeller control of your bodies through medical departments and finally a Rockefeller control of the government and a Rockefeller ideal of Nietzsche supermen who are too superior to be bound by the 'slave morality' of the common herd, and who must be fed and developed by the toil of the docile many. That is what Rockefeller control of your schools means."

30 Church Street, New York City, May 29th, 1917.
 To the Board of Aldermen, Committee Meeting, Borough Hall, 3d ave. and 177th st., Bronx, N. Y.:

Gentlemen—Referring to your request for information regarding double session (Gary Schools) installed in the Borough of The Bronx, during the past two years or more. An investigation shows that most of the schools under this plan have the following programme: *Work, study, recreation and play.*

Work—The work consists of the regular academic courses which has always been done, plus prevocational work, consisting of printing, carpentering, commercial course, cooking, etc. In regard to this prevocational work, which has been tried in other countries (see references Educational Cyclopedias at Public Library, 42d street). In these places where they have full equipment the work has been very successful and beneficial.

On the other hand, contrast the Gary plan as it has been installed in most of the duplicate schools in New York City. After two years' endeavor: Printing rooms, no equipment; the commercial rooms, no typewriters; sewing rooms, none or small equipment; cooking rooms, small; forty children for one (1) teacher; not enough stoves; dirty clothes hanging on the walls; carpenter shops, too small a space, little or no equipment.

By means of auditorium work and play period, the New York City system has been able to put in double session time, because it adds 100 minutes or one hour and forty minutes to part time system.

Study—Study in regular periods is carried on as usual in all schools not under (Gary Plan).

Recreation and Play—Is taken up in auditorium and yard work. In the auditoriums the conditions are about all the same. In one or more of the newer school buildings, conditions are improved. However, the seats are for higher classes or adults. Where the small children sit for the fifty-minute period their feet and limbs become numb, as their feet do not touch the floor. The children have to carry their outside wraps and books with them; in most cases sitting on them. On account of the height of the backs of chairs, most of the children cannot hear or see the Programme. Then there are too many grades assembled together and not enough teachers. Even in best schools the ventilation is poor, and on damp days disagreeable odors arise from the mass of clothing. The recent movement of the State of New York has shown the value of organized play. Gymnastics is carried on about the same as it always has been in the schools. Athletics is not possible to any great extent in New York City on account of limited space conditions.

Organized play is carried on under the following bad conditions as a rule, there is not enough space. The clothing and books have to be carried by the children or put on the floors of yards, on window sills, and on steam heaters. Some of the children have their wraps on and carry their books in bags on their backs during the entire period. Again, too many classes are assembled with two or three teachers. This does not permit the much desired organized play to be carried on successfully.

Fire Drill—So far as can be ascertained, no fire drills can be carried on or given, where the children are changing rooms or with a full school attendance.

Latency and Truancy—Has increased owing to the difficulty in keeping count of the pupils in some schools.

Lack of Discipline—It is shown in the excited actions and faces of the children by not enough teachers or time given in the shifting periods. Too much self-government is dangerous and destroys home discipline in all directions.

School supplies are not sufficient, and with the present manner of using books, they will soon be useless.

For Teachers—All business houses, even sweat shops, are endeavoring to give the best possible conditions to employees to promote efficiency. What does The City of New York do for the teachers? A rest period of fifty minutes is under the Gary Plan to teachers. How do they spend this time and where? Either observing some other class teacher at work (in some schools they cannot do this), or finding a table or chair if possible and do work for the following day. Their lunch or retiring rooms are small and unsanitary.

Schools visited in Bronx are Nos. 45, 50, 53 and 43, and conditions found are a blot upon the school system of the greatest city in the world, as relates to bad sanitation in close proximity to lunch rooms for teachers.

Results accomplished so far are: The report after two years of Gary School Plan, one school not fully equipped after the expenditure of \$750,000 for this school and for this school the new annex is not complete or ready for use. We feel that these conditions call for some investigation and remedies be made. Therefore, we present again our resolution made over a year ago, resolving that the Mothers' Council of Public Schools of New York record its disapproval of extension of the Gary Plan to schools other than those for which it has been authorized until the experiment now under way has demonstrated its value and success to the satisfaction of the Board of Superintendents, Teachers and Parents. Respectfully submitted,

THE MOTHERS' COUNCIL OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF CITY OF NEW YORK, Mrs. P. F. Frost, President.

The Mothers' Council of Public Schools of The City of New York.

To President of Mothers' Clubs and Parents' Associations:

The Mothers' Council of New York Public Schools was formed with the idea that we can work with better success together than as individuals, since unity makes for strength.

The Council desires for its members the Mothers' Clubs and Parents' Associations of the Public Schools of New York City and individual members of the same.

We wish to promote children's welfare by arousing the interest of mothers in pure food, proper housing and sanitary living conditions. Since libraries, recreation centers and playgrounds are requisite for the development of educated minds and strong bodies, we heartily favor their establishment and extension in connection with public schools.

Meetings are held at 2 P. M. on the second Tuesday of each month from October to May at Music Hall over the main waiting room in Grand Central Terminal, New York City. Dues are two dollars per annum for each club, and one dollar per annum for each individual member of the same.

We earnestly desire your co-operation and support. Respectfully yours,

MOTHERS' COUNCIL OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. Mrs. H. Jacobi, Secretary, 1037 Forest Avenue, Evergreen, L. I., N. Y. C. Mrs. P. F. Frost, President, 17 South Bond Street, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Mrs. W. F. Ryerson, Treasurer, 9 Satterlee Avenue, Middle Village, N. Y.

17 South Bond Street, Mount Vernon, N. Y., March 22, 1917.

Mr. HARRY ROBITZK, Chairman City Committee, Hearing on P. S. C., N. Y.:

My Dear Mr. Robitzek—The members of the Mothers' Council of P. S. C. N. Y., wish me to state that they feel only persons who have children in the schools in the past or present should be allowed to speak at the hearing on 29th of March.

Can we be permitted to speak without interruptions such as were allowed at the City Hall?

Did you see the Evening Mail of March 16th? An article by R. C. Dorr. If I do speak at all my report will be on Bronx schools where I have visited.

If I am a non-resident, how about Mr. Wirt of Gary, Ind.?

Respectfully submitted, Mrs. P. F. FROST, President, The Mothers' Council of P. S. C. N. Y.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

At the regular monthly meeting of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York held March 1, 1917, the following reports, submitted by the Committee on Commercial Education were unanimously adopted:

BILL AMENDING EDUCATIONAL LAWS.

To the Chamber of Commerce:

The schools of the State are the product of a series of enactments almost innumerable and constituting a formidable volume in themselves dating from 1829. These have been found more or less contradictory and well nigh impossible of interpretation to those who must work under them. The State Board of Education has recognized this complex and unfortunate condition, and for several years past has attempted to secure the passage of a new law intended to codify existing laws and to permit boards of education to do certain things within their proper function without appealing annually to the Legislature for special permissive legislation. The codified act in brief is clear and understandable; and while it lays out no material changes in existing methods of school management and government, and even carries with it some of the errors which your Committee deems seriously detrimental to progress, it clears the ground for future work and is, therefore, entitled to the support of all interested in sound education. Therefore, your Committee presents the following preamble and resolutions:

Whereas, agreeably to the recommendations of the Governor in his message to the Legislature on January 3, 1917, and approved by the Chamber on February 1, there has been introduced into the Legislature a bill entitled, "An Act to Amend the Educational Law, etc." and known as the Senate Bill No. 551, which act has been drawn up under the direction of the University of the State of New York and which by its provisions codifies in simple and straightforward language an innumerable quantity of existing laws, dating from 1829 to 1916; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York strongly urges the immediate passage of said bill as an important step in the direction of progress.

Resolved further, That copies of the above preamble and resolution be sent to the Governor, the members of both houses of the Legislature, the Mayor of the City of New York and to educational authorities in this State.

Resolved further, That the Committee on Commercial Education be authorized to appear at any hearing on said bill to present the views of the Chamber.

HOWARD C. SMITH, Chairman; WILLIAM H. NICHOLS, ELIHU C. CHURCH, JULIO F. SORZANO, L. LOUIS SCHAEFER, ALEXANDER C. HUMPHREYS, LIONEL SUTRO; Committee on Commercial Education.

OPPOSING MANDATORY SCHOOL LEGISLATION.

Whereas, A bill, Senate No. 413, has been introduced in the State Legislature amending the present law, which provides for the use of school buildings for public library purposes for social, civic and recreational meetings, for polling places, etc. at the discretion and under the supervision of the school authorities; by making it mandatory for the school authorities to organize and conduct community centers for civic purposes, civic forums, etc., and that the funds necessary for such purposes shall be provided by the school authorities, therefore be it

Resolved, That the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, while not opposing the wider use of school buildings and property for civic purposes under the control and management of the proper authorities, does oppose the mandatory features of said bill, Senate No. 413, and protests against any legislation which would compel, authorize, organize or conduct civic and community organizations or forums at public expense; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this preamble and resolution be sent to the Governor and members of the State Legislature.

HOWARD C. SMITH, Chairman; WILLIAM H. NICHOLS, ELIHU C. CHURCH, JULIO F. SORZANO, L. LOUIS SCHAEFER, ALEXANDER C. HUMPHREYS, LIONEL SUTRO; Committee on Commercial Education.

Attest, CHARLES T. Gwynne, Secretary.

EUGENIUS H. OUTERBRIDGE, President.

New York, March 2, 1917.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

At the regular monthly meeting of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, held February 1, 1917, the following report presented by its Committee on Commercial Education was unanimously adopted:

REVISION OF EDUCATIONAL LAWS.

To the Chamber of Commerce:

Your Committee on Commercial Education has noted with interest that particular portion of the Governor's Message of January 3rd last, which relates to city schools reading as follows:

It appears that there are nearly three hundred special acts, extending over a period from 1829 to date, relating to the organization and administration of the school system in the several cities in the State. Many of these laws are antiquated and nearly all of them contain so many restrictive features that they obstruct and interfere with progressive school administration, instead of facilitating the transaction of the business affairs of the schools. Boards of Education from various cities are constantly appealing to your honorable body for special legislation which will enable them to do certain things in connection with the schools which they should possess the power to do without coming to the Legislature to obtain the legal authority to perform such acts.

It is recommended therefore that one simple, clear, comprehensive statute, repealing these special laws be enacted applicable to all cities, which shall confer broad powers upon city boards of education and shall give such boards freedom and independence commensurate with their responsibility. Only the essential features of a school organization should be written in a statute, but sufficient power should be conferred upon the board of education of each city to enable that body to organize and administer the schools under its management in accordance with the needs and wishes of the people of the City which such board represents.

It appears that our municipal educational systems are being conducted under a complicated network of laws, including special and general acts supplementing and modifying original statutes from time to time during a period of eighty-seven years.

The labors of your committee to date have been confined in large measure to matters and conditions covered by the Governor's remarks, and this Committee is firmly convinced of the wisdom of his recommendations on this subject; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York earnestly supports the proposals of the Governor of the State of New York to the Legislature looking to the codification, condensation and simplifying of the laws relating to education under the auspices of our municipalities.

HOWARD C. SMITH, Chairman; WILLIAM H. NICHOLS, ELIHU C. CHURCH, JULIO F. SORZANO, L. LOUIS SCHAEFER, ALEXANDER C. HUMPHREYS, LIONEL SUTRO, Committee on Commercial Education.

Attest, CHARLES T. Gwynne, Secretary.

EUGENIUS H. OUTERBRIDGE, President.

New York, Feb. 3, 1917.

Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, March 30th, 1917.

Honorable HARRY ROBITZK, Chairman, Welfare Committee, Board of Aldermen, New York:

Dear Sir—At the request of Mr. Lionel Sutro, a member of our Committee on Commercial Education, I take pleasure in handing to you herein copies of recent reports from our committee in relation to the revision of educational laws.

Very truly yours, JERE D. TAMBLYN, Librarian.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Sixty-five Liberty Street, New York.

Hon. HARRY ROBITZK, Chairman, Welfare Committee of the Board of Aldermen, City Hall, New York City:

My Dear Mr. Robitzk—Must admit I was delighted with the hearing in the Bronx yesterday evening, and hope to be present at future hearings, if possible, in order to gather reliable information for the Committee of which I have the honor of being a member.

If not too bold on my part, I might recommend at the next hearing you request the people who appear to be more definite in their condemnation or praise of the innovations in our present school system.

From personal investigation, I can assure you that statements were made at the hearing that are not facts.

May I suggest that your honored Committee visit an old-time school and one now known as the Gary system school, and see for yourselves what the difference is and so come to your own conclusions as to its merit.

Would also suggest that you inquire from the Board of Education, or elsewhere, as to the fear of the teachers of being dismissed for expressing their views; at the same time inquiring how many teachers were dismissed for any reason whatsoever within the last ten years, and what these reasons were. It may give you an interesting light on the question you are investigating. Yours very truly,

LIONEL SUTRO, on the Committee on Commercial Education, 2 West 45th Street, N. Y.

My Dear Mr. Robitzk—I hope you will give a few minutes to Miss Ellen C. Garrigues, of De Witt Clinton High School, to speak for the High School Teachers' Association.

FRED C. WHITE, of the Morris High School, President, High School Association.

The High School Teachers' Association, Fred C. White, President, New York, N. Y., March 13, 1917.

Hon. HARRY ROBITZK, Board of Aldermen, City Hall, New York, N. Y.:

My Dear Mr. Robitzk—Permit me to thank you for your courtesy in giving the privilege of the floor to Miss Ellen C. Garrigues at your recent hearing on school administration.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of the brief prepared by our special committee on the evils of very large high schools.

I shall appreciate the favor if you will let me know in future when hearings are to be held on school matters. Very sincerely yours,

FRED C. WHITE President.

(Copy.)

His Honor the Mayor, the Honorable Board of Aldermen, The City of New York:

Gentlemen—The Association of High School Teachers of the City of New York respectfully submits for your consideration the following propositions:

Whereas, in the last ten years the increase in high school attendance has been over 20 per cent.; and

Whereas, according to the recommendation of Superintendent Maxwell and of the "interim Report," published in 1912 by the Committee on School Inquiry, the members of which were John Purroy Mitchel, William A. Prendergast and Cyrus C. Miller, high schools should not accommodate more than 1,500 students; and

Whereas, at present, of the twenty-three high schools in existence, sixteen exceed 1,500 in number, fourteen have 3,000 students and four from 4,000 to 5,500 in one building and under one head; and

Whereas, eleven of these large schools have double or overlapping sessions, attended by over 40,000 students; and

Whereas, by a recent survey of room space we have been led to suppose that a still larger group in single schools are contemplated by the authorities we desire to call your attention to some of the dangers and difficulties of instructions and administration in very large schools, especially in those schools where the double or overlapping sessions have increased the number of pupils to 150 or 200 per cent. of the number which the schools were originally built to accommodate.

The dangers and difficulties incident to double or overlapping sessions group themselves under two heads, those affecting the student as an individual and those affecting the entire school body. Individual difficulties are as follows: Students of both early and late sessions can receive little personal aid from the teachers before or after school. Weak pupils especially suffer. Retardation costs money, both to the city and to parents. There is waste of time, money and sometimes danger in traveling to these schools where large numbers are concentrated. Students may not attend school games or other activities in common, and in some schools sports and clubs have been in part eliminated for this reason. During the overlapping periods danger to life and limb on crowded stairways and in halls is great. Should a boy or girl fall during a fire drill or be seized with a fainting or epileptic fit serious danger of trampling would arise.

Boys and girls compelled to come in the late session suffer more serious individual difficulties. They work into and through the hours from four to five when fatigue and nervous depletion are greatest. They are seriously handicapped in out-door play when at home in the morning rather than in the afternoon. At that hour girls help at home at times when the congestion of travel is greatest, which is especially unfortunate for young girls. During the Winter months it is dark when these trips are made. Many boys are prevented from working afternoons and so from supporting themselves throughout high school. The undesirability of the afternoon session provokes deceit and the use of undue influence to effect changes to the early session. The pupils in the afternoon session are likely to lose interest and school allegiance. School life is made less attractive to them.

The difficulties which affect the school as a whole may be considered as those which have to do with the use of the building. School administration is made difficult by the inability of principal and heads of departments to properly supervise and unify a school from eight o'clock in the morning until five o'clock in the afternoon. These difficulties are fully discussed in the Interim Report of 1912. Principals and heads of departments break down under such a strain. Unity of the school is broken by double school and departmental meetings. There is a general decrease in cohesion and *esprit de corps*. The difficulty of making school programs is augmented by the number of transfers demanded by parents for children in late session in one school, in order to place two hundred pupils in the crowded earlier session, the shifting of teachers and classes necessitates changes for at least two thousand students. Classes in the early session are crowded. Assemblies of the whole school are impossible. Study halls are overcrowded. Students of the overlapping session have no rooms to which to report. They must assemble in basements or galleries or stairways or lunchrooms. They interrupt classes already in session when disposing of wraps, etc.

Lastly, the building or plant is overused and abused. In three of the largest schools where double sessions are in practice night schools are also held, some seven thousand pupils using the building each day. The auditoriums are also used during the entire day and also almost every evening for study halls, general audiences, meetings and choruses. Almost no time is given in which to stir, clean, or repair the building properly. The buildings are swept while school is in session. Plumbing is overused. There is not time nor money to make the most necessary repairs. Janitorial forces are not sufficiently increased with the increased use of buildings. The general wear and tear causes expensive plants to degenerate rapidly, and endangers the health and proper ideals of cleanliness of all young people concerned. But the greatest misfortune for pupils in these large schools is the life in the crowd. Far from providing a fitting environment for the welfare of the growing individual, such schools offer him only an extension of the crowded life of the city, not unlike that offered by the present transportation facilities. In such an atmosphere individuality, good manners, and to a degree good morals can but suffer, and

Whereas the Bureau of Attendance believes education so important a deterrent of criminal and indigent tendencies in the young that it is seeking to extend the age of compulsory attendance from 16 to 18 years in the case of those not otherwise employed.

B: It Resolved, That Junior High Schools to accommodate not more than 1,500 pupils be established in various parts of the city in properly equipped buildings of their own, and taught by teachers licensed to teach high school subjects. Such schools would be of benefit to the adolescent and would lessen the congestion in senior high schools.

B: It Further Resolved, That if the present conditions are not relieved by the establishment of Junior High Schools, that more senior high schools be formed and more buildings built.

ELLEN E. GARRIGUES, ROSE GOERTNER, DELA P. MUSSEY, JOHN LOUGHREN, SIMON L. LIPPNER, Committee.

Note.—Washington Irving High School is an exception to this statement.

February 16, 1917.

The Honorable the Board of Education:

Gentlemen—In compliance with section 1088 of the Charter of the City of New York, Local School Board 26 hereby submits the following semi-annual report for the half-year ending December 31, 1916:

Register—The register of the district on December 31 was 21,250, an increase of 664 in the last six months.

Congestion—There is serious congestion in Public School 32, which should be immediately relieved by hiring temporary quarters or by the erection of portable buildings. Every class in this school is on the double shift. There are only 1,699 sittings, and the register is 3,786. The number of children on part time is 2,751. About 1,000 children the first year are on a four-hour day, but according to the by-laws this is full time. The registers by grades are as follows:

7B, 48; 7A, 50; 6B, 43.5; 6A, 52.5; 5B, 47.5; 5A, 51.4; 4B, 50; 4A, 47; 3B, 50.5; 3A, 49.7; 2B, 48.3; 2A, 48.4; 1B, 50; 1A, 50.

Accommodations Needed—In addition to the above, we need the following:

1. 179th St. near 3d Avenue; new site and building.

2. Public School 13; new site and building; duplication; \$3,500.

This Board has several times recommended a school near 180th St., west of 3d Avenue. Such a school would naturally be expected to take care of territory bounded as follows: North, 183d St.; east, 3d Avenue; south, 179th St.; west, Webster Avenue.

This is not an extensive territory, and a considerable portion of it is occupied for industrial purposes. To the south we have the annex of Public School 4 (176th St. and Washington Ave.), which may some day become an independent duplicate school. On the west is a natural barrier in the shape of a high ridge or cliff. On the north is Public School 5, capacity 30 classes, which some time will have to be replaced by a larger structure.

It would seem, therefore, that a small school capable of accommodating, say 40 or 50 classes on the duplicate plan, is sufficient for all time in the neighborhood of 100th St., West of 3d Ave.

We have never recommended an addition to Public School 41. The congestion is not in 41, but in 13. The new site should be located about half-way between 41 and 21, east of White Plains Ave. It will be all right to spend \$3,500 to duplicate the old school while we are waiting for the new. But it must not be supposed that the duplication will offer a permanent solution of our problem without a new building.

In ascertaining growth of population, 13 and 21 must be taken together, as we have been relieving 13 by allowing 21 to grow from 4B to 6B, on account of a new addition to 21. The figures are as follows:

	January, 1911.	January, 1917.
Public School 13.....	1,790	1,907
Public School 21.....	588	1,061
	2,348	2,968

Increase, 620, or 26 per cent.

This, however, is no criterion of what will happen as a result of opening the new subway on White Plains Ave. in a few months. Yours very truly,

GEO. W. M. CLARK, Secretary, 88 East 236th St.

Department of Education, Office of the Principal of Public School No. 54, Borough of the Bronx, April 12, 1917.

Hon. HARRY ROBITZK, 830 E. 163d St., The Bronx:

Dear Sir—It would be a very fine thing in my judgment for my school, if Chisolm street from Intervale ave. to Stebbins ave. were closed to traffic every school day from 8.30 a. m. to 5.30 p. m., so that the block in question could be used for play purposes by the pupils attending the school. This can be done without working any hardship to the people of the neighborhood, for this particular block contains scarcely any houses and is very little used by vehicles.

Any interest you take in the matter and any effort you make to have my request granted will be gratefully appreciated not only by the teachers of the school and myself, but also by the pupils and their parents.

May I hope to hear from you in the near future with regard to this proposition?

With best wishes for your health and happiness, I am, sincerely yours,

(Sgd.) WILLIAM FLAHERTY.

New York, March 30, 1917.

Hon. HARRY ROBITZK, Chairman, General Welfare Committee of the Board of Aldermen, City Hall, N. Y.:

Dear Sir—I appeared before your Committee in the Borough Hall of the Borough of the Bronx on Thursday evening, March 29, 1917, as the President and representative of the Parents' Association of the Walton School, P. S. No. 30, 141st st. and Brook avenue, Bronx, but owing to the limited time allowed me I was unable to describe fully to your committee the operations of the duplicate school system in this school. I therefore beg to submit herewith my report on the operation of this system as it is now being, and will be, operated when the alterations are completed in the school building.

In September, 1916, the system was placed in operation and continued until December, 1916, under great disadvantages, owing to the lack of the proper facilities. In December, 1916, the alterations to the building were commenced, and are still in progress, and we hope to see them completed before June 1st next.

Under the complete system there will be in operation two full and complete schools in one building, to be known as the "X" and the "Y" schools, both containing all grades from 1-A to 8-B, inclusive. The entire school consists of 72 classes, containing over 2,500 children, and there are, therefore, 36 classes assigned to each school. School commences at 8.30 a. m., and continues until 3.30 p. m., with a full hour for lunch. The lunch period is divided so that the "X" school is dismissed for lunch at 11.40 a. m., and return at 12.40 p. m. The "Y" school is dismissed for lunch at 12.40 p. m. and return at 1.40 p. m. Thus the building is in continued use during the entire school day. The system is in operation for all classes from 5-A to 8-B, inclusive, with the exception that the Auditorium and Gymnasium are not as yet ready for use. Classes below 5-A are now on part time, divided into morning and afternoon sessions, but the backward pupils in the afternoon session are given special instructions in the morning by the regular teachers, and vice versa.

As an illustration to show that the essential three "R's" are not sacrificed for the so-called activities, I give you below the weekly program taken from a pupil in the 5-B grade:

Monday—9 to 9.40, arithmetic; 9.40 to 10.20, history; 10.20 to 11, library; 11 to 11.40, English; 11.40 to 12.40, lunch; 12.40 to 1.20, sewing; 1.20 to 2, sewing; 2 to 2.40, study; 2.40 to 3.20, English.

Tuesday—9 to 9.40, arithmetic; 9.40 to 10.20, study; 10.20 to 11, music and gymnastics; 11 to 11.40, English; 11.40 to 12.40, lunch; 12.40 to 1.20, sewing; 1.20 to 2, sewing; 2 to 2.40, English; 2.40 to 3.20, geography.

Wednesday—9 to 9.40, arithmetic; 9.40 to 10.20, English; 10.20 to 11, library; 11 to 11.40, English; 11.40 to 12.40, lunch; 12.40 to 1.20, sewing; 1.20 to 2, sewing; 2 to 2.40, study; 2.40 to 3.20, history.

Thursday—9 to 9.40, arithmetic; 9.40 to 10.20, music and gymnastics; 10.20 to 11, study; 11 to 11.40, English; 11.40 to 12.40, lunch; 12.40 to 1.20, sewing; 1.20 to 2, sewing; 2 to 2.40, geography; 2.40 to 3.20, English.

Friday—9 to 9.40, history; 9.40 to 10.20, music and gymnastics; 10.20 to 11, English; 11 to 11.40, study; 11.40 to 12.40, lunch; 12.40 to 1.20, sewing; 1.20 to 2, sewing; 2 to 2.40, arithmetic; 2.40 to 3.20, English.

From this you can readily see that 40 minutes are devoted daily, or a total of 200 minutes per week, for arithmetic; 80 minutes per day, or a total of 400 minutes per week, are given to English. Under this designation are assigned Spelling, Memory Work, Penmanship, Reading and Grammar, and the course is so arranged that instruction is given in each study each day.

In view of the fact that there are only classes for girls after the fourth year, the activities are those that are applicable to girls, and consist of nature study, science, music, drawing, sewing, cooking, millinery and commercial work, such as bookkeeping, typewriting and stenography.

Under the old system a large number of children were on part time. Under the duplicate school system, as operated from September to December, 1916, there were no children on part time. Owing to the alterations now being made, it was necessary again to resort to part time for pupils up to and including the fourth year. However, as already stated, special instructions are given to part time pupils who are backward in their studies.

I wish to state that I, personally, inspected Public School No. 30, and studied the system in actual operation. The children appear to take considerably more interest in their work than before. There is absolutely no confusion in the changing of class rooms. In fact, the children enjoy this feature, as it makes the day less irksome. There is a well organized fire drill, and in every room is a notice as to what action is to be taken in case the rapid-dismissal signal is given. There is a duplicate stair system which eliminates children passing up and down on the same stairway.

Personally, I am engaged in the business of accident prevention, and it is deplorable to know of the number of unfortunate children who are killed or maimed each year by vehicles. What is the reason? It is because they are not allowed to play at home, as either their mother is too busy or their father is sleeping; some one may be ill next door, or the neighbor underneath complains of the noise. Therefore, they are obliged to go to the street to play. If on the sidewalk, they interfere with pedestrians; they prevent people from entering stores, and are therefore ordered away by the shopkeepers. The only place left is the roadway, leaving them exposed to the dangers of being injured by traffic. The City of New York has assigned certain streets as play streets, but I do not believe that this is sufficient. Space should be secured near public schools wherever possible, to be used as playgrounds under proper jurisdiction. In our district we are about to take over 8 city lots now in possession of the City for unpaid taxes, and which lots are situated directly opposite the school building. With this space and the school yards, also the street which is to be closed to vehicles from 3 to 6 p. m. on school days, a large playground is available. I might add at this point that statistics show over twenty thousand school children to be suffering at the present time from heart trouble.

I must admit that a different problem presents itself for each school, but I believe that if proper consideration is given to the matter a solution of each and every problem can be found.

Objection has been raised to the lack of clothing facilities, which must be admitted exist at present; however, when the alterations are completed there will be provided a hook for each scholar's clothing.

Another objection has been to the lunch period. If a mother has more than one child in the school, and they come home to lunch at different times, a transfer will be given from the "X" or "Y" schools, as occasion requires, so that all children in one family can go to lunch at the same time. It is only necessary for the parent to make the request and it will be granted.

To close, I wish to go on record as stating that I believe that the duplicate school system is as near a solution of the educational problem as has been offered up to this time; that as it has never been given a thorough trial, owing to the lack of facilities, it should be allowed a thorough try-out, under proper conditions, and if found deficient, should be succeeded by some other system to be formulated under the guidance of the Board of Education. Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) HARRY BEIDE, President, Walton School Parents' Association of P. S. No. 30.

Maryland Casualty Company, New York City, April 3, 1917.

Hon. HARRY ROBITZK, 2804 Third Avenue, N. Y. C.:

Dear Sir—You will probably recall my introduction to you at the Bronx Borough Hall, last Thursday evening.

At that time I took the liberty of suggesting a plan for the hearings which the Welfare Committee is holding in the various boroughs on school conditions. I have ventured to send this suggestion in written form for your consideration and hazard the opinion that greater directness would be given to these hearings if some such plan as outlined below is followed and persons appearing before your Committee were heard in the following order:

Members of the Board of Education.

Members of Local School Boards.

District Superintendent.

Principals.

Teachers.

The General Public.

The Chairman to call for any representatives of these division should any of them be present. Yours very truly,

WM. S. M. SILBER, L. S. B. Dist., No. 21.

The Mothers' Council of Public Schools of the City of New York.

Member of New York City Federation of Women's Clubs, Mrs. P. F. Frost, President, 17 South Bond Street, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

To President of Mothers' Clubs and Parents' Associations:

The Mothers' Council of New York Public Schools was formed with the idea that we can work with better success together than as individuals, since unity makes for strength.

The council desires for its members the Mothers' Clubs and Parents' Associations of the Public Schools of New York City and individual members of the same.

We wish to promote children's welfare by arousing the interest of mothers in pure food, proper housing, and sanitary living conditions. Since libraries, recreation centers and playgrounds are requisite for the development of educated minds and strong bodies, we heartily favor their establishment and extension in connection with Public Schools.

Meetings are held at 2:30 P. M. on the second Tuesday of each month from October to May, at Music Hall, over the main waiting room in Grand Central Terminal, 42d Street, New York City. Dues are two dollars per annum for each club, and one dollar per annum for each individual member of the same.

The following resolution was presented to the Board of Education over one year ago, and to the Committee on General Welfare of Board of Aldermen, at Borough Hall, Bronx, March 29, 1917:

Resolved, That the Mothers' Council of Public Schools of the City of New York record its disapproval of the extension of Gary plan to schools other than those for which it has been authorized, until the experiment now under way has demonstrated its value and success to the satisfaction of the Board of Superintendents, teachers and parents.

Clubs and parents desiring to endorse this may address the Council Secretary.

Public notice is hereby given that the Committee on General Welfare of the Board of Aldermen will hold public hearings as follows:

Next Thursday evening, April 5, 8 p. m., in room 14, Supreme Court Chambers, Joralemon street, Brooklyn.

Thursday, April 12, 1917, at Public School No. 6, Steinway and Jamaica avenues, L. I., on the following matter:

No. 1242—Request of the Conference of Organized Labor to the Board to hold hearings and to invite the Board of Education and City officials to answer why the demands for better educational facilities have not been respected.

All persons interested are invited to attend.

P. J. SCULLY, City Clerk and Clerk of the Board of Aldermen.

We earnestly desire your co-operation and support. Respectfully yours,
MOTHERS' COUNCIL OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK; Mrs. P. F. Frost, President, 17 South Bond Street, Mt. Vernon, New York, Tel. 2191; Mrs. W. F. RYERSON, Treasurer, 9 Satterlee Avenue, Middle Village, New York; Mrs. H. JACOBIE, Secretary, 1037 Forest Avenue, Evergreen, L. I., New York City.

MEETING OF THE PARENTS' ASSOCIATION, P. S. 46, MANHATTAN. Resolutions and Endorsements by Prominent Pediatricians; Campaign to Lengthen the Present Luncheon Period.

(Copy of letter sent to pediatricians.)

Dear Dr. —— The Parents' Association of P. S. 46, West 156th street and St. Nicholas Avenue, through its Health and Hygiene Committee, are planning a campaign to lengthen the present luncheon period for school children. This organization is one of the largest and most influential in the city and intends to have this movement taken up by a Federated Parents' Association. Knowing of your familiarity and interest in this question, we would like from you as a pediatrician, a statement that we may use in this campaign as to the desirability of this change.

We would appreciate it very much if you would give us your co-operation in this way. Thanking you, sincerely yours,

MAY G. WILSON, M. D., Chairman, Health and Hygiene Committee.

S. ANSBACHER, M. D.; F. E. BAUER, M. D.; M. L. OGAN, M. D.; F. D. ROGERS, M. D.; F. WELKER, M. D.

The Present Lunch Hour Is a Distinct Menace to the Health of Our School Children.

Whereas the present lunch hour is supposed to be from 12 to 1 o'clock. It being actually one hour minus the time it takes the child to go to and from school, which averages from ten to twenty minutes, minus ten to fifteen minutes (as the children are supposed to be in the building by a quarter to ten minutes to one) leaving twenty-five minutes to forty minutes for the time spent in the home.

And whereas it is considered by medical authority that the big meal of the day for children should be at noon and that it is impossible to have proper mastication and digestion of food in the allotted time.

And, whereas, medical authorities agree that the shortness of the present lunch hour is a distinct menace to the health of the school child, and that the existing conditions are in good measure responsible for the far too numerous cases of malnutrition.

And, whereas, at the present time, when the Board of Education is considering the Gary plan and other changes of school curriculum, they must be strongly advised as to the importance of considering this question.

And, whereas, in Boston, in various cities in the Middle West, in Switzerland, in Italy, in Germany, school authorities have long recognized the importance of the midday rest and have one hour and a half to two hours as a luncheon period.

And, whereas, it is the duty of the Board of Education to safeguard the health of the children under its care.

Therefore be it resolved that this association work to increase the present lunch period at least one-half hour (from 12 to 1:30) giving one hour and a half, and that in so doing, it be understood that the children should not report at the building until 1:30.

MAY G. WILSON, M. D., Chairman, Committee on Health and Hygiene, P. S. 46, Manhattan.

S. ANSBACHER, M. D.; F. E. BAUER, M. D.; M. L. OGAN, M. D.; E. D. ROGERS, M. D.; F. WELKER, M. D.

Charles Gilmore Kerley, M. D., 132 West 81st Street, New York, April 9, 1917.

Dr. MAY G. WILSON:

My Dear Dr. Wilson—Your letter received. You have by hearty co-operation in lengthening the noon lunch hour, and I hope you will be able to lengthen it at least one-half hour. Very truly,

(Signed)

CHARLES GILMORE KERLEY.

L. Emmett Holt, 14 West 55th Street, New York, April 11, 1917.

Dr. MAY G. WILSON, 460 West 147th Street, New York City:

Dear Dr. Wilson—I have carefully read the preamble and resolution regarding lengthening the mid-day recess for children from one to one and a half hours. I heartily concur in the wisdom of this move. Nothing could be worse for the average child than the present scheme for rushing through the principal meal of the day and hurrying back to school after it. Yours very truly,

(Signed) L. EMMETT HOLT.

Doctor Godfrey R. Pisek, 26 East 64th Street, New York, April 9, 1917.

Dr. MAY G. WILSON, 460 West 174th Street, New York City:

Dear Dr. Wilson—I am convinced that a large number of the ills of our school children would be prevented if a longer time was allotted for the lunch period. Indigestion, anemia and chorea particularly result from the present regime.

I trust you may succeed in your efforts to help the school children.

Very sincerely yours, (Signed) G. H. PISEK.

My dear Dr. Wilson—I think you have approached a very important problem in the school lunch. For the growing child the mid-day meal should be the most important one of the day. Plenty of time should be allotted for this meal without rushing to get back for the school session.

I have traced many cases of malnutrition to this cause. I hope you will be successful in your efforts to secure sufficient time at the noon hour so that every child will have abundant opportunity to eat and digest a nourishing dinner.

Sincerely yours, (Signed) HENRY DWIGHT CHAPIN.

51 W. 51st St., April 10, 1917.

L. E. LA FETRA, 113 East 61st Street, New York, April 10, 1917.

Dr. MAY G. WILSON, 460 W. 147th Street, New York City:

Dear Dr. Wilson—I appreciate very much your letter of April 4th asking me to address the Parents' Association of Public School 46, Wednesday evening, April 25th, at 8:30 P. M. on the subject of lengthening the present lunch hour for school children. I regret that I am unable to accept your invitation, but would wish to emphasize my opinion that a longer luncheon period is highly desirable for most school children, particularly if they live more than a five minutes' walk from their school. A large number of children suffer from indigestion and consequent malnutrition, not because of insufficient amount or faulty quality of their foods, but because they do not have enough time to masticate it properly and to rest long enough for the digestive processes to be inaugurated. This is particularly the case with the mid-day meal taken during the recess hour from 12 to 1 o'clock. Because of the time necessary to reach their homes and get back to school, and because of the anxiety they have not to be late, they are very apt to bolt their food without proper chewing and to hurry from the table, often running part of the way back to school so as to be there at the time of opening of the afternoon session. The nervous influence and the exercise so soon after eating tend to prevent the proper digestion of the food, and this results in many children in chronic indigestion which can only be overcome by a change of regime. As is well known, most of the best private schools hold no afternoon session whatever, and this permits the children to eat their mid-day meal leisurely and to sit and rest for a time before going out for their afternoon exercise. The lengthening of the mid-day recess to two hours is certainly most desirable and would work to great advantage, I am sure, for the health of the children concerned.

Faithfully yours, (Signed) LINNAEUS E. LA FETRA.

Joseph E. Winters, M. D., 25 West 37th Street, April 14th, 1917.

Dr. MAY G. WILSON, Chairman, Health and Hygiene Committee:

My Dear Dr. Wilson—I am in thorough accord with the campaign to lengthen luncheon hour for school children. Every child should have two hours at noon in which to go home and get a hot dinner. A child's principal and most substantial meal should be at mid-day. Not only this, but there should be ample time to eat it slowly and for return to school without haste.

I cannot close this without reference to the absurdity and wrongness of compelling children to go to school half an hour or more before school hour and being marched in like a lot of cattle. Neither teachers nor the Board of Education have any right to require that a child should be at school before time at lessons.

Sincerely yours, JOSEPH E. WINTERS.

Archives of Pediatrics; Editorial office 213 West 70th Street.

Dr. MAY G. WILSON, 460 W. 147th Street, New York City.

My Dear Dr. Wilson—In reply to your letter of April 14, 1917, I would say that while I am ignorant of the exact length of time allowed for the luncheon hour of P. S. 46, and so cannot judge as to how easily it allows the children on the outskirts of the district to eat their luncheons without haste or hurry, I can say that in general I am heartily in favor of any attempt to insure time for digestion of school children's meals.

If your campaign will insure absence of haste at the lunch hour, I think it should be earnestly applauded. I am very truly yours, R. S. HAYNES.

April 13, 1917.

Dr. Roger Dennett, 125 East 39th Street, New York.

Dr. MARY G. WILSON, 460 West 147th Street, New York City:

Mr. Dear Dr. Wilson—I am heartily in sympathy with the Parents' Association of P. S. 46, in its plan to lengthen the present luncheon hour for school children. Under the present system the time is absolutely inadequate for a child to get home and eat his luncheon and return to school as it necessitates hasty eating and often inadequate nourishment at the noon meal.

Rapid eating at all times is incompatible with good health. For children we all know the hearty meal should not come at night, but in the middle of the day, and if sufficient time is not given for their noon meal, not only is the child apt to be undernourished and to acquire indigestion, but the habit of bolting the food may be acquired and be detrimental to the individual's health throughout life.

I wish you every success in your efforts to lengthen the noon hour.

Yours truly, RÖGER H. DENNETT, M. D.

My Dear Doctor Wilson—Proper nutrition is one of the important factors in the physical and mental development of the growing child. Your efforts to secure an extension of the lunch hour should have the active support of everyone who realizes the fact.

The present regime is entirely inadequate and should be changed so that the children would have at least one hour at table for thorough mastication of the principal meal—which should be the mid-day one. Half an hour should elapse before the children are again required in the class room.

We as physicians have convincing evidence of defects of the present system in our daily observation of school children in dispensary as well as private practice.

It seems that if this very important question were presented to the authorities of the Board of Education, it would receive their immediate attention and favorable consideration. Yours sincerely, WILLIAM SHANNON, M. D.

Trinity Parish, Vicarage of the Chapel of the Intercession, Broadway and 155th Street, April 5, 1917.

To the Committee on Hygiene, Public School Association, New York City:

Dear Sirs—I desire to go on record as very strongly in favor of the resolutions which I have carefully read concerning the present arrangement in the New York Public Schools. It seems to me probably most ingeniously devised to do harm. It seems to have been planned especially for the benefit of teachers and not at all for the welfare of the children.

While the children in this region probably live, on the whole, nearer the school buildings than in any other part of the city, the time necessary in going from school to home, getting ready for their luncheon and returning, is in all cases, easily twenty minutes. If they are required to be in the building before the hour, this will subtract additional time.

The result is that the children must snatch a hurried meal. In a great many instances I find that the mothers simply give the children a small amount of money with which they buy from bakeries or delicatessen stores all sorts of food articles, no doubt attractive to the childish eye and no doubt most injurious to the childish stomach. Amsterdam avenue from twelve to one o'clock is much like a Sunday parade on Fifth avenue: filled with little girls and boys, whose countenances are adorned with sticks of candy and dill pickles.

We have a number of industrial schools connected with this church and we have to excuse numbers of children from our schools, the usual reason for absence being acute indigestion, no doubt caused by the hurried luncheons made necessary by the short luncheon period which is now the rule in the New York public school system.

May I add that I have above fifteen hundred children under my pastoral care. Very sincerely yours, (Signed) MILO H. GATES.

Department of Education, Office of the Principal of Public School No. 169, Borough of Manhattan, May 22, 1917.
Mr. HENRY BLUMENSTOCK, President, *Parents' Association, P. S. 169, 105 Audubon Avenue, New York:*

Dear Sir—Your note requesting the facts concerning the crowded conditions in this school is received.

In reply I beg to say that at present there are fourteen classes on the Double Session Plan, totaling 576 pupils, from grades 1A through 3A.

The net increases in the number of new admissions to this school during the past four years is as follows:

Fall of 1913	153 pupils
Fall of 1914	209 pupils
Fall of 1915	308 pupils
*Fall of 1916	216 pupils

*Low number of admissions in 1916 is due to the fear on the part of the parents of infantile paralysis.

Trusting that this is satisfactory, and with kind regards. I am Yours truly,

FRANK A. SCHMIDT, Principal.

I shall ask the children to notify their parents of the meeting of May 28th.

(Extract from the *Globe* referred to above.)

MILITARY TRAINING STILL THE BIG QUESTION AT KANSAS CITY.
School Superintendents Come to Serious Break, and There Will be No Poll To-day—Dr. Finegan's Name to Be Submitted for the Presidency.

By Tristram W. Metcalfe.

Kansas City, Mo., March 1.—Confronted by the certainty of a serious division over the question of military training in the schools, the department of superintendence of the National Educational Association will avoid a direct vote to-day. The Committee on resolutions, of which State Superintendent Francis C. Blair of Illinois is chairman, has decided not to make any recommendations upon the subject to the business session. A resolution will be presented declaring the confidence of the department of superintendence in and loyalty to President Wilson, in the present internal crisis.

The avoidance of vote will not, however, settle the issue that had already divided these in the minor councils of the organization. The committee of military training is still wrestling with the proposal to put military training in the schools, and is prepared to submit an adverse report at the closing session. This will not be voted upon however. The minority in the committee has struggled to insert into the report a paragraph favoring military training in an emergency, but the majority insists that military training in the schools where it has been tried has been a failure. That if universal military service is demanded of all young men over nineteen years of age, military training in the schools will be unnecessary, and that compulsory physical training is all that can be expected of the schools.

President Aley of the University of Maine, who is president of the National Education Association, put himself on record against military training in the schools to-day by declaring it only a half-way measure. Such drills could not be adequate for modern warfare.

At the business session to-day the committee on nominations of which Superintendent West of Rochester is chairman, will submit the name of Dr. Thomas E. Finegan, deputy commissioner of education, New York State, for president of the department. Dr. Finegan is now treasurer of the National Education Association.

SCHOOLS NOT MAKING GOOD.

The superintendents' convention is only half over, but already the speakers at the session now past have told them that the schools are not making good in teaching English; that as a rule school buildings are not attractive enough; that bad air is fed to the children by out of date ventilation systems; that the co-operation of parents is not being enlisted to the fullest extent possible; that the good work done in the kindergartens in encountering initiative and self-control is not carried on up into the grades; that there is not full utilization of child welfare agencies.

Various panaceas have been suggested. Americans do not speak English correctly, and high school and college students are illiterate so far as English is concerned. More oral composition was urged as a corrective. Grammar could well be eliminated from the elementary schools. Emphasis should be put upon English courses in high schools. Every effort should be put forth to eliminate slovenly articulation and illiterate speech. To enlist the co-operation of parents teacher associations would be organized to demand proper financial support for schools and to insist upon proper school conditions for the children.

For More Attractive Schools.

The need of attractive and well planned buildings and ample play space was urged at last night's session by Superintendent Fred L. Keeler of Michigan, while Health Commissioner John Robertson of Chicago made an emphatic plea for proper health conditions. He condemned emphatically the overheating and bad ventilation so general in school houses, and appealed to the superintendents to insist upon sound health training. There was not a hearty reception for his suggestion that military training throughout the schools would be the most effective agent.

Professor F. C. Bagley, of the University of Illinois, sounded an optimistic note, claiming credit for the schools for the never national ideals of patience and forbearance and for the new spirit manifested in the recent dignified national campaign. Had conditions been otherwise the schools would have been blamed. We appealed to the superintendents to insist upon the retention of the old school virtues. There were things more important than routine work and mere knowledge. Thoroughness of mastery, doggedness of purpose, and obedience must be emphasized for standards of personal ethics and individual conduct among children will become the standards of the adults of the future.

The importance of fixing educational standards to assure efficiency of procedure was presented by Professor C. H. Judd of the University of Chicago. From standards in nature, in life, in social relations he developed the importance of determining the proper standards in measuring educational progress of pupils.

School Product Criticized.

President Robert J. Aley of the National Education Association jolted the advocates of greater socializing of education by detailing recent comments he had heard from business men in Chicago, Cincinnati, and New York regarding the school product. None had complained of lack of social training of the school product, but generally they had found * * *.

739 Kelly Str., Bronx, Mar. 29, 1917.

Hon. HARRY ROBITZK, Chairman of the Committee on General Welfare of City of New York:

Dear Sir—I wish to inform you as representative for the members of our Mothers' Club of P. S. 39, Bronx, I have been asked to take part at the opening hearing held to-night to bring a report before you of conditions in our school and school district.

Our club wishes to inform you that after the careful investigations on the part of diligent committees it is necessary to have time allotted a speaker so that sufficient cause may be shown why the parents stand ready to reveal conditions which demand corrections.

The two minutes allotted at the March 2d meeting in Aldermanic Chamber we deemed wasn't sufficient time given to the parents whose interests of the children are dearest to their hearts.

Hoping you will consider our plea, I beg to remain, Respectfully yours,

Mrs. J. J. WOLF.
739 Kelly Street, Bronx, March 29, 1917.

Hon. FRANK DOWLING, President of the Board of Aldermen, City Hall, New York City:

Dear Sir—Enclosed I wish to submit a report of conditions in our school, No. 39, Bronx, as President of Mothers' Club of that school, as also the conditions as they exist in our school district, tabulating and enumerating conditions which demand correction and investigation.

We hope that the members of the Board of Aldermen who are on the Committee on General Welfare of the Board of Aldermen will listen to the plea of parents of our school children whose welfare we parents have at heart.

Thanking you for this splendid opportunity, we beg to remain members of the Mothers' Club of P. S. 39, Bronx.

Respectfully submitted by the President of the Mothers Club,

Mrs. J. J. WOLF.

Hon. HARRY ROBITZK, Chairman of the General Welfare of the Board of Aldermen:

Dear Sir—For the past seven or eight years our Mothers' Club has had the record of endeavoring to secure the establishment of proper school facilities for the

proper education of our school children both from the Board of Education and the City officials.

During the time that the congestion was so great in our neighborhood it was necessary for us to hold a mass meeting in 1911 to show cause to the Hon. late Mayor Gaynor, Dr. Maxwell, the Board of Estimate why additions should be built and why there was need of new schoolhouses to be built to meet the increased population, which had increased the school population, and it was then that our club recommended the buying of school sites and the erection of new school buildings.

Since then our addition to 39 has been built, the new school at P. S. 52 and P. S. 48, besides we received relief by hired annexes and portable buildings.

Some of the portable buildings which have housed our children were a disgrace to the City of New York.

Liberal support of education is the foundation on which the City builds.

H. M. citizens pay the taxes which yield the millions into the City's treasury appropriated yearly for the schools are qualified by knowledge of the facts whether the money is wisely expended or not?

For years the school system has been the subject of contention a demand for adequate housing accommodations with a seat for every child has been voiced repeatedly, and we have advocated then as we do now to the various city authorities that votes for women seems to be the only means of the proper solution of our school problems for who is it that has the welfare of the children at heart but the teacher and mother.

Our club has been represented at the open hearing of the Board of Education, the hearing before the Board of Aldermen Mar. 2nd but has not taken the initiative until tonight as we were opposed to having had 2 min. allotted time given to such an important subject the interest of our children and their welfare.

Before I proceed I wish to state that through the various organizations of the City with whom our club has affiliated, the organized labor and mothers and parents' association we demand these open hearings as we understood it for parents and teachers and principals to give their views as to conditions which exist which demand correction and to determine whether conditions in the public schools are such as to warrant a thorough investigation by the members of the general welfare committee of the Board of Aldermen.

Therefore our club wishes to put on record as strictly opposed to any speaker paid by party, personal or foundations to take part at the hearings until the parents who have asked for these meetings shall be heard.

Why do we need Rockefeller foundations to the government of our City to shape the education of the youth of this country?

Why do we need society women who have no children in our public schools (including the Committee of 100 who appointed themselves a committee at the open hearing of the Board of Education) or agencies as the woman principal league, etc., to foster the Gary plan or double session plan or Wirt plan or whatever name you may give it.

Why do we need the advice of these ladies to tell us that they will work on this committee to create public opinion without due regard to the parents of our school children? We parents who many of us are graduates of our City schools and high schools and colleges and former teachers and have had the opportunity of studying school conditions, having had our own children graduated from our present schools and high schools.

Therefore are we not qualified to know what education in the fundamental subjects is essential to a good education, reading, writing and spelling, arithmetic and grammar?

Therefore why does the curriculum of the secondary schools which have been so successful in the past need to be changed?

Why do we need the extensions of the Gary system when it is still in the experimental stage and has not proved its success but instead there have been many defects pointed out?

As you all know, P. S. 45 is a model school and has received generous consideration from the Board of Education as also the Board of Estimate in the matter of equipment and installation of the Gary plan.

But how about the other schools in the experimental stage, 12 in the Bronx, who have been entirely ignored regarding accommodations for lockers, lavatories, playgrounds, swimming pools, gymnasiums, baseball and basketball grounds, equipment in the shop and printing department.

There is congestion in our schools, there is not a seat for every child, ample safety of children in case of fire has not been taken into consideration, there is room for the health authorities to improve conditions, there is part time that should be remedied, double session to be eliminated where it is not found to be the best for the child taking the interests of the child into consideration rather than the cutting of expenditures or in other words economy.

We see no need of the drawing of sectarian lines in our schools as it has been the cause of dissension in many of our schools where the Gary plan has not been introduced.

Do not the public schools represent a huge investment of public funds from which the community rightfully demands large returns in loyal and efficient citizenship?

What New York City needs is a revival of public unwillingness to have schools influenced by any outside agencies whether they be party, personal or foundation policies.

Therefore be it resolved that our club stands opposed to the existing conditions found in our public schools.

We protest against the influences of outside agencies in our schools.

We protest against the forcing of the double session school plan for which many of our schools are not adequately equipped.

We protest against the drawing of sectarian lines in our schools and stand opposed to have the religion brought into the schools.

We protest against the influence of politics.

We protest against the inadequate school facilities in our schools and high schools.

We stand for more new school buildings and more high schools and better facilities.

But we stand opposed to the Gary plan about to be introduced into P. S. No. 39 until the other 12 schools have tried the plan sufficiently to prove the success of it.

Recommending to your Committee the above report, I beg to remain,

Respectfully yours,

Mrs. J. J. WOLF.

739 Kelly Street, March 30, 1917.

Hon. HARRY ROBITZK:

Dear Sir—It would please me very much if I could get a copy of Mrs. Donlan's report, submitted at the meeting yesterday to your committee.

She is a teacher in 39 and was speaker following me, answering charges to my interest, while unfortunately a member of Local School Board interrupted my attention so that I was unable to note what was said to the parents, for just now there is a suit against a member for \$50,000, and Mrs. Donlan said might have been of benefit to member to answer charges on April 17.

If it is not inconveniencing you or your secretary I would be obliged for the above information.

Thanking you, I am, Respectfully yours,

Mrs. J. J. WOLF.

The local school board man was of our district. Can't account why he did it.

To distract my attention.

739 Kelly Street, Bronx, March 30th, 1917.

Hon. HARRY ROBITZK, Chairman of the General Welfare Committee of the Board of Aldermen, N. Y. City:

Honorable Sir—Enclosed please find a copy of a clipping of an article to appear in Sina's Echo on Friday, March 30th, 1917.

This article refers to my address before your honorable board last night at the Borough Hall, pointing to the fact that the parents of P. S. 39 are opposed to sectarian lines being drawn in our school.

Although I was able to give this report last night I deemed this a local affair of conditions at the school for which I have called a mass meeting in April on the 17th, at which meeting the parents, the children, the district superintendent, the principal and teachers and the members of Board of Education, as also the members of your honorable board who are interested in local affairs will be invited.

However, I shall try to send you a copy of the grievances brought out at this meeting.

I would like to call your attention to the fact that the incident has been the cause of a lecture, which lecture I received an announcement of in this morning's mail.

Subject, "Higher Anti-Semitism," at 8.15 p. m. at Sinai Temple of the Bronx, 951 Stebbins Avenue, at East 163d Street, by Rev. Dr. Max Reichler.

With the enclosed report I am also sending a statistical report of school 39, as also the number of children in our school.

Thanking you for the splendid opportunity that your Welfare Committee offers the parents of our school children. Article to appear in "Sinais Echo" on Friday, March 30th, 1917.

? is the matter with P. S. 39.

Various reports have reached us about the stifling and suffocating atmosphere prevailing at P. S. 39. The principal of that school is reported to have said last May to one of the mothers, Mrs. H.: "You Jews have had it too long your own way in the Bronx; I will show you what I can do." Many uncomplimentary remarks are said to have been made publicly about the parents of the children attending that school. On Jan. 31st, 1917, Miss B., head of one of the departments, spoke in a contemptuous manner of a Rabbi leading one of the largest congregations in the Bronx, and used on that occasion the "refined ? word sheeny," and this in the presence of the Jewish teacher. There seems to have been inaugurated a subtle method of harassing and nagging the Jewish teachers, which is the more sinister on account of being ingenious. It is indeed deplorable that such conditions should exist in a public school in which the majority of the children are Jewish.

There are 52 rooms in use; sittings, 2,363; kindergarten sittings, 90; auditorium, 652; legal capacity, 2,019.

Sittings for 2,363
Legal 2,019

344

Therefore there are no seats for 344 children legally.

We have also an indoor playground, which was provided for when the addition was built, although we have found it unsanitary for our children to play in on damp days, as the moisture from the ground is so great that one thinks that it had rained indoors.

And therefore this is one of the reasons our Club wishes to be put on record as against the rebuilding and realtering of schools which has to go on when a school is reorganized to be Garyized, especially when the children must occupy the building while the school is under construction as it was in P. S. 30, Miss Conlon's school where the children were forced to occupy the building while the auditorium was undergoing construction.

Therefore we stand on record as the only solution to the problem is to build more school houses to house the children, taking into consideration their health and their welfare.

Hoping you will add the enclosed reports to those I submitted last night at the Board of Aldermen meeting.

Thanking you for this privilege, I beg to remain,

Respectfully yours,

Mrs. J. J. WOLF.

Bureau of attendance record taken by the Principal of the school and submitted to the Attendance Bureau in Feb., 1917.

P. S. 39, District 24, Feb., 1917.

Register at the date.

Whole time, including 5 hours or more.

Double session—443 boys, 452 girls; total, 895; women teachers, 21; classes, 21.

Regular session—201 boys, 1,243 girls; total, 1,444; women teachers, 34; classes, 34.

Whole time, first year—Double session, 242 boys, 240 girls; total, 432; women teachers, 11; classes, 11.

Kindergarten classes—107 boys, 93 girls; total, 200; women teachers, 4; classes, 4.

Total register of classes up to date—993 boys, 2,028 girls; total, 3,021; women teachers, 70; classes, 70.

The report above will show you the register of the children with no part time, so that we see no reason why the Gary system is about to be installed when we do not need it.

The only mistake at P. S. 39, or might I call it illegal or unrectified condition in our school, is that we have not a seat for every child.

March 17, 1917; Mrs. F. Mayer, 1859 Morris Ave., Bronx.

Mr. ROBITZEK:

Dear Sir—As the mother of eight children, all of them pupils at some time during the past twelve years of P. S. 28, and having always taken an interest in their education, I would like to express my opinion on the school system at your meeting.

Truly, MRS. F. MAYER.

New York, March 27, 1917.

Mr. HARRY ROBITZEK, 2808 Third Avenue, New York City:

Dear Sir—Enclosed find copy of Dr. Joseph S. Taylor's report on Gary schools in Bronx. Also list of executive officers of Gary League for 1917.

The new letter heads are not ready, so I am using last year's stationery.

Yours respectfully,

MARIE L. ARTHUR (Mrs. Harry C.), 690 Union Ave., Bronx.

The Gary School League.

Officers of the League, 1917: Chairman, Mrs. Seth Milliken; Vice-Chairmen, Mrs. Richard Aldrich, Mrs. Walston Hill Brown, Mrs. Henry Bruere, Mrs. J. Mowbay Clarke, Mrs. F. Robertson Jones, Mrs. Ogden Mills Reid, Mrs. Claire Raphael Reis, Mrs. James Harvey Robinson and Mrs. Ralph Rounds; Recording Secretary, Mrs. E. M. Foote; Treasurer, Mr. Theodore Hetzler; Assistant Treasurer, Mrs. Percy Jackson; Finance Committee, Mrs. Wendell T. Bush, Mr. Theodore Hetzler, Mrs. L. Emmet Holt, Mrs. Percy Jackson, Mr. Howard W. Nudd, and Mr. Edgerton Parsons; Chairman of Visiting Committee, Mrs. George W. Bacon; Chairman of Meetings Committee, Miss Mary Moore Orr; Chairman of News and Literature Committee, Miss Agnes de Lima; Chairman of Committee on Co-operation, Miss Eleanor Johnson.

In the Bronx.

(The Work-Study-Play Plan)

In March, 1915, there were 36,000 children in 12 schools in Districts 25 and 26, Bronx, and 25,000 school seats. That means there were 20,000 children on part time, for the same amount of time as in regular schools.

In July, 1915, the work of reconstruction began.

By January, 1917, eleven schools in the Bronx were operating on the new plan.

Results of the Plan in The Bronx.

All the children in these schools have been taken off part time.

All children in these schools above the 4th grade have a 6 hour school day; below the 4th grade a five hour school day.

Every child in these schools has a regular school seat in which to study the 3 Rs for the same amount of time as in regular schools.

In addition, there is a total increase of shops, studies, and laboratories from 40 to 125, or 212 per cent.

125 per cent more children received instruction in the following subjects after than before reorganization:

Subjects.	Before.	After.
Auditorium	5,000	25,000
Nature Study	25,000	30,000
Play	15,000	28,000
Science	2,500	8,400
Domestic Science	2,400	5,100
Library	None	9,500
Manual Training	2,200	3,000
Commercial	None	3,300
Printing	None	500
Millinery	None	1,000
Dress Making	None	800
Wood Making	None	800
Sheet Metal	None	900
Trade Drawing	None	1,500
Carpenter Shop	None	1,550
Steam and Gas Fitting	None	300
Machinery Shop	None	160
Pottery	None	200
Bookbinding	None	800
Spanish	None	1,400
German	800	1,350

Subjects.	Before.	After.
French	None	100
Cabinet Shop	200	800
Farming	None	200
Biology	None	600
Pattern Making	None	500
Metal Work	None	500
Home Making	None	200
	53,100	124,910

The Duplicate School as an Educational Asset, Being an Account of the Introduction of the Gary School Organization in New York City, by Joseph S. Taylor, District Superintendent of Schools.
(Paper read before the Department of Superintendence, N. E. A., at Kansas City, Mo., March 1, 1917.)

1. Theory of the Duplicate School. One of the most pregnant conceptions of modern philosophy is Herbert Spencer's definition of life as a continuous adjustment. The school is a social institution. It lives by continuous adjustment. The life of a people determines its educational ideals. As the mode or standard of life changes, the school must also change. The school of any age is an expression of the dominant ideals of the time. This explains the constant unrest in the educational world. Discussions, agitations, reforms, revolutions, are all evidences of adjustment.

"Nothing is secure," says Emeron, "but life," transition, the energizing spirit. People wish to be settled; only as far as they are unsettled is there any hope for them. The cemetery is the only place for rest, and peace, and permanence. The criticism of the existing order and the clamor for change are to be looked upon not as evils, but as symptoms of life, and health, and progress.

The Gary School, the duplicate school, the "modern school," the "schools of to-morrow" are all evidences of the great law of adjustment by which life is maintained.

1. Changed Social and Economic Conditions—The common school was originally adapted to a relatively simple social organization, when industries were diffused in many small units and hand labor was the rule. The children's participation in industrial processes was then quite as much a part of their education as the lessons in school. It occupied far more hours of their time than school work. It was part of the process of adjustment to their environments. The adjustment has been disarranged because, while the school remains essentially what it was in the simple days of old, the environment is totally different. The duplicate school is an attempt to adjust the child to the kind of society we have at present.

2. Historical Retrospect—A review of the writings of modern educational reformers from Rousseau to date, will show that the following ideas have received emphasis from one or more of the authors:

(1) Physical education and play; (2) manual training; (3) sense-education; (4) nature study; (5) motivation, or interest; (6) drawing as a mode of expression; (7) utilitarian principle of study; (8) the art of action, or learning by doing, or learning by living; (9) self-activity, or initiative; (10) freedom of discipline, or self-government; (11) education as development; (12) impression and expression; (13) intellectual liberty of the child; (14) creative activity as the essence of education.

The duplicate school at its best embodies all these ideas.

3. Learning as a Necessity—Not only must we constantly readjust the school to meet social and economic changes, but we must change our point of view as to the method of education in accordance with new insight gained through progress in psychology. The theories of interest and effort are alike in one respect. They both assume that learning is a naturally hateful thing to a child; and therefore one undertakes to cajole the child by endowing knowledge with an artificial interest, while the other keeps him at his tasks by threatening hand of authority. The truth of the matter is that learning is as necessary to the mind of a child as food is to his body. From the moment of the first awakening of the infant intellect there is a ceaseless exploration of the universe in quest of knowledge. The life of the child is wholly engrossed in play, and play is Nature's school. Rousseau was the first educator to see clearly that learning in the form of play is a part of the process of self-preservation and growth. Hence, as Prof. Dewey has said, if we want to find out how education takes place most successfully we shall have to study the experiences of children while learning is a necessity that is outside of school.

4. A Child's World—Many wealthy parents send their children to country schools for city boys, where the children are busy at work, study, or play from 9 to 5; but as Mr. Wirt says: "Taking children away from the city to secure the desired environment, is running away from the problem. We need to create a child world within the adult world of the city that will give children the right environment in the city itself. Fortunately the facilities necessary for creating such a child world can only be used by adults. Thus solving the problem in the city itself we not only create a suitable environment for the rearing of children, but this same environment of swimming pools, playgrounds, gymnasiums, libraries, auditoriums, shops and laboratories is available for use by these children as well as adults after they have been successfully reared. By creating a suitable environment outside of the city, if it were possible to do so for all children, we would have the environment for the children only while they are in school. When they must quit school, no satisfactory environment would exist within the city, where the children must live, for living the type of life for which they have been trained."

5. Summary. Summarizing the theories of Dewey, Snedden, Wirt and other reformers of the day, we find the following demands, every one of which is supplied by the duplicate school:

(1) A course of study which provides for the education of the body as well as of the mind, both for the development of bodily health and strength and to provide for an appreciative background for abstract studies through muscular activity.

(2) A form of school organization more flexible than the present, the purpose for adapting the school to local communities, to the various social groups—industrial, professional, artistic—and to the children of varying abilities and tastes.

(3) A recognition of the value and dignity of manual labor as an element of personal efficiency and good citizenship. (See Taylor's "A Handbook of Vocational Education," pp. 5-10.)

(4) The elements of vocational education for all children, at a cost within the means of the taxpayers.

(5) An enlarged conception of the educational value of play under the supervision of competent teachers, instead of the unsupervised play of the street and alley.

(6) The socialization of the teacher and the child; that is, giving each the view that the school is for the production of good citizens, and that action rather than knowledge is the ultimate aim of education.

(7) Preparation of children to discharge their duties of citizenship in a democracy. This means the democratic ideal in school discipline, and the largest possible development of initiative, self-direction and the assumption of responsibility.

(8) The teaching of science in laboratories by the heuristic method.

(9) The teaching of music and drawing in studies by specialists.

(10) Co-operation of the school with other child-welfare agencies to promote efficiency and economy of effort.

(11) A complete and continuous use of the school plant, so as to justify the enormous investment of capital by ample dividends in the form of social uplift.

2. Origin of the New York Experiment. In June, 1914, a party of New Yorkers, consisting of Mayor Mitchel, Chamberlain Bruere, the President of the Board of Education, and several other persons visited Chicago, Cincinnati and Gary for the purpose of studying various types of vocational education. As a result of that visit Dean Schneider of the University of Cincinnati and Superintendent Wirt of Gary were invited to come to New York, at an annual salary of ten thousand dollars each, for the purpose of conducting educational experiments.

Dean Schneider was to install his well-known co-operative part-time scheme in connection with certain of our high schools, and Mr. Wirt was to organize six schools in accordance with his work-study-and-play programme. The Board of Estimate promptly provided the money (\$150,000) with which to finance the experiments. By October, 1914, five prevocational schools were ready for work. Mr. Wirt, who up to this time had not been actually employed or consulted, informed the City authorities that these schools differed fundamentally from the type developed by himself, and that he could not use them to make his experiment. They have, therefore, ever since been known as "prevocational schools." (See a Report on the Organization and Extension of Prevocational Training in Elementary Schools, by Dr. Wm. L. Ettinger,

New York Board of Education, 1916.) In the Budget adopted for the year 1915, the further sum of \$236,500 was set aside for experimental work in vocational training.

In November, 1914, Mr. Wirt reorganized Public School 89, Brooklyn, and the following March the Board of Education approved the organization and requested the issue of corporate stock to the amount of \$50,000 to build an addition to the school in accordance with Mr. Wirt's recommendation.

On or about February 1, 1915, Mr. Wirt reorganized Public School 45, Bronx, which is in my district. During the same month Mr. Angelo Patri, the Principal of this school; Mrs. Alice B. Ritter, the Principal of Public School 89, Brooklyn, and myself were sent by the Board of Education to Gary, Indiana, for the purpose of studying the schools. I spent four days in this investigation, accompanied by Mr. Wirt, who explained every detail of the organization in relation to the aim of the whole. (A report of my observations was published in Educational Review for May, 1915.)

Some time in March I submitted to Mr. Wirt the details of the remarkable congestion in twelve schools situated within a radius of half a mile from my office. There were 36,000 children in these schools to be accommodated in 25,000 seats; and thus 20,000 children were forced on part time. Mr. Wirt at once made a survey of the twelve buildings, and in April made a report to the Board of Education explaining what he could do to relieve congestion by organizing duplicate schools. He estimated that for about seven hundred fifty thousand dollars he could abolish all part time, enrich the course of study, supply vocational training, and provide seats for ten thousand additional children. In due time this report was referred to me for an opinion as to the necessity and desirability of the proposed changes, I promptly approved the plan, and on June 23, 1915, the Board of Education requested funds to carry out Mr. Wirt's recommendations. By July 1, the Board of Estimate had appropriated the funds, and the work of reconstruction began.

3. Extent of Experiments. The funds already available for new construction, alteration and equipment amount to seven million dollars. A report now pending before the Board of Education calls for about six million more, which the Board of Estimate stands ready to appropriate. The City therefore is practically committed to an investment of thirteen million dollars for the purpose of financing the duplicate school. The total number of schools involved in present plans is 78; the total number of children is 185,000. The City is also committed through its Mayor, Board of Estimate and Board of Education to the duplicate school as a definite policy for future school construction and organization.

In providing school accommodations heretofore localities were considered as isolated cases. When the time came to prepare a building programme for a contemplated appropriation, there might be a demand for a score of new buildings. Each of these propositions was supported by local school boards, associations of taxpayers, and prominent individuals, without reference to neighboring conditions or the needs of the City as a whole. Usually the people who made the most noise got the money.

Since Mr. Wirt came to town the district is the unit of school construction. (The City is divided into 46 supervisory districts, each of which has a local school board, and each pair of which has a district superintendent.) This change has revealed some remarkable anomalies. There is one district, for example, that demanded a new school, but a survey of the entire district showed that by the use of the duplicate plan four old buildings no longer fit for use might be abandoned and sold, while all the children could be comfortably housed in the remaining buildings. It is needless to say that the new school will not be built.

4. The Bronx Experiment. The balance of this discussion will be devoted exclusively to the duplicate schools in the 25th and 26th districts in The Bronx, of which I have supervision. The schools whose reorganization is already authorized are fourteen in number, with a registration of 40,000; but only eleven are at present operating under the duplicate plan. The register of these is 30,000.

While the reorganization of my first school was in progress, a public meeting was called at the Bronx House to start an agitation for the establishment of two vocational schools in the Bronx, one for boys and one for girls. Various speakers presented arguments in favor of such schools, calling attention to the fact that The Bronx was the only borough without this type of education. At last Mr. Wirt's turn came. He said nothing about vocation training as such and not a word about our proposed trade schools. He merely described a Gary school. When he had finished, the audience unanimously agreed that the cheapest and best way to secure elementary vocation training for Bronx children would be to introduce the Gary system. If the Board of Education spent a million dollars to build two trade schools, some fifteen hundred children would secure training in a few selected industries. The rest of the hundred thousand children would receive no benefit whatever. By the reorganization of fourteen schools in my district, forty thousand children would be affected.

The following table of special activities shows to what extent the enrichment of the course of study has already been accomplished in the eleven schools now operating under the duplicate program.

In terms of physical equipment, this means that we have:

- (1) Forty-one special activities, including 33 industrial shops and 8 libraries, that we never before had in any school.
- (2) An increase of drawing and music studios from 11 to 22.
- (3) An increase of sewing rooms from 1 to 11.
- (4) An increase of nature study laboratories from nothing to 11.
- (5) An increase of domestic science rooms from 7 to 9.
- (6) An increase of gymnasiums from 6 to 11.
- (7) An increase of manual training shops from 7 to 8.
- (8) An increase of science laboratories from 6 to 11.
- (9) A total increase of shops, studios and laboratories from 40 to 125, or 212 per cent.

Between the sexes the new activities are distributed as follows: 21 are for boys only, 27 are for girls only, 77 are for both boys and girls.

In terms of pupil activities the increase of facilities is shown in the following table:

Table 2--Showing the Number of Children Receiving Instruction Before and After Reorganization.

Subjects.	Before.	After.
Auditorium	5,000	25,000
Nature Study	25,000	30,000
Play	15,000	28,000
Science	2,500	8,400
Domestic Science	2,400	5,100
Library	.....	9,500
Manual Training	2,200	3,000
Commercial	.....	3,300
Printing	.....	500
Milinery	.....	1,000
Dressmaking	.....	800
Woodworking	.....	800
Sheet Metal	900	.....
Trade Drawing	.....	1,500
Carpenter Shop	.....	150
Steam and Gas Fitting	.....	300
Machine Shop	.....	160
Pottery	.....	200
Bookbinding	.....	800
Spanish	.....	1,400
German	800	1,250
French	.....	100
Cabinet Shop	200	800
Farming	.....	200
Biology	.....	600
Pattern Making	.....	500
Metal Work	.....	500
Homemaking	.....	200
Total	53,100	124,910

Per cent. increase, 135.

Classifying the special activities into industrial and miscellaneous, we see by the

following tables in still another form what the duplicate school has done for Bronx children:

Table 3. Showing the Number of Children Receiving Industrial Experience Who Had No Such Opportunity Before Reorganization.

Industries for girls only	4,700
Industries for boys only	6,410
Industries for both B. and B.	4,800

Total 15,910

Table 4. Showing Miscellaneous Subjects in Which Children Receive Instruction Not Given to Them Before Reorganization.

Library work	9,500
Foreign languages	1,950
Science	11,500

Auditorium 20,000

Total 42,950

Here is a complete demonstration of the wisdom of the Bronx House in dropping the agitation for trade schools (which will come later) and supporting the duplicate school. A million dollars invested in trade schools would have given industrial experience to fifteen hundred children, but seven hundred fifty thousand invested in duplicate schools is already giving such experience to sixteen thousand children. And in addition to this, it is giving library training to ninety-five hundred, foreign languages to nineteen hundred, science teaching in laboratories to eleven thousand five hundred, and auditorium exercises to twenty thousand. And three schools, included in the original appropriation, with a register of more than ten thousand, each with a swimming pool, gymnasium, auditorium and a number of industrial shops have still to be reorganized.

As a fitting conclusion to this brief record of accomplishment, I venture to quote an editorial from the New York Globe, printed in June, 1915, the day after the Board of Education had authorized the Bronx experiment:

"By unanimously voting . . . to apply the Gary system to twelve schools in The Bronx, the Board of Education has launched the biggest experiment in popular education since the experiment of popular education was launched. What is proposed is epochal and points in the direction of a complete revolution in common school education."

"Thoughtful educators have long recognized that a fundamental change in the common school system is needed. Existing methods are out of joint with the times. Formerly, when literacy opened doors to opportunity, the boy or girl of common school education had an advantage. Common school education was vocational, as well as cultural. But, with universal education a new condition was created. The diffusion of education lessened, almost squeezed into nothing, the utilitarian elements. The problem is not to get the cultural element out of the common schools, but to get the utilitarian element back into them."

"In essence this is what the Gary system has in view. It does not minimize the importance of the old curriculum, but adds to it. It is the present school plus something more. It seeks to bring the public school up to date, to recognize the fact that literacy is no longer enough, that training must go further."

"In the making of the experiment, doubtless many mistakes will be made. Its administration will be with teachers set in their ways. Many of them will fight it. It will run counter to the prejudices of many parents. Thus it will have a hard time."

"But the idea is a big one—bigger than is now realized. It seems sound. It has the support of the members of the teaching corps least affected with hardening of the mental arteries. It appeals to the sympathies of all who have social imagination. As such it is entitled to something more than a fair chance and the public should be prepared to disregard a large part of the opposition that will necessarily arise—an opposition bottomed on narrowness and a hostility to the unfamiliar."

Real Estate Forum Publishing Co., Inc., 41 Park Row, New York, March 29, 1917.

To the Hon. Aldermanic Committee Investigating Public Schools, New York:

Gentlemen—Let me take this opportunity to assure you as chairman of the Education Committee of the Bronx Chamber of Commerce as well as chairman of similar committees in other civic borough organizations and managing editor of the "Real Estate Forum" of my heartiest support in the school investigation your Honorable body has started. While I realize that the hands of your Honorable body are tied and that all you can do is to recommend a State investigation of the public school system on the strength of the data you may gather, I feel very keen about such an investigation and am sure that you have taken up a worthy investigation which will mean not only a change but an absolute reorganization and readjustment of our public school affairs.

School conditions as they exist to-day must be looked upon from two different angles; first, as parents looking out for the very best education of their children; second, as taxpayers trying to get a public school administration on a basis of efficiency and economy.

Taking first of all the view point of the parents, I may say that the present education is far from being satisfactory. I have undeniable proof to the effect that big business concerns have for years employed graduates of public schools in their houses as errand boys and that none of these graduates was able to read and write correctly. The three "R's," once and righteously leading in the education of our children, have been infringed upon or partly substituted by a Mayor-dominated, dictated and controlled Garyized system of education, which is strongly resented by the majority of mothers of school children.

I am extremely pleased to state here that the Bronx Chamber of Commerce was the only Bronx civic body so far going on record as strongly opposed to the Gary methods of education. I feel that the Chamber in adopting this resolution has voiced the sentiment of the majority of the people of the Bronx.

One of the most serious defects of our present school system is the question of rating the pupils. The rating is left in the hands of the teachers, who in turn are rated by the principals of our public schools. The principal rates a teacher according to the number of promoted children. The teacher in consequence is interested in promoting as many if not all the children in the class regardless of their actual progress and knowledge.

There are schools in the City where children are used continually to substitute teachers who are absent or who make a habit of coming to school later than scheduled.

Congestion in public schools, such as exists especially in Brooklyn and the Bronx, big schools with classes of 50 or 60 children, are another danger in our present school system. Authorities on education have repeatedly pointed out the dangers of big classes. And yet our authorities in the school system see fit to enlarge existing classes.

Our educational authorities should be kept to refrain from any other but educational activity in public schools. It has come to my attention that a principal of a Bronx public school has forced the children to bring back the Mayor's loyalty pledge signed by their parents under threat of losing 5 per cent. in his or her rating.

In a time of extreme tensity, when our beloved Republic is on the brink of war, we should insist that our schools should not be used for any measure or measures which might bring about an estrangement between parents and children or incite a national fight within a nation. Loyalty enforced by blackmail systems is not the loyalty we want. We want true, devoted loyalty, a loyalty such as was demonstrated by great Americans of foreign birth, such as Franz Sigel, Carl Schurz, Hercheimer and others, a loyalty which does not demonstrate itself in signing a paper issued by the Mayor of this City.

Such measures adopted by our school authorities should be resented by your Honorable body as true representatives of the people of this City.

There is a great deal of extravagance and waste in the administration of our public schools. The City of New York is at present paying nearly \$43,000,000 for the administration of its public school system, or one-fifth of the entire City budget. This is much more than any other city in the Union is paying at present. I have before me the records of the public school budgets in Chicago, Boston, Baltimore, Philadelphia and San Francisco. All these cities pay much less than New York. The adoption of the Chicago system in this city would save us about \$9,000,000 annually; the adoption of the Boston system, which includes gymnastic (military) training, teachers' pensions, pensions to janitors and attendance officers and so forth, would save the city about \$2,000,000 annually, not to speak of the additional expenses we would have to bear should the Lockwood-Ellenbogen bill be passed. The adoption of the Baltimore plan of education would save the City of New York over \$20,000,000 annually.

I am willing to submit exact calculations at any time your Honorable body may see fit to call upon me.

It seems to me that the Boston system is the best adapted and most efficient of all the systems, I so far had an opportunity to study. The School Committee of Boston is authorized by law to appropriate the following sums: (a) \$4.35 upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the City for the public schools and their support, of which amount not more than 60 cents upon every one thousand dollars shall be appropriated solely for new school buildings, lands, yards and furnishings, no more than 35 cents upon every such one thousand dollars shall be appropriated for salaries of teachers. The City of Boston furthermore provides 7 cents of every one thousand dollars for teachers' pensions and so forth.

The school budget of Boston, which is per capita lower than New York City's school budget, includes extended use of public schools, physical education, teachers, janitors and attendance officers' pensions, evening high schools, evening elementary schools, immigrant schools, Department of Salesmanship, Department of Training, Transportation and so forth. Boston is paying for 1917 the sum of \$30,000 for hiring school buildings. There are no children in Boston on half time or double sessions while there are nearly 40,000 of them in the City of New York.

I am at all times willing to appear before your body and show official documents bearing out my above contentions.

The adoption of the Boston plan would mean not only a saving for this City, but likewise the introduction of a system of efficiency. The same may be said of the Chicago plan. Nothing, however, can be achieved as long as the Department of Education is a political plaything controlled by one man. Therefore, I strongly urge upon you gentlemen, to go on record as favoring a State investigation of our public school system in New York City.

Respectfully submitted,
MAX F. WOLFF.
Conference on Organized Labor on Industrial Education of the City of New York, March 27, 1917.

Hon. HARRY ROBITZK, 2808 3rd Avenue, Bronx, New York:
Dear Sir—Enclosed find copy of letter received by me from Mrs. J. Wolf. You will note that she calls attention to the fact that while her name was given to your Committee for further notifications of committee hearings at hearings on March 2nd, that so far she has not received any notification. I would suggest to you that you notify every principal in the Bronx that the Committee would like to have them give information as to the use of their school buildings with the number of classes of 35, 40, 45, 50, 60 and over in their schools. Also to inform your Committee as to the playground facilities connected with their schools if there are swimming pools, gymnasiums, libraries, reading rooms, outdoor baseball and athletic playgrounds.

My reason for that is to have your Committee to get a very careful comparison between the Gary scheme as it is in Gary, Ind., and the Gary schools which we are supposed to have in the Bronx. As you know there are thirteen or fourteen schools under this experiment in the Bronx, and public school No. 45 is pointed to as the model, but no consideration is given to the others, in which the school authorities have failed to provide almost all of the additional facilities which have been given to No. 45.

You will find under this experiment many classes with over 50 pupils and in addition in school No. 32, you will find every class with over 50, so I would suggest that a letter be sent to all of the principals requesting them to be at the meeting so that they may be asked officially by your Committee the actual conditions existing in the schools under their charge.

I would also suggest that you send a letter to the various mothers' clubs and parents' association in the Bronx appearing on the list which your Committee has previously used. Yours very truly,
P. J. BRADY.

P. S.—Enclosed find an editorial page from the Evening Journal of March 23rd. You will note a statement made by Miss Ava L. Parrott, the president of the Professional Elementary Teachers' Association. I believe that it would be a good plan for your Committee to invite her to attend the hearing in the Bronx and have her outline to your Committee statements made in the Evening Journal.

Frederick C. Hunter, Counsellor at Law, 80 Maiden Lane, Manhattan Borough, New York, March 30, 1917.

Committee on General Welfare of the Board of Aldermen, Hon. HARRY ROBITZK, Chairman:

Gentlemen—I was much interested at the hearing held by you last evening at the Borough Hall, Bronx, in listening to the various views expressed in favor of and against the Gary or duplicate system now in effect in certain of the public schools of this city.

That system or some modified form of it is now, I believe, in force in P. S. No. 28, situated at Anthony and Tremont Avenues, Bronx.

I am the father of four children, three of whom are of school age and in attendance at P. S. No. 28. Also, I am a citizen and taxpayer. I am a graduate of P. S. No. 2, which is on West 35th Street, near 9th Avenue, and I know that the instruction that I received there was thorough, as great care was then taken with the fundamentals, namely, reading, writing, arithmetic, spelling, etc.

I wish to protest against the Gary or duplicate system of education now in process of being installed generally in our public schools. For one thing it is very expensive, requiring as it does printing presses, typewriters, etc., and diverts educational monies from the proper channels; for it is agreed on all sides that more school buildings and more school teachers for elementary instruction are absolutely needed, and yet that need is permitted to remain without attention while large sums are appropriated and expended for vocational work, the beneficial effects of which are in grave doubt and are at least the subject of bitter controversy.

This new system is a hardship upon parents, or rather I should say the mothers; because it results in the children of the same family going to school in the morning at different hours, thus entailing the hardship of lunches being served at home at different times, and where the children live at a distance from the school as they do in the section where I reside it is necessary for the parents to provide money for lunches outside of the home as the recess hour or I should say period is too short for the child to go home and return in time for school. The recess period is in some cases less than an hour.

The Gary or duplicate system of education is further objectionable, in my humble judgment, because its logical result is that the pupil is not thoroughly instructed in the essentials or elementary school work. The knowledge acquired is purely superficial, and I may say that it is hardly that. The same is true of the vocational training. This superficial or incomplete knowledge can be accounted for in several ways. The main reason for it, however, is that it is not possible for the teachers, no matter how efficient they may be, to give that care to the students which in the nature of things is required. Where a teacher formerly had a class, say of 35, to instruct for a term of five or six months, and thus became acquainted with the children under her care and was able to drill them carefully, the same teacher now has a different class of pupils, every forty minutes or so or about five classes a day, and so having to know some two or three hundred faces where the teacher formerly found it considerable of a task to cope with 35 or 40 pupils, it can be easily seen that the teacher cannot do justice to those placed in her care, as there is an absence of that personal factor so necessary in school work. The teachers cannot instruct nor can the pupils learn. In consequence the parents at home nights have to give supplementary instruction. I know, because that frequently is my occupation evenings, in order that my children may keep up with their studies; and of the three attending school two of them at least are not backward students. I do strenuously object to performing the work which should be done in the schools and for which we so liberally pay in taxes.

In making these statements I do not mean to be understood as reflecting upon the teachers and principal of Public School No. 28, as I have a high regard for their faithfulness, ability, earnestness and efficiency. They are struggling under a great handicap. In common with the other teachers and principals they cannot complain or object, although no one knows better than they the utter uselessness of the present system.

I reside at 2182 Bathgate Avenue, Bronx, near 182d Street. In that section there is a real need for a new school, or if that cannot be furnished, then temporary quarters should be rented to relieve us from the hardship of sending our children so far to school. The section is growing rapidly. I respectfully urge that you visit the section and see conditions for yourselves, and particularly that you visit P. S. No. 23.

Sincerely,
FREDERICK C. HUNTER.
739 Kelly Street, March 23, 1917.

PETER J. BRADY, Esq.:

Dear Sir—Thank you for your kind letter of March 3d, and find enclosed copy of letter filed with the Board of Aldermen.

Our Association heartily endorses your platform and shall also file copy with B. of A.

I thought it might interest you to know that a hearing will take place in The Bronx on March 29th, before Chairman Alderman Robitzek.

Although our names were entered for notification at City Hall on March 2d, I have no official notice as yet.

However, I have invited interested mothers to a meeting to be held at my home, 739 Kelly Street, Bronx, to draw plans and resolutions for Thursday's meetings.

Should you be interested to be present we would be pleased to have you give us any suggestions.

However, I shall read your letter to the Mothers present.

As I have sent the announcement to Monday's Globe as an Open Meeting, I am not aware of who might be present.

However, I thank you and the members of your association for aiding in the co-operation of the betterment of conditions in our schools, thus aiding and working for the good and welfare of our children.

Thanking you, I remain Respectfully yours, (Mrs.) J. J. WOLF.

Bronx Labor Council, 2996 Third Avenue, New York, March 8, 1917.
Hon. HARRY ROBITZK, Chairman, Member of Public Welfare Committee, City Hall, New York City:

Dear Sir—As a representative of the Bronx Labor Council on the Conference of Organized Labor on Education, I am writing to every member of our Committee, to inform you personally that Secretary Brady of our Council was representing the labor movement of Greater New York, when he appeared by your Committee on last Friday, March 2d, to urge you to look into the public school conditions in this City, but representing The Bronx particularly.

I hope that your Committee will hold several hearings in this County. There are 13 schools here, supposed to be under the Gary scheme of education experiment. Only one of these schools (Public School No. 45) comes anyway near being a model for the so-called Gary plan; the other 12 schools are in a deplorable, over crowded and congested condition, from every point of view. On public school No. 45, the city has spent almost a half million dollars for which I am sure that a new school building could be erected with splendid educational facilities.

If your committee will come to The Bronx and hold some hearings, The Bronx Labor Council will be glad to co-operate with you in every way. I am sure that the parents of the school children will turn out in such numbers that the meeting halls you select will not be able to accommodate them.

Thanking you for your favorable consideration of my suggestion, I am, yours very truly,

BRONX LABOR COUNCIL, A. FOLEY.

739 Kelly Street, Bronx, March 29, 1917.
Hon. FRANK DOWLING, President of the Board of Aldermen, City Hall, New York City.

Dear Sir—Enclosed I wish to submit a report of conditions in our school No. 39, Bronx, as President of the Mothers' Club of that school, as also the conditions as they exist in our school district, tabulating and enumerating conditions which demand correction and investigation.

We hope that the members of the Board of Aldermen, who are on the Committee on General Welfare of the Board of Aldermen will listen to the plea of the parents of our school children, whose welfare we parents have at heart.

Thanking you for this splendid opportunity, we beg to remain members of the Mothers' Club of P. S. 39, Bronx. Respectfully submitted, by the President of the Mothers' Club. (Signed) MRS. J. J. WOLF.

Hon. HARRY ROBITZK, Chairman of the General Welfare of the Board of Aldermen:

Dear Sir—For the past 7 or 8 years our mothers' club has had the record of endeavoring to secure the establishment of proper school facilities for the proper education of our school children, both from the Board of Education and the City officials.

During the time that the congestion was so great in our neighborhood it was necessary for us to hold a mass meeting in 1911 to show cause to the Hon. late Mayor Gaynor, Dr. Maxwell, the B. of Est., why additions should be built and why there was need of new schoolhouses to be built to meet the increased population, and it was then that our club recommended the buying of school sites and the erection of new school buildings.

Since then our addition to 39 has been built, the new school at P. S. 52 and P. S. 48, besides we received relief by hired annexes and portable buildings.

Some of the portable buildings which have housed our children were a disgrace to the City of N. Y.

Liberal support of education is the foundation on which the City builds.

H. M. the citizens pay the taxes which yields the millions into the City's treasury appropriated yearly for the schools are qualified by knowledge of the facts whether the money is wisely expended or not?

For years the school system has been the subject of contention a demand for adequate housing accommodations with a seat for every child has been voiced repeatedly, and we have advocated then as we do now to the various city authorities that Votes for Women seems to be the only means of the proper solution of our school problems, for who is it that has the welfare of the children at heart but the teacher and mother?

Our club has been represented at the open hearing of the Board of Education, the hearing before the Board of Aldermen Mar. 2d, but has not taken the initiative until to-night as we were opposed to having had a min. allotted time given to such an important subject, the interests of our children and their welfare.

Before I proceed I wish to state that through the various organizations of the City with whom our club has affiliated, the organized labor and mothers' and parents' associations, we demanded these open hearings, as we understood it for parents and teachers and principals to give their views as to conditions which exist which demand correction and to determine whether conditions in the public schools are such as to warrant a thorough investigation by the members of the General Welfare Committee of the Board of Aldermen.

Therefore our club wishes to be put on record as strictly opposed to any speaker paid by party, personal, or foundations to take part at the hearings until the parents who have asked for these meetings shall be heard.

Why do we need the Rockefeller foundations, to the government of our City to shape the education of the youth of this country?

Why do we need society women who have no children in our public schools (including the Com. of 100 who appointed themselves a Com. at the open hearing of the Board of Education) or agencies as the women municipal league, etc., to foster the Gary plan or double session plan or Wirt plan or whatever name you may give it.

Why do we need the advice of these ladies to tell us that they will work on this committee to create public opinion without due regard to the parent of our school children. We parents who many of us are graduates of our City schools and high schools, and colleges and former teachers and have had the opportunity of studying school conditions having had our own children graduated from our present schools and high schools.

Therefore are we not qualified to know what education in the fundamental subjects is essential to a good education, reading, writing, spelling, arithmetic and grammar.

Therefore why does the curriculum of the secondary schools which have been so successful in the past needs to be changed?

Why do we need the extension of the Gary system when it is still in the experimental stage and has not proved its success but instead there have been many defects pointed out.

As you all know P. S. 45 is a model school and has received generous consideration from the Board of Education as also the Board of Estimate in the matter of equipment and installation of the Gary plan.

But how about the other schools in the experimental stage, twelve in the Bronx who have been entirely ignored regarding accommodations for lockers, lavatories, playgrounds, swimming pools, gymnasiums, baseball and basketball grounds, equipments in the shop and printing department.

There is congestion in our schools, there is not a seat for every child, ample safety of children in case of fire has not been taken into consideration, there is room for the health authorities to improve conditions, there is part time that should be remedied, double session to be eliminated where it is not found to be the best for the

child, taking the interests of the child into consideration, rather than the cutting of the expenditures, or in other words economy.

We see no need of the drawing of sectarian lines in our schools as it has been the cause of dissension in many of our schools where Gary has not been introduced.

Do not the public schools represent a huge investment of public funds from which the community rightfully demands large returns in loyal and efficient citizenship?

What New York City needs is a revival of public unwillingness to have schools influenced by any outside agencies whether they be party, personal or foundation policies.

Therefore be it resolved that our club stands opposed to the existing conditions found in our public schools.

We protest against the influences of outside agencies in our schools.

We protest against the forcing of the double session school plan for which many of our schools are not adequately equipped.

We protest against the drawing of sectarian lines in our schools and stand opposed to have the religion brought into the schools.

We protest against the influence of politics.

We protest against the inadequate school facilities in our schools and high schools.

We stand for more new school buildings and more high schools and better facilities.

But we stand opposed to the Gary plan about to be introduced into P. S. 39 until the other twelve schools have tried the plan sufficiently to prove the success of it.

Recommending to your committee the above report, I beg to remain, respectfully yours,

(Signed) MRS. J. J. WOLF.

739 Kelly Street, March 30, 1917.

Hon. HARRY ROBITZK:

Dear Sir:—It would please me very much if I could get a copy of Miss Donlin's report submitted at the meeting yesterday to your committee.

She is a teacher in 39 and was speaker following me answering charges to my interest while unfortunately a member of Local School Board interrupted my attention so that I was unable to note what was said of the parents for just now there is a suit against a member for \$50,000, and Miss Donlin said might have been of benefit to member to answer charges on April 17.

If it is not inconveniencing you or your secretary I would be obliged for the above information. Thanking you I am respectfully yours, MRS. J. J. WOLF.

The local school board man of our district was the one to distract my attention. Can't understand why he did it.

739 Kelly Street, Bronx, March 30th, 1917.

Hon. HARRY ROBITZK, Chairman of the General Welfare Committee of the Board of Aldermen, N. Y. City:

Honorable Sir—Enclosed please find a copy of a clipping of an article to appear in Sirat's Echo on Friday, March 30th, 1917.

This article refers to my address before your honorable board last night at the Borough Hall pointing to the fact that the parents of P. S. 39 are opposed to sectarian lines being drawn at our school.

Although I was able to give this report last night I deemed this a local affair of conditions at the school for which I have called a mass meeting in April on the 17th, it which meeting the parents, the children, the district superintendent, the Principal and teachers and the members of the Board of Education, as also the members of your honorable board who are interested in local affairs will be invited.

However, I shall try to send you a copy of the grievances brought at this meeting.

I would like to call your attention to the fact that the incident has been the cause of a lecture, which lecture I received an announcement of in this morning's mail, subject "Higher Anti-Semitism," at 8:15 P. M. at Sinai Temple of the Bronx, 951 Stebbins Avenue at East 163d Street, by Rev. Dr. Max Reichler.

With the enclosed report I am also sending a statistical report of school 39, as also the number of children in our school.

Thanking you for the splendid opportunity that your Welfare Committee offers the parents of our school children.

Article to appear in "Sinai's Echo" on Friday, March 30th, 1917.

(?) Is the matter with P. S. 39.

Various reports have reached us about the stifling and suffocating atmosphere prevailing at P. S. 39. The principal of that school is reported to have said last May to one of the mothers, Mrs. H., "You Jews have had it too long your own way in the Bronx. I will show you what I can do." Many uncomplimentary remarks are said to have been publicly made about the parents of the children attending that school. On Jan. 31st, 1917, Miss B., head of one of the departments, spoke in a contemptuous manner of a Rabbi leading one of the largest congregations in the Bronx, and used on that occasion the refined (?) word "sheeny," and this in the presence of the Jewish teacher. There seems to have been inaugurated a subtle method of harassing and nagging the Jewish teachers, which is the more sinister on account of being ingenious. It is indeed deplorable that such conditions should exist in a public school, in which the majority of the children are Jewish.

There are 52 rooms in use; sittings, 2,363; kindergarten sittings, 90; auditorium, 652; legal capacity, 2,019.

Sittings for	2,363
Legal	2,019

344

Therefore there are no seats for 344 children legally. We also have an indoor playground which was provided for when the addition was built, although we have found it unsanitary for our children to play in it on damp days, as the moisture from the ground is so great that one would think that it had rained indoors.

And therefore this is one of the reasons our Club wishes to be put on record as against the rebuilding and realtering of schools which has to go on when a school is reorganized to be Garyized, especially when the children must occupy the building while the school is under construction as it was in P. S. 30, Miss Conlon's school, where the children were forced to occupy the building while the auditorium was undergoing construction.

Therefore we stand on record as the only solution to the problem is to build more school houses to house the children, taking into consideration their health and their welfare.

Hoping you will add the enclosed reports to those I submitted last night at the Board of Aldermen meeting. Thanking you for this privilege, I beg to remain,

Respectfully yours, (Signed) MRS. J. J. WOLF.

Bureau of Attendance Record Taken by the Principal of the School and Submitted to the Attendance Bureau in February, 1917.

P. S. 39, District 24, February, 1917—Register at the Date—Whole Time Including 5 Hours or More.

Double session—443 boys, 452 girls; women teachers, 21; classes, 21.
Regular session—201 boys, 1,243 girls; women teachers, 34; classes, 34.

Whole Time, First Year.

Double session—242 boys, 240 girls; total, 432; women teachers, 11; classes, 11.

Kindergarten classes—107 boys, 93 girls; total, 200; women teachers, 4; classes, 4.

Total Register of Classes up to Date.

Boys, 993; Girls, 2,028; total, 3,021; women teachers, 70; classes, 70.

The above report will show you the register of the children with no part time, so that we see no reason why Gary system is about to be installed when we do not need it.

The only mistake at P. S. 30, or might I call it illegal or unrectified condition in our school, is that we have not a seat for every child.

The following incontrovertible facts and figures pertaining to the school situation surrounding P. S. 135, situated at Church Avenue and East 49th Street, Rugby, Brooklyn, N. Y., in Local School District 39, are presented to the General Welfare Committee of the Board of Aldermen to the end, we hope, that your consideration and recommendation of a well merited case will result in giving to the parents and scholars in this vicinity a much needed adequate school building together with educational advantages extended to the more congested parts of the city. There is no logical reason why this service should not be equally distributed, which is not now the case in the Rugby section, as we will attempt to prove by this statement to your entire satisfaction.

The present school building is a one-story frame structure, containing eight rooms, occupying leased land and was removed to its present location from P. S. 84 in March, 1909. Ever since that time our Local School Board has persistently recommended, in its semi-annual reports, the purchase of a school site and the erection of an adequate building near the present location. This steadily developing section will take on even more rapid strides in development with the completion of the Nostrand Avenue Subway and the Utica Avenue Subway, which is but one block away. Nearby is the Becker Chemical Works, at present giving employment to about 1,000 men. Recent report has it that this concern is to become part of a \$20,000,000 corporation, allying itself with the Schulkopf, Hartford and Hanna Company and the National Aniline Dye Works. We are told that the consolidation has been effected and is only awaiting completion of details. Surely this means more people, more homes, more adequate school facilities.

This present location is very dangerous on account of the Church Avenue trolley lines operating in front of the school building; the Reid Avenue line carries large crowds to Coney Island. It is further wholly undesirable because of the noise of the cars.

The City recently approved the appropriation of \$70,000 for a plot 200x200, with a building appropriation of \$543,000, on East 33rd Street to East 34th Street near Snyder Avenue, upon the pretext of relieving the school situation at P. S. 135. The City's action proves our case, but the selected location for such relief is 17 blocks away from P. S. 135, which is about centrally located within the school district. It is a physical impossibility for a child to walk this distance and return to his or her home for the afternoon sessions. If it were possible it would compel the child to walk twice back and forth covering 68 blocks during the school day, not to mention the days in inclement weather. Bear in mind, please, that East 33rd Street at this point is in School District 38. In passing, I might say that the Chairman of District 38 holds a similar view to that of our Local Board. In this connection I quote from the last semi-annual report of District 39, showing plainly the acute situation at P. S. 135:

"Again we recommend the purchase of a site and the erection of a building to relieve conditions in the Rugby section. We have been recommending this semi-annually for years, and we have now reached a point where further delay or silence would constitute neglect of duty.

"P. S. 135 is a portable building on land leased, not owned, by the City.

"The plant is wholly inadequate for present demands.

"The congestion in this school is so excessive that recently the Board of Superintendents permitted rearrangement of the course of study to omit certain items in order that a reasonable curriculum in deference to crowded conditions should be established.

"The purchase of a site on East 34th St. between Tilden and Snyder Avenues has no bearing on our repeated request."

Relative to the situation, District Superintendent, Mr. John T. Nicholson, under date of March 5th, 1917, reported the result of his investigation to Associate Superintendent Shallow as follows:

"The erection of a school on this site, doubtless very necessary because of evident growing conditions, will do nothing to relieve P. S. 135, which is nearly a mile distant from it. The site is much nearer P. S. 90 on Church Avenue. I cannot see that it will have any bearing on the crowded conditions which now exist at Church Avenue and East 49th Street. Rather additional land should be secured and a school erected, or at least six portable classrooms added to relieve the conditions at P. S. 135.

"We submit present conditions as our justification for asking that this report be not filed without consideration of our requests."

The General Board's answer is, "That it is hoped that the erection of a new building on New York Avenue (which is equivalent to East 33rd Street) will relieve conditions at P. S. 135.

Limited school facilities do not permit of the scholars at 135 receiving instruction, either domestic science, gymnasium, shop work, etc., to which they are justly entitled, equal in scope to the scholars in other sections.

The playground is but an alleyway. There is no assembly room, no proper teachers' room, in fact there is absent the requisites necessary for the comfort and convenience of the scholars and teachers.

Register here is 460; part time, 233; sittings, 320. You will appreciate the fairness of our demands with the statement that the school service is the only full service (if we may call it so) the city directs toward Rugby. The tax returns from real estate in Rugby are such that, to be fair, the City should without question supply this much needed want by applying here some of the funds for school building purposes.

We would appreciate, Mr. Chairman, if you would appoint a committee of one from your Committee to accompany me at any set time to visit this location and make the result of his findings a part of your report, together with this and other statements.

FREDERICK H. CAMPBELL, Member of Local School Board District 39, assigned to P. S. 135.

At the regular monthly meeting of the P. A. of P. S. 93 on Jan. 6, 1916, Mr. David S. Rothschild (Chairman on Legislature) offered the following resolution, which was seconded by Mr. W. H. Murphy and carried:

Resolved, That the P. A. of P. S. 93 send a communication to the Board of Superintendents, requesting a public hearing before any report is made by them to the Board of Education relative to the proposed extending of the Gauf school organizations; and be it further resolved that this Association request a public hearing from the Board of Education before they take final action relative to the proposed extension of the Gary School organization; and be it further

Resolved, That this Association request the Board of Estimate to immediately grant to the Board of Education the \$5,000,000 which they have agreed to give to the Board of Education if they would Garyize the schools of New York City, not, however, for Garyizing the schools, but for the purpose of experimenting with the Gary plan in a few schools and experimenting with the Ettinger plan in a like number of schools, and for the further purpose of general experimenting and school betterment, so that at the end of a given period, say about two years, the Board of Education can take what is best from all the different plans experimented and so create a plan suitable to New York conditions.

Copied from the original typewritten resolution.

435 Fort Washington Ave., City. BUEHE ALEXANDER, Secretary.

Borough of Manhattan (Marcus M. Marks), April 30, 1917.

Hon. HARRY ROBITZK, No. 2808 Third Avenue, Manhattan:

My Dear Alderman Robitzek—Herewith I beg to send you a copy of the brief to which I referred to the hearing in Public School No. 93 on Thursday evening, April 19th.

This brief was submitted by the Children's Welfare Committee of the Association of Women Principals and endorsed by the Central Committee of Local School Boards.

Yours very truly, SARA LEVINSON, Chairman, Committee on Truancy.

Brief on the Desirability of the Establishment of a County School for Girls.

For some time the Association of Women Principals of Public Schools of New York City has felt very strongly that some adequate means for the care of the delinquent girl in our schools should be provided. Realizing that there must be definite data and statistics gathered before a claim for such assistance could be presented, the matter was taken up by the Children's Welfare Committee.

As a result of about a year of study and work on this subject we wish to present for consideration the following points:

1. There is a sufficiently large number of girls in our schools needing solicitous attention to warrant the request for a special institution for their care.

Last spring a questionnaire was sent out to all of the schools in which there were girls as pupils. Three questions were asked. They were general questions, but a personal note went to almost every principal, asking for any additional information or remarks which would be helpful to the Committee. Replies were received from two hundred twenty-nine (229) schools. The questions were as follows:

1. How many girls are there at present in your school who should be removed from the school to a school established for their kind, because they are a menace either physically or morally?

2. How many girls are there in your school at present showing immoral tendencies, who might be helped by such care as that given by visiting teachers?

3. How many delinquent girls or girls having delinquent tendencies have you met with in your experience as principal during the last five years?

The replies were tabulated as follows:
No. of Schools

Borough.	Responding.	Question 1.	Question 2.	Question 3.
Manhattan	94	231	328	547
Brooklyn	82	45	93	296
Bronx	19	15	28	76
Queens	24	3	13	55
Richmond	10	..	1	8
Total	229	294	463	982

These figures leave no room for doubt as to the necessity for such an institution.

2. The school should be located conveniently, but not in the city—"in the country"—and should be conducted on the cottage plan, with a name which will in no way indicate its nature.

The reasons for suggesting that such a school as we are considering be away from our crowded city are obvious. The girls have a complete change of environment are not interfered with by frequent visits from relatives and friends and have advantages of out-door activities. The school can be more easily conducted on the cottage plan, as the cost of real estate is not so high.

The cottage system is absolutely necessary as we see the plan. The varying types of girls as well as the varying ages make it imperative, if good work is to be accomplished, that the girls be classified into small groups, each occupying a separate cottage.

The name of such a home-school as this is of very great importance. If the object of giving girls a chance to rehabilitate themselves is to be accomplished the neighbors, friends and future employers of the girls must find nothing in the name of the school from which they come to stigmatize them. A name as non-suggestive as "Country School for Girls" would represent our views on the matter.

3. All girls who are a menace to the schools for either moral or physical reasons should, for the sake of the larger number of girls, as well as for their own protection and future wellbeing, be admitted to a school for their special care.

We have found in our study of this subject that the girls who have been recommended as eligible for such an institution as we have in mind may be classified as follows:

Cases of: A. Sex Immorality—

1. Girls who have been actively immoral.
2. Girls in need of medical treatment for personal immorality; inherited disease; through being victimized (even though innocent).

3. Girls with wayward tendencies who should be taken from the dangers and temptations of the City streets.

Cases of: B. Theft—

Reports have been received to the effect that there are a number of girl thieves among our pupils. Money is stolen from the parents to buy moving picture theatre tickets and fruit and candy. Often money is shared with other children who may thus be tempted to steal to reciprocate or for further personal gratification.

Cases of: C. Mental Defects—

Among the sub-normal pupils both in and out of our ungraded classes, are found girls who come under either of the previous classifications. They should be removed from the school and the neighborhood for the sake of the community as well as for their own good.

Cases of: D. Physical Defect—

Those pupils in our schools who are suffering from epilepsy are a menace to the well-being of the school, as attacks are apt to cause panic or confusion. Persons suffering from such disease very often become irritable and pugnacious in disposition. Again, an epileptic is, according to Dr. Goodard, apt to cause imitative nervous degeneration in classmates.

There should be no restriction as to age for entrance to this school nor definite limit set to length of stay.

There should be no restriction as to the age of girls sent to this school, for the various types of delinquency mentioned are not limited to the "fourteen to sixteen" period. Visiting teachers testify that girls still in the elementary schools have said to them, "if you only had known me years ago."

We would suggest that there be no definite time limit set in the commitment. Let it be understood that the girl wins return to her home by her own effort. Thus the school would be spared the parents' applications for the return of the daughter, and the girl would be spared the restlessness that she would inevitably feel and give expression to, if she knows she has three months or six months or a year longer to remain.

4. The commitment of all suitable cases to such an institution should be made after obtaining the consent of parents through the agency of either the bureau of attendance and child welfare, or the bureau of school hygiene of the department of health or both, but not through the courts.

If the matter is properly presented to the parents we feel that their consent may be obtained without difficulty. If they are made to understand that the girls in this manner removed from danger and are at the same time given an opportunity to learn something useful so that they can, on their return, find work, the parents will gladly welcome the offer. The objection parents have to "putting their daughters away" now is that they must be sent to reformatories. The whole neighborhood knows what this means and consequently the family is disgraced. Then, too, they urge that their children's associates are worse than they are, and that they come back hardened rather than chastened in spirit. The parents must therefore understand just what sort of school it is to which their daughters are to be sent before we expect them to sign a consent. Should reasoning and explanation fail, the threat of court procedure will secure a signature in extreme cases.

It is with the hope of saving these girls from becoming court cases that this institution is suggested, and this being so, the object would be defeated should the commitment come through court channels.

In the case of mentally defective girls the authorities in charge of the institution should be given the legal right to commit a girl to a proper institution if it is found that she is beyond the possibility of being cared for there.

5. The girls should be taught such things as will tax them physically as well as mentally and keep them engaged out-of-doors as well as in-doors.

Care must be taken that sewing and needlework are not allowed to occupy too much of the time, as girls of the type to be reached here are not, as a rule, fond of the needle. They require work which will tax their energies—gardening, carpentry, cooking, laundry work, scrubbing, dish-washing. Perhaps, after some time at this physically exacting work, some of the girls may show an inclination to profit by instruction in hand and machine sewing, but, as a rule, sewing as a trade is too sedentary and inactive to interest such girls.

There should be walks and games and tasks to be performed out-doors to considerable extent in all seasons.

6. There should be a school-woman with the necessary experience at the head of such an institution and a corps of field workers or visiting teachers in the city to do "follow-up" work with the girls after they return home.

That the greatest care should be exercised in the selection of the woman to be placed at the head of such institution, is, of course, not disputed. A woman having had practical experience in the care of girls of abnormal tendencies, as well as executive experience and pedagogical training and experience, would be the only type of woman who could successfully carry out the work of such a school as we have in mind.

When girls returned to their homes in the city, the call of old haunts and former associates will be strong and the assistance of woman trained along the lines of visiting teachers would be of the greatest help to the girls in strengthening their good impulses and counteracting the bad. There would be someone who "knew and understood," to whom the girl could go for help. There should, therefore, be a probationary or parole period following release, during which the girls would be required to report from time to time to the "visiting teachers," or "probation officer" assigned for the case. This corps of city workers would find employment for the girls where that was desired, and guide their choice of recreation activities or see that they returned to school and follow up their attendance and progress. In any case, their work would be of the greatest service in making the readjustment to life necessary upon a return from our Country School.

We appeal to you to establish an institution such as we have outlined as a preventorium for the ills from which our girls are suffering.

The crowded, dark tenement with its cellar and roof provides temptations with which some of our girls are unable to cope. The Moving Picture Theatre provides a means whereby many are led from paths of right living. It is not the film that does the mischief. It is the man who generously buys a ticket for the girl to go in to see the picture. By such "acts of kindness" the child's confidence is gained and she is ready to accompany her new found friend wherever he may wish. If anything could be accomplished toward imposing a penalty upon owners of Moving Picture Theatres who admit girls under sixteen years of age unaccompanied during either afternoon or evening, many a girl would be saved from a life of misery and disgrace.

In conclusion, may we bespeak your careful consideration of this brief. We have preventoriums for tuberculosis and for other physical ills. May we not have a preventorium for such girls as seem predisposed either by heredity or environment, or both, to come into our courts as delinquents. Respectfully submitted,

LORETO M. ROCHESTER, Chairman, Children's Welfare Committee, Association of Women Principals.

JESSIE B. COLBURN, President.

Women and the City's Work—Can a Department of Corrections Really Correct?
Address by Commissioner of Corrections, Burdette Lewis, on Thursday morning, March 9, at 11 o'clock, at League headquarters, 42 West 39th Street. Please bring a friend with you.

If you were a child in Greenwich District, what would be your chances of growing up to useful citizenship? Where would you play after school? What kind of education would you receive? Would most of it be in the school or in the street?

These are some of the questions which the Greenwich Branch of the Woman's Municipal League is answering in its report of a survey recently made of local schools and neighborhood conditions. This survey is part of the main study being made by the League in various sections of the city, and will be printed in full at a later date. The Greenwich section includes the district between 14th and Canal Streets west of Broadway. A brief summary follows:

Greenwich District has 8 elementary schools, with 10,608 children in average daily attendance; 1 high school, with 630 children.

To accommodate these 11,238 children after school hours, there are 5 play spaces (total acreage, 2.59), 6 parks or squares, 1 recreation pier, 1 public gymnasium, 1 play street, 2 branches of the public library, 27 churches with children parishioners, 4 settlements.

Greenwich District has invested in:

Public Schools	\$3,079,253 00
Churches, including missions	3,569,500 00
Settlements, excluding homes	245,500 00
Public Libraries	110,000 00
Private Library	100,000 00
Parks (including playgrounds)	3,635,000 00

Total \$10,739,253 00

Greenwich District spends each year for Child Welfare Work:

Public Schools, including teachers' salaries, supplies and operation..	\$587,660 00
Churches	40,000 00
Settlements	20,000 00
Social Centers	3,500 00
Kindergartens, day nurseries, Boy Scouts, etc.	15,000 00

Total \$666,160 00

Where the 11,238 Public School Children Can Go After School Hours and During Vacation.

To the Greenwich District Playgrounds—

Which have 2.59 acres, active mainly in vacation time only.

Two squares have Play Attendants during vacation months for 7 hours daily.

The recreation pier is open from July to Labor Day from 10 to 5.

Washington Square Park has a play center during spring and summer.

Hudson Park is open the year around without play leaders.

The public gymnasium is open from 10 to 3 daily and every evening.

The one play street is open daily from 3 to 6.

To the two Public Library branches—

Each has a children's room open in non school hours.

Each receives a few children each morning for special library work in connection with school studies.

Story hour with limited attendance once or twice a week.

The Jackson Square Branch lends space for overflow school classes.

To the 27 Churches—

Sixteen churches reach children in varying degrees through clubs, lectures, classes, amusements, outings, gymnasiums, play rooms, etc. Only four report cooperation with the schools, and one is "ready for the Gary plan."

To the Four Settlements—

These have clubs, classes, playgrounds, play rooms and kindergartens after school hours.

Isn't this true of Greenwich District?

"The school occupies the time of children on the average for only two and a half hours per day throughout the year. The church, settlement, library and the public playground do not occupy the time of all the children on the average of ten minutes each day, 365 days during the year, largely because of the rigid school programme which takes the heart of the day away from the other agencies. While all the child welfare agencies outside the school occupy the children for barely two and one-half hours per day, the street and the alley have at least five hours a day. The street offers the major courses and the school the minor courses. The street is a most efficient school for educating children in the wrong direction."

From report on the reorganization of Public School 89, Brooklyn, by William Wirt. And still eleven million dollars are invested in Greenwich district child welfare agencies and these agencies spend \$700,000 yearly to give children wholesome opportunities in and out of school.

Important Notices.

To Members: The prompt and fairly generous response to the appeal of the Finance Committee for \$1 from each member of the League to help carry on the new health programme has been very gratifying. In order to save postage receipts will not be sent unless specially requested.

JULIA LOOMIS (MRS. EDWARD E.), Chairman of Finance Committee.

Health Committee: Important health conference on Thursday, March 9, at 4 p. m., at League headquarters. Speakers will include representatives from the Academy of Medicine, the Bureau of Municipal Research, the Public Education Association, and the Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor. District chairmen and members of district health committees are especially urged to attend, as well as all interested in public health.

Washington Heights: Branch meeting at 544 West 157th Street, on Tuesday, March 14, at 11 a. m.

Chelsea Branch: Through the courtesy of Mrs. Herbert, the regular meeting will be held on March 9 at 4 p. m. at Dr. Drummond's, 436 West 22d Street. Dr. Drummond has kindly consented to show his beautiful collections and it is earnestly requested that every member be present. Please be prompt.

MARY WATTS CHAPLIN, Secretary.

Greenwich Branch: There will be a meeting on Monday, March 20, at 2.30 p. m., at the home of Mrs. Winston Hagen, 10 West 9th St., to appoint a chairman for the coming year.

There will also be an important address on "Helping Children to Find Work" by Mr. Charles Barnes, of the State Employment Bureau. The League is beginning a campaign to have juvenile departments established in public employment bureaus, so that your particular cooperation is asked to make the meeting effective. Please bring a friend with you.

Prospect Heights: Special meeting on Monday, March 13, at 10.30 a. m., at Pratt Casino, 181 Ryerson Street, Brooklyn. Mr. Charles Barnes, of the State Employment Bureau, will speak on "Helping Children to Find Work."

Women and the City's Work—If You Were a Child in Yorkville.

Would you envy the child in Gary, Ind.? Perhaps you would if you could learn some of the facts just drafted in chart form by the Yorkville Branch of the Women's Municipal League, as a result of their study of what their local schools and other agencies provide for children. This is the first graphic presentation ever made of how a neighborhood provides and how it fails to provide for child welfare through

schools, settlements, libraries, churches, playgrounds, etc. The branch made the study in a non-partisan spirit, and offers the facts now upon their merits only:

Yorkville has 3 Park Department playgrounds, 4 public libraries, 14 church and settlement houses, 28,764 children in public schools and no children on part time, 2 others open during summer.

In Yorkville Schools.

Girls have no science or shop work.

Boys below seventh grade have no science or shop work.

In Gary Schools.

Girls have 80 minutes a day science or shop work two-thirds of school year.

Boys below seventh grade have 80 minutes a day shop work and science two-thirds of school year.

In Yorkville.

Only 2,360 of the 28,764 school children play in playgrounds each day. Where do the other 26,404 play?

In Gary.

All the school children play every day in the playground.

Playground—Open only 12 to 1 p. m., 3 to 6 p. m.

School—Open only 9 to 12 p. m., 1 to 3 p. m.

Settlement—Open only 3 to 6 p. m.

Library—Open only 12 to 1, 3 to 6 p. m.

In Yorkville these doors to open to school children only half the day.

In Gary they are open all day and evening.

The playgrounds, libraries and settlements of Yorkville are not large enough to accommodate all of the children comfortably afternoons.

Why don't we enlarge them? No money.

Why don't we double their capacity by doubling the hours of their use?

The duplicate school session of Gary, by liberating half the children to use the playground libraries, and settlements in the morning, would double their capacity, without the addition of a foot of their size.

Note—A few school rooms are used after school by volunteer agencies, but this proportion is so small to be negligible.

Important Notices.

To Members—The Treasurer, grateful for the response that followed her previous appeals in the Bulletins, begs to remind the members whose dues are still unpaid that the Treasury needs their annual contributions.

The annual meeting of the League will take place on Thursday, April 13th, at the Cosmopolitan Club, at 9 p. m. Ballots containing the names of officers and directors nominated for election at that time will be posted on the bulletin board at the office as required by the by-laws three weeks in advance.

Boys of 7th and 8th Grades.

Have twice as much shopwork and three times as much science in Gary Schools as in Yorkville Schools.

In Yorkville Schools.

These boys have 80 minutes shop work, 80 to 120 minutes science each week throughout the school year.

In Gary Schools.

These boys have 400 minutes shop work and 400 minutes science each week two-thirds of the school year (equivalent to 266 2-3 minutes a week throughout school year).

In Yorkville.

School buildings are used 5 hours; playgrounds are used 4 hours; children's departments of libraries, are used 4 hours; church classrooms are used 1/2 hour, accommodating 12,844 children (on average) of the 9-hour day.

In Gary school buildings are used 9 hours, playgrounds are used 9 hours, children's departments of libraries are used 9 hours of the 9-hour day.

These four play leaders have no children to supervise during the 4 of the 7 hours they are on duty each day in Yorkville playgrounds because the children are in school.

Under the Gary system they would be directing children's play all day.

The Yorkville child has less play space than the Sing Sing prisoner has cell space: — acres of play space or 1/3 square yard per child. The private playgrounds offer less than 1/2 acre.

The Department of Education has closed all the Yorkville Athletic Centers (afternoon play centers in school yards) on account of lack of funds. Under the Gary plan the City can afford for every child 40 square feet of play space.

The arbitrary increasing by the Legislature of deductions from salaries of the Teachers of The City of New York for pension purposes from five to over seven times the present deduction without even a referendum vote of the Teachers may be legal, perhaps it is constitutional, but is it moral? We plead with the Legislature not to pass the Lockwood-Ellenbogen Bill, 1173, unless we are granted a referendum vote upon it by secret ballot and a majority vote in favor is cast.

Failing to obtain justice in The City of New York, if denied a referendum, then we plead with the State, as represented by the Legislature, to take up the cause of justice and postpone the vote upon Assembly Bill 1173 until the week before Easter Sunday, which is a holiday week for the teachers of The City of New York, so that the opponents of the bill as well as those in favor of it may have an opportunity to be represented at Albany without making themselves liable to charges or neglect of duty. During holiday week those opposed can come. On school days we cannot, without endangering our positions.

Question of Suit.

Ogden Mills, Chairman, Committee of Affairs of The City of New York, to Miss Ava L. Parrott, President of the Professional Elementary Teachers Association, in regard to the suit being brought by the above-named association against The City of New York, for the return of moneys aggregating \$4,000,000, into the Teachers' Retirement Fund:

Chairman Mills—"Well, the teachers get their money back, don't they?"

Miss Parrott—(Answer) "Yes, teachers get their money back as Refunds for Absence, but not as annuities from the Retirement Fund. This is the custom in all large corporations—to pay the entire salary to the employee, in case of sickness, and then pay a substitute."

More complete answer—The teachers who are entitled to it do not get it back, but the teachers who have lost the money get it back, in part, as Refunds. But that money should have gone into the Retirement Fund, remained there, and later been paid to the retired teachers in the form of annuities. Then the refund for absence should be paid from the General School Fund. The money taken from teachers for absence deductions, when certified to by the Auditor of the Board of Education, is turned into the Retirement Fund. It then becomes a part of the Retirement Fund. The Charter provides that annuities shall be paid from the Retirement Fund, as follows:

"The aggregate of the several sums deducted or forfeited on account of absence from duty shall be fully adequate to meet the demand made upon the public school teachers' retirement fund, for the payment of annuities as herein provided."

Shortly after the passage of the Pension Law, it was discovered that no provision had been made for an expense fund. It was necessary to go to Albany to obtain legislation permitting the use of \$1,500 per year for expense money.

This is additional proof that the annuities only should be paid from the Retirement Fund.

Also, had the word "only" been necessary after "annuity," the present construction would not mean that "any" expense might be paid out of the Retirement Fund.

A brief history of the facts is as follows:

There had been a pension system in New York City for some years, without any deduction.

The pension law in the Charter provided that annuities should be paid from the Retirement Fund.

The Board of Education by resolution decided that the interpretation was that absence refunds should be paid from the General School Fund.

Absence deductions from teachers' salaries, after certified to by the Auditor of the Board of Education, are turned into the Retirement Fund, and constitute the largest source of its revenue absences. Later, in some cases, refunds may be granted for excused absences. As above stated, the Board of Education had decided that these refunds should be paid from the General School Fund.

This is reasonable, according to the custom with large corporations, for, if

an employee is absent because of illness, he is generally paid his full salary. The firm or corporation expects to stand the additional expense of a substitute, because human beings cannot always be expected to be in perfect health.

The Corporation Counsel upheld the Board of Education in its decision and for a number of years absence refunds were paid out of the General School Fund.

Then the Board of Education wished more money for other purposes and conceived the idea of paying absence refunds out of the Retirement fund.

The Corporation Counsel obligingly reversed his decision; the refunds for absence were paid out of the Retirement Fund for a number of years. This on the face is illogical in the extreme, as it makes the teachers pay their own refunds, because the Retirement Fund is a fund belonging to the teachers and they would, therefore, be paying their own refunds. So that they would really be receiving no refunds at all, looking at it from the larger point of view.

Section 1092 of the Charter, Retirement Law for the Teachers of the City of New York, states as follows:

"1. All money, pay, compensation or salary, or any income therefrom, forfeited, deducted, reserved or withheld, for any cause, from any member of the teaching or supervising staff of the public schools of the City of New York . . . shall be certified monthly to the Comptroller with the amount so forfeited, reserved, deducted or withheld, during the preceding month. Said amounts shall be turned into said Retirement Fund."

Mr. William G. Willcox, President, Board of Education:

"It is simply a question of transfer of moneys from one fund to another, and of which fund the refunds for absence should be paid out of."

Answer—Yes, but the question as to which fund the refund for absence should be paid out of *puts the Retirement Fund in an insolvent condition.*

They have been clever enough, however, not to take the refunds directly out of the Retirement Fund, but transfer them, first, to the General School Fund and then paid the refunds *ostensibly out of the General School Fund.*

After a number of years, this practice—of robbing the Retirement Fund to pay the refunds for absences—so depleted the Retirement Fund that there was hardly anything left in it.

Then they became alarmed; did not let the condition of the Retirement Fund become known, and by plausible arguments, such as, "If you pay a 1 per cent. deduction from your salaries, you will have a better hold upon the funds and a greater guarantee of possession." In this way they were able to put it over on the teachers and get them to consent to the payment of 1 per cent.

Then they continued the robbery of the Retirement Fund, which thus had been rehabilitated from the pockets of the teachers themselves, until again the 1 per cent. became insufficient to meet the drain upon it.

So that now all this agitation, argument, persuasion, coercion, diplomatic representation and misrepresentation, appeals to sympathy, civic gratitude, etc., is again being used to induce us to pay from 5 to 8 per cent. of our salaries—*five to eight times as much as we had agreed to.*

Again, a vast number of teachers who know of the suit which we have started, to recover the four million odd dollars, are not in favor now of any pension bill, until *it is determined whether we can get that money back into the fund.*

Mr. Henry Bruere, ex-City Chamberlain:

"I personally think that it is a . . . matter, but the \$4,000,000 may have to be returned to the fund."

For these reasons, we are strongly opposed to the Lockwood-Ellenbogen Bill, 1173.

Mr. Edward Mandel, President, Men Teachers and Principals' Association:

"It is all a matter of bookkeeping."

Answer—(Quoted from the Secretary's Report of 1915 of the New York City Teachers' Retirement Fund):

"A very large number of interested people are not satisfied with the statement that this is all a matter of bookkeeping. It looks to them more as if the City were trying to save appropriations to the General School Fund at the expense of the Retirement Fund."

Mr. Willcox, President of the Board of Education, in his reference to the matter, omitted to speak of the fact that the refunds for absence had been paid out of the General School Fund for some years and that the Board of Education changed its policy, without any change having been made in the law, though the Corporation Counsel had reversed his decision.

Miss Olive M. Jones, Secretary of the Federation of Teachers' Associations:

"I speak for 59 associations, united in the Federation of Teachers' Associations. Forty-one presidents voted for and two against the Lockwood-Ellenbogen bill (1173) and 31 organizations of the 59 went on record in favor of the bill."

Question of Representation—Composition of Federation of Teachers' Associations.

Answer to above statement of Miss Jones:

The Federation of Teachers' Associations is composed of the president only of fifty-nine so-called "Associations."

The presidents only constitute the Federation. In other words, it is a sixtieth association of presidents who do not in any way represent the teachers of The City of New York.

Proof of the above statement: This Federation never holds meetings which any teacher is allowed to attend, except one of the 59 presidents. The teachers are not consulted as to any of the acts of the Federation.

The teachers do not pay dues to the Federation. *But under compulsion of principals*, or misapprehension of the composition of the Federation, believing they could become members of the Federation, have paid contributions into the funds used by the Federation.

Furthermore, some principals have themselves paid the contributions to the Federation, for every teacher in their schools *against the will of the teachers* and claimed that their schools had 100 per cent. membership, *so called*, in the Federation.

We know of one specific instance, where some of the teachers in a school paid but a quarter toward the contribution to the Federation, to partly pacify the principal. But a number of others, as a matter of principle, because they knew the Federation was working against their interests, refused to contribute anything.

Two of these teachers saw the receipts in full from the Federation, giving the school 100 per cent. membership.

We have heard of many other instances of this kind.

This is a policy which is very rife in New York City and should be prohibited.

A large number of the 59 associations mentioned above are paper organizations. Some consist of one active, or, 5, 10, 15 or 25 members. Others have an average attendance of 5 or 10 members. *We can prove these assertions and give the names of the associations.*

We would urge the legislators to make an investigation of the number of members in each of those associations; when they went on record as in favor of the Lockwood-Ellenbogen Bill, 1173, and ascertain how many were present at the time the vote was taken.

The Professional Elementary Teachers' Association of the City of New York, by resolution, January 20, 1917, went on record as requesting its president to refuse to join the Federation, "because it does not recognize the Federation as in any way representative of the teachers of The City of New York."

This resolution was to have been forwarded to the press, but has been neglected, because of the stupendous amount of other work to be accomplished.

The Interborough Association of Women Teachers, Miss Grace C. Strachan, President, had present at the last regular meeting of the Association 107 who voted in favor of the Lockwood-Ellenbogen bill, and 13 against. Due to the proportion of votes in that meeting, Miss Grace Strachan stated at the hearing that the Interborough Association of Women Teachers had voted for the Lockwood-Ellenbogen bill by a vote of 8 to 1.

The Professional Elementary Teachers' Association knows that the majority of that audience was composed of principals and seventh and eighth grade teachers. *And not of the kindergarten to 6B teachers, numbering 15,000.*

At the last regular meeting of The Professional Elementary Teachers' Association, there was 125 present. We have had 200, 250 and 300 at these meetings. But action on our pension stand has been taken at every meeting, for the past five or six months.

The membership in the associations which the presidents of the Federation claim to represent are duplicated in all these associations many times over. Some of the men belong to 27 of the 59 "varieties."

This one fact conclusively disproves claim that the *Federation* represents the teachers, especially when it is known that the entire *personnel* of all these associations does not comprise a majority of the teaching force.

Ogden Mills, Chairman of the Committee on Affairs of the City of New York, to Miss Mary Meagher, President of the Elementary Teachers' Association, at the conclusion of her written statement:

Mr. Mills—"I don't understand this. Here is an association called the 'Elementary Teachers' Association' and another called 'The Professional Elementary Teachers' Association,' both claiming to represent the elementary teachers. And one president is in favor of the bill and the other president is opposed to the bill. Which represents?"

Answer (given by Grace C. Strachan, President of the Interborough instead of the President of the Elementary Teachers' Association):

"The Elementary Teachers' Association was formed eleven years ago; is an association in good standing; has a large membership and belongs to the Federation of Teachers' Associations."

The Truth About the Elementary Teachers' Association.

The following statement is made absolutely necessary for the salvation of the teachers of the kindergarten to 6-B Group:

As president of The Professional Elementary Teachers' Association, I have been many times urged to make the following statement in the public press, but have desisted, because I dislike to attack any other Association. But when it comes to such misrepresentations being made as the statement of Miss Grace Strachan—just quoted above—it becomes absolutely necessary, in the self defense of the 15,000 kindergarten to 6-B Teachers, to divulge the following facts:

For several years, the president of The Professional Elementary Teachers' Association, Ava L. Parrott, was a member of the old 1-A to 6-B Association, as the Elementary Teachers' Association was then called. She continued to be a member until after the action of the president of the old 1-A to 6-B Association in regard to the Lockwood-Ellenbogen Pension Bill of the Spring of 1916.

While a member, the present president of The Professional Elementary Teachers' Association tried, times without number, to obtain action in the 1-A to 6-B Association, upon various motions. With the exception of two or three times in a period of at least two years, there were never more than five or ten members present. At no time could the members, whether at the smaller meetings, or when possible 20 were present, force the president, Mrs. Mary Meagher, to put a motion through, seconded by every one in attendance and though the question was repeatedly called for. Either the president of the new termed Elementary Teachers' Association did not know how to put a motion (she seemed totally unfamiliar with parliamentary procedure), or else she would not put a motion.

The President of The Professional Elementary Teachers' Association was then told that Mrs. Mary Meagher was placed in that position by Miss Grace Strachan and that the old 1-A to 6-B Association was formed—as Miss Strachan stated at the hearing—"11 years ago." But Miss Strachan did not state that the Association was formed by her as a "safety valve" for the indignation of the Kindergarten to 6-B Group, when this group learned that they had not received Equal Pay and had received so much less than they had expected.

Miss Strachan knew that with Mrs. Meagher as president of that association she had nothing to fear from it, which up to last spring was the only one claiming to be composed of only 1-A to 6-B teachers.

The president of the Professional Elementary Teachers' Association has also been informed by many that Mrs. Meagher's husband was a political satellite of Miss Grace Strachan.

The president of the Professional Elementary Teachers' Association cannot prove these statements, and has taken no steps to do so; but has heard them from so many sources and the circumstantial evidence upon each and every occasion is so strong as to be "Confirmation strong as Holy Writ."

Witness, for instance, the interposition of Miss Grace Strachan in defense of the Elementary Teachers' Association when Mrs. Mary Meagher was interrogated regarding it by Senator Mills at the hearing March 15.

In the spring of 1915 the old 1-A and 6-B Association went on record as opposed to the Lockwood-Ellenbogen bill—Compromise Pension Bill—by a vote of 18 to 13. Teachers in one school, strongly opposed to the bill, had attended in a body, in order to have one association where the 1-A and 6-B group should have legitimate and proper representation go on record as opposed to the bill. It required almost a riot to force a vote on the question. In fact, the president left the meeting. But we put the treasurer in her place as temporary chairman and forced a vote against the bill by a majority of five, as stated.

The thirteen voting in favor of the bill were either then eligible for retirement or strong adherents of Miss Grace C. Strachan.

The association, however, had gone on record as opposed to the bill by a majority vote. The president, Mrs. Mary Meagher, went to Albany and lobbied in favor of the bill.

After this incident, Ava L. Parrott, the president of the Professional Elementary Teachers' Association, decided that it was necessary for the protection of the kindergarten to 6-B group—the rank and file of the teaching force of New York City—to actively push another association, which had been quietly organized two years before under the name of the Professional Teachers' Association.

After the above stated action of the president of the old 1-A to 6-B Association, the name was changed from the Professional Teachers' Association to the Professional Elementary Teachers' Association. After the adoption of this name the old 1-A to 6-B Association changed its name to the Elementary Teachers' Association. The word "Professional" is, therefore, our only means of identification.

The Professional Elementary Teachers' Association then began active work for the teachers of this group.

We leave it with the Legislators, with the Committee on Affairs of the City of New York, and with Senator Ogden Mills, chairman, to judge, in the light of the facts above stated, which association "represents" the fifteen thousand teachers of the Kindergarten to 6-B Group—who teach the future masses of the City of New York.

William G. Willcox, President of the Board of Education:

"The Board of Education voted unanimously for the Lockwood-Ellenbogen Bill. It is seldom that the Board of Education is unanimous upon any question, but they were all united in their endorsement of this bill."

Answer—The members of the Board of Education are all appointed by Mayor Mitchel.

William G. Willcox, President of the Board of Education:

"I have all sympathy for the teachers who are in need of retirement, but I wish to plead for the children who are suffering by having teachers over them who are blind, deaf, and otherwise physically unable to perform their duties."

Answer—The Board of Education is now granting leave of absence from the General School Fund on 40 per cent of the salary to many who could not be retired under the law, as there is not at present sufficient money in the Retirement Fund to retire them. The Board of Education can take care of the remainder in need of retirement by inducing the Comptroller to grant sufficient funds to the General School Fund to enable the Board of Education to grant those teachers who are in such grave need of retirement leave of absence on half-pay.

Half-pay for the Kindergarten to 6-B teachers would be \$750,000 per year, which would be the same amount as the pension for this group.

The Board of Education a few months ago reduced leave of absences on half-pay to 40 per cent of the salary, with a minimum limit of \$720.

The Professional Elementary Teachers' Association protested against this reduction from this already meagre stipend for worn out teachers.

Mr. William G. Willcox, President of the Board of Education, in the last sentence of his reply, wrote:

"The small sum of thirty dollars is not sufficient to cause you any alarm!

Thirty dollars on \$750 not sufficient to cause alarm!

Twenty-five per cent. reduction on a \$750 stipend!

Whatever is just and fair and a benefit to the teacher is just and fair to and benefits the child.

Boards of Education have never as yet seemed to realize this.

"Sympathy for the children" is spoken of.

But how will the arbitrary increase of the deductions from the teacher, six and seven times, react upon the child?

Mr. Henry Bruere, City Chamberlain, spoke of "Sympathy for those in need of retirement." We have already explained how they could be taken care of by the City.

Should the Present Teaching Force, from Charity, Do What the City Refuses to Fulfill As a "Moral Obligation?"

Mrs. M. J. Lamson, President, Retired Teachers Association:

"Those preventing pension legislation this year are assuming a grave responsibility."

The answer to this remark is found above. We are not assuming it. The City should.

Effect of no Legislation This Year Upon Retired Teachers.

Mrs. M. J. Lamson, President, Retired Teachers' Association: "The retired teachers are suffering."

Answer—The retired teachers have been and are receiving their full pensions from the one per cent. deduction which the teachers of the present teaching force are still paying into the Insolvent Retirement Fund, and also from the \$300,000 of the Sinking Fund, which the present active force voted to release for the benefit of those retired teachers.

For a few months the payments to the Retired Teachers were partially delayed—before the release of the \$300,000 from the Sinking Fund but the president of The Professional Elementary Teachers' Association has information from the most reliable authority possible, that there will be sufficient money to pay annuity of those already retired, as they fall due, in the future—owing to the rapid mortality, which will increase:

It is thus shown that both those already retired and those in need of retirement can be taken care of by the City of New York, without additional expense to the City.

Reason for the Statement, "Without Additional Expense."

When a \$1,500 teacher of the Kindergarten to 6-B Group is retired a \$720 teacher takes her place. The pension of the \$1,500 teacher is \$750. Adding the \$720 for the incoming teacher and \$750 for the outgoing teacher, makes a total cost for the position of \$1,470. Before the retirement of the teacher, that position was filled by a person drawing a \$1,500 salary. The difference between \$1,470 and \$1,500, is \$30. As this salary of the incoming teacher remains stationary for three years, the City saves \$90 during the first three years, when it retires a teacher. Figuring the total cost to the City of salaries and pensions, balancing one against the other, as should be done, it develops that pensions of the teachers of the Kindergarten to 6-B Group cost the City but \$230 odd for six years.

Dr. Berg, of the United Real Estate Owners Association said:

"Teachers have the highest salaries of any City employees."

Answer—The 15,000 teachers of the Kindergarten to 6-B Group receive \$720 for the first three years, reaching a maximum of \$1,500 at the end of the sixteenth year. This gives a wage of \$13.70 per week, as a minimum, after six or seven years training and \$28.55, after sixteen years teaching and six or seven years preparation.

Salary Schedule and Brief of the Professional Elementary Teachers' Association for the Kindergarten to 6B Group.

At a regular meeting of the Professional Elementary Teachers' Association, held at the World Building, March 6, 1917, the following supplementary brief upon the question of a new salary schedule for the kindergarten to 6B group, was unanimously endorsed.

In view of the soaring prices in the cost of living, since the adoption of the former salary schedule, previously forwarded to the Board of Education by The Professional Elementary Teachers' Association, said Association amends its former schedule as follows:

- (1) Minimum salary, \$1,000.
- (2) Annual increment, \$84.
- (3) Maximum salary, \$1,840.
- (4) Maximum salary reached in ten years.
- (5) Annual increment to begin at beginning of the second year.
- (6) Bonus for classes having 40 per cent. boys, \$104.
- (7) Total salary for boys' classes, \$1,944.

Supplementary Reasons for Above Schedule.

First—Prices have continued to soar since the adoption of the first schedule, so that \$1,720, the former maximum suggested, would be totally inadequate.

Second—The Professional Elementary Teachers' Association still insists that the City of New York should pay no teacher in its employ less than \$1,000.

If \$840 two years and a half or three years ago was the minimum wage for unskilled labor—even if that laborer had to support a family of five or three—the Professional Elementary Teachers' Association, representing the interests of the 15,000 Kindergarten to 6 B teachers, holds that certainly a teacher should receive at least \$160 more per year than an unskilled laborer.

Furthermore, \$840 was the figure nearly three years ago.

According to a table, as printed in the "American Teacher" of January, 1917, which tables are quoted as being submitted by Mr. Earle Clark, of the Russell Sage Foundation, with recent letters from Mr. Leonard W. Hatch, Chief Statistician of the State Industrial Commission, the original minimum salary of the Kindergarten to 6 B group of \$720,000 from 1892 to 1899, had in the year 1916 an actual purchasing power of \$418.

The equivalent salary in 1916 to restore the original purchasing power would need to be \$1,241. These being the scientific figures, based upon percentages of increase in the cost of living.

Surely New York City should increase that minimum salary of \$720 to at least \$1,000—which would then be \$241 less than the actual purchasing power of the \$720 original salary, when originally given.

Admitting that the \$840 minimum salary for unskilled labor, as quoted from the reports of Comptroller Prendergast, of over two years ago, includes the support of a family of either three or five, the majority of the women teachers in the Kindergarten to 6 B group have families to support—who will not live to in turn support them.

It is also a fact, stated by scientific investigators and statisticians, that those performing mental work, and under an intense nervous strain, must have far more delicate, and therefore expensive food, than men laboring in the open air. This certainly applies to a teacher, as contrasted with a man laborer, even though he be supporting a family larger than a teacher's family.

A teacher has to give at least six or seven years in training, as contrasted with an unskilled laborer.

Teachers should dress better than they are able to under the present schedule.

They should be able to live, in order to do their best work, in surroundings where they may obtain sufficient needed rest at night. This in New York City is an expensive luxury.

In the previous brief of The Professional Elementary Teachers' Association the salaries paid in Denver, Colorado, were quoted. A comparison with New York to place the minimum salary for a teacher at \$1,000 at the lowest.

Fourth—Attendance officers receive \$900, with comparatively no preparation, and sometimes comparatively little education.

Again, an examination of the City Record will disclose that in the Department of Bridges a woman stenographer and typewriter receives an annual salary of \$1,500 in her fifth year of service. In the same department a woman telephone operator receives \$900 in her sixth year of service.

Fifth—if the telephone operator receives \$900 after six years surely a teacher should receive \$1,000 in her first year.

In the Department of Education, office of City Superintendent, there are women stenographers at \$1,000; women clerks at \$1,640 annual salary; women working as stenographers and typewriters at \$1,650,000 annual salary. (See City Record, June, 1912, page 85.)

Again, in the Department of Education, women attendance officers receive \$1,500 maximum salary after nine years' service. (City Record, June, 1916, page 24.)

Sixth—if a women attendance officer receives \$1,500 maximum salary after nine years, it is axiomatic that the teacher should receive vastly more than that.

One woman attendance officer with three years of service to her credit receives a salary of \$1,050. (City Record, June, 1912, page 90.)

A teacher with three years to her credit receives \$720.00.

This is almost incredible!!

Seventh—if an attendance officer, after three years, receives \$1,050.00, certainly a teacher should receive \$1,000.00 during the first year.

A woman attendance officer, appointed in 1913 received a \$1,200.00 salary, with \$150.00 raise (City Record, 1916, at page 24).

In the Department of Buildings a woman stenographer has an annual salary of \$1,650.00 (City Record, 1916, page 22).

Stenographer to Corporation Counsel, appointed 1915, salary \$1,500.00 after one year (CITY RECORD, 1916, page 8).

A teacher received \$1,500.00 after 16 years of service.

It is unnecessary to state the reason for this:

It is obvious!

A clerk in the Bureau of Accounts, appointed 1902, receives \$1,800.00. Increased \$150.00 (CITY RECORD, page 7, 1916).

Department of Finance: Clerk receives \$2,250.00 (CITY RECORD, 1916, page 2).

In view of the above comparisons, can the Board of Education hesitate for one instant to adopt schedules at least as favorable as those submitted in this brief? That's to say, \$1,000.00 minimum and \$1,840.00 maximum, after 10 years?

In regard to the present \$1,500.00 maximum, from 1892 to 1899, for the above mentioned group, the same table above quoted gives \$870.00 as the actual purchasing power of \$1,500.00 in 1916.

The same table gives \$2,586.00 as the equipment salary in 1916, to restore the original purchasing power of the \$1,500.00 salary.

Eighth—The Professional Elementary Teachers' Association, therefore, feels that in asking for a maximum of \$1,840.00 it is requesting \$746.00 less than the equivalent salary under which its members entered the school system.

Ninth—The Professional Elementary Teachers' Association, as always, believed in a bonus for boys.

(.) Because they are more difficult to discipline and exhaust the physical strength and wear upon the nerves of the teacher, to a far greater degree than girls.

(?) It is also a question to the members of this Association as to whether or not mixed classes are for the best interests of the children.

We believe the consensus of opinion among all the teachers at large would be against this policy, in the interests of the children.

The Board of Education is probably familiar with the decrease of 50 per cent. in the registration in the Training Schools during the past year. This fact is sufficiently significant, without elaboration.

A case is known to the president of this association of a recent girl graduate from the Wadleigh High School. This graduate took the last Federal examination for first grade clerk. She was appointed at once, and receives a salary of \$840 to \$1,100.

N. B.—No Training School or Normal College education necessary. She has also a chance to become second and third grade clerk in the near future without additional education.

Tenth—The fundamental argument upon which The Professional Elementary Teachers' Association bases its request for the enclosed salary schedule, in an article published in "The Globe" February, 1916, entitled "Make Teaching Attractive."

This article states that "The Institute for Public Service begins to appeal to colleges and high schools, to make teaching as profession and as stepping stone—attractive to ablest boys and girls." Then follows a long list of leading educators; scores of high school principals; city superintendents; residents of Normal schools, etc., who are to deliver lectures, picturing the attractiveness and rewards of teaching, convincingly to students, between Lincoln's and Washington's birthdays.

N. B.—There were no grade teachers included in the list.

The article states that it has been suggested that "special emphasis" be placed upon the "spiritual and material rewards of teaching."

The Professional Elementary Teachers' Association calls the attention of the Board of Education and Legislature to the fact that if such a series of lectures is even being thought of at headquarters and in high places it is the most convincing proof that any Board of Education can need, that both the spiritual and certainly the material rewards of teaching are becoming in the minds of prospective teachers a negligible quantity.

Submitted by THE PROFESSIONAL ELEMENTARY TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, Ava L. PARROTT, President.

MAUDE R. OSBORNE, Secretary.

If the Kindergarten to 6 B Group is asking this legitimate increase in Salaries, how can they afford greater deductions for pensions?

We need higher Salaries, not higher Pensions, and increases in Salaries which will not be Taken Away from us by High Deductions for Pensions.

Replies to Objections of Real Estate Associations:

D. Berg of the United Real Estate Owners' Association:

"The teachers should work to put more money into the Treasury. (The idea being—not an exact quotation—to find additional sources of revenue.)"

Answer—They should. So should the real estate people and taxpayers generally. Both should do constructive work.

The president of The Professional Elementary Teachers' Association started such a movement in two other associations; it is very gradually developing, and our association will push such a movement with vigor just as soon as pensions and salaries have been settled.

We will then, with the aid of competent counsel, find means of adding revenue to the general treasury from new sources.

A man had better be dead than a criminal—if you consider the material cost of the City of New York. Therefore his ethical development, and character, are of greater financial value to the City than his physical preservation. Therefore the work of the teacher is of greater monetary value, in actual dollars and cents, to the community, than the work of the policeman and fireman, who save only the physical life, while the teacher saves his moral life.

But the monetary consideration given the rank and file of the teaching force, both in salaries and pensions, does not equal that awarded these protectors of the physical being. When will taxpayers realize this actual fact, that teachers lessen their taxes rather than increase them?

Points of Difference Between Central Pension Committee and the Lockwood-Ellenbogen Bill 1173.

William G. Wilcox, President of the Board of Education:

"There are three main points of difference between City officials and the pension committee of 150: (1) The rate of deductions."

Answer—This was passed over very lightly. What they are to receive and what pay for it, is the main proposition.

Is it a slight difference to increase one's payment 3, 4, 5 or 6 times, for the same sum, or three times for a less sum?

The 15,000 teachers of the Kindergarten to 6-B Group earn salaries of \$13.70 per week for the first three years; \$28.55 per week after sixteen years' teaching. They must think of ordinary existence. It amounts to no more than actual existence, with the demands made upon the teacher. No music, no theatre; no candy; no private library; no sufficiently delicate or nourishing food; no fitting wearing apparel; no appropriate, congenial, restful surroundings.

"2nd point of difference, Retirement Board."

Answer—Not considered a vital question in the minds of the Kindergarten to 6-B Group, provided the administration of the fund is well guarded by Legislative enactment.

"3rd Point of Difference, Reserve Fund."

Answer—This is a question far in the future. The present—in which we all have to live—is of more immediate concern.

There are two other points of difference, not mentioned by Mr. Wilcox or Mr. Bruere.

(a) A vital point—the rates of deduction from salaries may be changed immediately after the passage of the Act. (Page 12, lines 4 to 14.)

(b) In option one (page 30), "the balance of the present value of his annuity, his pension, or his retirement allowance, as it was at the time of his retirement, is paid to his legal representatives," etc.

It makes no allowance for compounded interest at four per cent.

(c) Several lawyers have stated to the president of The Professional Elementary Teachers' Association, that "It would take a Philadelphia lawyer to tell what the City Pension Bill does really mean." This ambiguity would lead to endless litigation.

To sum up:

The main objections of The Professional Elementary Teachers' Association to the passage of the Lockwood-Ellenbogen bill (1173) are:

First—This Association wishes the true condition of the Retirement Fund to be decided by the Courts, before the passage of any new pension bill.

Second—The rates in the said bill are exorbitant, and assume a non-existent fact—that the salaries are sufficiently high to warrant these deductions.

Third—Circulars are sent out, even to other cities, from the office of the Board of Superintendents, under date of October, 1914, advertising the pensions in New

York City, the rate of deduction, years of service required, etc., so that those coming into the system, at even as late a date as this mentioned, counted upon receiving this pension at the one per cent. deduction.

Fourth—The teachers of the City of New York all believed that the Treasury of the City was back of the teachers pension bill. They did not know that the clause which is in the Policemen's and Firemen's pension bill, had been omitted from the Teachers' pension law, viz., that the City shall make up any deficit. Nor did they understand the significance of the "Little Joker" that "only as many shall be retired in any one year as the fund will support."

Fifth—The present active teaching force has counted upon this specific pension at a specific deduction, and has arranged its living expenses in accordance therewith. To increase the deduction now will for them work grave hardship.

Solution.

(1) The City of New York to give a Referendum Vote on the Lockwood-Ellenbogen bill, 1173, to the teachers of the City of New York.

(2) Postpone pension legislation this year, until the suit instituted by The Professional Elementary Teachers' Association for the return of \$4,000,000 to the Retirement Fund is decided.

(3) Make mandatory upon the Comptroller of the City of New York the increasing of the three mills for the General School Fund to five mills. This will pay salaries and grant all in need of retirement leave of absence on half-pay (the same as pensions).

Four mills is needed now for salaries, were the vacancies filled and the size of classes reduced.

(4) Make it mandatory that the fifth mill be used for granting leave of absence to those in need of retirement.

A Suggestion.

Five mills would mean all salaries and pensions out of the *same fund*, having an active and *inactive* payroll, with no complicated insurance scheme, involving thousands of dollars for a *large pension bureau*.

(5) Enact the above suggestion into law.

Figures cannot be juggled in such a way as to put an annuity and pension scheme upon an actuarial basis which will not work grave injustice to many different groups of teachers in the present active force.

If the suggestions here incorporated do not meet with the approval of the Legislature, the Professional Elementary Teachers' Association will either back a Teachers' Representative Assembly of The City of New York, in continuance of the work of The Central Pension Committee of 150, or will frame a bill of its own—after the decision regarding the suit—which will be just to the City and to all groups of teachers.

THE PROFESSIONAL ELEMENTARY TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION, Ava L. PARROTT, President.

MARY C. BURKE, Secretary.

School and Society—The duplicate school is an educational asset, being an account of the introduction of the Gary School organization in New York City.

1. *Theory of the Duplicate School*—One of the most pregnant conceptions of modern philosophy is Herbert Spencer's definition of life as a continuous adjustment. The school is a social institution. It lives by continuous adjustment. The life of a people determines its educational ideals. As the mode or standard of life changes, the school must change also. Every generation must formulate its own educational creed. The school of any age is an expression of the dominant ideals of the time. This explains the constant unrest in the educational world. Discussions, agitations, reforms, revolutions are all evidences of adjustment.

"Nothing is secure," says Emerson, "but life, transition, the energizing spirit * * * People wish to be settled; only as far as they are unsettled is there any hope for them." The cemetery is the only place for rest, and peace and permanence. The criticism of the existing order and the clamor for change are to be looked upon not as evils, but as symptoms of life and health and progress.

The Gary school, the duplicate school, the "modern school," the "schools of tomorrow" are all evidences of the great law of adjustment by which life is maintained.

1. *Changed Social and Economic Conditions*—The common school was originally.

Paper read before the Department of Superintendence, National Education Association, at Kansas City, Mo., March 1, 1917.

Adapted to a relatively simple social organization, when industries were diffused in many small units and hand labor was the rule. The children's participation in industrial processes was then quite as much a part of their education as the lessons in school. It occupied far more hours of their time than school work? It was part of the process of adjustment to their environment. The adjustment has been disarranged because, while the school remains essentially what it was in the simple days of old, the environment is totally different. The duplicate school is an attempt to adjust the child to the kind of society we have at present.

2. *Historical Retrospect*—A review of the writings of modern educational reformers from Rousseau to date, will show that the following ideas have received emphasis from one or more of the authors: (1) Physical education and play; (2) manual training; (3) sense-education; (4) nature study; (5) motivation, or interest; (6) drawing as a mode of expression; (7) utilitarian principle of studies; (8) the art of action, or learning by doing, or learning by living; (g) self-activity, or initiative; (10) freedom of discipline, or self-government; (11) education as development; (12) impression and expression; (13) intellectual liberty of the child; (14) creative activity as the essence of education.

The duplicate school at its best embodies all these ideas.

3. *Learning as a Necessity*—Not only must we constantly readjust the school to meet social and economic changes, but we must change our point of view as to the method in education, in accordance with new insight gained through progress in psychology. The theories of interest and effort are alike in one respect. They both assume that learning is naturally a hateful thing to a child, and therefore one undertakes to cajole the child by endowing knowledge with an artificial interest, while the other keeps him at his tasks by the threatening hand of authority. The truth of the matter is that learning is as necessary to the mind of a child as food is to his body. From the moment of the first awakening of the infant intellect there is a ceaseless exploration of the universe in quest of knowledge. The life of the child is wholly engrossed in play, and play is nature's school. Rousseau was the first educator to see clearly that learning in the form of play is a part of the process of self-preservation and growth. Hence, as Professor Dewey has said, if we want to find out how education takes place most successfully we shall have to study the experiences of children where learning is a necessity, that is, outside of school.

4. *A Child's World*—Many wealthy parents send their children to country schools for city boys, where the children are busy at work, study or play from 9 to 5; but, as Mr. Wirt says, taking children away from the city to secure the desired environment is running away from the problem. We need to create a child world within the adult world of the city that will give children the right environment in the city itself. Fortunately the facilities necessary for creating such a child world can also be used by adults. Thus by solving the problem in the city itself we not only create a suitable environment for the rearing of children, but this same environment of swimming pools, playgrounds, gymnasiums, libraries, auditoriums, shops and laboratories is available for use by these children as well as adults after they have been successfully reared. By creating a suitable environment outside of the city, if it were possible to do so for all children, we would have the environment for the children only while they are in school. When they must quit school, no satisfactory environment would exist within the city, where the children must live, for living the type of life for which they have been trained.

5. *Summary*—Summarizing the theories of Dewey, Snedden, Wirt and other reformers of the day, we find the following demands, every one of which is supplied by the duplicate school:

1. A course of study which provides for the education of the body as well as of the mind, both for the development of bodily health and strength and to provide an appreciative background for abstract studies through muscular activity.

2. A form of school organization more flexible than the present, for the purpose of adapting the school to local communities, to the various social groups—industrial, professional, artistic—and to children of varying abilities and tastes.

3. A recognition of the value and dignity of manual labor as an element of personal efficiency and good citizenship.

4. The elements of vocational education for all children, at a cost within the means of the taxpayers.

5. An enlarged conception of the educational values of play under the supervision of competent teachers, instead of the unsupervised play of the street and alley.

6. The socialization of the teacher and the child; that is, giving each the view that the school is for the production of good citizens, and that action rather than knowledge is the ultimate aim of education.

7. Preparation of children to discharge their duties of citizenship in a democracy.

The reorganization of the Bronx schools has had the effect of breaking up their rigidity. Things that formerly were solid as rock are in a state of flux. The schools are now plastic for principals to do with them largely what they will, even to the modification of the course of study and in some cases the making of new courses.

See Taylor's "A Handbook of Vocational Education," pages 5-10. This means the democratic ideal in school discipline, and the largest possible development of initiative, self-direction and the assumption of responsibility.

8. The teaching of science in laboratories by the heuristic method.

9. The teaching of music and drawing in studios by specialists.

10. Co-operation of the school with other child-welfare agencies, to prompt efficiency and economy of effort.

11. A complete and continuous use of the school plant, so as to justify the enormous investment of capital by ample dividends in the form of social uplift.

2. *Origin of the New York Experiment*—

In June, 1914, a party of New Yorkers, consisting of Mayor Mitchel, Chamberlain Bruere, the President of the Board of Education and several other persons visited Chicago, Cincinnati and Gary for the purpose of studying various types of vocational education. As a result of that visit, Dean Schneider, of the University of Cincinnati, and Superintendent Wirt, of Gary, were invited to come to New York at an annual salary of ten thousand dollars each for the purpose of conducting educational experiments.

Dean Schneider was to install his well known co-operative part-time scheme in connection with certain of our high schools, and Mr. Wirt was to organize six schools in accordance with his work, study and play program. The Board of Estimate promptly provided the money (\$150,000) with which to finance the experiments. By October, 1914, five prevocational schools were ready for work. Mr. Wirt, who, up to this time had not been actually employed or consulted, informed the city authorities that these schools differed fundamentally from the type developed by himself, and that he could not use them to make his experiment. They have therefore ever since been known as "prevocational schools." In the budget adopted for the year 1915 the further sum of \$236,500 was set aside for experimental work in vocational training.

In November, 1914, Mr. Wirt reorganized Public School 89, Brooklyn, and the following March the Board of Education approved the organization and requested the issue of corporate stock in the amount of \$50,000 to build an addition to the school in accordance with Mr. Wirt's recommendation.

On or about February 1, 1915, Mr. Wirt reorganized Public School 45, Bronx, which is in my district. During the same month Mr. Angelo Patri, the principal of this school; Mrs. Alice B. Ritter, the principal of Public School 89, Brooklyn, and myself were sent by the Board of Education to Gary, Indiana, for the purpose of studying the schools. I spent four days in this investigation, accompanied by Mr. Wirt, who explained every detail of the organization in relation to the aim of the who e.

Some time in March I submitted to Mr. Wirt the details of the remarkable congestion in twelve schools situated within a radius of half a mile from my office. There were 36,000 children in these schools to be accommodated in 25,000 seats, and thus 20,000 children were forced on part time. Mr. Wirt at once made a survey of the twelve buildings, and in April made a report to the Board of Education explaining what he could do to relieve congestion by organizing duplicate schools. He estimated that for about seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars he could abolish all part time, enrich the course of study, supply prevocational training, and provide seats for ten thousand additional children. In due time this report was referred to me for an opinion as to the necessity and desirability of the proposed changes. I promptly approved the plan, and on June 23, 1915, the Board of Education requested funds to carry out Mr. Wirt's recommendations. By July 1 the Board of Estimate had appropriated the funds, and the work of reconstruction began.

3. *Extent of the Experiment*—

The funds already available for new construction, alteration and equipment amount to seven million dollars. A report now pending before the Board of Education calls for about six million more, which the Board of Estimate stands ready to appropriate. The city therefore is practically committed to an investment of thirteen million dollars for the purpose of financing the duplicate school. The total number of schools involved in present plans is 78; the total number of children is 185,000. The city is also committed through its Mayor, Board of Estimate and Board of Education to the duplicate school as a definite policy for future school construction and organization.

In providing school accommodations heretofore, localities were considered as isolated cases. When the time came to prepare a building program for a contemplated appropriation there might be a demand for a score of new buildings. Each of these propositions was supported by local school boards, associations of taxpayers and prominent individuals, without reference to neighboring conditions or the needs of the city as a whole. Usually the people who made the most noise got the money.

Since Mr. Wirt came to town the district is the unit of school construction. This change has revealed some remarkable anomalies. There is one district, for example, that demanded a new school. But a survey of the entire district showed that by the use of the duplicate plan four old buildings no longer fit for use might be abandoned and sold, while all the children could be comfortably housed in the remaining buildings. It is needless to say that the new school will not be built.

4. *The Bronx Experiment*—

The balance of this discussion will be devoted exclusively to the duplicate schools in the 25th and 26th Districts in The Bronx, of which I have supervision. The schools whose reorganization is already authorized are fourteen in number, with a registration of 40,000, but only eleven are at present operating under the duplicate plan. The register of these is 30,000.

While the reorganization of my first school was in progress a public meeting was called at the Bronx House to start an agitation for the establishment of two vocational schools in The Bronx, one for boys and one for girls. Various speakers presented arguments in favor of such schools, calling attention to the fact that The Bronx was the only borough without this type of education. At last Mr. Wirt's turn came. He said nothing about vocational training as such and not a word about our proposed trade schools. He merely described a Gary school. When he had finished the audience unanimously agreed that the cheapest and best way to secure elementary vocational training for Bronx children would be to introduce the Gary system. If the Board of Education spent a million dollars to build two trade schools, some fifteen hundred children would secure training in a few selected industries. The rest of the hundred thousand children would receive no benefit whatever. By the reorganization of fourteen schools in my district forty thousand children would be affected.

The following table of special activities shows to what extent the enrichment of the course of study has already been accomplished in the eleven schools now operating under the duplicate program:

Table 1—*Special Activities*.

Subjects.	Schools.										
	2	5	6	28	42	44	45	50	53	54	55
Auditorium	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Drawing	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Nature study.....	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Sewing	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Music	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Play and phys. tr...	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Science	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Domestic science...	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Library	x	x	..	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Manual training....	..	x	..	x	..	x	x	x	x	x	x
Commercial .....	..	x	..	x	x	..	x	x	x	x	x
Printing .....	..	x	..	x	x	..	x	x	x	x	x

Subjects.	Schools.										
	2	5	6	28	42	44	45	50	53	54	55
Millinery	x	..	..	x	x
Dressmaking	x	x
Woodworking	x	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	x	..	x
Sheet metal.....	x	x	..	..	..
Trade drawing.....	x	..	..	..	x	x	..	..	..
Trade drawing.....	x	x	..	..	x	x	..	..	..
Carpenter shop.....	x	..	..	..	..
Steam and gas fitting	x	..	..	..	..
Machine shop.....	x	..	..	..	..
Pottery	x	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bookbinding	x	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Spanish	x	x	..	..	..
German	x	..	..	..	..
French	x	..	..	..	..
Cabinet shop.....	x	..	..	..
Farming	x	..	..	..	..
Biology	x	x	..	..
Pattern making and cabinet	x	..	..
Metal work	x	..	..
Home making	x	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

In terms of physical equipment this means that we have:

1. Forty-one special activities—including 33 industrial shops and 8 libraries—that we never before had in any school.

2. An increase of drawing and music studios from 11 to 22.

3. An increase of sewing rooms from 1 to 11.

4. An increase of nature-study laboratories from 0 to 11.

5. An increase of domestic science rooms from 7 to 9.

6. An increase of gymnasiums from 6 to 11.

7. An increase of manual training shops from 7 to 8.

8. An increase of science laboratories from 6 to 11.

9. A total increase of shops, studios and laboratories from 40 to 125, or 212 per cent.

Between the sexes the new activities are distributed as follows: 21 are for boys only; 27 are for girls only; 77 are for both boys and girls.

In terms of pupil activities the increase of facilities is shown in the following table:

Table II—*Showing the Number of Children Receiving Instruction Before and After Reorganization.*

Subjects.	Before.	After.
Auditorium	5,000	25,000
Nature study	25,000	30,000
Play	15,000	28,000
Science	2,500	8,400
Domestic science	2,400	5,100
Library .....	..	9,500
Manual training	2,200	3,000
Commercial .....	..	3,300
Printing .....	..	500
Millinery .....	..	1,000
Dressmaking .....	..	8,000
Woodworking .....	..	800
Sheet metal .....	..	900
Trade drawing .....	..	1,500
Carpenter shop .....	..	150
Steam and gas fitting .....	..	300
Machine shop .....	..	160
Pottery .....	..	200
Bookbinding .....	..	800
Spanish .....	..	1,400
German	800	1,250
French .....	..	100
Cabinet shop	200	800
Farming .....	..	200
Biology .....	..	600
Pattern making .....	..	500
Metal work .....	..	500
Home making .....	..	200
	53,100	124,960

Per cent. increase, 135.7.

Classifying the special activities into industrial and miscellaneous, we see by

rium; busy six hours a day. Wrestling on auditorium stage better than street fights. Motion pictures and concerts. Play time is not taken from study, but from street time.

Children wholesomely busy working, studying and playing all day long, because playgrounds, auditoriums, libraries and child welfare agencies throughout every day supplement the home and round out a child world.

Reel 2—Learning by Doing.

Children in Gary schools learn by doing things with heart, head and hand. One grade to teacher and one school seat cannot give a child a school world full of life. School grounds a real botany laboratory. Music and drawing in special studios. Science learned in actual laboratories. Children test their class room ventilation. Plant and harvest. Take pets to classes for formal lessons. Children grow through work as well as study. Only special rooms and special teacher can make these special subjects real and instructive to children.

Reel 3—Substitutes for Street and Alley.

Longer school day gives time for work and play. Same time for study; less for street, with its physical and moral dangers. Making pottery. Shoeing horses give training of good old days on the farm. Repairing automobiles. Distributing supplies for school store. Printing for school. Mending own shoes. Working with school engineer. Making all school plumbing repairs. Sewing (boys, too). Little children play in sandpits; four years later they find more fun molding in a real foundry, where work is productive. Play impulse transformed into work impulse.

Work-study-and-play schools use for real education the time usually misspent on street. Gary child's first-hand experiences with real life in school world fit him for his place in adult world later on.

Reel 4—Balanced Load Principle of the Gary Plan.

Why should all children do the same thing at the same time in the same place in the same way? Under the Gary plan, while Jack is studying in a classroom, Mary and Jimmie are working and playing in shops and play grounds. When Jack has finished his arithmetic and English, he goes to the shops and playgrounds and Mary and Jimmie go to their classrooms. For all children same amount of time for 3 R's as in usual school. But, also, time for healthy work and play which keeps Jack from being a dull boy. Attention given to each child's needs and abilities. Jack falls behind in arithmetic; given extra time for it without staying after school; doesn't lose his grade. The school fits the child, not the child the school. No lockstep in these schools.

Richer Opportunities for Children—No increase in cost to taxpayer, better conditions for teachers.

In New York City—How New York City is Creating a Child World for City Children.

Time formerly spent on the street, children in schools on the Gary plan now spend in wholesome play and work in school. Playgrounds now used every hour of six-hour school day. Formerly used only for ten minute recess and public playgrounds only after 3 p. m.

Auditorium, which creates in children desire for good music, literature and plays, and interest in history, geography and science, now used six hours a day. Formerly fifteen minutes a day. If parents so desire, children may be excused from play or auditorium to take private music lessons, or use other child welfare agencies. Play and auditorium time taken from street, not from study time.

Children are kept busy working, studying and playing in a good environment all day long, because public agencies co-operate to make the city a fit place for rearing children.

New York Children Learn by Doing—No longer one grade teacher and one school seat all day long. All schools on Gary plan have special music and drawing studios, nature study rooms, science laboratories and special teacher for these subjects. Every child uses them forty or fifty minutes every school day. Formerly no special rooms or specified time for these subjects, and no science for children below the seventh grade, and then only for boys. School life now enriched by a great variety of first-hand experiences which give opportunity and time to discover special bent increases chances of success in later life.

Substitutes for Streets and Gangs—Schools on Gary plan lengthen day to six hours (teaching time for teacher, five hours). Same time for study; less time for education in wrong direction on city streets; more time for education in right direction in shops and laboratories under wholesome supervision.

How the Gary Plan Operates in New York City—To date, \$5,997,937 have been appropriated by the New York City to organize schools on the Gary plan. Of this amount, \$1,261,000 is for sites; \$3,948,821 is for new buildings and additions, and \$788,116.03 is for alterations and equipment for existing buildings. Already fourteen schools are nearly ready. The increased accommodations and enriched opportunities for children in these schools are the result of New York City's adopting the principle of the Gary School System, on the Balanced Load Plan—that is, one-half the number of children to study in classrooms while the other one-half are working and playing in shops and playgrounds and auditoriums.

For information about the Bronx Schools reorganized on the Gary plan, see page 4.

The Gary Plan in The Bronx.

In March, 1915, there were 36,000 children in twelve schools in Districts 25 and 26, Bronx, and 25,000 school seats. That means there were 10,000 children without school seats.

In July, 1915, the work of reconstruction began.

By January, 1917, eleven schools in The Bronx were operating on the new plan.

Results of the Gary Plan in The Bronx.

All children in these schools have been taken off part time.

All children in these schools above the fourth grade have a six-hour school day; below the fourth grade a five and six-hour school day.

Every child in these schools has a school seat in which to study the 3 R's for the same amount of time as in regular schools.

In addition, there is a total increase of shops, studios and laboratories from 40 to 125, or 212 per cent.

One hundred and thirty-five per cent. more children received instruction in the following subjects after reorganization on the Gary Plan:

Subjects.	Before Adoption of Gary Plan.	After Adoption of Gary Plan.
Auditorium	5,000	25,000
Nature study	25,000	30,000
Play	15,000	28,000
Science	2,500	8,400
Domestic Science	2,400	5,100
Library		9,500
Manual training	2,200	3,000
Commercial		8,300
Printing		500
Millinery		800
Wool working		800
Sheet metal		900
Trade drawing		1,500
Carpenter shop		150
Stearin and gas fitting		300
Machine shop		160
Pottery		800
Bookbinding		800
Span sh		1,400
German	800	1,250
French		100
Cabinet shop	200	800
Farming		200
Biology		600
Pattern making		500
Metal work		500
Homemaking		200
Total	53,100	123,960

Address of Judge Edward A. Richards, President of High School Committee of One Hundred for East New York and Brownsville, Before Committee on General Welfare, Board of Aldermen, at the Irving High School, Wednesday Evening, May 16, 1917.

Gentlemen of the Committee:

Since your hearing at Public School No. 84 on April 26, 1917, there has been brought to my attention, as President of the High School Committee of One Hundred for East New York and Brownsville, a matter which not only is of interest to that Committee but vitally affects the people of the Bushwick and Ridgewood Sections where you are now meeting. I am, therefore, taking the liberty of addressing you briefly on the subject.

If a way can be found to provide money for the erection of a high school on the Dumont and Pennsylvania Avenue site, the present congregation and overcrowding in the Bushwick High School can be relieved. This certainly should be done in all fairness to the children of the Bushwick and Ridgewood sections.

On July 17, 1911, the Board of Education procured an appropriation of \$715,000 for a supply depository building in New York, but the money has never been expended.

On March 28, 1917, the Committee on Buildings and Sites of the Board of Education requested the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund to take such steps as may be necessary to have the Hallenbeck Building on the New York County Court House site turned over to the Department of Education for the use of the Bureau of Supplies. If this is done, the new Supply Depository Building will not be necessary. That Committee also asked the Board of Aldermen and the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to authorize the issuance of special revenue bonds in the sum of \$35,000 to make the Hallenbeck Building suitable as a supply depository.

In the event of favorable action on these requests, the Board of Education agreed to ask a rescission of the appropriation of \$715,000 and, in lieu thereof, to use that amount for the construction and equipment of new school buildings.

In conference with the Chairman of the Committee on Education of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, I was informed that Committee and the Board of Estimate recognized the urgent need of a high school for East New York and Brownsville, and would probably look with favor upon a request by the Board of Education that this amount of \$715,000 be used for that purpose, provided the Hallenbeck Building could be secured.

If your Committee is convinced, as I think they must be, that a high school on the Dumont and Pennsylvania Avenue sites should be erected without further delay, I hope your Committee will be willing to advocate the use of this \$715,000 for that purpose.

As I pointed out in my former address to you, the Irving High School, which was built primarily for the use of the people of the Bushwick and Ridgewood sections, is now so much overcrowded that there are on the register 3,691 students, whereas there is seating capacity for only 2,494. A great many of these students come from the East New York and Brownsville sections. Each year these districts are graduating approximately 2,900 High School pupils and the majority of them select the Bushwick High School because it is the most modern and nearest to their residences. That is the reason the children of the Bushwick section are crowded out of their own school and greatly inconvenienced.

If the East New York and Brownsville High School was promptly erected, there would be plenty of room for the Bushwick children in their own high school. I know that I voice the sentiment of the people of the Bushwick and Ridgewood Districts when I say that it is their desire to have the Irving High School for their own use, and that they join with us in advocating the immediate erection of a High School Building for the children of the East New York and Brownsville Districts.

We feel certain that your recommendation to the Board of Education and to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment will have great weight in this regard.

Respectfully submitted, EDWARD A. RICHARDS, President.

Brooklyn, May 16, 1917.

To the Committee on General Welfare of the Board of Education:

I regret very much that I will be unable to be present at the hearing you have so kindly granted on the residents of the Bushwick-Ridgewood section relative to better educational facilities in Greater New York. Briefly I desire to give my views.

What we need to-day in our elementary and high schools and colleges is more scientific and practical education rather than literary and culturist education. Some of our high schools and colleges in other states are showing good common sense in letting the students engage in useful occupations and crediting them with their work the same as though they had remained at their studies. If we could adopt the same principle, where feasible, it would mean much for more scientific and practical education for our young people. While thousands have wasted valuable time on ornamental education, many who have attended Pratt's, Cooper Institute and other similar institutions, with keener foresight and greater desire to be useful members of society, have educated themselves in chemical, agricultural, vocational, and along other practical lines. These young people, especially at the present time, are real heroes, and are valuable assets to our country in the present crisis. It is the practical student, or educator, who comes to the rescue when anything is wanted.

Many people believe that Germany has the best trained body of scientific men in the world. It is this rather than the military superiority which has enabled her up to the present time against great odds to put up such a wonderful fight. Her submarine have been the wonder of the world, and have been a great factor in the world's greatest war. We depend upon Germany for potash, dyes and many scientific instruments.

Every boy or girl who attends our schools should have the opportunity for a complete practical education which will give them a better chance in the world to earn a good living and be a help to our country. More attention should be given to manual training and domestic science; also a number of teachers of agriculture should be employed and sent, as occasion requires, to the different schools in order that pupils may be taught how to cultivate the soil and raise vegetables.

Our schools should be freed from politics. I favor at this time a high school in the Brownsville section, as it would help to relieve congestion in the Bushwick High School in the Brownsville section, as it would help to relieve congestion in the Bushwick High School, and enable many of those living in close proximity to our own school, an opportunity to attend the Bushwick High School. We put up a good fight to secure the Bushwick High School, and it is not fair that many of our boys and girls should be compelled to attend other high schools in remote sections of our city.

I know that I voice the sentiments of the residents of our section when I state that we all appreciate your great kindness in giving us an opportunity to voice our views. Respectfully,

JARED J. CHAMBERS, President, 28th Ward Protective Association.

Department of Education, Office of the Principal of Public School, Woodhaven, Borough of Queens, May 3, 1917.

To the Secretary Welfare Committee, Board of Aldermen, City of New York, in Session at P. S. 39, Far Rockaway:

Dear Secretary—I enclose a statement relative to Speech Improvement of Stammering, Lipping and Stuttering Children in the Borough of Queens. Aldermen Coetz asked me to use his name, requesting that this statement be read and that it receive the attention its importance merits. Will you please read my letter and the document relative to these unfortunate children to your worthy Committee? Yours very truly, PYRUS E. SMITH, Principal P. S. No. 58, Woodhaven, N. Y.

Results of the investigation of signatures to the Anti-Gary petition compiled by certain parents having children in P. S. 89, Brooklyn, May, 1916.

1,126 Families in P. S. 89, Brooklyn.

There were 1,126 families having children in P. S. 89, Brooklyn, at the time the Anti-Gary petition was signed.

Of these 1,126 families, 823, or 72 per cent, registered for or against the plan. This number comprises 416 who signed the statement of the Parents' Organization in favor of the plan and 407 of the parents who signed the Anti-Gary petition. There were 503 names on the Anti-Gary petition, but 96 later signed the statement of the Parents' Organization in favor of the plan and therefore appear on both lists.

503 Names on Anti-Gary Petition, of Which 490 Were Bona Fide.

In order to ascertain what changes, if any, each of the parents who had signed the Anti-Gary petition would like to have made for her child, the homes of all but three of the 503 who signed the petition were visited. The three not visited included Mrs. Arnold and two mothers quarantined or ill.

Of the 503 Anti-Gary petitioners, it was found that 10 never had children in

P. S. 89, and three names were duplicates, leaving 490 bona fide names, of whom, as stated above, 98 had later signed the statement of the Parents' Organization in favor of the plan.

Of the 480 bona fide names on the petition, 31 were not at home when visited, six had moved away, and three were not visited as stated above, leaving 450 families for which records were obtained.

43 Families Questioned Validity of Signatures.

Of these 450 families 43 questioned the validity of the signatures. Of this number: 9 denied signing the Anti-Gary petition; 13 said they did not sign, but that a child or other member of the family must have signed; 18 said they signed not knowing what the petition was about; and 3 said the petitioners must have signed their names.

The attitude of these 450 families, plus Mrs. Arnold, who is recorded as opposing the plan completely, was found to be as follows:

Only 25 Families Wanted to Go Back to the Old System.

Only 25 families wanted to go back to the old system; 11 had their children transferred, while 133 stated that they had no objection to the plan, and 282 objected merely to particular features of the plan.

Of these 283 who objected to particular features of the plan, 183 objected for one reason, 78 for two reasons, 17 for three reasons and five for four reasons.

The specific reasons for objecting to the plan given by these 282 families may be briefly summarized as follows:

Forty said they would object "if academic work suffers;" 16 objected to the children carrying books and clothes; 7 objected to too much home work; 28 objected to the so-called religious feature; 20 objected to the children changing classes; 244 objected to the play period for one reason or another; 10 objected to the auditorium; and 87 to the lunch hour or the hour beginning or ending school.

Analysis of Objections Show They Can Be Easily Adjusted.

A further analysis of these reasons reveals that in a few instances the parents were criticizing conditions for which the Gary plan was not responsible, while in others they were criticizing features readily adjustable because of the flexibility of the Gary program in adapting the work of the school to the needs of the individual child. Taken in the order enumerated, the analysis of these reasons reveals the following facts:

(1) The 40 parents who stated that they would oppose the Gary plan "if the academic work suffers" said they had no evidences that it did suffer, but they had heard that it might suffer.

(2) The carrying of books and clothes is due to the temporary lack of locker equipment which has nothing to do with the Gary plan.

(3) As the academic teachers have the same amount of time for academic work and the same children as they had before the reorganization, the amount of home work is in no way effected by the Gary plan.

(4) Those parents who objected to the plan "in case religion is put into the schools" did not realize that the Gary plan never permits religion in the school, and that the possibility of religious instruction outside of school has not been developed at all in P. S. 89 because the parents passed a resolution against it.

(5) Children do change classes under the Gary plan. This changing of classes is one of the essential features of the plan, since it is considered desirable for both the educational and physical development of children that they should not be kept in the same classroom all day long, but should be given the opportunity to move about and take the special work and play which is fitted to their individual needs.

(6) Of the 244 families objecting to play, only 37 objected to play in general, while 207 objected to some particular feature of play for their individual children. Of these 207 families, 49 objected to children getting dirty or going to the woods, or indulging in what they considered rough play; 85 objected to their children playing in bad weather, either out of doors or in the basement; 50 objected to monitors; 36 objected because of the delicate health of their children; 5 preferred to have their children at home; 3 objected to play for girls and 21 objected to the swimming pool.

All of these objections can be met since Mr. Wirt authorized Mrs. Ritter to excuse children from play if parents so desire. But it is an interesting fact that of the 244 parents who had any objection to play only 111 wanted to have their children 244 play. The objection of the 85 parents to having their children play in bad weather out of doors or in the basement will be removed without the necessity for excusing children when the annex, now under construction, is completed.

(7) Of the 10 parents who objected to the auditorium, 2 wanted their children to stay at home; one wanted her child to practice music during that hour; two wanted their children to study instead of going to the auditorium; one wanted her child excused from stair climbing; while four considered the auditorium valueless. One other parent did not object to the auditorium but preferred to have her child out of doors.

All these adjustments can readily be made.

(8) Of the 87 parents who objected to the hours, 40 wanted a change made in the time of coming to or leaving school, and 25 wanted the lunch hour changed.

If the parents will refer these requests to Mrs. Ritter, adjustments can be made in every case except two, where the parents ask for less than a five hour day for their children.

51 Adjustments in Program Made Before the Investigation.

The best proof that such adjustments can be made is the fact that even before the visitors from the Parents' Organization called, 51 adjustments had already been made; 32 in play; 12 in hours; and 7 in auditorium.

Summary.

The most obvious conclusion from this investigation is that the objections of the parents are not criticisms of essential features of the plan, but a natural expression of individual preferences in regard to the different kinds of school days and activities which individual parents want for their children.

In other words, this variety of opinion on the part of parents in regard to such detail: in the time when they want their children to come to or to leave school, the value of auditorium or play for individual children, etc., actually prove that parents do want the different kinds of a school for their children which the flexibility of the Gary plan makes possible.

ANNA M. MACKINZIE, Pres. Parents' Organization, P. S. 89.

Sand Bay Improvement Association, Sand Bay, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 21, 1917.

The Honorable Aldermanic Committee on Schools, City of New York:

Gentlemen—The above association respectfully petitions your committee, co-joint with other civic organizations within this Canarsie District, to the urgent need of a proper building to replace the inadequate structures now used for the instruction of our children, in what is known as P. S. No. 115. The buildings now used have long since outlived their usefulness, inasmuch that they are portable 1-story structures (wood) devoid of proper heating apparatus and modern equipment. The seating capacity is so inadequate that it necessitates a journey of from one mile to one and a half mile in many instances for our children to walk to P. S. 114. This situation has in innumerable instances been the cause of severe illnesses to our children being compelled to walk that journey through rain, hail and snow, over unflagged sidewalks. This section is now daily improving, by the construction of several homes that are greatly in demand by citizens, from the city who are seeking Canarsie as a healthful, residential place for themselves and families. Again we, the taxpayers of this district, paying as we do the taxation as settled upon by the Board of Aldermen for the Borough of Brooklyn, feel that we have been forgotten long enough in the matter of proper school accommodations, therefore we would ask your honorable Committee to unanimously report in favor of a proper building to be erected on the site of the present portables, at Avenue M and East 92nd Street, Canarsie. Yours respectfully.

ARTHUR G. MORRIS, President.

Parents' Association of Public School 186, New York, March 24, 1917.

HARRY ROBITZEK, Chairman, Committee on Public Welfare, Board of Aldermen, City of New York:

Dear Sir—At a mass meeting held at the Public Library on West One Hundred and Forty-fifth Street, during the evening of the fifteenth instant, under the auspices of the Parents' Association of Public School 186, which organization is a member of the Federation of Parents' Associations of New York City, the following motions were unanimous carried:

Motion—That this meeting place itself on record as unalterably opposed to the Gary or Duplicate System of teaching in the public schools of the City of New York.

Motion—That a copy of this motion be sent to the Mayor, the President of the Board of Aldermen and other city officials, as well as to the President of the Board of Education and all our leading newspapers. Respectfully submitted,

HELEN L. HEMINGWAY, Secretary.

Parents' Association of Public School 186, New York, April 12, 1917.
Mr. JOHN MARTIN, Chairman, Committee on Vocational Schools and Industrial Training, Board of Education, City of New York:

Dear Sir—The Parents' Association of Public School 186, Manhattan, on March 17th sent you a protest against the duplicate system of teaching. Your reply of March 24th asked us to favor you with a detail showing the features and the plan that provoked such strong opposition. We welcome this opportunity and at the executive meeting held on April 10th the following composite was formulated:

Objections to the Gary or Duplicate System of teaching.

I. Character:

1. Lack of personal touch between the pupil and teacher owing to the rush and pressure of work and the number of different children that must be handled by the teacher each day. It is not the fact that the B times R—P, or that the word book is a common noun, or that France is bounded on the north by—. It is the developing of that mind to do well the task that is given him, to live helpfully with his fellows, to imbibe a broad sympathy with the great world problems and to gradually realize what a privilege it is to be a part of this great universe.

2. Lack of discipline. A child with one teacher all day and many days in succession and knowing that he is responsible to that teacher, must endeavor to do satisfactory definite work. Under ten teachers in one day, none of whom can claim his time after the period in her class, he does his work or not, as he likes. Children in elementary schools are too young to be entirely self-reliant.

3. Lack of time after school hours for any development in outside interests, as special musical talent, because the time at the school building is a longer but with no period for study so all lessons must be prepared at home.

4. Neglect of personal appearance. During the play period the child injures his clothes, ruffles his hair, soils his hands and face and must go directly to class without time to clean up.

5. Careless habits of work are formed by this shifting hurried life.

II. Health:

1. Overcrowding with twice the number of children brings twice the danger from diseases common to youth.

2. Twice the amount of dirt and germs will be brought into the building and this is constantly stirred by the passing of classes from room to room.

3. Clothing and books must be placed upon the ground during the play period and so become filled with dirt and germs. Clothing and books are carried about with the child all day, thus freely scattering these germs.

4. The building must be swept while the children are in it, for it is not possible to keep it livable otherwise.

5. There is increased danger from fire with the building so full of children and the difficulty of holding fire drills.

III. Academic Work:

1. Lack of individual attention. Owing to the limited time for lessons and the great numbers one teacher is handling each day it is impossible for her to keep individual needs in mind.

2. Lack on concentration: (a) Owing to the noise in the playground, which is filled all day with shouting children; (b) owing to the fact that there is no definite place for one child in the building—he must be constantly moving, no chance to quiet his mind for definite hard work—he is here a minute, there a minute. When he can have his own class room and his own seat and can put his things away and give all his attention to the work before him there is opportunity to train for definite results.

3. Time is lost from each session because of the passing from room to room and getting all his things settled again in a new place.

4. Mistakes are made in subject matter, for the pupil must copy so rapidly from the board that errors are made in the copying.

5. Vocational work is not taught so as to promote efficiency. Jumping from one trade to another every twenty days develops a jack of all subjects and master of none.

6. The massing of three or four hundred children of different grades in the auditorium is simply a scheme for housing—certainly efficient teaching cannot be done there. They sit in seats where their feet cannot touch, on their clothing (damp on rainy days), and are too small to see or hear what is going on in the front of the room.

III. Expenses:

1. The cost of properly equipping trade schools such as the duplicate system is supposed to have would give a seat for every child in the city in a comfortable building where he can be grounded in the fundamentals with some hard training and the foundations of character built in a quiet, refining atmosphere.

2. There is increased cost in text books because of the wear and tear in constantly carrying them about, as well as loss during the play period.

6. Injury to school property is greater because the constant shifting of children makes it impossible to fix responsibility for damage as well as that caused by twice the number using the building.

Our children are our future citizens. No city or country can be great that neglects the education of the masses. No government can be more efficient than its people. Hence we claim that an economy that limits the education of its children is most undemocratic and short sighted.

We therefore renew our protests and demand that these costly experiments cease and money be provided to furnish schools sufficient to the needs of our city.

At the Public Meeting of this association held on April 3rd, the following motion was unanimously voted:

Motion: This meeting demands from the City a seat for every child and five hours of instruction daily. Most respectfully submitted,

PARENTS' ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC SCHOOL 186, MANHATTAN.

Department of Education, The City of New York, the Board of Superintendents, April 4, 1917.

Hon. HARRY ROBITZEK, Chairman, Welfare Committee, Board of Aldermen:

Dear Sir—May I request you kindly to extend to me the courtesy of the floor at this evening's hearing before your Committee, for the purposes of presenting some data bearing upon the subject of your inquiry?

Very truly yours,

OSWALD SCHLOCKOW,

The City of New York, Office of the President of the Borough of Brooklyn, Brooklyn, March 22, 1917.

Hon. HARRY ROBITZEK, Chairman, Committee on General Welfare, Board of Aldermen, City Hall:

Dear Sir—I have your request of the 20th inst. for use of a court room for the purpose of a public hearing to be held Thursday, April 5th, at 8 p. m., and in answer beg to advise you that you may have the use of Room No. 14 in the Supreme Court Building on Joralemon Street, opposite Borough Hall, Brooklyn.

Very truly yours,

AMIS M. SWASEY, Superintendent.

New York City Federation of Women's Clubs, Brooklyn, March 22nd, 1917.

Hon. HARRY ROBITZEK, Chairman, Social Welfare Committee, Board of Aldermen, City Hall, New York City:

Dear Sir—The Committee of Child Welfare of the Federation of Women's Clubs having two members on the committee from each of the five boroughs, desire to attend the public hearings on educational matters, which I believe will be held by your Committee on Social Welfare.

The work of our committee is the social welfare of the children of this city, principally in the schools, and any information our committee can secure will be of value to the committee in its work.

As chairman of our committee I would be pleased to have a list of the public meetings, so as I can arrange to have a member of our committee in attendance at each of the hearings, and I would be pleased if you will send an outline of the scope of the hearings. Very truly yours,

Miss SUSIE G. HARKINS, Chairman of Child Welfare, 302 Hicks Street, Brooklyn, New York.

Department of Education, City of New York, Brooklyn, N. Y., March 21, 1917.

Hon. HARRY ROBITZEK, Chairman, Welfare Committee, Board of Aldermen, Municipal Building, New York City:

Dear Sir—At a meeting of this Board held on March 21, 1917, I was requested to transmit the following motion:

"A motion was made, seconded and carried that the Welfare Committee of the Board of Aldermen be requested to hold one of its meetings in P. S. 84, in District 39, some day to be fixed by it, and to advise this Board of the action in reference to this request." Respectfully,

MARY M. DAMMANN, Secretary, Local School Board District 39.

February 13th, 1917.

Mr. A. E. PALMER, *Secretary, Board of Education, 59th St. and Park Ave., New York City:*

Dear Sir—Following is a report of Local School Board No. 42, Queens, covering the recommendation for the purchase of sites and erection of school buildings necessary in order to provide proper school facilities for the children of this district. The section covered by this district is connected to Manhattan by the various car lines over the Queensboro Bridge, ferries from 34th Street and 92nd Street, L. I. R. R. to Penn. Station, and the new elevated system through the Steinway Tunnel, in addition to which are three car lines connecting with the Borough of Brooklyn.

It is evident from the above transportation facilities that the section is and will grow faster than school accommodations can be provided and we are therefore naming the items in the order that they are needed.

Item No. 1—Site and Building in the Vicinity of Caldwell and Brittoner Streets (Elmhurst).

A site should be purchased and a building erected at the above location, which is about half between Public School No. 72 and Public School No. 89, in order to provide for the children of this section.

This school would take about 300 children from Public School No. 72 and about 400 children from Public School No. 89, relieving both of these schools, which are now in a crowded condition and on part time.

The children from this section are now conveyed to school by stages and trolley cars at a cost of approximately \$3,200 per year, and as this means of conveyance is unhealthy and dangerous, the residents have been demanding for the past three years that some relief be given, but have been unable to gain any as yet. The Local School Board has investigated this section thoroughly and cannot even find accommodations for temporary quarters, and as the need is most urgent we recommend that something be done at once, thereby providing relief not only to this section, but also the two districts adjoining, where taxpayers are also complaining for more accommodations.

Item No. 2—New Building on Site Now Owned by City at Pierce and Rapelje Avenues (Astoria).

Although this location is not in District No. 42, the members of this Board wish to unite with Local School Board No. 41 in recommending that a building be erected on this property and thereby avoid crowded conditions in Public Schools Nos. 5 and 6, which are in District No. 42, and where there are almost 1,200 children on part time and double session at the present time.

The new elevated system now in operation passes through this section and no provision has been made for the increase of population to follow, notwithstanding that recommendations have been made by this Board several times.

Item No. 3—Building on City's Site at Forest Hills.

It is recommended that a permanent building be erected on the site now owned by the City at Forest Hills, which would provide proper facilities for Forest Hills, Sage Foundation and New Gardens, where there are now three separate sets of portable buildings with an organization that is not satisfactory, thereby making necessary to pay for the transportation of children to other schools.

Item No. 4—New Building for Public School No. 19.

Present school building of Public School No. 19 will have to be abandoned owing to interference by the elevated road, which will start in operation in a few months, and as the section between Public School No. 19 and Public School No. 89 is to be developed into a large apartment house section, which is now started, it is recommended that a new building be built west of Public School No. 19 to take care of this new section and also the present section in the vicinity of Public School No. 19. The present site could, no doubt, be exchanged for a new site in the location wanted. This work should be started at once, as the real estate developments will proceed at a very rapid pace as soon as the elevated is in operation. This school would also provide for some relief at Public School No. 16 and Public School No. 92.

Item No. 5—Secure Site and Erect Building at East Elmhurst.

The present two-room portable buildings should be replaced by a permanent building on a new site at East Elmhurst, which is located at too great a distance from Public School No. 92 to have children travel to same.

The Taxpayers' Association of this section has called upon our Board several times demanding that they be given a permanent building which will take care of the fast growing section north of Jackson Avenue and thereby avoid the danger of the children having to cross the busy thoroughfare of Astoria and Jackson Avenues.

Item No. 6—Site and Building, Jackson Heights.

Jackson Heights is a section north of Public School No. 89, along the new elevated road and continuing over to Jackson Avenue.

The Queensboro Corporation own about 500 lots in this section and have already built six five-story apartments which are occupied, and work is now in progress on a number more and have plans arranged to continue on this building work to take care of the influx due to the new elevated system.

This development will be large enough to demand a school building for this section alone and it is recommended that a site be selected and building erected in the vicinity of Polk and Fillmore Avenues, between 20th and 21st Streets.

Item No. 7—Playground, Public School No. 98.

This Board again wishes to recommend the purchase of the property in the rear of Public School No. 92 to allow for future extension of buildings and for playground purposes. This is the only vacant plot available in this section and can be now purchased at a fair figure in comparison to any property which may be selected upon at a future date.

Item No. 8—Playground, Public School No. 89.

A similar condition to that at Public School No. 92 prevails at Public School No. 89, where vacant property can now be purchased adjoining the school for playground purposes and it is recommended that steps be taken at this time to purchase this property rather than selecting at some future date property which will have buildings erected upon it.

Adjoining Public School No. 16 is a plot of ground on which the frame building formerly stood. This property should be put in shape in order that it may be used for suitable playground purposes.

Local School Board No. 42 wishes to impress upon the members of the Board of Education that we have given considerable time to the study of school problems in our district and have thoroughly investigated the conditions before making the above recommendations. We have tried to gain the confidence of the people of this community by constantly looking out for the welfare of their school children and recommending in advance that certain faculties be provided to meet emergencies that we see coming, but regret we have received very little encouragement from the Board of Education, who have not seen fit to adopt the recommendations we have made from year to year or explained to us why the recommendations should not be adopted. We have tried to make the Local School Board the connecting link between the community and the Board of Education, by which the people of this section may obtain the proper school accommodations to which they are entitled; however, we can not hope to retain the confidence of our people unless we obtain results for our efforts.

We feel that there is an urgent need for the improvements in school conditions which we recommend and earnestly request that this report be given proper consideration by observing conditions as they now exist and that you will advise us as to what action is taken in the matter. Yours very truly,

_____, Chairman, Local School Board No. 42; _____, Secretary, Local School Board No. 42.

School Sites and Buildings Required in District No. 42, New York City, as Recommended by the Local School Board.

General Statement—This district comprises those sections of Queens Borough known as Astoria, Steinway, Woodside, Winfield, Elmhurst, Corona, Corona Heights, North Beach, Forest Hills and Middle Village. It includes schools numbers 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 14 (17, 18), 16, 19, 78 (12), 84 (8), 85, 87, 89 (13), 92 (10, 15), 101.

This section is connected with Manhattan Borough by the Queensboro Bridge; 92d Street Ferry; the Astoria, Steinway, Corona, Flushing, and Calvary lines of the New York and Queens County Trolley; and the Bridge Local Service and the main line of the Manhattan and Queens Traction Corporation from Jamaica.

The Brooklyn Rapid Transit, with the Flushing, Metropolitan, and Grand Street lines, gives connection with Brooklyn. The Long Island Railroad to Pennsylvania Station and 34th Street Ferry has stations at Woodside, Winfield, Corona and Forest Hills.

Two elevated roads, Steinway-Astoria and Woodside-Corona, now building and nearing completion, are almost entirely in this school district. They connect with the

Queensboro Bridge and will give low-fare rapid transit between most of the communities named above and the Boroughs of Manhattan, The Bronx and Brooklyn.

Considerable residential building, especially of apartment houses, is under way, based upon the present transit facilities and in anticipation of the opening of the elevated roads. Manufacturing plants are coming into the district about the Bridge Plaza and thousands of employees will seek homes in this borough. The actual operation of the elevated roads will unquestionably stimulate building to an unprecedented degree.

Specific Needs—Present conditions and the needs of the immediate future demand that school sites be acquired and school buildings erected, as follows:

(1) Steinway. On the site already owned by the City at Pierce and Rapelye avenues and Brielle street, Long Island City, a building should be erected to relieve Public School No. 6. Public School No. 6 has 519 pupils on part time and is rapidly growing.

(2) Corona. A site should be acquired and building erected at Lake, 41st and 42d streets, Corona, to replace P. S. No. 19. The new elevated road on Roosevelt avenue cuts across one corner of the present school plot. The running of trains within a few feet of the building will seriously interfere with the work of the school.

(3) Elmhurst. A site should be acquired and building erected at Caldwell and Brittoner streets, Elmhurst, to accommodate pupils now transported by trolley and stage to P. S. No. 89 and to relieve that school.

(4) East Elmhurst. A site should be acquired and building erected at East Elmhurst to replace the present two-room portable building, to accommodate pupils now walking long distances to P. S. No. 92 and to supply the growing territory north of Jackson avenue.

(5) Forest Hills Gardens. A site should be acquired and building erected at Forest Hills Gardens to replace the present four-room portable building, P. S. No. 101, and to anticipate growth of community.

(6) Forest Hills. A building should be erected on the site owned by the City at Colonial avenue, Livingston and Meteor streets, Forest Hills, to replace the present two-room portable building, P. S. No. 3, and to anticipate growth of community. The Board of Education has asked for \$2,500 for alterations to P. S. No. 3 now standing on private plot. This money might better be spent in moving the building to the City-owned site.

(7) Winfield. A site should be acquired and building erected at Winfield, north of Woodside avenue, and near Fiske avenue, to relieve P. S. No. 78 and P. S. No. 12, which are now filled to capacity, and to meet rapid development along Jackson and Roosevelt avenues.

(8) Playgrounds. Playgrounds should be acquired while plots are still vacant, in rear of P. S. No. 89, Elmhurst, and of P. S. No. 92, Corona.

MICHAEL J. SHUGRUS, Chairman.

GEORGE S. ETHIER, Secretary.

135 Fort Greene Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y., March 16, 1917.

Hon. HARRY ROBITZK, Chairman, *Public Welfare Com.*, New York:

Dear Sir—Understanding that your Committee is investigating educational matters in this city and thought it might interest you to know of a method of teaching that produces results in about one-half the time required by any method hitherto in use.

I make this assertion notwithstanding the fact that the President of the Board of Education was acquainted with the details of my plan and had received my offer to demonstrate it in a 500-pupil school at a total cost to the City of \$2,000, and that he rejected this plan without such trial, or, in fact, any trial, before the appropriation of millions for the obsolete and wasteful Gary plan was made.

If interested I shall be glad to submit the details of my method to your Committee either orally or in writing at any time you may be pleased to elect. Yours very truly,

W. H. ROYSTONE.

The Speech Improvement Department of the New York City Schools was established for the purpose of correcting Speech Defects such as Stammering, Stuttering, Lisp, Defective Phonation and Foreign Accent. In the Public Schools of New York City we have at least 50,000 acute cases of Speech Defect; at present there are in our city only 6 Speech Improvement Teachers and a Director to do the enormous work of correcting these cases.

The total of the Speech Improvement Teachers' payroll at present is \$9,064.00 (for the year 1917), as compared with the following amounts which represent the approximate amounts paid to teachers of the departments noted below:

Mentally defective	\$245,511 49
Shopwork	215,843 26
Cooking	213,439 77
Sewing	106,027 53
Anaemic children	102,123 50
Music	96,251 57
Drawing	81,251 21
Deaf	65,398 02
German	65,222 60
Crippled	62,556 63

Many cases of Speech Defect are accompanied by mental suffering, which suffering disappears when Speech Defect is overcome.

The duty of the school is to fit the child to be a useful member of Society. Are we in New York enabling the schools to perform this duty to the best of their ability when we allow child after child to graduate from our schools, still handicapped by a marked Speech Defect despite the fact that there are among our teachers many who have made a study of Speech Improvement and are waiting for an appointment as a teacher of this all-important subject.

April 13, 1917.

To the Honorable Committee of the Board of Education:

Mr. Chairman and Members of the General Welfare Committee—I represent the Mothers' Club of Public School No. 6, Queens, and I wish to give you a few facts regarding our school conditions.

In October, 1914, the Mothers' Club appointed a Building Committee to work to improve the conditions of the school, as there were at that time over 300 children on part time.

We called on Chairman Wilsey of the Committee on Buildings of the Board of Education and explained conditions in the school. Mr. Collins, the Deputy Superintendent of School Buildings, investigated and found our report to be true. We hoped at that time that the erection of a new building would be the result. However, an annex was recommended. Our committee inspected and suggested vacant stores and buildings in the vicinity, but many reasons were given us why these places could not be used.

Finally, it was decided that the annex would be built on the property adjoining the school and be rented to the Board of Education. By this time it was the Spring of 1915, and conditions were growing worse. Although we visited various officials to expedite matters this proposition was finally given up through delay in passing upon the terms of the lease.

In the Fall of 1915 we again brought up the crowded condition of the school. We learned that it might be possible for us to get a portable building on the site owned by the city at Fourth and Pierce avenue. This would have relieved the congestion as a great many children come from that section. However this was denied us.

The next recommendation by the Board of Education was an addition to the school, for which an appropriation was asked. For some reason instead of an addition, we were told that the Gary or Duplicate Plan would be installed. The Mothers' Club went on record with the Board of Education and the Board of Estimate, requesting that the Gary Plan be not installed in Public School No. 9, until it had demonstrated its value in the schools in which it was then being tried. Our wishes in this matter having been disregarded, and as the plans for the alteration of our building were being completed, we, with other representatives of our community, appeared before the Board of Education to request the original addition. Our Borough President, Mr. Connolly, protested for us to the Board of Estimate and asked that our appropriation might not be lost.

As part of the appropriation was to be used to purchase lots for playground space, we hoped to get the badly needed playground. But it seems this, too, has been denied us. It appears that we have been treated like disobedient children.

The situation might have been relieved three years ago with much less expense, but we met with nothing but denials and delay.

Gentlemen, we are of the opinion that, regardless of what is claimed for the

Gary system, it cannot be of use in solving the situation in Public School No. 6, and what we want is a new building.

MRS. EDWARD MATTHEWS, President, Mothers' Club P. S. No. 6, Long Island City.

April 12th, 1917.

General Welfare Committee, Board of Aldermen, New York City:

Gentlemen—In reference to the proposed investigation of the adequacy and effectiveness of the New York City educational system, I beg to submit copies of the semi-annual reports of Local School Board No. 42, Borough of Queens, covering the requirements of this district and the difficulties met with in the efforts of the Local School Board to provide proper school facilities for the children of this section.

As an example, I beg to cite the case of the recommendation of the Local School Board in reference to the purchase of a site and the erection of a school building in the vicinity of Caldwell Ave., Nassau Heights, Elmhurst, and also the erection of a permanent school building at Forest Hills.

After careful advocacy on the part of the Local School Board for a number of years for the adoption of these recommendations, they were finally approved by the member of the Board of Education, the Board of Superintendents, and adopted by the Board of Education and forwarded to the Board of Estimate.

We now understand that it is proposed that by making certain changes in Public School No. 89 and Public School No. 82, and having double session classes in these schools it will not be necessary to erect a new building at Nassau Heights.

This may be a saving of money, but it is very evident that this arrangement will not benefit the children of Nassau Heights, who will have to travel or be conveyed a long distance to school as at present, and mentioned in attached report.

Very truly yours,

M. J. SHUGRU, Chairman, Local School Board No. 42, Borough of Queens.

83 Kingsland Ave., Corona, N. Y.

Elmhurst, N. Y., March 16th, 1916.

Mr. A. E. PALMER, Secretary, Board of Education, 59th Street and Park Avenue, New York City, N. Y.:

Dear Sir—Following is a report of the conditions now existing in Local School Board, District No. 42, from which it is evident the urgent necessity that proper provision be made to take care of the school accommodations for this section, which is fast improving, and at the opening of the elevated lines on Second Avenue and Roosevelt Avenue in the near future will then increase at a rate that it will be impossible for our school system to keep up with.

Newtown High School—

Conditions of overcrowding and improper school facilities are even worse than at the time of our last report, and notwithstanding the fact that this recommendation stands first on the list of H. S. submitted by the Board of Superintendents nothing has been done to help the situation.

Public School No. 19, Lake St., 41st and 42nd Sts., Corona—

The new elevated structure which is now about completed and will have trains running on the same in the near future passes over the school property and so close to the building that it will interfere with the work of this school.

A new school building located at Lake Street, 41st and 42nd Street, is necessary, and should be in course of construction at this time.

Pierce Ave., Rapelyea and Brielle St., Steinway Ave.—

The crowded conditions which have existed at Public School No. 6, Steinway Avenue, have now reached a stage which is almost unbearable, notwithstanding the fact that this board has repeatedly requested that some action be taken to relieve these conditions until at the present time we now have 544 children on part time. Various propositions have been suggested by this board to bring about relief, but all have been of no avail. It was suggested that the auditorium be divided into class rooms with movable partitions, but this plan has not been approved.

The owner of the property adjacent to the school building offered to erect a building which would be leased to the city for school purposes, but finally tired of waiting for the Board of Education to adjust matters and decided to use his capital for other purposes.

The erection of a portable building on the city site at Pierce and Rapelyea Avenues and Brielle Street was recommended by the Board of Education, authorized by the Board of Alderman, but not approved by the Board of Estimate and the people of this section who are heavily taxed for school accommodations which they are deprived of are forced to sit back and watch the situation drift, while the Board of Estimate is trying to make up its mind as to whether a Gary school should be organized at this school.

The selection of a site and the erection of a school in the vicinity of Sixteenth Street and Graham Avenue was suggested, but no favorable action taken.

In view of the above facts and the necessity of providing accommodations at once for a section which has indeed been neglected, we would suggest that a permanent building be erected on the present site at Pierce and Rapelyea Avenues and Brielle Street as soon as possible.

*Caldwell and Brittoner Streets, Elmhurst—*The selection of a site and the erection of a permanent building for this section has been recommended by this board repeatedly.

The children of this section are not within walking distance to the nearest school available and are forced to travel by trolley car and stage which is both dangerous and unhealthy.

*East Elmhurst—*A three room portable building formerly used as P. S. No. 17 has been erected in this section and while it is furnishing temporary relief only it should not delay the selection of a site for a permanent building.

Heretofore a stage has travelled to this section to take the children to P. S. 92 and P. S. 15, and notwithstanding that the Local Board who have been over the field and understand the necessity of this stage and have so recommended, the Board of Education has seen fit to remove this stage.

Action should also be taken to provide a permanent site and school for this neighborhood.

*Forest Hills—*A permanent site having been selected arrangements should be made for the erection of a permanent building.

*Forest Hills Gardens—*This school having now been made a separate school a site for a permanent building should be selected before the property is built up. This would allow the purchase of this property at a better figure than later on when new buildings may cover the site required.

*P. S. 12, Winfield—*We again wish to recommend the selection of a site to provide for a new building which will be required when this section starts to build up with the opening of the elevated and the construction of apartment houses in this vicinity.

*F. S. 92, Playground—*The vacant plot adjoining this school is necessary for playgrounds and to provide for an addition to this school which is central to the population drawn upon.

It is rumored that the owner intends to sell this property for building lots and something should be done at once.

*General—*A year ago we suggested that the Public Libraries be located in the school building, and as we have received no reply as yet, would, therefore, like to know the position of the Board of Education on this matter.

A Social Center has been held at P. S. 89 during the past with excellent results as noted in the report to the board.

Another social center has been organized in P. S. 16, Corona.

A general steady increase in registration is noted throughout the district, the total increase for the past year amounting to 747.

We would request that the board kindly advise us regarding what action was taken on our suggestion that street in front of the school be properly paved to assist in the keeping of the school rooms clear.

The local school board is very much interested in the progress made in connection with the above items and would request that they be informed from time to time as to what action has been taken.

Very truly yours, Chairman, Local School Board No. 42, Borough of Queens.

..... Secretary.

Board of Aldermen, Committee on General Welfare:

Citizens—We are addressing your honorable body at this time hoping that we may convince you of the necessity for additional playground surrounding Public School No. 4, Long Island City, and the advisability of securing surrounding property while said property is comparatively cheap.

This building—School No. 4—has a legal seating capacity of nineteen hundred

eight pupils (1,908). It extends from Crescent to Prospect Street, and the playgrounds on the Prospect Street side are a story higher than those on Crescent Street. The part of the building fronting on Crescent Street has a legal seating capacity of one thousand ninety-four (1,094). The play yards on the same side contain four thousand seven hundred eighty (4,780) square feet of space. This, as you will see, provides a little over four square feet of space for each pupil. We are sure you will agree with us that this is an entirely inadequate space for a play ground for these pupils.

On the Prospect Street side of the building there are eight hundred fourteen (814) pupils. The yards on that side contain eight thousand one hundred eighty-four (8,184) square feet of space, or a little over ten (10) square feet for each pupil. While this amount of space per pupil is more than twice the amount provided by the Crescent Street yards, it is less than the amount of floor space required to properly seat pupils in classrooms.

In addition to the inadequacy of the space on the Crescent Street side of the building, those yards are shut in by a stone wall on two sides that prevents them from receiving a proper amount of light and sunshine.

Unsatisfactory as these conditions are at the present time, they will be still more so when this locality is more thickly settled and it becomes necessary to establish recreation centers in this school.

The land that would be needed to enlarge these yards could be bought at the present time at a comparatively reasonable price; part of it is occupied by small buildings and part of it is vacant.

We therefore earnestly and respectfully urge that, while property in this locality can be bought for a reasonable price, your honorable body will take such measures as may be necessary to secure additional land for the enlargement of this site.

Yours respectfully, MAE R. BAILEY, President of the Mothers' Club, Public School No. 4, Long Island City.

(Mrs. J. W. Bailey), 229 Webster Avenue, Long Island City, New York.

We also want an assembly hall and better janitor service.

To the General Welfare Committee of the Board of Aldermen, assembled at Public School No. 6, Borough of Queens:

I make specific complaint in reference to Public School No. 4, Borough of Queens.

(1) The lack of playground and assembly space.

(2) The unsanitary condition of the toilets.

(3) General uncleanliness of the building.

(4) A lack in the plumbing of long standing.

I respectfully suggest as a remedy for the lack of playground and assembly space, the immediate purchase of adjoining property, at the present cheap price of land, and the erection of an addition to the present building, which shall contain an adequate assembly hall.

(2) (3) These conditions appear to be directly traceable to our present Janitor system of paying the Janitor a stated salary, and permitting the Janitor to hire such quality and quantity of help as the most cheaply may, with consequent ill result for both pupils and faculty. The remedy for this condition might seem to be for the Supervisor of Janitors to be empowered to decide upon the help needed, and to pay separate and adequate salaries to the head Janitor and the help.

(4) Such a condition should be impossible. A Committee on Care of Public Schools should be empowered to act promptly and efficiently in said and similar conditions.

I would also suggest that convenient toilet paper containers be placed in the toilets. Respectfully submitted.

MRS. ANNIE E. GRAY, Parent and Member of Mother's Club of Public School No. 4, Queens Borough, 235 First Avenue, Long Island City.

April 21, 1917.

Astoria Heights Taxpayers' Association, Long Island City, March 21, 1917.

Alderman HARRY ROBITZEK, Chairman, Aldermanic Chamber, New York:

Dear Sir—As requested by our association, and as tentatively arranged for us by Mr. Peter J. Brady, we will be very much pleased to accept the date of Thursday, April 12, as being the date set for the public hearing of the Aldermanic Committee to be held in Queens.

We desire this hearing in Long Island City, probably in the auditorium of Public School No. 6, on Steinway Avenue, near Broadway.

If the meeting place does not meet with your approval we will arrange to hold the hearing in one of the public halls in the neighborhood, but it is generally conceded by our committee in charge that the public school auditorium would attract the best class of the interested people.

Will you please advise me promptly whether I may positively arrange for this hearing on that date, in which event I will make the necessary announcements to the public at an early date.

Thanking you for this opportunity, I am, yours very truly,

GEORGE SEIDEL, 487 Broadway, Long Island City.

Wilson & Wilson, Attorneys and Counselors at Law, April 24th, 1917.

Miss KATHERINE R. CALLAHAN, P. S. No. 115, East 92nd St., near Avenue M, Brooklyn, N. Y.:

Madame—I am advised that there will be a meeting of a Committee of Aldermen on April 26th, for the purpose of giving residents of this school district an opportunity to present local school needs. The residents of this school district have all agreed that a new school is a vital necessity, as the present school building is entirely unfit for school purposes, by reason of the fact that it is unsanitary and uncomfortable in Winter to such an extent as to endanger the health of the pupils. The building is inadequate for the number of scholars in the district, as the children are now on part time and many are compelled to attend Public School No. 114.

It cannot be too strongly urged that the welfare of our pupils demands the immediate erection of a new school. Yours respectfully,

WILLIAM R. WIESON.

Argument of Judge Edward A. Richards, as President, and on Behalf of High School Committee on One Hundred for East New York and Brownsville:

April 26, 1917.

To the Committee on General Welfare, Board of Aldermen, City of New York:

On behalf of the "High School Committee of One Hundred for East New York and Brownsville," composed of leading citizens of this community, I appear here to-night to voice the dissatisfaction and disappointment felt because of the failure of the Board of Education to request, and the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to provide, an appropriation for a High School in school districts 39 and 40, notwithstanding the act that five years have elapsed since a site therefor was selected.

For many years it has been apparent to every one acquainted with this rapidly growing district that a High School here was absolutely necessary, and in all fairness should be had.

Six years ago, after much urging by public spirited citizens, the question of a High School for these districts was taken up by the Board of Education and referred by them to their Committee on High Schools and Training Schools, which Committee on May 1st, 1912, made the following report (see Journal of Board, page 770):

"To the Board of Education: The Committee on High Schools and Training Schools respectfully reports that it has had under consideration for some time the matter of the need of additional high school facilities in the East New York section of Brooklyn. An item providing for a site and building in this part of the city, known as the 26th Ward of Brooklyn, was included in the estimate of corporate stock requirements for the year 1911. There are now in the high schools of Brooklyn and Queens over 12,000 students who reside in this section. A careful survey of the territory has been made by your Committee, and it is recommended that a site be acquired south of Pitkin Avenue and east of Rockaway Avenue to accommodate the students from this section.

"The following resolution is submitted for adoption:

"Resolved, That the Committee on Sites be and it is hereby requested to select a site for a high school in East New York section of Brooklyn, to be located south of Pitkin Avenue and east of Rockaway Avenue, Brooklyn.

"CORNELIUS J. SULLIVAN, Chairman, Committee on High Schools, etc."

This report was approved and the resolution adopted by a unanimous vote by the Board of Education on May 8th, 1912.

Site Selected and Purchased.

On November 27th, 1912, the Committee on Sites recommended the purchase of a plot of ground, 195 feet by 410 feet, on the north side of Dumont Avenue, between Sheffield and Pennsylvania Avenues, Brooklyn, and the Board was "requested to tax such action as may be necessary and proper for the acquisition of the land."

This report was approved and the resolution adopted by a unanimous vote. (See Journal of Board, page 2113.)

On February 23rd, 1913, the Board of Estimate authorized the purchase of this site for the sum of \$88,000, and on March 31st, 1913, title thereto was acquired by the City.

For over three years thereafter no move was made looking to the erection of the High School building, although the need therefor was constantly increasing.

Money Appropriated for Building.

On June 9th, 1916, at the request of the Board of Education, the Board of Estimate appropriated the sum of \$543,474 for the construction and equipment of a public school building on this site, and it looked as though at last we were to have our High School.

Plans Changed; People Protest.

It was soon discovered by the people of the district that, instead of intending to erect a High School building, it was the plan of the Board of Education to put up on this High School site a combination school building, with only a few class rooms for High School students.

To this change in plans, and to the use of this High School site for an Elementary School, there was a protest from the people of this district and because of this the plans and specifications, which were already in the making, were abandoned and nothing further done until this year.

When it became known that the Board of Education was about to ask an appropriation of approximately \$6,000,000 "for new school buildings, alterations and equipment, additional lands and additions to existing buildings," the people of these school districts felt certain that the Board would recognize their just demands and provide for a proper building on this High School site so long left vacant. To our great astonishment, when a copy of this resolution became public, we discovered that item V thereof read as follows (see Journal of Board, Feb. 28th, 1917, page 337):

"District No. 40. Purchased site northeast of 174 for new building for which money was appropriated in June, 1916, thus leaving the Sheffield and Dumont Avenue site free for High School Purposes, \$240,000."

Board Requests Rescission of Appropriation.

Immediately upon learning of this request, and appreciating the significance thereof, this Committee, as well as several civic bodies in this section, protested against the use of any part of the appropriation of June, 1916, for any other purpose than the erection of a High School building on the site already acquired. Our protest went unheeded and instead of permitting this money to be used for a High School building there was on March 14th, 1917, offered by Mrs. Mullan, on behalf of the Committee on Buildings and Sites, the following resolution (see Journal of Board, page 446):

"Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment be, and it is hereby requested to rescind the resolution adopted by it on June 9th, 1916, appropriating \$543,474 for the construction and equipment of a new public school building on a site owned by the City at Dumont, Pennsylvania and Sheffield Avenues, Borough of Brooklyn, and to appropriate a similar amount for the construction and equipment of a new school building on a site to be acquired northeast of Public School 174, Brooklyn."

This resolution, after opposition by Messrs. Somer, Greene and Whalen, was adopted by a vote of 27 in favor and 8 opposed.

On March 27th, 1917, the Board of Education selected and determined, as a site for school purposes, a piece of ground on Dumont Avenue, between Vermont and Wyona streets (within two blocks of the high school site), and the money heretofore appropriated for a building on this high school site will be used for an elementary school.

High School Site to Remain Vacant.

Thus it will be seen that, although these two Boards, more than five years ago, recognized the necessity of a high school in this section and the justness of the demand of the people therefor, and, although a site was purchased for a high school, and money appropriated for a building thereon, the Board of Education has now deliberately recommended that the high school site continue vacant and the money already appropriated for a building thereon be taken away and used for another purpose. This action the people of these districts regard as unfair and unwarranted. We have protested against this action to the Board of Education and now desire to protest to you as the district representatives of the people.

Our section of the city is one that now is, and for fifteen years last past has been, rapidly developing, and in which the assessed valuation of property has been constantly on the increase.

Twelve Thousand High School Students in 1912.

As we said in the report of the High School Committee to the Board of Education on May 8th, 1913 (see Journal of Board, page 770), there were then "in the high schools of Brooklyn and Queens over 12,000 students who reside in this section," and, if there were, five years ago, 12,000 school children from this section in the high schools of Brooklyn and Queens, there certainly are very many more to-day. Taking the Dumont Avenue site, selected by the Board as the centre of the high school student population of these school districts, it will be found that there is not a single high school within reasonable walking distance, as the following table will show:

Bushwick High School, over three (3) miles distant.
Commercial High School, over three (3) miles distant.
Boys High School, three and one-half (3½) miles.
Erasmus High School, four (4) miles.
Richmond Hill High School, four (4) miles.
Eastern District High School, five (5) miles.
Jamaica High School, six (6) miles.

It is quite apparent, therefore, that these 12,000, or more, students are compelled to spend ten cents a day carfare and at least ten cents a day for luncheon, making an expense of at least \$1.00 a week. Figuring this for the ten months in the year, it will be seen that it costs each high school student upward of \$40 a year. Multiplying this amount by 12,000, we find that it costs the people of this section upwards of \$480,000 a year, or, in other words, an amount each year equal to the cost of the high school which they demand and which the Board of Education and the Board of Estimate admitted five years ago they were entitled to.

In addition to this, there is the time lost by the children traveling back and forth, which amounts to at least one hour, and in many cases to two hours, a day. The great majority of these students come from families of very limited means and many are required to seek employment after school to help support themselves and their family. This long travel involves much waste of time and energy and adds to the hardship of the student and the family, not to mention the crowding and unseemly conditions in travel.

Cypress Hills and City Line Sections Also Neglected.

While it has been pointed out that the Brooklyn high schools are many miles distant from the proposed Dumont Avenue High School, it must be remembered that there are very many children living as much as two miles east of this site and still in these school districts.

Since the Dumont Avenue High School will not accommodate one-half of the high school students in these school districts, it has been suggested by a number of civic bodies, including the Cypress Hills Board of Trade, the City Line Board of Trade and the Highland Park South Civic Association, that the Truant School building, with its fine large site on Jamaica Avenue, just beyond the Brooklyn Borough line, might be used at once for high school students, pending the erection and completion of a modern building on the Dumont Avenue site, and it is believed that this experiment would not only prove absolutely the necessity for the proposed high school on the site already selected, but would demonstrate the wisdom of a continuance of the Truant School buildings for high school purposes and of additions thereto.

High School Mortality.

It appears from the registers that many of the children who enter high school become discouraged and do not complete their course. This is doubtless due not only to the inconvenience and discomfort of overcrowding, but more especially in the case of the children in these districts, to the physical and financial burden of long travel to and from the schools and to the inability of the parents to provide the means.

Unfair to Overcrowd Bushwick High School.

The Bushwick High School, which is the newest in Brooklyn, and nearest to our section, and which the majority of our children select, is the largest High School in Brooklyn, and is already so overcrowded that annexes have had to be provided. It appears that while there is seating capacity for 2,834 there were on the register on February 28, 1916, as many as 3,691 students. This overcrowding is due to the very

large number of students from East New York and Brownsville attending the Bushwick High School. This overcrowding causes many inconveniences and discomforts and detracts from the efficiency of the school. This is not only unfair to the people of East New York and Brownsville, but is equally unfair and unjust to the people of the Bushwick section who should have their High School for their own children who are more than enough to fill it.

If the High School proposed for our section were in use to-day, it would be already overcrowded. The largest High School in Brooklyn has a register of less than 4,000 students, while five years ago East New York and Brownsville had over 12,000 students.

2,900 High School Students a Year.

Of the children who graduated in February, 1917, from the elementary schools, in Districts 39 and 40, there were 1,441 who proposed to attend High School, so that it will be seen that we are graduating, and making ready for High School, nearly 2,900 students a year.

Some idea of the present and future need of a High School in this section may be gathered from the fact that there is now on the register of the elementary and grammar schools in District 39, 28,736 pupils, and in District 40, 28,609 pupils, making a total of 55,435.

Nearly 25 Per cent. Increase in Five Years.

Five years ago, when this High School site was purchased, there was on the register of the schools of these districts 45,854 pupils. In view of the increase of the number of school children in these five years, how can the Board of Education or the Board of Estimate justify their refusal to provide a High School building for these school districts?

It is interesting to note that the map of New York City prepared by the Committee on City Plan of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment shows that the greatest density of population in the entire Borough of Brooklyn is within a stone's throw of the Dumont Avenue High School site and nearly three miles distant from the nearest of the present High School Buildings.

No Remedy in Duplicating Sessions.

We protest against the argument that relief can be had by the High Schools in Brooklyn and Queens duplicating their sessions. It is apparent that our difficulty is not so much one of congestion, but of the long distance that our boys and girls are required to travel and the loss of time and expense involved. If this High School were built and in use to-day it would not have sufficient capacity for the children living in the school districts which it seeks to serve and even now it would be necessary to duplicate its sessions.

Duplication of sessions in the present remote High Schools will simply mean that our young boys and girls are going to be crowded into the railroad cars going down in the rush hours in the morning, and return in the rush hours at night, all of which will be detrimental to them, physically and morally. It will add also to the discomfort of business men and women who must travel at these hours in the railroad cars already packed to the limit.

Board of Education Controlled by Board of Estimate.

We are of the impression that there is considerable sentiment among the commissioners of the Board of Education in favor of the immediate building of this school, and that the majority of them realize that the demand of the people of these districts is just and fair. It seems to some of us that the Board of Education is to-day in these respects under the guidance and control of some members of the Board of Estimate, or more especially its Committee on Education and is compelled to follow their dictates rather than to exercise its own free will and judgment. We believe that the records will show that more than one-half of the suggestions and recommendations of the Board of Education are disapproved by the Committee on Education of the Board of Estimate until it has come to such a pass that the Board of Education, before making requests, is compelled to consult with the Committee on Education and to do as it determines. And this is true, notwithstanding the policy advocated by the Committee on School Inquiry of the Board of Estimate in their exhaustive report, published in three large volumes in 1911-1913 (see Volume III, Page 31), as follows:

Powers of Education.

We believe further that the principle of home rule should be applied to Education * * * and that plenary power should be lodged in the Board of Education * * * to administer the schools with much the same freedom that is now accorded the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to administer the affairs of the City. For this reason we would recommend a short, simple school charter, fixing the size, method of selection, etc., of the Board of Education, endowing it practically all authority over the school administration and educational policies, subject to such control as should be lodged in the Board of Estimate and Apportionment over the appropriations and expenditures of the Board.

High Schools More Needed Than Expensive Seashore Parks and Elaborate Court Houses.

We know, for we have been often told, that though a High School in this section is badly needed, it cannot be provided on account of the large expense involved which would tend to raise the already too high tax rate in the city. We do not want to raise the tax rate for we well know the burden of it and of the high assessed valuation of our real estate, but we desire you, as our direct representatives, and the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, to know that we want to have a voice in the expenditure of the money we pay in taxes and that we believe that schools are much more needed in the City of New York than expensive seashore parks or an elaborate court house in the Borough of Manhattan.

Within the five years, since the City has selected this High School site, there has been spent for an unused and in part unusable court house site nearly \$17,000,000, or enough to build seventeen High School buildings, such as this section has so long needed. In addition thereto, since our High School site was selected, the City has purchased and left undeveloped, land at Coney Island, costing over \$2,000,000. We recognize the value of seashore parks and playgrounds, but we contend that, if it is a question of them or school buildings, the school buildings by all means should have been given the preference.

We also call attention to the fact that since our High School site was selected, large sums have been spent for High School buildings or additions in other sections of the City, as follows:

Flushing High School, Queens—

December 31, 1912	\$500,000 00
March 31, 1914	87,796 00
July 27, 1916	20,389 00

Evander Childs High Schools, The Bronx—

June 13, 1912	500,000 00
March 13, 1914	124,361 00
July 27, 1917	42,198 00

Newtown High School, Queens—June, 1916..... 399,187 00

Bryant High School, Queens—June, 1916..... 394,830 00

Request.

We hope that the Board of Aldermen, as the direct and responsible representatives of the people of the City, will resolve to oppose the rescission of the appropriation of the High School in this section, and will urge upon the Board of Education and the Board of Estimate and Apportionment the immediate granting of an appropriation sufficient to build upon this site a proper and adequate building for the accommodation of the children of School Districts 39 and 40. Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD A. RICHARDS, President.

At a meeting of the Mothers' Circle of P. S. 52, The Bronx, held March 21, 1917, the following resolutions were unanimously adopted:

Inasmuch as the members of this Circle have learned that the City authorities are trying to introduce the duplicate school plan into P. S. 52, The Bronx; and

Inasmuch as the members of the Circle, the introduction of said plan would not be for the best interests of the children attending P. S. 52, be it

Resolved, By the Mothers' Circle of P. S. 52, The Bronx, that said Circle is opposed to the introduction of the Duplicate School Plan into P. S. 52, The Bronx, and respectfully requests those in authority to reconsider any plans for including P. S. 52, The Bronx, among the Schools in which said Duplicate School Plan is to be introduced; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be transmitted to the President of the Board of Education, the President of the Board of Aldermen, the President of the Borough of The Bronx, the Acting City Superintendent of Schools, the District Superintendent of the 23rd and 24th Districts and such other persons as may be designated.

MRS. SALINGER, President.

March 22, 1917.
 Mrs. I. SCHORSCH, 630 Union Avenue, Bronx, Secretary.
 Tenants Union of New York, Inc., New York, March 15, 1917.

To the General Welfare Committee of the Board of Aldermen, City of New York,
 Hon. HARRY ROBITZK, Chairman:

Dear Sir—I hereby notify you that the above organization held a special meeting in order to comply with your notice published in the Bronx "Home News," the thirteenth of this month, the Tenants' Union, Bronx Branch, has appointed a special committee to attend the meeting either at Borough Hall or Morris High School. We are awaiting your date that you prefer, and we are in hope that you will give us twenty-four hours' time so that we are able to notify our delegates to be present. Yours, respectfully,

AUGUST HARBERMANN, Chairman, Former Representative of the Central Saba.

Department of Education, The City of New York—Division of Reference and Research
 Statement Showing the Number of Pupils Attending the Public High Schools of
 The City of New York and Residing in the Territory Bounded by 135th Street,
 Hudson and Harlem Rivers, Borough of Manhattan.

	High School Course.							
	General.		Commercial.		M. T. or Tech.		Total.	
	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.
DeWitt Clinton....	..	360	..	..	..	..	360	..
Stuyvesant	174	..	174	..
Commerce	167	..	..	..	167	..
Annex, P. S. 58....	120	..	..	..	120	..
Annex, P. S. 67....	169	..	..	..	169	..
Washington Irving.	..	55	..	74	..	64	..	193
Julia Richman....	36	..	..	..	..	36
Annex, P. S. 9....	125	..	..	..	125
Annex, P. S. 48....	86	..	..	..	86
Annex, P. S. 117....	..	2	..	21	..	..	..	23
Annex, P. S. 87....	..	45	..	..	..	..	..	45
Wadleigh.....	..	492	..	..	..	60	..	552
Annex, P. S. 54....	..	111	..	..	..	..	..	111
Annex, P. S. 179....	..	141	..	..	..	..	..	141
Morris G. 22.....	..	50	..	2	..	..	..	22
Annex, P. S. 31, Bx.	1	21	..	..	1	21
Evander Childs (P. S. 46).....	7	6	4	5	..	..	11	11
Hunter	182	..	..	..	..	..	182
Townsend Harris..	367	..	..	..	..	..	367	..
Totals	756	1,084	461	370	174	124	1,391	1,578
Grand Total							2,969	

The Senate of the State of New York, Albany.
 1912-1916.

1. Number of pupils in school, 346.
2. Seating capacity of school at present, including small buildings, 596; 38 of which are used for typewriting; 82 to be deducted in the fall to make gymnasium work possible, which will give 514 seats.
3. Estimate of all attendance, 900.
4. Farthest points from which we now receive pupils or expect to:
 - North—Northern boundary of City.
 - South—Forty-third Street now; in general 110th Street.
 - West—Riverdale and Spuyten Duyvil.
 - East—Grand Concourse.
5. Distances (approximate) to high schools.
 - a. Main Building, Morris, 5 miles.
 - b. Evander Childs, 6 miles.
 - c. Wadleigh, 5 miles.
 - d. Washington Irving, 10 miles.
 - e. Julia Richman, 10 miles.
 - f. De Witt Clinton, 7½ miles.
 - g. Stuyvesant, 10 miles.
6. Total school population of district, over 30,000.
7. Approximate number school will serve, over 3,000.
8. Census of Albany, 100,225; 2 high schools.
9. Rochester, 218,149; 3 high schools and 1 normal school; population, 45,000.
- Trenton, less than 100,000. 1 high school and 1 normal school which gives a high school course. School population, 17,000. (Government census, September.)
- Syracuse, 137,249; 3 high schools; school population, 22,000.
- Buffalo, 460,000; 6 high schools and 1 normal; school population, 65,000.
- Worcester, 145,986; high schools; school population, 29,000.
10. Drawbacks of present building:
 - a. Toilets on playground floor, near study room; odor very offensive and unsanitary.
 - b. Desks and seats too small for pupils of high school age.
 - c. Corridors so narrow pupils find it difficult to pass one another.
 - d. Dangerous to health for pupils, boys and girls, to pass back and forth from small portable houses, which must be used starting with September, to larger buildings in inclement weather and in winter.
 - e. Only ventilation by windows.
 - f. Portable houses heated by stoves, like famous "little red schoolhouse in country," either too hot or too cold always.
 - g. No laboratories nor equipment for sciences, biology, chemistry, physics, physiography, which are required in curriculum. Regents Board will not accept examinations from pupils who have met studied sciences by the laboratory method. This term we have succeeded in teaching biology, for materials are not so difficult to handle, though it is inconvenient and unsatisfactory. Next February, 1918, chemistry must be taught, and February, 1919, physics must be taught, and neither of these can possibly be taught without laboratories.
 - h. Great scarcity of closet-room for books and equipment for work in high schools.
 - i. No chance for library, which is sorely needed as there is no public library in locality for pupils to use.

Every small town and village in Massachusetts is better equipped with a public library than is this locality in New York City of many thousands.

- j. No possibility of having unch periods for pupils when school is run on double sessions as it will have to be in September next, and pupils need luncheons between 8.20 and 12.45 or 12.50 and 5.30.
- k. Some rooms have no provision for hanging away clothing, while others have hooks on the walls, leaving clothes entirely unprotected.
- l. The mortality of school attendance in a community such as this is far less than in other localities. The mortality, i. e., percentage of discharged pupils is less than 2 per cent. Mortality at Morris High School, 33 per cent.

It will probably be possible to seat the pupils by making use of a double session next September, but after next term it will be almost impossible to accommodate the school unless a building is begun immediately for occupancy by September and pushed rapidly, pupils will have to be sent to the various high schools mentioned above, several miles away. There are no public school buildings which can house various divisions, as is possible in other localities.

Argument of Judge Edward A. Richards as President, and on Behalf, of High School Committee of One Hundred for East New York and Brownsville.

April 26, 1917.

To the Committee on General Welfare, Board of Aldermen, City of New York:

On behalf of the "High School Committee of One Hundred for East New York and Brownsville," composed of leading citizens of this community, I appear here tonight to voice the dissatisfaction and disappointment felt because of the failure of the Board of Education to request, and the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to provide, an appropriation for a High School in school districts 39 and 40, notwithstanding the fact that five years have elapsed since a site therefor was selected.

For many years it has been apparent to every one acquainted with this rapidly growing district that a High School here was absolutely necessary and in all fairness should be had.

Six years ago, after much urging by public-spirited citizens, the question of a High School for these districts was taken up by the Board of Education and referred by them to their Committee on High Schools and Training Schools, which committee on May 1st, 1912, made the following report (see Journal of Board, page 770):

"To the Board of Education:

"The Committee on High Schools and Training Schools respectfully reports that it has had under consideration for some time the matter of the need of additional high school facilities in the East New York section of Brooklyn. An item providing for a site and building in this part of the city, known as the 26th Ward of Brooklyn, was included in the estimate of Corporate Stock requirements for the year 1911. There are now in the high schools of Brooklyn and Queens over 12,000 students who reside in this section. A careful survey of the territory has been made by your Committee, and it is recommended that a site be acquired south of Pitkin Avenue and east of Rockaway Avenue to accommodate the students from this section.

"The following resolution is submitted for adoption:

"Resolved, That the Committee on Sites be, and it is hereby requested to select a site for a high school in the East New York section of Brooklyn, to be located south of Pitkin Avenue and east of Rockaway Avenue, Brooklyn.

"CORNELIUS J. SULLIVAN, Chairman, Committee on High Schools, etc."

This report was approved and the resolution adopted by a unanimous vote by the Board of Education on May 8th, 1912.

Site Selected and Purchased.

On November 27th, 1912, the Committee on Sites recommended the purchase of a plot of ground 195 feet by 410 feet on the north side of Dumont Avenue, between Sheffield and Pennsylvania Avenues, Brooklyn, and the Board was "requested to take such action as may be necessary and proper for the acquisition of the land."

This report was approved and the resolutions adopted by a unanimous vote. (See Journal of Board, page 2113.)

On February 23d, 1913, the Board of Estimate authorized the purchase of this site for the sum of \$84,000, and on March 31st, 1913, title thereto was acquired by the City.

For over three years thereafter no move was made looking to the erection of the High School building, although the need therefor was constantly increasing.

Money Appropriated for Building.

On June 9th, 1916, at the request of the Board of Education, the Board of Estimate appropriated the sum of \$543,474 for the construction and equipment of a public school building on this site, and it looked as though at last we were to have our High School.

Plans Changed; People Protest.

It was soon discovered by the people of the district that, instead of intending to erect a High School building, it was the plan of the Board of Education to put up on this High School site a combination school building, with only a few class rooms for High School students.

To this change in plans, and to the use of this High School site for an Elementary School, there was a protest from the people of this district and because of this the plans and specifications, which were already in the making, were abandoned and nothing further done until this year.

When it became known that the Board of Education was about to ask an appropriation of approximately \$6,000.00 "for new school buildings, alterations and equipment, additional land and additions to existing buildings," the people of these school districts felt certain that the Board would recognize their just demands and provide for a proper building on this High School site so long left vacant. To our great astonishment, when a copy of this resolution became public, we discovered that Item IV thereof read as follows (see Journal of Board, Feb. 28, 1917, page 337):

"District No. 40. Purchased site northeast of 174 for new building for which money was appropriated in June, 1917, thus leaving the Sheffield and Dumont Avenue site free for High School purposes, \$240,000."

Board Requests Rescission of Appropriation.

Immediately upon learning of this request, and appreciating the significance thereof, this Committee, as well as several civic bodies in the section, protested against the use of any part of the appropriation of June, 1916, for any other purpose than the erection of a High School building on the site already acquired. Our protest went unheeded and instead of permitting this money to be used for a High School building there was, on March 14th, 1917, offered by Mrs. Mullan, on behalf of the Committee on Buildings and Sites, the following resolution (see Journal of Board, page 446):

"Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment be, and it is hereby, requested to rescind the resolution adopted by it on June 9, 1916, appropriating \$543,474 for the construction and equipment of a new public school building on a site owned by the City at Dumont, Pennsylvania and Sheffield Avenues, Borough of Brooklyn, and to appropriate a similar amount for the construction and equipment of a new school building on a site to be acquired northeast of Public School 174, Brooklyn."

This resolution after opposition by Messrs. Somers, Green and Whalen was adopted by a vote of 27 in favor and 8 opposed.

On March 28, 1917, the Board of Education selected and determined as a site for school purposes a piece of ground on Dumont Avenue, between Vermont and Wyona Streets (within two blocks of the High School site) and the money heretofore appropriated for a building on this High School site will be used for an Elementary School.

High School Site to Remain Vacant.

Thus it will be seen that, although these two Boards more than five years ago recognized the necessity of a High School in this section and the justness of the demand of the people therefor, and although a site was purchased for a High School and money appropriated for a building thereon, the Board of Education has now deliberately recommended that the High School site continue vacant and the money already appropriated for a building thereon be taken away and used for another purpose. This action the people of these districts regard as unfair and unwarranted. We have protested against this action to the Board of Education and now desire to protest to you as the direct representatives of the people.

Our section of the city is one that now is, and for fifteen years last past has been, rapidly developing, and in which the assessed valuations of property have been constantly on the increase.

12,000 High School Students in 1912.

As was said in the report of the High School Committee to the Board of Education on May 8, 1912 (see Journal of Board, page 770), there were then "in the High Schools of Brooklyn and Queens over 12,000 students who reside in this section," and if there were, five years ago, 12,000 school children from this section in the High Schools of Brooklyn and Queens there certainly are very many more today. Taking the Dumont Avenue site selected by the Board as the centre of the high school student population of these school districts it will be found that there is not a single High School within reasonable walking distance, as the following table will show:

Bushwick High School, over three (3) miles distant.

Commercial High School, over three (3) miles distant.

Boys' High School, three and one-half (3½) miles.

Erasmus High School, four (4) miles.

Richmond Hill High School, four (4) miles.

Eastern District High School, five (5) miles.

Jamaica High School, six (6) miles.

It is quite apparent, therefore, that these 12,000 (or more) students are compelled to spend ten cents a day car fare and at least ten cents a day for luncheon, making an expense of at least \$1 a week. Figuring this for the ten school months in the year, it will be seen that it costs each High School student upwards of \$40 a year. Multiplying this amount by 12,000 we find that it costs the people of this section upwards of \$480,000 a year, or in other words an amount each year equal to the cost of the High School which they demand and which the Board of Education and the Board of Estimate admitted five years ago they were entitled to.

In addition to this, there is the time lost by the children traveling back and forth, which amounts to at least one hour, and in many cases to two hours, a day. The great majority of these students come from families of very limited means, and many are required to seek employment after school to help support themselves and their

family. This long travel involves much waste of time and energy and adds to the hardship of the student and the family, not to mention the crowding and unseemly conditions in travel.

Cypress Hills and City Line Sections also Neglected.

While it has been pointed out that the Brooklyn High Schools are many miles distant from the proposed Dumont Avenue High School, it must be remembered that there are very many children living as much as two miles east of this site and still in these school districts.

Since the Dumont Avenue High School will not accommodate one-half of the High School students in these school districts, it has been suggested by a number of civic bodies, including the Cypress Hills Board of Trade, the City Line Board of Trade and the Highland Park South Civic Association, that the Truant School building, with its fine large site on Jamaica Avenue, just beyond the Brooklyn Borough line, might be used at once for High School students, pending the erection and completion of a modern building on the Dumont Avenue site and it is believed that this experiment would not only prove absolutely the necessity for the proposed High School on the site already selected but would demonstrate the wisdom of a continuance of the Truant School buildings for High School purpose and of additions thereto.

High School Mortality.

It appears from the registers that many of the children who enter High School become discouraged and do not complete their course. This is doubtless due, not only to the inconvenience and discomfort of overcrowding, but more especially in the case of the children in these districts, to the physical and financial burden of long travel to and from the schools and to the inability of the parents to provide the means.

Unfair to Overcrowd Bushwick High School.

The Bushwick High School, which is the newest in Brooklyn, and nearest to our section, and which the majority of our children select, is the largest High School in Brooklyn and is already so overcrowded that annexes have had to be provided. It appears that while there is seating capacity for 2,834 there were on the register on February 28, 1916, as many as 3,691 students. This overcrowding is due to the very large number of students from East New York and Brownsville attending the Bushwick High School. This overcrowding causes many inconveniences and discomforts and detracts from the efficiency of the school. This is not only unfair to the people of East New York and Brownsville, but is equally unfair and unjust to the people of the Bushwick section, who should have their High School for their own children who are more than enough to fill it.

If the High School proposed for our section were in use to-day, it would be already overcrowded. The largest High School in Brooklyn has a register of less than 4,000 students, while five years ago East New York and Brownsville had over 12,000 High School students.

2,900 High School Students A Year.

Of the children who graduated in February, 1917, from the elementary schools in Districts 39 and 40, there were 1,441 who proposed to attend High School, so that it will be seen that we are graduating, and making ready for High School, nearly 2,900 students a year.

Some idea of the present and future need of a High School in this section may be gathered from the fact that there is now on the register of the elementary and grammar schools in District 39, 28,736 pupils, and in District 40, 26,609 pupils, making a total of 55,345.

Nearly 25 Per Cent. Increase in Five Years.

Five years ago, when this High School site was purchased, there was on the register of the schools in these districts 45,854 pupils. In view of the increase in the number of school children in these five years, how can the Board of Education or the Board of Estimate justify their refusal to provide a High School building for these school districts?

It is interesting to note that the Map of New York City prepared by the Committee on City Plan of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, shows that the greatest density of population in the entire Borough of Brooklyn is within a stone's throw of the Dumont Avenue High School site, and nearly three miles distant from the nearest of the present High School buildings.

No Remedy in Duplicating Sessions.

We protest against the argument that relief can be had by the High Schools in Brooklyn and Queens duplicating their sessions. It is apparent that our difficulty is not so much one of congestion but of the long distance that our boys and girls are required to travel and the loss of time and expense involved. If this High School were built and in use to-day it would not have sufficient capacity for the children living in the school districts which it seeks to serve, and even now it would be necessary to duplicate its sessions.

Duplication of sessions in the present remote High Schools will simply mean that our young boys and girls are going to be crowded into the railroad cars going down in the rush hours in the morning, and return in the rush hours at night, all of which will be detrimental to them physically and morally. It will add also to the discomfort of business men and women who must travel at these hours in the railroad cars already packed to the limit.

Board of Education Controlled by Board of Estimate.

We are of the impression that there is considerable sentiment among the Commissioners of the Board of Education in favor of the immediate building of this High School, and that the majority of them realize that the demand of the people of these districts is just and fair. It seems to some of us that the Board of Education is to-day in these respects under the guidance and control of some members of the Board of Estimate, or more especially its Committee on Education, and is compelled to follow their dictates rather than to exercise its own free will and judgment. We believe that the records will show that more than one-half of the suggestions and recommendations of the Board of Education are disapproved by the Committee on Education of the Board of Estimate, until it has come to such a pass that the Board of Education, before making requests, is compelled to consult with the Committee on Education and to do as it determines. And this is true, notwithstanding the policy advocated by the Committee on School Inquiry of the Board of Estimate in their exhaustive report, published in three large volumes in 1911-1913 (see Volume III, Page 31), as follows:

E. Powers of Education—

"We believe further that the principle of home rule should be applied to education * * * and that plenary power should be lodged in the Board of Education * * * to administer the schools with much the same freedom that is now accorded the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to administer the affairs of the City. For this reason we would recommend a short, simple, school charter, fixing the size, method of selection, etc., of the Board of Education, endowing it with practically all authority over the school administration and educational policies, subject to such control as should be lodged in the Board of Estimate and Apportionment over the appropriations and expenditures of the Board."

High Schools More Needed than Expensive Seashore Parks and Elaborate Court-houses.

We know, for we have been often told, that though a high school in this section is badly needed, it cannot be provided on account of the large expense involved which would tend to raise the already too high tax rate in the City. We do not want to raise the tax rate for we well know the burden of it and of the high assessed valuations of our real estate, but we desire you, as our direct representatives, and the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, to know that we want to have a voice in the expenditure of the money we pay in taxes and that we believe that schools are much more needed in the City of New York than expensive seashore parks or an elaborate court house in the Borough of Manhattan.

Within the five years since the City has selected this high school site, there has been spent for an unused and in part unusable court house site nearly \$17,000,000. or enough to build seventeen high school buildings, such as this section has so long needed. In addition thereto, since our high school site was selected, the City has purchased, and left undeveloped, land at Coney Island, costing over \$2,000,000, and a site at Rockaway Beach, costing nearly \$1,300,000. We recognize the value of seashore parks and playgrounds, but we contend that, if it is a question of them or school buildings, the school buildings by all means should have been given the preference.

We also call attention to the fact that since our high school site was selected large sums have been spent for high school buildings or additions in other sections of the City, as follows:

Flushing High School, Queens—

December 31, 1912..... \$500,000.00

March 13, 1914.....	87,796 00
July 27, 1916.....	20,389 00
Evander Childs High School, The Bronx—	
June 13, 1912.....	500,000 00
March 13, 1914.....	124,361 00
July 27, 1916.....	42,198 00
Newton High School, Queens—June, 1916.....	399,187 00
Bryant High School, Queens—June, 1916.....	394,830 00

Request.

We hope that the Board of Aldermen, as the direct and responsible representatives of the people of the City, will resolve to oppose the rescission of the appropriation for a High School in this section, and will urge upon the Board of Education and the Board of Estimate and Apportionment the immediate granting of an appropriation sufficient to build upon this site a proper and adequate building for the accommodation of the children of School Districts 39 and 40. Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD A. RICHARDS, President.

As a member of the Local School Board of District 39 assigned to Public School 118 in Canarsie, I desire to present to the General Welfare Committee of the Board of Aldermen the deplorable school building facilities relative to this school; also letters from individuals and organizations. I have had prepared photographs showing exact conditions.

The main frame building was erected in 1890 by the old Town of Flatlands and was turned over to the City, together with other resources of the Town, free and clear of all debt, as when the Town of Flatlands was annexed to Brooklyn and subsequently became part of Greater New York, there was a surplus in the Town's Treasury of \$50,000 and free from debt. The surrounding old one class room frame buildings were later moved there by the City from other locations. Please note that these portable structures are placed on wooden posts with straight spaces between the floors and the ground, heated by portable stoves and with no sanitary improvements, the drinking water is in the yard and supplied through a single tap, the character of which is anything but modern when considered for drinking purposes. These buildings are not even filled between the studdings, but are sealed inside and outside with light frame materials and they rock in the high winds prevalent near Jamaica Bay. If buildings of this character were offered for rent for school purposes to the City the necessary permit would not be granted as the same are in direct violation of the building code and the fire laws of the City of New York regulating public buildings. To one, not in the know, the appearance here is likened unto a series of pest houses.

The City in 1908 purchased a plot of ground adjoining the original site on the south, with the evident intention of building a new school. The need was urgent then and is more keenly felt now. Eleven years hence the health of the teachers and pupils alone demand a modern school building on this City-owned site. The conditions here in the Winter months are terrible. The absolute need of an auditorium is felt by the community in general.

A school census of this school district, conducted in April, 1916, by the Parents' Association disclosed the fact that at that time there were 658 children under 18 years of age living within the boundaries. The total register is 322, with sittings for but 198.

Our Local School Board's last semi-annual report includes the following recommendation:

We desire again to call attention to the unwholesome conditions in P. S. 115 in Canarsie.

Here the City owns a large plot upon which set portable rooms, without cellar space, on the cold ground, draughty, heated by stoves and with toilet facilities that are little less than inhumane.

The children of the upper grade (past the 8A grade) must pass this set of structures and go nearly a mile further up the road to P. S. 114. Recently the parents appealed for relief and we earnestly endorse their request.

In this connection we quote from a report made by District Superintendent Nicholson to Associate Superintendent Shallow:

"P. S. 115 is a group of detached wooden buildings; there are no facilities for the communal advantages of assemblies. Toilet facilities are atrocious.

There is ample ground lying to the south of the main building. I believe the solution of the problem would be the erection of a one-story structure having two parallel rows of three class rooms each with folding doors.

We could then care for the children for whom these citizens appeal. We could have an assembly room, a principal's office, a teachers' room and proper lavatories.

The Local Board's recommendation and District Superintendent Nicholson's report elicit this reply from the General Board. The matter of replacing P. S. 115 was considered when the last Corporate Stock estimate was being prepared, but on account of the limited amount allowed for new buildings, etc., the item was not reached. This is very unsatisfactory, as it does not insure any future favorable action.

Consider, please, that Canarsie pays yearly \$200,000 in real estate taxes alone. It is quite evident that this section is considered by the City from the standpoint of contributing to the City's treasury without regard to an adequate return.

This is not fair treatment to the descendants of those Civil War Veterans that Canarsie, on the first call for volunteers by President Lincoln, sent in numbers greater than its voting population at that time. This is an historical fact. Their sons and grandsons were at the front in the Spanish-American War and in the present crisis Canarsie will enlist more than its quota.

I want to thank the Committee for its patience and also for the opportunity offered to the people of Canarsie to present their justifiable complaint.

FREDERICK H. CAMPBELL, Member of Local School Board, District 39, assigned to P. S. 115.

Report of Mrs. Bome, 7th District.

Against the Gary—

Results—If the present results in essentials (reading, writing, arithmetic) are unsatisfactory, what will be the result when less time is devoted to them?

Social Conditions—Takes women into trades hitherto monopolized by men—helps to disorganize social conditions (printing).

Injustice—Morally wrong to force a child to study some form of industrial training when it has a mental equipment suitable for some higher position in life—business, finance, professions.

Tests—Before general adoption of this system the Board of Education should wait at least three years for proof of its efficiency. Prevent its adoption by other schools until the results have been tested. These results should be tested by disinterested people appointed by the Board of Education and Parents' Committee and not by people whose salaries have been raised by those in favor of the Gary system.

Expense to Taxpayers—Too much money to spend when its success in New York City is only as yet indefinite (the whole school population of Gary is only 3,000).

Clothing—Must be carried from one room to another for 8 or 9 periods—a very bad feature on wet days. Facilities provided not adequate.

Time—After three, child should play in open air and run errands to help parents. This helps to give them enough exercise.

Unhygienic—Too long in close air of class rooms; eye strain results from artificial light necessary in rooms during late afternoons.

Truancy—An invitation to truancy to boys at each change of period. Needs strong disciplinarians.

Repair Expense—Child does not develop a responsibility for the condition of its desks, etc. Constantly changing rooms.

Patents—Proper attention should be given to the opinions of the parents who present arguments for land against the system.

Suggestions for Mrs. Bome.

1. Have people really see the schools of the city and what they are doing.

2. Mrs. Ford's recommendations should not be accepted. Consolidation making big schools under one principal. Reduction in clerical assistants (68-75). Reduction in assistants to principals.

Duplicate schools not good because:

(a) The "X" school or "Y" school cannot be accommodated in libraries, playgrounds, etc., and so the children roam the streets.

(b) Need more teachers.

(c) Personal touch is lost.

3. Special teachers should be re-appointed. Removal of these has destroyed the successful teaching of subjects which have an important educative value, as music, household economy, cooking, physical training, etc.

4. Old buildings, or already in existence. These should not be neglected while awaiting new buildings or adapting of some for duplicate school plans. The repairs and necessary painting should be carried on each year.

See P. S. 15. Roof of 188 made into good gymnasium or playground by being covered. Better care taken of school property by recreation centres, etc.

5. Janitors. Hiring of help, good wages so as to get efficient help. Recommend that they wear uniform. Better supervision of their work. Dustless sweeping and cleaning if possible, using vacuum cleaning.

6. Attendance of children in school nearest residence. This should not be required except as children are admitted. Graduates, etc., for sentimental reasons as well as for good of children, prefer to remain. Families should as far as possible attend same school. To carry this out during a term, because of the fluctuating population, would create havoc in the schools.

7. Smaller classes. All classes should be smaller—40 children. Kindergartens not more than 40.

8. High Spots. Physical training throughout district. After school clubs, Athletic, Boys and Girls, Glee, Orchestra, Little Mothers' League, City History, etc.

Present System—

Needs flexible course of study to enable the principals to suit the needs of children in different localities of the City. Favors academic education—should be retained in lower grades.

1. Moral effect—One teacher understands children and helps moral tone in every lesson whenever weakness is noted.

2. Physical effect—Constant changing of teachers and rooms has nervous effect on children. Lower grade children need quiet, orderly organization.

3. Mental effect—Lack concentration in development of attention. Teacher has to supervise too many children to effectively study and understand each child. This opportunity is given under the present system.

The Value of Kindergarten Training.

Address read before the Aldermanic Board, April 16, 1917.

"It's only play." How many times have I been given that reply to the question, "Why don't you send your little one to a Kindergarten?"

Only play, and yet of what significance, and how little understood is the value of play by the average parent, nay even by the so-called educator. And yet this play movement was one of the best movements in American education, for it substituted activity for repression, and insisted upon the child's right to himself and to happiness during the educational process. The building up of the American school system has been a slow process—"it began not at the bottom, with the youngest children, but at the top." The work of the youngest children was the last to be provided for.

The Kindergarten directs the child's activity into educational channels—play becomes education. The dignity of labor is emphasized, the child is socialized, that is one of its chief factors. Unselfishness and helpfulness are emphasized, habits of cleanliness are taught, the family life is brought out, the child learns to respect things. It is a constant give and take. The kindergarten becomes its key to the outside world. The child learns that he is a part of the whole. The kindergarten has for its aim the elevation of the home, it keeps the children of the slums off the streets, and they are made clean and happy by kind and motherly young women; that the child thus cared for enables the mother to go about her work in or outside of the home—all this should appeal to the heart of America.

Let the Kindergarten should not concern itself with the children of the poor alone. The children of the rich need it almost as much as those of the poor. The typical American family consists of one child, whereas the children of the poor have companions and playmates in their other brothers and sisters, who are in most cases removed from them in but few years. Again, the congested life of the poor sends the children into the streets whereas our parents or our parents' parents have been brought up in the country with a small patch of ground surrounding the house. Today it is the apartment house.

The child of the wealthy mother is left in the care of an untrained person usually a nurse, for, just as the mother of the poor family is too occupied in her home or with work outside of it, so the rich mother is occupied socially, and in most cases both these mothers do not know how to direct the activity of the child even though she had the time.

In the kindergarten games we see the true beginning for the child's physical development, in its gifts and occupations exercises the foundation for art and manual training work, and in its garden work and nature excursions the foundation of a true knowledge of nature.

Churches have established kindergartens, individuals have endowed kindergartens, and associations have been organized for the spread and support of kindergartens; in nearly every large city, and the fact that kindergartens, could be carried on successfully under public school conditions been demonstrated. So the kindergartens, become an agency and applied in the Sunday School.

The kindergarten has been recognized as a child saving agency. So let us have kindergartens, more kindergartens, compulsory kindergarten training for children, if possible.

Department of Education, City of New York, Manhattan, Feb. 3rd, 1915.

Board of Education, 500 Park Ave., City:

Citizens—The Local School Board of District No. 10, beg this opportunity to renew the recommendation made in former annual reports, that steps be taken by your honorable board to have erected a school building on the site located on 20th Street, west of 8th Ave., acquired for school purposes in 1907.

This site was purchased after a thorough investigation as to its necessity had been made by the Local School Board, the Board of Superintendents, the Board of Education, and the Board of Estimate and Apportionment. It was originally acquired for the purpose of erecting a building to replace old No. 55, located on 20th Street, east of 7th Ave. Although No. 55 has been abandoned and its pupils placed in nearby schools, the necessity for a new building nevertheless exists.

The site is located in the heart of the populous section of the district, and is within seven blocks of the homes of the great mass of the children now attending Nos. 11, 18 and 25.

A new building would afford more adequate facilities for manual training than exist at present. It would bring to the children of this section the advantages of a gymnasium, open air playroom and baths. It would provide an auditorium which could be used for lectures, concerts and other purposes calculated to improve the intellectual, moral, and social status of those living in the neighborhood; it would also provide a roof which could be used by mothers and babies during the warm days of summer, by young men and women for recreation purposes in the evenings, and also by school children during and after school hours at all times of the year. Besides, a new building would be fireproof, whereas the present school buildings in the district are not.

Looking at the matter from the viewpoint of economy, we respectfully ask your attention to the fact that since 1907 when the property was purchased, more than \$90,000 has been lost to the city by retaining said property in its present unimproved condition.

The value of the site mentioned appears on the books of the Board of Taxes and Assessments as being worth \$178,000. By holding it in its present condition, the city loses annually in taxes a sum approximating \$3,000. Again, an award of \$317,000 was made to the owners on the condemned property. This amount is drawing interest at the rate of 4 per cent. In other words, \$12,700 is paid annually in interest on award made.

This interest added to the \$3,000 loss in taxes, makes approximately a gross annual loss of \$15,700, from which, if there be deducted the amount \$3,000 (approximate), received in rentals, there still remains a net annual loss to the city of \$12,700.

The erection of a new building would largely eliminate these losses, and could, at the same time, enable the city, through the Board of Education, to economize in several directions—for instance, in the salaries of principals and janitors and in other administrative ways that will appeal to your honorable board just as readily as they do to us.

Apart from this, the erection of the proposed building would enable your board to dispense with P. S. 11, P. S. 26 and P. S. 48. The values of the sites on which these structures stand have been appraised as follows:

P. S. 11 \$150,000 00
P. S. 26 250,000 00
P. S. 48 200,000 00

If these buildings be surrendered to the city and then sold at the figures quoted above, the city would receive in taxes from the sites in their unimproved condition

at least \$10,000 a year. If buildings similar to those in the neighborhood of the above-mentioned schools be erected on the site of said schools, the income to the city in taxes from this source would be at least \$20,000.

We respectfully urge you, therefore, to take such steps as you deem advisable towards an early erection of a school building on the site mentioned herein.

We also respectfully urge your honorable board to acquire the premises No. 347 West 18th Street, on the east side of P. S. 56, for the following reasons:

1st—To provide additional means of exit in case of fire. This school building is an old one and the only means of escape in an emergency is that furnished by the doors in the front of the building. We believe that the present number of exits is entirely inadequate. If the premises No. 347 be acquired they can be remodeled at a small expense so as to furnish a playroom on the ground floor and also additional means of exit from the school building.

2nd—At present there are toilets in the easterly yard which are of the old type and constantly out of order. Their presence, is, we believe, a menace, on account of their close proximity to the classrooms. If the additional plot is acquired, they can be removed some distance from the school building.

3rd—The proposed acquisition would furnish at small expense three or four classrooms which could be used for the accommodation of classes now occupying the assembly rooms.

4th—If said premises are purchased by outside parties and a large flat or apartment building be erected on its site at least nine classrooms of the school building will be rendered useless for school purposes. Yours very truly,

REV. HENRY MOTTET, Secretary, pro tem.

(Copy.)

Office of the Principal of Public School No. 93, Borough of Manhattan, April 11, 1917.

Report on Possible Activities.

Rooms needed—Ten extra rooms: 2 rooms for domestic science, 1 room for needed kitchen, 1 room for model flat, 2 rooms for business course, filing, bookkeeping (great demand for this course), stenography, typewriting, office practice, study of business maps, etc.; 1 room for sewing and millinery.

This would afford opportunity to introduce millinery, and to further the development of making garments.

One room for lunch room and Teachers' library, a room where books of reference may be used by Teachers.

One room for nature study equipped with standing boxes of soil in which plants, including vegetables, may be grown. In this room both animal and plant growth may be studied. (Superintendent Straubenhauer is interested in this.)

One room for historical museum for a collection of objects, pictures, magazine articles and documents relating to the history of City of New York. (Available and interesting for the entire district.)

One room for exhibition of school work and activities: Model drawings, compositions, chart work in arithmetic, spelling, penmanship and other subjects.

One room for making of novelties. Decorative boxes, raffia work (begun in third grade of school), baskets, lamp shades and articles made of silk, cotton, velvet, etc.

Children who have ability along any of these lines could, with this training, more readily obtain employment. At present girls who are not able to go to high school have to pay for courses in business school or take such "jobs" as wrapping parcels.

(Signed) LAURA CHARLTON, Principal.

Canarsie Board of Trade, Canarsie, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 24, 1917.

The General Welfare Committee, Board of Aldermen:

Gentlemen—This organization desires to add its approval to any action that will relieve the school situation at Public School 115 in Canarsie. For years a new school has been needed and it has always bothered us why the City had not ere this utilized the plot purchased many years ago for the purpose intended.

Many times as I come in contact with the parents of the children attending Public School 115 I hear complaints of the lack of school facilities.

There is no reason why the taxes in our section of Canarsie (where in some instances increases have been made within the last few years of upward of 400 per cent.) are not justified by reasonable return by the City. We are entitled to fair play, which we are not receiving, and I trust the outcome of the hearing conducted by your Committee will be beneficial to us as to others. Very truly yours,

EDWIN L. ROWLAND, President.

F. W. Bleekwenn & Son, Real Estate and Insurance, City of New York, April 12, 1917.

Mr. Chairman and Members of the Aldermanic Investigating Committee:

Having conducted a personal investigation in regards to the building of a new school on the property owned for the past twelve years or more by the City of New York, which is bounded by Pierce, Fourth and Fifth Avenues, First Ward, Borough of Queens, I find that within a radius of five blocks of this site there are more than 500 children attending Public School Nos. 4, 5 and 6, which are located from 10 to 15 blocks from this site.

In order for the children to reach these schools, it is necessary to cross different trolley lines, and also many streets where there is a continuous line of automobiles and other traffic.

On account of these conditions it is necessary in many cases for parents to accompany their children to and from school.

Many of these children are forced to go without their noon-day meal on account of the distance and time consumed in travel. In stormy weather the children are often obliged to sit all day in wet clothing, due to distances which they have to travel in order to reach their respective schools.

In conclusion, on behalf of the parents of these children I respectfully request your most Honorable Committee to thoroughly investigate this matter, and by doing so, I feel that you will find that the erection of a new school is the only possible way to remedy existing conditions and also relieve the congestion in the other schools.

RUDOLPH F. BLEEKWENN.

Mr. Chairman and Members of the Aldermanic Investigating Committee—Having conducted a personal investigation in regards to the building of a new school on the property owned for the past 12 years or more by the City of New York, which is bounded by Pierce, Fourth and Fifth Avenues, First Ward, Borough of Queens, I find that within a radius of five blocks of this site there are more than 500 children attending Public Schools Nos. 4, 5 and 6, which are located from 10 to 15 blocks from this site.

In order for the children to reach these schools it is necessary to cross different trolley lines and also many streets where there is a continuous line of automobile and other traffic.

On account of these conditions it is necessary in many cases for parents to accompany their children to and from school.

Many of these children are forced to go without their noon-day meal on account of the distance and time consumed in travel. In stormy weather the children are often obliged to sit all day in wet clothing, due to distance which they have to travel in order to reach their respective schools.

In conclusion, on behalf of the parents of these children I respectfully request your most Honorable Committee to thoroughly investigate this matter and by doing so, I feel that you will find that the erection of a new school is the only possible way to remedy existing conditions and also relieve the congestion in the other schools.

To the Public Welfare Committee, Board of Aldermen, New York City:

Gentlemen—The Citizens and Parents' Association of Public School No. 6, Queens, respectfully call your attention to the efforts of the parents to obtain better and sufficient school accommodations at P. S. No. 66 and after four years of continual agitation and demand of the Board of Education, and by recommendations through our representative in the Board of Education Mr. Bernard Suydam, not the slightest heed has been given any recommendation, protest or demand of the parents or their commissioner by the said Board of Education, and the result has been intolerable congestion at this school.

The register of our school in the year 1912, 1,821; 1913, 1,828; 1914, 1,927; 1915, 1,967; 1916, 2,036. To-day the register is 2,050.

The legal seating capacity is but 1,573, while the sittings are 1,664. The increase in registry from 1912 to 1916 has been 420 pupils, or the equivalent of ten classes. There are 18 classes on double session, and two classes on part time. Little or no play ground space has been another serious handicap.

We contend, therefore, that with the present attendance at this school, and the prospect of a largely increased population in the near future, due to the opening of

the new rapid transit lines that a new school is the only proper relief for the present congestion.

We have been offered relief by the Board of Education by their promise to install the Work-Study Plan. Leaving aside entirely the question of the merits of the plan, we contend that beyond any doubt, it is absolutely impracticable to make such alterations and changes as are proposed for the installation of this plan in our particular school, No. 6, Queens.

From a sanitary viewpoint, the basement, which will house from 300 to 400 children at all hours of the day under this plan is absolutely unfit for such purpose. Four of the present class rooms now being used under pressure for space are totally unfit for class room work. The vision of the children is seriously impaired by poor light. Under the Duplicate Plan it is proposed to continue these four-unit class rooms for regular work, and twelve of the finest and best rooms in the new portion of our building are to be taken for shops, kitchens and special activities.

Economically it is worse than a failure. It constitutes gross misappropriation, and wilful waste of public funds, as the remodelled school will at best accommodate only about 150 pupils more than the present register, and for this it is proposed to expend the greater part of \$99,000. The balance of this money is for the acquisition of six lots for so-called organized play under the duplicate school plan, and these lots are across the streets and away from the general supervision of the school. Further, this additional land for playground was to be entirely contingent upon the introduction of the Gary Plan.

The Board of Education has given us the alternative of accepting this relief or nothing. The parents have unquestionably and unanimously at two separate mass meetings held for this purpose, decide not to accept this conditional offer of relief, for the one good reason that the proper relief cannot possibly be obtained in this manner.

The parents therefore recommend, suggest and pray that the erection of an entirely new school building be commenced on the site already owned by the City, at Pierce and Fourth avenues, and that the \$99,000 appropriated for alterations at No. 6 be put to a more practical use in erecting so much of a new school building as the \$99,000 will permit as a start. The parents are perfectly willing to sacrifice this better termed misappropriation for the alteration of P. S. No. 6 for a real appropriation towards erecting a new school.

We contend that in this manner both the City and the school patrons will get three times the value of this money. First, a ten-lot school site which has been lying dormant for 15 years or more is immediately available without the expenditure of a dollar for land. Secondly, full value in new and additional construction for the \$99,000, and thirdly, because it affords the only sane and proper solution of present and future relief.

In conclusion, we ask particularly, and emphatically, that the Board of Education be enjoined from making any alterations or further plans for the remodeling of P. S. No. 6 while this investigation by your honorable committee is being conducted, and its findings made conclusive. Respectfully submitted,

CITIZENS' AND PARENTS' ASSOCIATION OF P. S. NO. 6, GEORGE SEIDEL, President.

To the Honorable Aldermanic Welfare Investigating Committee, City of New York:

Gentlemen—As the President of the Retail Merchants' Association, of Long Island City, and in behalf of its members that have children attending Public School No. 6, I appear before your honorable committee to voice their sentiment, calling your attention to the unusual overcrowded condition that now exists in Public School No. 6, also in my own behalf.

I am a resident of this section for the past seven years; I had an occasion to watch the growth of this school from half classes, until to-day overcrowded beyond its capacity; from the legal seating capacity of 1,500 to the present register of 2,050 pupils.

Particularly during the past two years, conditions were getting worse daily, until in my estimation, have reached the danger point from a hygienic and safety point of view, and also from an educational standpoint, as it is next to impossible to teach children properly in an overcrowded class room, and on a part time system.

In the past, I have had four children in this school, and to-day, two of my boys are attending this school. The younger one, about nine years of age, is in 3B class. He had his school hours changed repeatedly from early morning session at 8:15 to the present time, at 12 noon, and from observation, I am convinced that a child's faculties are by far at its best during forenoon after a good night's rest, and he is compelled to waste these valuable three hours in playing in or out of doors, and naturally his mind is on playthings and not very receptive to study.

I have tried, with the aid of other parents and with the aid of the Mothers' Club to have this evil remedied, having been, in connection with others, on a few occasions, before the Board of Estimate and Apportionment; but all they would tell us was that a sum has been set aside, approximately \$100,000 for the installation of a duplicate school system.

Now, from my personal investigation, I find that with the installation of this so-called duplicate system, all we can possibly expect to gain is the accommodation of about 150 additional children, and for that increase the City is willing to spend \$100,000, and compel our children to take up part of their time with other activities, which, in the opinion of all the parents, and also of any unbiased person, is of little or no value to our children.

Granting, for sake of argument, that the duplicate system would remedy conditions temporarily, and it is an ideal system, why, then, have none of the Board of Education, Board of Superintendents, or the Board of Principals ever advocated it.

The special activities outlined in the duplicate school system would not give us the measure of relief we are seeking in Public School No. 6, with the constant increase of population in this section. The only solution in relieving the overcrowded conditions of this school so as to enable our children to enjoy a regular and full time school session is the erection of a new school building owned by the City, and which is lying dormant for the past fifteen years.

I therefore hope and pray that your Honorable Committee will give this your fair and unbiased consideration, and that you may recommend that we get the necessary relief that we are seeking in the past two years, by the erection of a new school building which will accommodate all children which by right and reason ought not to attend Public School No. 6.

I. J. MOSS, President of the Retail Merchants' Association of L. I. City.
In the Matter of the Investigation by the Board of Aldermen of Conditions in the Public Schools of the City of New York.

The over-crowded condition of Bryant High School has long been the cause of complaint by scholars, parents and civic associations. Persistent agitation extending over a long period of time has finally resulted in an appropriation by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the sum of about five hundred thousand dollars for a new addition to the present building. This new addition when complete will undoubtedly remedy many of the serious conditions now existing, but some of them undoubtedly call for immediate consideration and correction.

Sanitary conditions are very bad. As cloak rooms closets standing in the halls along the walls are used. The few hooks they contain are wholly insufficient for properly hanging up the garments. In fact, so small and inadequate are the accommodations for clothing that much of it protrudes out of the closets upon the floor, making it impossible to close the doors.

Some times a class of about one hundred girls have to change from school costume to gymnasium dress in a store room occupied by lumber and cast-off furniture. There are no shower baths for the use of the boys and their friends or visiting teams after violent exercise. They have to crowd into a room used as a plumbing and shop room to resume their street clothing, and except for the running water offered by the sink faucets, they must dress and go out into the street in their sweat and dust without the sanitary protection of a shower bath and rub-down. The absence of gymnasium lockers results in confusion, inconvenience and loss of suits and slippers belonging to the Athletic Association lent to members of the team. In fact it is no uncommon thing to see students, both young men and women, carrying their gymnasium slippers along with their books to school each day.

At Bryant High School there are being held both day and night sessions. Classes for both men and women day and night. The rules of the Board of Education require that a woman be present at all times as matron in all classes attended by girls. There were two such women at one time. At present there is but one. The other has been sick and away for the past month and no assignment has been made in her place.

There were at one time three men to take care of the building, outside of the firemen. One of these men has been taken away and there are at present two men and a woman to clean the entire building. One of these men is partly physically

incapacitated and walks with a cane, and because of the lack of help nine rooms remained last week uncleaned. Despite the shortage of help at Bryant High School the janitor was asked last Wednesday morning to send some one to School No. 83 in Ravenswood.

We sincerely ask that immediate attention be given to the sanitary conditions at this school, and that the method of employment and assignment of help for the care of the school be investigated. Respectfully submitted,

ASTORIA HEIGHTS AND STEINWAY TAXPAYERS' AND BUSINESSMEN'S ASSOCIATION.

Gentlemen of the Board of Aldermen—In the name of the Parents' Association of this School No. 29, I want to bid you welcome and to thank you for giving the Rockaways this chance to be heard.

The association of which I have the honor to be president is of such recent birth that it has hardly advanced beyond the toddling stage, and while our footsteps are so uncertain, we feel that we are not mature enough yet to make official investigations. It is, therefore, as the result of common knowledge and not as the outcome of any activity of our association that we are able to make the following statement:

We are very proud of our school, and with reason. In point of scholarship and power for good in the community it has reached a point which can hardly be excelled. Every year, in competitive examination with pupils of other schools, some member or members of our graduating class are awarded scholarships, and this year one member of the class has received the highest average mark ever given by the Board of Regents.

With such a record we feel all the more keenly that our pupils and teachers should not be hampered and handicapped in their efforts by the physical limitations of the school buildings.

Far Rockaway is a popular and populous summer resort. During May, June and September, almost half the school term, countless numbers of children are transferred from city schools to our school and the seating capacity of our classrooms is taxed beyond the legal limit, adding to conditions which are already bad enough. We are glad that we are a growing community; in growth there is evidence of vitality, but we should like to receive the nourishment which will keep that vitality intact. During this school year six or possibly more classes have had to be on "part time"; this not only deprives those classes of on hour's schooling to which they are legally entitled, but works to their physical disadvantage. These classes of children between the ages of seven and eleven have to empty out their desks daily to make room for the succeeding class, and have to carry all their books to and from school, as there is no room for them in the school. Many of the children live as much as a mile away from the school; do you think it is good for young children to walk such distances twice daily carrying several pounds of books?

Other individuals and associations have been making investigations during the past years, and will be better able than we to tell you the result of their findings. We have reason to believe that our ills are being looked after and that owing to unremitting efforts on the part of our Progress Society and the more recent activities of our School Commissioner, Mr. Halpin, an appropriation of \$55,000 has been approved by the Board of Education. We understand that this appropriation will be utilized for the erection of an additional story on the main building, so that if the appropriation is ratified by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment it will remedy the ills to which I have referred, and make our school equal, from a physical standpoint, to what it has already attained from the scholastic standpoint. Cherishing this hope the whole of Far Rockaway is now, as it were, "holding its thumbs."

Queens, March 1, 1917.

Mrs. JOHN BAILEY, 229 Webster Ave., Long Island City:

My Dear Mrs. Bailey—Following you will please find a statement relative to the necessity for more playground in this vicinity. Also some other needs of this locality.

1. An insufficient amount of money is appropriated for repairs to school buildings. No money for redecoration of classrooms, cleaning of seats, etc.

2. While this building has a legal seating capacity of nineteen hundred eight (1908) pupils our only assembly room consists of four classrooms, with a seating capacity of less than two hundred (200).

This building has a legal seating capacity of nineteen hundred eight (1908) pupils. It extends from Crescent to Prospect St. and the playgrounds on the Prospect St. side are a story higher than those on Crescent St. The part of the building fronting on Crescent St. has a legal seating capacity of one thousand ninety-four (1,094). The play yards on the same side contain four thousand seven hundred eighty (4,780) square feet of space. This, as you will see, provides a little over four square feet of space for each pupil.

On the Prospect Street side of the building there are eight hundred fourteen (814) pupils. The yards on that side contain eight thousand one hundred eighty-four (8,184) square feet of space, or a little over ten (10) square feet for each pupil. While this amount of space per pupil is more than twice the amount provided by the Crescent Street yards, it is less than the amount of floor space required to properly seat pupils in classrooms.

In addition to the inadequacy of the space on the Crescent Street side of the building, those yards are shut in by a stone wall on two sides that prevents them from receiving a proper amount of light and sunshine.

Unsatisfactory as these conditions are at the present time they will be still more so when this locality is more thickly settled and it becomes necessary to establish recreation centers in this school.

The land that would be needed to enlarge these yards could be bought at the present time at a comparatively reasonable price. Part of it is occupied by small buildings and part of it is vacant. Sincerely,

R. L. CONANT.

The High School Committee of One Hundred, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 26, 1917.

Alderman HARRY ROBITZEK:

My dear Alderman—I will probably be a little late and would suggest to you that you call upon Judge Richards first. He is the President of this Committee and has prepared a brief.

You may call upon me next and then, if you will, call upon Mr. Campbell from Canarsie.

As to the rest of the program you may suit yourself. Yours truly,

B. MILLER.

I wish to enter a plea for teachers of Speech Improvement in the Borough of Queens. In our borough we have hundreds of cases of stammering, lisping and stuttering which are allowed to go uncorrected because the Board of Education does not appoint teachers of Speech Improvement to the schools of this borough. Last September (1916) there were sixty teachers who were qualified to take up this work in the schools and I understand that at present about 100 additional teachers' names are being added to this list.

Manhattan has its teachers of this subject and the effective work which they are doing leads us to demand that teachers of Speech Improvement be appointed to the schools of this borough. The three mill tax for educational purposes is levied on "Every dollar of assessed valuation of the real and personal estate" in the Borough of Queens just as in the Borough of Manhattan. Why then should our children be deprived of the educational advantages which are granted to the children of Manhattan?

Each Speech Improvement teacher in Manhattan has charge of the Speech Improvement Department of three schools. We have in Queens only 97 schools (about). I would respectfully suggest that the Board of Education assign 32 teachers of Speech Improvement to the schools of Queens and further that the Board of Education appoint 32 teachers from the eligible list (License No. 1) to fill the vacancies created by these assignments. The annual salary of the newly appointed License No. 1 teacher is \$720, making a total annual cost of \$23,040 for the 32 teachers.

Surely a city whose regard and love for its children prompts it to name an Educational Budget of \$42,612,439.92 and a Board of Child Welfare Budget to the amount of \$1,286,800 should be glad to add \$23,040 to its annual Educational Budget for the purpose of correcting the speech defects of the children of this borough.

In closing, permit me to thank you, gentlemen, for coming to us to hear of our needs. We would thank you also for the effort we are confident you will put forth to assist us in obtaining the appointment of Speech Improvement teachers in this borough.

Which was received and ordered printed in full in the Minutes.

No. 1429.

Report of the Committee on General Welfare in Favor of Filing an Ordinance to Amend the Code of Ordinances Relative to Public Carts and Cartmen.

The Committee on General Welfare, to which was referred on March 27, 1917

(Minutes, page 804), the annexed ordinance to amend article 11 of chapter 14 of the Code or Ordinances, relating to public carts and cartmen, respectfully

REPORTS:

That, upon the opinion of the Corporation Counsel and at the consent of the introducer, this matter is ordered on file.

AN ORDINANCE to amend article 11 of chapter 14 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to public carts and cartmen, by adding thereto a new section, to be known as section 145.

Be it Ordained, by the Board of Aldermen of The City of New York, as follows:

Section 1, article 11, of chapter 14 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to public carts and cartmen, is hereby amended by adding thereto a new section, to read as follows:

Sec. 145. *Duty of public cartmen. In the event of household or other chattels covered by a mortgage being moved, the public cartmen engaged in such moving shall be required to give to the mortgagor the address to which such goods or chattels were conveyed, provided, that the mortgagor can prove his claim by the mortgage and that the same was duly recorded in the office of the register or county clerk, as the case may be, of the county in which such mortgage was negotiated. Any public cartmen who shall fail to comply with the provisions of this section shall, upon conviction thereof, be punished by a fine of not more than \$50, or by imprisonment, not exceeding 10 days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.*

Sec. 2. This ordinance shall take effect immediately.

Note—New matter in *italics*.

HARRY ROBITZEK, Chairman; ARNON L. SQUIERS, JAMES R. FERGUSON, JOHN T. EAGAN, ALEXANDER BASSETT, WILLIAM T. COLLINS, CHARLES A. McMANUS, CHAS. H. HAUBERT, Committee on General Welfare.

City of New York, Law Department, Office of the Corporation Counsel, Municipal Building, June 6, 1917.

Hon HARRY ROBITZEK, Chairman, Committee on General Welfare, Board of Aldermen:

Sir—I have received a communication signed by your Committee Clerk, Mr. John Flaherty, and dated June 2, 1917, which reads:

"I am directed by the Chairman of the Committee on General Welfare to refer the enclosed matter to you for an opinion respecting the powers of the Board to pass upon the question.

"The Committee would like to have a reply in time for their next meeting, which is Friday, June 8, 1917."

The proposed ordinance is as follows:

'AN ORDINANCE to amend article 11 of chapter 14 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to public carts and cartmen, by adding thereto a new section, to be known as section 145.

Be it Ordained, by the Board of Aldermen of The City of New York, as follows:

"Section 1, article 11, of chapter 14 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to public carts and cartmen, is hereby amended by adding thereto a new section, to read as follows:

Sec. 145. *Duty of public cartmen. In the event of household or other chattels covered by a mortgage being moved, the public cartmen engaged in such moving shall be required to give to the mortgagor the address to which such goods or chattels were conveyed, provided, that the mortgagor can prove his claim by the mortgage and that the same was duly recorded in the office of the register or county clerk, as the case may be, of the county in which such mortgage was negotiated. Any public cartmen who shall fail to comply with the provisions of this section shall, upon conviction thereof, be punished by a fine of not more than \$50, or by imprisonment not exceeding 10 days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.*

"Sec. 2. This ordinance shall take effect immediately."

By section 51 of the Charter, the Board of Aldermen is vested with power "to provide for the licensing and otherwise regulating the business" of public cartmen.

I am of the opinion that the subject matter of the proposed ordinance is within this regulatory power of the board. But the ordinance in its present form seems to me to be open to possibly fatal objections. Does the provision that the "public cartman engaged in such moving shall be required to give to the mortgagor the address to which such goods or chattels were conveyed," contemplate that the cartman must ascertain whether or not there is a chattel mortgage on the goods, and, if there is, to look up the mortgagor and impart to him the information indicated? The language is fairly susceptible of such construction. If this be its intent and effect, then the ordinance would, in my judgment, be void for unreasonableness.

On the other hand, if the purpose is that the cartman must give the information to the mortgagor upon demand by the latter, then such purpose should be clearly expressed, in which event the provision would be legally unobjectionable.

Again, the proviso that, to entitle the mortgagor to the information, he must establish the fact of the mortgage and "that the same was duly recorded in the office of the Register or County Clerk, as the case may be, of the county in which such mortgage was negotiated," is likewise from a legal point of view objectionable. By the Lien Law (section 232), such a mortgage or a true copy thereof must be "filed in the town or city where the mortgagor, if a resident of the state, resides at the time of the execution thereof, and, if not a resident, in the city or town where the property mortgaged is at the time of the execution of the mortgage," and, further, "if the chattels mortgaged are in the City of New York at the time of the execution of the mortgage, the mortgage or a true copy thereof must be filed in the county where the mortgagor alleges to reside at the time of the execution of the mortgage and in the county where the property is situated."

I know of no provision of law whereby such a mortgage must or may be filed in the county wherein it was "negotiated."

Respectfully yours, LOUIS H. HAHLO, Acting Corporation Counsel.

Which report was accepted.

No. 1442 (G. O. 350).

Report of the Committee on General Welfare in Favor of Filing Request of the Commissioner of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity for Authority to Install Water Meters in Apartment Houses.

The Committee on General Welfare, to which was referred on April 3, 1917 (Minutes, page 11), the annexed request of the Commissioner of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity for authority to install water meters in apartment houses, respectfully

REPORTS:

That there was referred to this Committee on April 3rd, 1917, a request from the Commissioner of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity for authority to install water meters in apartment houses, and the Committee having held three public hearings, one in City Hall, one in Public School 27, Borough of Manhattan, and one in the Local Board Room of The Bronx, and there appeared in favor of said request Hon. William Williams, Commissioner of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity; Deputy Commissioner Wilcox, Mr. Frederick G. DeBerard, Mr. Frank and Deputy Commissioner McGeehan, of The Bronx. The following appeared in opposition: Dr. Henry Bird, Mr. Henry Block, Mr. Frank Miller, Hon. William J. Flynn, Mr. J. Harris Jones, Hon. William Chrosch, Mr. William Murphy, Mr. Stuart Browne, Mr. Patrick Reveille, Mr. Thomas Krekeler, Mr. William Bergen, Mr. Charles S. Meyerson, Dr. Abraham Korn, Mr. Sidney Ascher, Mr. Louis Schrag, Mr. Harold M. Phillips, Mr. Hallock, Mr. Isaac Hyman, Mr. Engel, Dr. McDonald, Hon. John J. Callahan, Mr. Henry B. Chambers, Hon. John Dunnigan, Mr. C. Shumway, Mr. August P. Schwartler, Mr. Arthur Astander, Mr. Henry F. A. Wolff, Mr. Julius Haas, Mr. Peter Schlesser and Mr. Louis Selisberger, and, after hearing both sides, the Committee is of the opinion, as was so ably stated in the accompanying communication of the late Mayor Gaynor, dated January 14, 1913, to Mr. Harding, of the Highbridge Taxpayers' Alliance, that an ordinance compelling tenement house owners to install water meters is unnecessary, installation of which would be an added burden and a detriment to the cleanly and sanitary condition of the home, and further the Committee is of the opinion that vicious tenants would take advantage of their landlords for any petty or malicious grievance by allowing the water to run continuously and incidentally the supply of water would be wasted.

It, therefore, recommends that the accompanying request be placed on file.

The City of New York, Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity, Office of the Commissioner, Municipal Building, New York, March 30, 1917.

Hon. FRANK L. DOWLING, President, Board of Aldermen.

Sir—I address you on the subject of the charges for water used by what are known as "apartment houses" in Greater New York and I purpose showing that this department should be authorized by the Board of Aldermen to install meters

therein, on the ground that under frontage rates (fixed annual charges) there exists gross discrimination in favor of these buildings as against private dwellings, particularly one-family houses, and that apartment houses do not bear their fair share of the burden of maintaining the municipal water works.

The charges for water service on buildings used exclusively for residential purposes under the frontage rate ordinance are made up of five principal items: (1) the frontage rate proper, based on the width of the building, (2) the charge for extra stories, (3) the charge for extra families, (4) the charge for extra toilets, (5) the charge for extra baths. No discrimination in favor of large buildings exists under items 3, 4 and 5, but under items 1 and 2 the discrimination is marked. For instance, a typical three-story private dwelling, built on a lot 25 feet in width, pays under items 1 and 2 a total of \$10 per annum, while a twelve-story apartment house, covering a whole block, 200 feet in width, pays under these items a total of only \$55 per annum. If the charges on the apartment house were the same in proportion to its width and height as the charges on the private dwelling, the apartment house would have to pay 32 times as much as the private dwelling instead of only 5½ times as much, as is now the case. In other words, the total charge under items 1 and 2 would be \$320 instead of only \$55.

Prior to June 10, 1913, meters had been installed in a number of apartment houses, but on that date the Board of Aldermen amended the ordinance relating to water charges so as to make the frontage rates clearly applicable to residential buildings more than five stories in height as well as to smaller buildings, and since that time the department has been obliged, upon demand, to consent to the removal of meters from apartment houses. It is thus in a position to contrast the figures showing what these apartment houses paid for water while they were on meter rates with what they now pay on frontage rates. We have selected the following twelve typical instances, of which eight are in Manhattan, two in Brooklyn, one in the Bronx and one in Richmond:

1. The Minnewaska, an eight-story apartment house at 2 West 88th Street, and the Mohonk, a seven-story apartment house at 275 Central Park West, are owned by the same person, have a common basement and cross-connected water services. These buildings have one hot water and steam-heating plant and one refrigerating plant in common. Prior to January 30, 1915, they were metered, but upon that date, upon application of the owner, permits were issued for the removal of the meters and the buildings were placed upon frontage rates. The charges for water for the twelve months from January 27, 1914, to January 30, 1915, immediately prior to the removal of the meters, were \$1,871.90, whereas the annual rates on the basis of the frontage rate ordinance, applicable to these buildings since the removal of the meters, amount to only \$474, or less than 27 per cent. of the charges for the preceding year, based upon the actual consumption of water at the regular meter rate of 10 cents per hundred cubic feet. In the case of these buildings alone, the City is losing over \$1,300 a year by reason of the removal of the meters.

2. The Colonial Studio, a fourteen-story apartment house at 39-41 West 67th Street, was formerly entirely metered, and, on the basis of the actual consumption at meter rates, the meter charges amounted to approximately \$679 per annum. At the present time no portion of this building is metered, except the restaurant in the basement, and the water charges have been reduced to approximately \$280 per annum.

3. The Pamlico, an eight-story apartment house at 97-98 Central Park West, when fully metered, paid approximately \$394 per annum. Now, with the meter taken out, it pays only \$153 per annum at frontage rates.

4. The Muskoka, a nine-story apartment house at 148 East 35th Street, when fully metered, paid approximately \$401 per annum. Since the meter has been removed, the charge at frontage rates is only \$235.

5. The St. Urban, a twelve-story apartment house at 285 Central Park West, has two high pressure boilers and two ice machines. When the service was metered the water charge amounted to approximately \$2,558 per annum. The meter has been removed and now the annual rate charge on the frontage basis is only \$812 per annum.

6. The Braender, a ten-story apartment house at 418 Central Park West, when fully metered, paid a charge of approximately \$1,225 per annum. With the meters removed it pays only \$510 per annum.

7. The eleven-story apartment house at 130-134 East 67th Street, when fully metered, paid approximately \$1,129 per annum. Since the meter has been removed it pays only \$582 per annum.

8. The Avonmore, a seven-story apartment house at 2129-2133 Broadway, when fully metered, paid approximately \$614 per annum. Now, at frontage rates, it pays only \$197.

9. The five-story apartment house at 1064 Franklin Avenue, The Bronx, when fully metered, paid approximately \$435 a year. With the meter removed, it now pays only \$194 at frontage rates.

10. The seven-story apartment houses at 53-55 Pineapple Street and 97-99 Hicks Street, Brooklyn, whose water services are interconnected, formerly paid approximately \$440 per annum at meter rates. Since the meters were removed the frontage rate charge is only \$213.

11. The eight-story apartment house at 111-117 Montague Street, Brooklyn, when fully metered paid approximately \$435 per annum. Since the meter was removed it now pays, at frontage rates, only \$251.

12. The seven-story Castleton apartments at St. George, Borough of Richmond, when fully metered, paid an average charge of about \$390 per annum. Now that the meters have been removed this building pays, at frontage rates, only \$192.

The aggregate amount received by the City every year for water consumed in these twelve buildings while they paid at meter rates was approximately \$10,481, while the corresponding sum they now pay at frontage rates is \$4,093. The Water Register roughly estimates that on the average (taking large and small apartment houses together) the amount derived by the City from the sale of water is about \$300 less per apartment house on frontage rates than it would be on meter rates. At the regular meter rate water costs apartment houses only one cent per 75 gallons. On frontage rates they pay even less than this small amount and, what is quite as important, less than their fair share as contrasted with private dwellings, particularly one-family houses. The fact is that the frontage rates, which were devised some seventy years ago, long before the modern luxurious and elaborate apartment house with high pressure steam boilers and ice making machines was ever thought of, are not adapted to such houses.

The illustrations given are sufficient to show that if the large apartment houses in the City were required to pay for the amount of water actually consumed at the same rate that stores, hotels, factories and metered private dwellings pay, the result would be a large increase in the City's revenues from a class of owners who are now escaping their fair share of the burden of maintaining the municipal water works and yet who are well able to contribute such share.

Section 475 of the Greater New York Charter, as amended by chapter 602 of the Laws of 1916, provides in part as follows:

"The commissioner of water supply, gas and electricity is authorized in his discretion to install, or cause to be installed, water meters, the pattern and maximum price of which shall be approved by the Board of Aldermen, in any or all stores, workshops, hotels, factories and metered private dwellings, at wharves, ferry houses, stables and in all places in which water is furnished for business consumption and, if authorized thereto by resolution or ordinance of the Board of Aldermen, in any or all apartment houses, tenements, flat houses and private dwellings, and upon written demand of the owner of any lot or premises to which such water is supplied he shall install, or cause to be installed, a meter or meters."

Prior to the amendment of 1916, it was at least doubtful whether the Board of Aldermen could have authorized the metering of apartment houses, without at the same time including "tenements," "flat houses" and "private dwellings." Last year the department secured an amendment to the law, in part for the precise purpose of enabling the Board to authorize the installation of meters in either "apartment houses," "tenements," "flat houses" or "private dwellings," without the necessity of doing so as to all of these classes of residential buildings. It is my purpose to lay before you in the near future certain proposed amendments to chapter 25 of the Code of Ordinances which will provide for the establishment of minimum and service charges on metered connections, for the acquisition by the City of the meters now in service, and for the installation and maintenance by the City of meters hereafter put into service. But these proposed recommendations constitute no ground for further delaying the installation of meters in apartment houses. They are relatively unimportant as a preliminary to the extension of the meter system to apartment houses, for these establishments are as a rule large users of water and the City's revenue therefrom will be sufficient without minimum charges, once meters are installed. Furthermore,

the character of their occupancy is such as to render unlikely any material curtailment in the use of water as the result of the introduction of meters. Again, no serious hardship inures to the owners of large apartment houses in having to keep their meters in repair, for in large buildings such expense is very small as compared with the amount paid for water.

A very special reason why the City should forthwith compel apartment houses to pay their fair share of the burden of the cost of the water works arises out of the completion of the new Catskill system at a cost of \$140,000,000, exclusive of interest during construction. Upon this huge sum the City is compelled to pay annual interest and sinking fund charges of approximately \$7,000,000 or more than one-half of the total revenues at present received by the City from the sale of water. It can readily be seen that with the assumption of the burden of these fixed charges, the existing annual surplus of approximately \$4,000,000 from the City's water supply business will be turned into a deficit, for the time being at least. Business prudence, as well as common justice to other consumers, point therefore to the necessity of requiring the installation of meters in apartment houses, paying, as they do, on the average less than half of what they ought to pay for their water service.

I now recommend, in order that the discrimination and loss of revenue to which I have called attention may be terminated, that the Board of Aldermen adopt a resolution substantially as follows:

Resolved, That the Commissioner of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity be and he hereby is authorized to install, or cause to be installed, water meters in any or all apartment houses in the City of New York, pursuant to section 475 of the Greater New York Charter, as amended by chapter 602 of the Laws of 1916.

Respectfully, WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Commissioner.

HARRY ROBITZEK, Chairman; ARNON L. SQUIERS, JAMES R. FERGUSON, JOHN T. EAGAN, ALEXANDER BASSETT, WILLIAM T. COLLINS, CHARLES A. McMANUS, CHAS. H. HAUBERT, Committee on General Welfare.

Which, on motion of Alderman Robitzek, was laid over for one week.

No. 1614 (G. O. 351)

Report of the Committee on General Welfare in Favor of Adopting an Ordinance to Amend the Code of Ordinances Relating to Vaults.

The Committee on General Welfare, to which was referred on May 15, 1917 (Minutes, page 361), the annexed ordinance to amend Subdivision 1 of Section 240 of Article 17 of Chapter 23 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to vaults, respectfully

REPORTS:

That the Committee, having heard from the introducer, also Assistant Commissioner of Public Works Boschen, who are heartily in accord with this ordinance and believe it a very desirable one, therefore recommends its adoption.

AN ORDINANCE to amend subdivision 1, section 240 of article 17 of chapter 23 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to vaults.

Be it Ordained by the Board of Aldermen of The City of New York as follows:

Section 1. Subdivision 1 of article 17 of chapter 23 of the Code of Ordinances, as amended, is hereby further amended to read as follows:

Sec 240. General provisions.

1. Definitions. Whenever used in this article, the term vault shall be deemed to mean every description of opening below the surface of the street that is covered over, as limited by subdivision 8 of this section, in front of any improved or unimproved property, except cesspools and openings which are used exclusively as places for descending to the cellar floor of any building or buildings, by means of steps, and openings over which substantial and safe fixed gratings have been erected in accordance with the provision of article 17, provided said openings be used primarily for light and ventilation [], except that where the same are covered with iron gratings of sufficient strength to sustain a live load of 300 pounds per square foot as provided in subdivision 8 of section 53 of article 3 of chapter 5 and contained at least 60% of opening shall be exempted from payments of fees for permits for vaults.

Sec. 2. This ordinance shall take effect immediately.

Note—New matter in *italics*; old matter, in brackets [], to be omitted.

HARRY ROBITZEK, Chairman; ARNON L. SQUIERS, JOHN T. EAGAN, JAMES R. FERGUSON, ALEXANDER BASSETT, WILLIAM T. COLLINS, CHARLES A. McMANUS, CHAS. H. HAUBERT, Committee on General Welfare.

Which was laid over.

No. 1639 (G. O. 352)

Report of the Committee on General Welfare in Favor of Filing an Ordinance to Amend the Code of Ordinances Relating Particularly to Advertisements.

The Committee on General Welfare, to which was referred on May 22, 1917 (Minutes, page 387), the annexed ordinance to amend Chapter 27 of the Code of Ordinances, relating particularly to advertisements, respectfully

REPORTS:

That the Committee having had this matter under consideration on three occasions and no one appearing in favor or in opposition thereto, the Committee recommends this matter be placed on file.

AN ORDINANCE to amend chapter 27 of the Code of Ordinances, relating particularly to advertisements.

Be it Ordained, by the Board of Aldermen of The City of New York, as follows:

Section 1, Chapter 27, of the Code of Ordinances, is hereby amended by adding thereto a new section to read as follows:

§1-A. *Advertisements: In case of strike and lockout. No person shall advertise, or cause to be advertised, in any paper or periodical or cause circulars or handbills to be distributed wherein advertisements are inserted seeking employees in his business while a strike or lockout is pending in his place of business, without stating in the said advertisement, circular or handbill the existence of such strike or lockout.*

The violation of any of the provisions of this section shall render the offender liable, upon conviction before any City Magistrate, to a fine of not more than \$25 for each and every offense, and in default of payment of such fine to imprisonment until the same shall be paid, but such imprisonment shall not exceed 5 days.

Sec. 2. This ordinance shall take effect immediately.

Note—New matter in *italics*.

HARRY ROBITZEK, Chairman; ARNON L. SQUIERS, JOHN T. EAGAN, ALEXANDER BASSETT, JAMES R. FERGUSON, CHARLES A. McMANUS, CHAS. H. HAUBERT, Committee on General Welfare.

Which, on motion of Alderman Palitz, was laid over for one week.

No. 1690 (G. O. 353).

Report of the Committee on General Welfare in Favor of Adopting an Ordinance to Amend the Code of Ordinances Relating to Small-arms.

The Committee on General Welfare, to which was referred on June 12, 1917 (Minutes, page 505), the annexed ordinance to amend section 2 of article 1 of chapter 11 of the Code of Ordinances relating to small arms, respectfully

REPORTS:

That the Committee, having heard from the introducer, in whose district the premises referred to in this ordinance are located, also the president of the association, Mr. Albert Marsik, and Alderman Cassidy, in support of the same, and the committee having been assured that this is a bona fide association of long standing, and as it is the usual custom to grant this privilege, when endorsed by the Alderman of the district affected, the Committee, therefore, recommends its adoption.

AN ORDINANCE to amend subdivision 1 of section 2 of article 1 of chapter 11 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to the discharge of small-arms.

Be it Ordained by the Board of Aldermen of The City of New York as follows:

Section 1. Subdivision 1 of section 2 of article 1 of chapter 11 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to the discharge of small-arms, is hereby amended by adding at the end thereof the following words: *The premises of the Bohemian American Sharp Shooters Concord, located at 321-325 East 73rd street;*

Sec. 2. This ordinance shall take effect immediately.

Note—New matter in *italics*.

HARRY ROBITZEK, Chairman; ARNON L. SQUIERS, JOHN T. EAGAN, ALEXANDER BASSETT, JAMES R. FERGUSON, WILLIAM T. COLLINS, CHARLES A. McMANUS, CHAS. H. HAUBERT, Committee on General Welfare.

Which was laid over.

No. 1711.

Report of the Committee on General Welfare in Favor of Adopting an Ordinance to Amend Section 92 of Article 9 of Chapter 23 of the Code of Ordinances Relating to Streets, and Particularly to "Restrictions; Borough of Richmond."

The Committee on General Welfare, to which was referred on June 19, 1917 (Minutes, page 578), the annexed ordinance to amend section 92 of article 9 of chapter 23 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to streets and particularly to "restrictions; borough of Richmond," respectfully

REPORTS:

That there having appeared in favor of this ordinance the introducer and Mr. Doyle, representing the Taxpayers' Alliance Association of Richmond in support of same, and no one appearing in opposition thereto, the Committee believing that the Borough President's office of the Borough of Richmond should have exclusive jurisdiction over the subject matter contained therein recommends the adoption of the accompanying ordinance.

AN ORDINANCE to amend section 92 of article 9 of chapter 23 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to streets, and particularly to "restrictions, borough of Richmond."

Be it Ordained by the Board of Aldermen of The City of New York as follows:

Section 1. Section 92 of article 9 of chapter 23 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to streets, and particularly to "restrictions, borough of Richmond," is hereby amended by adding thereto a new subdivision, to read as follows:

5. *Inspection. The opening of streets and the laying and installing therein of any gas main, gas service pipes or steam pipes shall be performed under the exclusive supervision and inspection of the president of the borough, and the reasonable cost thereof shall be exclusive of any other charge or liability for the inspection or supervision of such work by any other officer, bureau or department of the city.*

Sec. 2. This ordinance shall take effect immediately.

Note—New matter in *italics*.

HARRY ROBITZEK, Chairman; ARNON L. SQUIERS, JOHN T. EAGAN, ALEXANDER BASSETT, JAMES R. FERGUSON, WILLIAM T. COLLINS, CHARLES A. McMANUS, CHAS. H. HAUBERT, Committee on General Welfare.

Which, on motion of Alderman O'Rourke, was made a General Order for the day.

The President put the question whether the Board would agree with said report and adopt such ordinance.

Which was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Affirmative—Aldermen Bassett, Burns, Browne, Carroll, Cassidy, Colne, Collins, Colne, Cox, Crane, Curley, Delaney, Diemer, Dixson, Donnelly, Drescher, Eagan, Farley, Ferguson, Gaynor, Gilmore, Glennon, Gutman, Hatch, Haubert, Heyman, Hillemeier, Hogan, Kennealy, Kenney, McCourt, McGarry, McGillick, McKee, Martin, Molen, Mullen, O'Rourke, Palitz, Roberts, Robitzek Ryan, Schmitz, Schweickert, Shields, Silberstein, Smith, Squiers, Sullivan, Stapleton, Stevenson, Tolk, Trau, Walsh, Williams, Wirth; President Van Name; President Connolly, by James Butler, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; President Mathewson, by John G. Borgstede, Commissioner of Public Works; President Pounds, by Edmund W. Voorhies, Commissioner of Public Works; President Marks, by John A. Boschen, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; the Vice-Chairman—63.

Report of the Committee on Public Thoroughfares—

No. 322 (G. O. 354).

Report of the Committee on Public Thoroughfares in Favor of Filing an Ordinance to Amend the Code of Ordinances Relating to "Streets."

The Committee on Public Thoroughfares, to which was referred on March 21, 1916 (Minutes, page 742), the annexed ordinance to amend subdivisions 1, 2 and 3 of section 181 of article 2 of chapter 23 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to "Streets," respectfully

REPORTS:

That the Committee has had this matter under consideration since March 21, 1916, during which time several hearings have been held, and the several Borough Presidents have been consulted. It is the consensus of opinion that the change would be of little benefit. It might directly relieve an inconsiderable number of property owners, but would cause a considerable increase in the tax rate, and thereby increase the burden of all taxpayers.

It therefore recommends the matter be placed on file.

AN ORDINANCE to amend subdivisions 1, 2 and 3 of section 181 of article 15 of chapter 23 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to "Streets."

Be it Ordained, by the Board of Aldermen of The City of New York, as follows:

Section 1. Subdivisions 1, 2 and 3 of section 181 of article 15 of chapter 23 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to "Streets," is hereby amended to read as follows:

§181. Abutting property owners' duties and obligations. 1. Generally. The owner[, lessee or occupant] of any house or other building or vacant lot fronting on any street, shall, at his charge and expense, well and sufficiently pave, according to this ordinance, [and keep and maintain in good repair,] the sidewalk[s] and set a curb [and gutter] thereto, of the street in front of such building or lot.

2. Notice to regulate and pave sidewalks. When any street shall have been paved, and a majority of owners of any houses or other buildings or vacant lots on the same block shall have been regulated and paved their sidewalks[,] and curbed same, the president of the borough, in which the same is located, shall give notice to the owner[, lessee or occupant] of any house or other building or vacant lot in front of which the sidewalk[s] shall not be paved[,] and curb set, to regulate, [and] pave and curb the same within a certain time to be designated in the notice. Upon complaint being made to the borough president having jurisdiction thereof that any sidewalk[, curb or gutter] is not paved [or repaired] and curbed according to this article, he may cause a notice to be served upon the owner[, lessee or occupant] of any house[,] or other building or vacant lot of ground fronting thereon to pave [or repair or relay, as the case may require,] such sidewalk[, curb or gutter,] and curb same, within ten days after the service of such notice.

3. Construction by city; reimbursement by assessment. In case such [the] owner[, lessee or occupant] shall fail to [lay, repair or relay, as the case may require,] pave such sidewalk and curb same [curb or gutter,] within the time required by the notice and otherwise to comply therewith, the borough president having jurisdiction is hereby authorized and required to [lay or relay the flagging,] pave such sidewalk and set [or reset] the curb [and gutter,] or any of such work, and to do such incidental work as may be necessary properly to construct [or repair] such sidewalk[,] and curb and to certify the expense thereof to the board of assessors. The board shall make a just and equitable assessment of such expense among the owners [or occupants,] of all houses or other buildings or lots deemed to be benefited thereby, in proportion, as near as may be, to the advantages which they may be deemed to have acquired.

Sec. 2. This ordinance shall take effect immediately.

Note—New matter in *italics*; old matter in brackets [] to be omitted.

MICHAEL STAPLETON, WILLIAM A. GLENNON, EDWARD W. CURLEY, JAMES A. HATCH, F. W. SMITH, FRANK MULLEN, THOMAS W. MARTIN, Committee on Public Thoroughfares.

City of New York, Law Department, Office of the Corporation Counsel, New York, May 3, 1916.

Hon. MICHAEL STAPLETON, Chairman, Committee on Public Thoroughfares, Board of Aldermen, City Hall:

Sir—I have received a communication signed by Mr. John J. Flaherty, Committee Clerk, and dated March 29, 1916, which reads as follows:

"I have been requested by Alderman Stapleton, Chairman, Committee on Public Thoroughfares, Board of Aldermen, to request an opinion, as to the jurisdiction of the Board of Aldermen in the following matter:

"An Ordinance to amend subdivisions 1, 2 and 3 of section 181 of Article 15 of chapter 23 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to "Streets."

"Copy of amendment is hereto attached."

The proposed amendatory ordinance referred to is as follows:

"An ORDINANCE to amend subdivisions 1, 2 and 3 of section 181 of article 15 of chapter 23 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to 'Streets.'

"Be it Ordained by the Board of Aldermen of The City of New York, as follows:

Section 1. Subdivisions 1, 2 and 3, of section 181 of article 15 of chapter 23 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to 'Streets,' is hereby amended to read as follows:

§181. Abutting property owners' duties and obligations. 1. Generally. The owner[, lessee or occupant] of any house or other building or vacant lot fronting on any street, shall, at his charge and expense, well and sufficiently pave, according to this ordinance, [and keep and maintain in good repair,] the sidewalk[s] and set a curb [and gutter] thereto, of the street in front of such building or lot.

2. Notice to regulate and pave sidewalks. When any street shall have been paved, and a majority of owners of any houses or other buildings or vacant lots on the same block shall have been regulated and paved their sidewalk[,] and

curbed same, the president of the borough, in which the same is located, shall give notice to the owner[*, lessee or occupant*] of any *house or other building or vacant lot* in front of which the sidewalk[s] shall not be paved[*, and curb set, to regulate, [and] pave and curb* the same within a certain time to be designated in the notice. Upon complaint being made to the borough president having jurisdiction thereof that any sidewalk[*, curb or gutter*] is not paved [or repaired] *ana curbed* according to this article, he may cause a notice to be served upon the owner[*, lessee or occupant*] of any *house[.], or other building or vacant lot* of ground fronting thereon to *pave [repair or relay, as the case may require,] such sidewalk[.], curb and gutter, and curb same*, within ten days after the service of such notice.

"3. Construction by city; reimbursement by assessment. In case such [the] owner[*, lessee or occupant*] shall fail to [lay, repair or relay, as the case may require,] *pave such sidewalk and curb same [curb or gutter,]* within the time required by the notice and otherwise to comply therewith, the borough president having jurisdiction is hereby authorized and required to [lay or relay the flagging,] *pave such sidewalk and set [or reset] the curb [and gutter,]* or any of such work, and to do such incidental work as may be necessary properly to construct [or repair] *such sidewalk[.], and curb* and to certify the expense thereof to the board of assessors. The board shall make a just and equitable assessment of such expense among the owners [or occupants,] of all *houses or other buildings* or lots deemed to be benefited thereby, in proportion, as near as may be, to the advantages which they may be deemed to have acquired.

"Sec. 2. This ordinance shall take effect immediately."

I am of the opinion that it is competent for the Board of Aldermen to enact the proposed ordinance.

Respectfully yours, LOUIS H. HAHLO, Acting Corporation Counsel. Ridgewood Board of Trade, Borough of Brooklyn, New York. Brooklyn, N. Y., March 31st, 1916.

Hon. CHAS. HAUBERT, 398 Central Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.: Dear Sir—I am directed by The Ridgewood Board of Trade to convey to you their hearty endorsement of the ordinance introduced by you to amend subdivisions one, two and three of section one eighty one of article fifteen of chapter twenty three of the code of ordinances relating to "Streets."

We feel that in the uniform development of the city the laggard should be induced to keep up with those who progress along the right lines and your amendment not only does this but prevents property values from being deteriorated by the action of those who will not improve their property.

It is also the opinion of all of us that once a property owner has properly paved and curbed his sidewalks the care of them belong to the city and not to him.

Thanking you for your interest in our welfare, I am, yours respectfully,

PAUL A. AJAS, Corresponding Secretary. 28th Ward Taxpayers' Protective Association of the Borough of Brooklyn, April 15, 1916.

Hon. Alderman CHAS. H. HAUBERT, 398 Central Avenue, Brooklyn:

Dear Sir—At a meeting of our Association on April 12th, passed a resolution to the effect that they are opposed to the City compelling property owners to repair the sidewalks in front of their houses, as the property owners did their share by deeding over to the City that piece of land on which now the sidewalk stands. Moreover the property owners had to pave the sidewalk and as the city owns the sidewalks now it is not more than fair that the city should keep their own property in repair. For this reason also our Association went on record to be emphatically in favor of an Ordinance introduced by you compelling City authorities to attend to the repairs, as also for the reason if the property owners would attend to the paving the beauty, which arises from uniformity would be absent.

Trusting you will favor this ordinance the same as you have in the past and bring it to having it passed, believe me, Very truly yours,

PAUL FRANKE, Secretary.

Allied Civic Associations of Greater Ridgewood and the Eastern District, May 10th, 1916.

Alderman CHARLES H. HAUBERT, 398 Central Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.:

Dear Alderman Haubert—Our Association went on record supporting your proposal that sidewalk be repaired at the expense of the City of New York. This resolution was adopted at our last meeting, and it was ordered that you be informed thereof.

It may be well to show this letter to our Queens Alderman at your next meeting, in order that they may know our attitude, and give you their support.

With good wishes, we are respectfully yours,

ALLIED CIVIC ASSOCIATIONS.

Which, on motion of Alderman Haubert, was laid over for one week.

No. 1066.

Report of the Committee on Public Thoroughfares in Favor of Filing an Ordinance to Amend the Code of Ordinances Relating to "Speed."

The Committee on Public Thoroughfares, to which was referred on December 12, 1916 (Minutes, page 779), the annexed ordinance to amend section 17 of article 2 of chapter 24 of the Code of Ordinances by adding thereto a new subdivision relative to rate of speed on certain streets in the Borough of the Bronx, respectfully

REPORTS:

That the Committee believes the Police Department has sufficient authority to regulate traffic and speed of vehicles according to the needs of the various sections of the City, and hence finds, an ordinance of this character unnecessary. It therefore recommends the accompanying ordinance be placed on file.

AN ORDINANCE to amend section 17 of article 2 of chapter 24 of the Code of Ordinances by adding thereto a new subdivision relative to rate of speed on certain streets in the Borough of The Bronx.

Be it Ordained, by the Board of Aldermen of The City of New York as follows:

Section 1. Section 17 of article 2 of chapter 24 of the Code of Ordinances is hereby amended by adding thereto a new subdivision to read as follows:

5a. *No person operating, driving or propelling any vehicle, subject to the provisions of subdivision 1 of this section, shall proceed, nor shall the owner of any such vehicle riding thereon or therein, cause or permit the same to proceed at a greater speed than 6 miles per hour, upon any portion of the following streets: Washington Avenue from 167th Street to 175th Street; Brook Avenue, from 169th Street to Claremont Parkway; and Bathgate Avenue from Claremont Parkway to Tremont Avenue and Claremont Parkway, from Crotona Park to Claremont Park, in the Borough of The Bronx.*

Sec. 2. This ordinance shall take effect immediately.

Note—New matter in *italics*.

MICHAEL STAPLETON, WILLIAM A. GLENNON, FRED SMITH, JAMES A. HATCH, FRANK MULLEN, THOMAS W. MARTIN, ALEXANDER S. DRESCHER, JOHN J. RYAN, Committee on Public Thoroughfares.

Which, on motion of Alderman Palitz, was recommitted to the Committee on Public Thoroughfares.

No. 1309.

Report of the Committee on Public Thoroughfares in Favor of Filing Resolution to Change the Name of Dark Street, Borough of The Bronx, to Holley Street.

The Committee on Public Thoroughfares, to which was referred on March 27, 1917 (Minutes, page 826), the annexed resolution to change the name of Dark street, Borough of The Bronx, to Holley street (recommitted), respectfully

REPORTS:

That the introducer informed the Committee that this matter will be taken up by the Local Board of the Chester District for the purpose of adjustment.

It therefore recommends the matter be placed on file.

Resolved. That the name of Dark Street, from Pratt Avenue to Dyre Avenue, in the Bronx, be and the same is hereby changed to and shall hereafter be known and designated as Holley Street; and the President of the Borough be and he is hereby authorized and requested to note the change on the maps and records of the City of New York and to number or renumber the buildings on said thoroughfare in such manner and to such extent as may be necessary.

MICHAEL STAPLETON, WILLIAM A. GLENNON, EDWARD W. CURLEY, JAMES A. HATCH, FRED SMITH, FRANK MULLEN, THOMAS W. MARTIN, ALEXANDER S. DRESCHER, JOHN J. RYAN, Committee on Public Thoroughfares.

Which report was accepted.

No. 1481.

Report of the Committee on Public Thoroughfares in Favor of Adopting Resolution of Request for Erection of a Shelter House at the Brooklyn Plaza of the Manhattan Bridge.

The Committee on Public Thoroughfares to which was referred on April 10, 1917 (Minutes, page 79), the annexed resolution of request for erection of a shelter house at the Brooklyn Plaza of the Manhattan Bridge, respectfully

REPORTS:

That the Committee believes such a station is necessary on account of the extensive traffic at this point.

It therefore recommends the adoption of said resolution.

Whereas, There is great need for a shelter house at the Brooklyn plaza of the Manhattan Bridge for the protection of persons waiting to board surface cars during inclement weather, therefore

Resolved, That the President of the Borough of Brooklyn be and he is hereby requested to begin the necessary proceedings for the construction of a shelter house at a suitable point on Flatbush Avenue, between Nassau and Concord Streets; further

Resolved, That if there be no funds available for the purpose then the said borough President be and he is requested to make application for an issue of Corporate Stock so that the idea embraced herein may be brought to fruition.

MICHAEL STAPLETON, WILLIAM A. GLENNON, EDWARD W. CURLEY, FRED SMITH, FRANK MULLEN, THOMAS W. MARTIN, ALEXANDER S. DRESCHER, JOHN J. RYAN, Committee on Public Thoroughfares.

Which was adopted.

No. 1516.

Report of the Committee on Public Thoroughfares in Favor of Filing an Ordinance to Amend the Code of Ordinances Relating to Streets and Particularly Posts and Poles.

The Committee on Public Thoroughfares to which was referred on April 17, 1917 (Minutes, page 142), the annexed ordinance to amend section 145, article 13, chapter 23 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to streets and particularly to posts and poles, respectfully

REPORTS:

That the Committee has held several hearings on the subject at which appeared very few advocates and considerable opposition. Representatives of the various public service corporations and the Commissioner of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity contending that under the provisions of sections 525, 526 and 527 of the Charter the Board of Estimate and Apportionment and the Commissioner of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity are empowered to regulate this matter. In view of the foregoing and the annexed opinion of the Corporation Counsel which expresses a doubt as to the Boards jurisdiction, it recommends the matter be placed on file.

AN ORDINANCE to amend section 145 of article 13 of chapter 23 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to streets and particularly relating to posts and poles.

Be it Ordained by the Board of Aldermen of the City of New York as follows:

Section 1. Section 145 of article 13 of chapter 23 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to streets and particularly relating to posts and poles, is hereby amended by adding thereto a new subdivision to be known as subdivision 4, to read as follows:

4. *Telegraph and other poles. No wooden telegraph, telephone, electric light or guy poles shall be erected or put up in any street, avenue, highway or public place in the city, except in country or outlying sections thereof that are substantially undeveloped and sparsely settled, nor shall any borough president or the commissioner of water supply, gas and electricity issue or grant any permit or consent for the erection or putting up of any wooden poles in any street, avenue, highway or public place in the city, except in country or outlying sections thereof that are substantially undeveloped and sparsely settled, for the purpose of carrying on said poles any telegraph, telephone or electric light wires.*

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect immediately.

Note—New matter in *italics*.

MICHAEL STAPLETON, WILLIAM A. GLENNON, EDWARD W. CURLEY, JAMES A. WALSH, FRED SMITH, FRANK MULLEN, THOMAS W. MARTIN, Committee on Public Thoroughfares.

Beardsley, Hemmens & Taylor, Attorneys and Counsellors at Law, 64 Wall Street, New York, April 4, 1917.

Chairman of Committee on Public Thoroughfares, Board of Aldermen, New York City, N. Y.:

Dear Sir—In accordance with your request, herewith is enclosed memorandum in opposition to Ordinance No. 244. Very truly yours,

BEARDSLEY, HEMMENS & TAYLOR.

Memorandum in Opposition to Proposed Ordinance No. 244, Amending Section 145 of Article 13, in Chapter 23, of the Code of Ordinances Relative to Telegraph and Other Poles.

This proposed ordinance provides that no wooden telegraph, telephone, or electric light or guy poles shall be erected or put upon any street, etc., in the City of New York, or shall any borough president or Commissioner of Water Supply issue or grant any permit or consent to the putting up of such poles carrying electric light or otherwise thereon.

The objection to the enactment of this ordinance is fundamental. The Board of Aldermen has no power to enact such an ordinance, for by so doing it would be an attempt to amend acts of the Legislature of the State of New York, which power, of course, does not rest in the Board of Aldermen of the City of New York.

The provisions governing poles and wires in the City of New York are found in Legislative Acts passed during the years 1884, 1885, 1886 and 1887, and also in the Charter of the City of New York. The Act of 1884 provides that all telephone and electric wires in cities having a population of 500,000 or more should be passed underground. That act while still in force was amended by chapter 499 of the Laws of 1885. In paragraph 2 of the last act it is provided that the Act of 1884 is amended and made to conform in all respects to the Act of 1885. Paragraph 4 of the Act of 1885 provides that wherever in the suburbs or in sparsely inhabited districts of the City the public interest does not require the electric conductors to be placed underground, and it is deemed by the Board of Commissioners of Electrical Subways to be impracticable to construct underground conduits, then it should be the duty of the Board to examine and grant the application of any company for permission to deviate from an underground system. The Act of 1886 slightly amended the Act of 1885 and then follows the amendment by chapter 716 of the Laws of 1887. Under these Acts the Board of Electrical Control had full charge of the erection of poles and wires in the Boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx.

Section 525 of the Charter of Greater New York provides that the powers which were vested in the Board of Electrical Control under the provisions of the Charter became vested in the Commissioners of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity. All of the powers given to the Board of Commissioners of Electrical Subways under the Act of 1885 devolve upon the Commissioner of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity under the provisions of the Charter.

The provisions referred to in sections 525 and 526 of the Charter of Greater New York seem fully to govern the erection of poles and wires in all the boroughs of the City. It is clear therefore that the initiative relative to placing wires underground in the City of New York belongs to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, and under the statutes referred to and under the Charter, it is also perfectly clear that the Commissioner of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity and the Borough President may issue permits authorizing companies to erect overhead wires in sparsely settled districts of the City. Unless the statutes referred to are modified, no ordinance passed by the Board of Aldermen similar to the one referred to can be of any force or effect.

The only question involved is whether or not the Board of Aldermen can pass an ordinance modifying the acts of the Legislature or the provisions of the Charter of Greater New York. The only answer to that question is that it has no such power and unless it has such power or the statutes referred to are repealed and the sections of the Charter modified or amended, it will have no authority to enact the ordinance referred to.

It is therefore respectfully requested that for the reasons stated the ordinance be reported unfavorably. Respectfully submitted,

BEARDSLEY HEMMENS TAYLOR.

Fire Department of The City of New York, Office of Deputy Commissioner, April 5, 1917.

Hon. MICHAEL STAPLETON, Chairman, Committee on Public Thoroughfares, Board of Aldermen, City Hall, New York City:

My dear Alderman—I have a copy of Ordinance No. 244, Int. No. 1398, relating

to streets and particularly relating to posts and poles, which was introduced by Alderman Haubert and referred to your Committee.

I believe that this should be amended slightly so as not to interfere with any emergency requirements for this Department in connection with the fire alarm telegraph service. Please advise me of the date of the hearing on this ordinance so that I may appear. Very truly yours,

CLARENCE H. FAY, Deputy Fire Commissioner.

Which report was accepted, Alderman Haubert voting in the negative.

No. 1538.

Report of the Committee on Public Thoroughfares in Favor of Filing a Protest from the Commissioner of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity Against an Ordinance (No. 267) Relating to Posts and Poles.

The Committee on Public Thoroughfares, to which was referred on April 24, 1917 (Minutes, page 189), the annexed communication from the Commissioner of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity protesting against an ordinance relating to posts and poles (Ord. No. 267), respectfully

REPORTS:

That the Committee gave careful consideration to the contents of this communication and having disposed of the matter referred to recommends it be placed on file.

MICHAEL STAPLETON, WILLIAM A. GLENNON, EDWARD W. CURLEY, JAMES A. HATCH, FRED SMITH, FRANK MULLEN, ALEXANDER S. DRESCHER, THOMAS W. MARTIN, JOHN J. RYAN, Committee on Public Thoroughfares.

The City of New York, Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity, Office of the Commissioner, Municipal Building, New York, April 24, 1917.

Hon. Frank L. Dowling, President, Board of Aldermen, City Hall, New York City:

Dear Sir—The department opposes the proposed ordinance recently introduced by Alderman Haubert, entitled "An ordinance to amend section 145 of article 13 of chapter 23 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to streets and particularly relating to posts and poles," for the following, amongst other, reasons:

1. This ordinance is in conflict with that portion of section 528 of the Charter which provides that the Commissioner of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity "shall determine whether any extension of the existing electrical conductors of any person or corporation in said city shall be by means of overhead or underground conductors."

2. Under the Charter the Board of Estimate is alone empowered to order wires underground, sections 525 to 527, and yet by preventing the extension, repair or relocation of present pole lines the effect of the ordinance would be to require wires to be placed underground.

3. In order to reach many undeveloped and sparsely settled section of the city it is necessary for overhead wires to pass through well developed sections. In such cases the proposed ordinance would restrict the supply of current to such undeveloped sections by preventing the erection of the necessary pole lines to reach them.

4. Many well built up suburban streets are ungraded and unpaved. In the case of ungraded streets it would not be possible to install underground construction for the accommodation of electric conductors, for the reason that the manholes and hand holes would have to be placed at the grade which will exist when the road is finally finished and might thus project above the existing grade and become a menace to traffic through such streets.

5. The ordinance, if enforced, would require short sections of underground between sections where the conductors were carried overhead on poles. This form of construction is very objectionable from an engineering standpoint and possesses characteristics detrimental to reliable service. It would also be much more expensive to maintain. Respectfully,

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Commissioner.

Which report was accepted.

No. 1542 (G. O. 355)

Report of the Committee on Public Thoroughfares in Favor of Adopting an Ordinance to Amend the Code of Ordinances Relating to Restricted Streets.

The Committee on Public Thoroughfares, to which was referred on April 24, 1917 (Minutes, page 194), the annexed ordinance to amend section 18 of article 2 of chapter 24 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to traffic regulations, respectfully

REPORTS:

That having examined the subject, it believes the amendment desirable, as it tends to safeguard the lives of all school children. It therefore recommends the adoption of said ordinance.

AN ORDINANCE to amend section 18 of article 2 of chapter 24 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to traffic regulations.

Be it Ordained by the Board of Aldermen of The City of New York as follows:

Section 1. Paragraph b of subdivision 1 of section 18 of article 2 of chapter 24 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to traffic regulations, is hereby amended to read as follows:

b. At all points where a "School Stop" sign is exhibited, between the hours of 8 a. m. and 9 a. m., 12 noon and 1 p. m., and 3 p. m. and 5 p. m., except on Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays and during the period from July 1 to September 1, inclusive. Each borough president is hereby authorized to erect signs, bearing the words "School Stop," on each side of streets within his jurisdiction which intersect or meet the street on which a [public] school is located, within 500 feet from such intersecting or meeting street. Such signs may be placed on lamp posts, street sign posts, trolley poles, trolley span wires, or other available supports, or, in the absence of any such existing structure, on such new supports as he may find necessary.

Sec. 2. This ordinance shall take effect immediately.

Note—Old matter, in brackets [], to be omitted.

MICHAEL STAPLETON, WILLIAM A. GLENNON, EDWARD W. CURLEY, JAMES A. HATCH, FRED SMITH, FRANK MULLEN, ALEXANDER S. DRESCHER, THOMAS W. MARTIN, JOHN J. RYAN, Committee on Public Thoroughfares.

Which was laid over.

No. 1543 (G. O. 356).

Report of the Committee on Public Thoroughfares in Favor of Adopting an Ordinance to Amend the Code of Ordinances Relating to Restricted Streets.

The Committee on Public Thoroughfares, to which was referred on April 24, 1917 (Minutes, page 195), the annexed ordinance to amend section 13 of article 2 of chapter 24 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to restricted streets, respectfully

REPORTS:

That the Committee has been advised that the pushcart peddlers have flocked into this section in such numbers as to be a menace and detriment. The Alderman of the district has been appealed to and he petitions the Board for relief. It, therefore, recommends the adoption of the said resolution.

AN ORDINANCE to amend subdivision 2 of section 13 of article 2 of chapter 24 of the Code of Ordinances relating to peddlers and particularly to restricted streets.

Be it Ordained by the Board of Aldermen of The City of New York, as follows:

Section 1. Subdivision 2 of section 13 of article 2 of chapter 24 of the Code of Ordinances relating to peddlers, and particularly to restricted streets, is hereby amended in part at the appropriate place under the caption, The Bronx, so that it shall be added in such part as follows:

152d street, between Westchester avenue and Tinton avenue.

Sec. 2. This ordinance shall take effect immediately.

Note—New matter in *italics*.

MICHAEL STAPLETON, WILLIAM A. GLENNON, EDWARD W. CURLEY, JAMES A. HATCH, FRED SMITH, FRANK MULLEN, THOMAS W. MARTIN, JOHN J. RYAN, Committee on Public Thoroughfares.

Which was laid over.

No. 1658.

Report of the Committee on Public Thoroughfares in Favor of Filing an Ordinance to Amend the Code of Ordinances Relating to Streets and Particularly to Posts and Poles.

The Committee on Public Thoroughfares, to which was referred on May 29, 1917 (Minutes, page 423), the annexed ordinance to amend subdivision 1 of section 145 of article 13 of chapter 23 of the Code of Ordinances relating to streets, and particularly to posts and poles, respectfully

REPORTS:

That the Committee has held several hearings on the subject at which appeared very few advocates and considerable opposition. Representatives of the various public service corporations and the Commissioner of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity contending that under the provisions of sections 525, 526 and 527 of the Charter the Board of Estimate and Apportionment and the Commissioner of Water

Supply, Gas and Electricity are empowered to regulate this matter. In view of the foregoing and the annexed opinion of the Corporation Counsel, which expresses a doubt as to the Board's jurisdiction, it recommends the matter be placed on file.

AN ORDINANCE to amend subdivision 1 of section 145 of article 13 of chapter 23 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to streets and particularly to posts and poles.

Be it Ordained by the Board of Aldermen of The City of New York as follows:

Section 1. Subdivision 1 of section 145 of article 13 of chapter 23 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to streets, and particularly to posts and poles, is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 145. Posts and Poles.

1. General provisions. No post or pole shall be erected or put up in any [street] public highway, unless under a permit of the President of the Borough having jurisdiction [], and such permit shall only be issued after the written consent shall have been obtained of the owner of the premises in front of which a post or pole is sought to be erected or put up.

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect immediately.

Note—Matter in *italics* new; matter in brackets [], to be omitted.

MICHAEL STAPLETON, WILLIAM A. GLENNON, EDWARD W. CURLEY, JAMES A. HATCH, FRED SMITH, FRANK MULLEN, THOMAS W. MARTIN, Committee on Public Thoroughfares.

City of New York, Law Department, Office of the Corporation Counsel, New York, June 16, 1917.

Hon. Frank L. Dowling, President, Board of Aldermen:

Sir—I have received your communication of June 14, 1917, which reads as follows:

"Will you be kind enough to inform me whether, in your opinion, the Board of Aldermen has the power to pass an ordinance providing that no post or pole shall be erected in any public highway, excepting under a permit of the president of the borough having jurisdiction, without the written consent shall have been obtained of the owner of the premises in front of which it is sought to erect post or pole. I enclose copy of a proposed ordinance relating to this subject, which has been introduced in the Board and referred to the Committee on Public Thoroughfares for consideration.

"Your early attention will oblige."

The ordinance referred to reads:

"AN ORDINANCE to amend subdivision 1 of section 145 of article 13 of chapter 23 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to streets and particularly to posts and poles.

Be it Ordained by the Board of Aldermen of The City of New York, as follows:

Section 1. Subdivision 1 of section 145 of article 13 of chapter 23 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to streets, and particularly to posts and poles, is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 145. Posts and Poles.

1. General provisions. No post or pole shall be erected or put up in any [street] public highway, unless under a permit of the President of the Borough having jurisdiction [], and such permit shall only be issued after the written consent shall have been obtained of the owner of the premises in front of which a post or pole is sought to be erected or put up.

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect immediately."

In view of the powers conferred by the Charter upon other officers of the City government, I entertain very grave doubts of the power of the Board of Aldermen to enact the proposed ordinance. Respectfully yours,

LOUIS H. HAHLO, Acting Corporation Counsel.

Which report was accepted, Alderman Haubert voting in the negative.

No. 1691 (G. O. 357).

Report of the Committee on Public Thoroughfares in Favor of Adopting an Ordinance to Amend the Code of Ordinances Relating to Restricted Streets.

The Committee on Public Thoroughfares to which was referred on June 12, 1917, (minutes, page 512), the annexed ordinance to amend Section 13, of Article 2, of Chapter 24, of the Code of Ordinances, relating to restricted streets, respectfully.

REPORTS:

That Alderman Ferguson stated to the Committee that conditions due to the influx of pushcart peddlers were fast becoming a menace to this section and that the property owners appealed to him for relief.

It, therefore, recommends the adoption of the said ordinance.

AN ORDINANCE to amend subdivision 2 of Section 13 of Article 2 of Chapter 24 of the Code of Ordinances, relating to peddlers and particularly to restricted streets.

Be It Ordained by the Board of Aldermen of The City of New York, as follows:

Section 1. Subdivision 2 of section 13 of article 2 of chapter 24 of the Code of Ordinances relating to peddlers and particularly to restricted streets is hereby amended in part at the appropriate place under the caption, The Bronx, so that it shall be added in such part as follows:

All intervening avenues or streets bounded on the south by Westchester avenue, on the north by East 158th street, on the west by Trinity avenue and on the east by Jackson avenue.

This ordinance to take effect immediately.

Note—New matter in *italics*.

MICHAEL STAPLETON, WILLIAM A. GLENNON, EDWARD W. CURLEY, JAMES A. HATCH, FRED SMITH, FRANK MULLEN, THOMAS W. MARTIN, JOHN J. RYAN, Committee on Public Thoroughfare.

Which was laid over.

No. 1635.

Report of the Committee on Buildings in Favor of Filing an Ordinance to Amend the Code of Ordinances Relating to Garages, Motor Vehicle Repair Shops and Oil Selling Stations.

The Committee on Buildings to which was referred on May 22, 1917, (minutes, page 383), the annexed ordinance to amend Chapter 5, of the Code of Ordinances by inserting therein a new article to be numbered Article 26, relating to garages, motor vehicle repair shops and oil selling stations, respectfully,

REPORTS:

That this ordinance has been superseded by Int. No. 1708, which the Committee has reported favorable.

It, therefore, recommends said ordinance be placed on file.

AN ORDINANCE to amend Chapter 5 of the Code of Ordinances by inserting therein a new article to be numbered Article 26, relating to garages, motor vehicle repair shops and oil selling stations.

Be it Ordained by the Board of Aldermen of The City of New York as follows:

Chapter 5 of the Code of Ordinances is hereby amended by adding thereto, after Article 25, a new article, to be numbered 26, constituting sections 550 to 557, inclusive, relating to garages, motor vehicle repair shops and oil selling stations, to read as follows:

Article 26.

Garages, Motor Vehicle Repair Shops and Oil Selling Stations.

Section 550. Definitions.

551. Construction of garages, generally.

552. Non-storage garages, not more than five motor vehicles.

553. Garages in buildings having dwelling occupants, when permitted.

554. Occupancy of existing buildings.

555. Motor vehicle repair shops.

556. Oil selling stations.

557. Repair and sump pits prohibited.

§ 550. Definitions for the purpose of this article:

(a) The term "garage" shall mean any building, shed or enclosure, or any portion thereof, in which a motor vehicle, other than one the fuel storage tank of which is empty, is stored, housed or kept;

(b) The term "storage garage" shall mean a garage in which volatile inflammable oil, other than that contained in the fuel storage tanks of motor vehicles, is handled, stored or kept;

(c) The term "non-storage garage" shall mean a garage in which no volatile inflammable oil, other than that contained in the fuel storage tanks of motor vehicles, is handled, stored or kept;

(d) The term "motor vehicle shop" shall mean a building, shed or enclosure, or any part thereof, wherein is conducted the general business of repairing motor vehicles;

(c) The term "oil selling station" shall mean any authorized building, shed or enclosure, or any portion thereof other than a garage in which the business of storing and selling volatile inflammable oil to passing motor vehicles is conducted, but where motor vehicles are not stored.

§551. Construction of garages, generally.

(a) All buildings within the fire limits or the suburban limits hereafter erected or altered by extending in area or increasing in height, to be used as storage garages or as non-storage garages in which more than five motor vehicles are stored or kept, shall be of fireproof construction, except that garages not exceeding one story in height may have non-fireproof roofs, and garages not exceeding two stories in height may have the floor construction above the ground floor, and the roof, non-fireproof, provided that the ceiling on both stories and the floor of second story of such two story garages is covered with approved fire retarding material. The columns, girders and partitions of first story shall be of fireproof material and the columns, girders and partitions of second story may be of combustible material covered with approved fire retarding material. All such garages which exceed an area of 7,500 square feet when located on an interior lot, or when facing on only one street, or 12,000 square feet when facing on two streets, or 15,000 square feet when facing on three or more streets, shall be divided by approved interior fire walls, with openings in such walls protected by approved self-closing or automatic fire doors or fire windows, into sections of an undivided area not exceeding 7,500 square feet. All partitions and enclosures of stairways, elevator, light, vent or other vertical shafts, shall be of fire proof construction, and all windows and door openings in all partitions and stairways, elevator or other vertical shafts, and all windows in the exterior walls of buildings within 30 feet of any openings in any other buildings, not in the same plane with said openings, and every other opening which is not 50 feet above an adjoining roof, shall be protected by an approved self-closing or automatic door or window. All stairways, elevator or other vertical shafts which extend to the top stories of buildings, shall be constructed as provided in Section 373, Subdivision 10, of this chapter. Skylights shall be glazed with plain glass protected by wire screens as required by Section 424 of this chapter. A wire or iron screen or other approved device shall be provided on the outside of all windows or other openings in exterior walls of elevator, light or vent or other vertical shafts within six stories of ground level to properly indicate that these windows do not open upon a substantial floor.

(b) Frame construction, when permitted. Outside the fire and suburban limits storage garages not exceeding 25 feet and not more than two stories in height, and not more than 5,000 square feet in area, may be erected of frame construction. All garages outside the fire and suburban limits exceeding 5,000 square feet in area shall comply with all the requirements for garages within the fire and suburban limits.

§552. Non-storage garages, not more than five motor vehicles.

(c) Non-fireproof construction. Inside the fire or suburban limits buildings hereafter erected or altered, or any portion thereof, to be occupied as non-storage garages for not more than five motor vehicles, may be of non-fireproof construction, provided that where only a portion of such building is so used, that portion shall be separated from the other portions of the building by fire retarding walls, floors, ceilings and partitions, and provided, further, that all stairways, elevator, light and vent and other vertical shafts shall be enclosed with fire retarding material, and all windows or door openings in such shafts and partitions be protected by approved self-closing or automatic fire doors or fire windows. Such buildings may also be of steel frame construction covered with sheet metal, provided they do not exceed one story in height or 1,000 square feet in area.

(b) Frame construction. Inside the suburban limits non-storage garages, to be occupied by not more than five motor vehicles, may be erected of frame construction, provided they do not exceed 600 square feet in area or 15 feet in height and are located on the same plot with a one or two family dwelling and situated on all sides at least four feet from any lot line.

§553. Garages in buildings having dwelling occupants, when permitted.

Buildings may be erected or altered to be occupied jointly as garages and for dwelling purposes, provided the ground floor area of the garages does not exceed 5,000 square feet and that not more than two stories immediately above the ground floor are occupied or used as living apartments, provided that the garages shall be separated from the living apartments by fire retarding walls and ceilings not pierced except by one opening protected by a fireproof self-closing door, and provided there shall be an entrance to the living apartments direct from the street without passing through the garage. In case the building is of non-fireproof construction, and is occupied by two families and on two stories above the garage, a secondary means of escape must be provided for each story above the garage, which, in a building erected prior to the passage of this article, may be a fire-escape.

§554. Occupancy of existing buildings as garages.

Non-fireproof buildings erected prior to the passage of this article not exceeding 50 feet or four stories in height and 7,500 square feet in area, when located on an interior lot or facing on only one street, or 12,000 square feet when facing on two streets, or 15,000 square feet when facing on three or more streets, may be occupied as storage or non-storage garages, and the Superintendent of Buildings shall approve the occupancy of such existing buildings, or any part thereof, and shall issue certificates of occupancy provided for in Section 5, Article 1, of this chapter, provided that the construction of said existing buildings or such parts thereof occupied by the purpose specified complies with the following requirements: that the ground floors of buildings hereafter altered into garages shall be of fireproof construction and all other floors, where motor vehicles, the fuel tanks of which are not empty, are stored, shall be covered with concrete not less than 3 inches in thickness reinforced with steel wire mesh weighing not less than $\frac{1}{2}$ pound per square foot and that all ceilings and both sides of all partitions and walls erected of combustible material, shall be covered with plaster board $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in thickness and 26 gauge sheet metal, or wire lath and expanded metal, and not less than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch thickness of cement plaster or double thickness of asbestos boards not less than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch in thickness, or such other fireproof, fire retarding or fire resisting material as may be approved by the Superintendent of Buildings or the Board of Standards and Appeals, and that all stairways and other vertical shafts are properly enclosed in such fireproof, fire retarding or fire resisting material, and that all windows and door openings in partitions, stairway and other shaft enclosures shall be protected with self-closing or automatic fire doors or fire windows. All stairways, elevator or other shafts, extending to the top story must be carried to three feet above the roof and provided with skylights complying with Section 424 of this chapter. All window and door openings of exterior walls within 30 feet of any opening in any other building, and not in the same plane of said opening, and every said opening which is not more than 50 feet above an adjoining roof, shall be protected by an approved automatic or self-closing fire door or fire window.

§555. Motor vehicle repair shops.

No building, or portion thereof, shall be occupied as a motor vehicle repair shop unless the building or portion thereof so occupied complies with the requirements of the article relating to garages.

§556. Oil selling stations.

No building, or portion thereof, shall be occupied as an oil selling station unless such building, or portion thereof, so occupied, complies with the requirements of this chapter relating to storage garages. A metal building for temporary use may be permitted, provided its area does not exceed 200 square feet.

§557. Repair and sump pits prohibited.

Repair pits, sump pits or any other unventilated spaces depressed below the floor level, in which gasoline vapors are liable to collect, are hereby prohibited.

§558. Separation of boiler room.

No boiler or furnace shall be located in any garage unless separated from the remainder of the building by an unpierced fireproof wall, consisting of solid masonry of at least eight inches in thickness, or its equivalent.

§559. All existing garages shall comply with the requirements for buildings hereafter altered for use as garages, unless waived by the Fire Commissioner.

Sec. 2. This ordinance shall take effect immediately.

Note—New matter in *italics*.

WILLIAM P. KENNEALLY, PETER SCHWEICKERT, WM. P. McGARRY, S. CLINTON CRANE, JAMES J. MOLEN, JOHN MCKEE, CHARLES W. DUNN, Committee on Buildings.

Which report was accepted.

No. 1636.

Report of the Committee on Buildings in Favor of Filing an Ordinance to Amend Article 11, Chapter 10 of the Code of Ordinances by Repealing Sections 152 and 154 and Amending Section 159 Thereof.

The Committee on Buildings, to which was referred on May 22, 1917 (Minutes,

page 385), the annexed ordinance to amend article 11, chapter 10 of the Code of Ordinances by repealing sections 152 and 154, and amending section 159 thereof, respectfully

REPORTS:

That this ordinance has been superseded by Int. No. 1708, which the Committee has reported favorable.

It therefore recommends said ordinance be placed on file.

AN ORDINANCE to amend article 11, chapter 10, of the Code of Ordinances by

repealing sections 152 and 154 and amending section 159 thereof.

Be it Ordained by the Board of Aldermen of The City of New York as follows:

Section 1—Article 11, chapter 10 of the Code of Ordinances is hereby amended by repealing section 152, relating to construction of garages, and section 154, relating to garages in buildings having dwelling occupancies—when permitted, and by amending section 159 thereof, relating to fire prevention in garages, to read as follows:

§ 159. Fire Prevention.

1. Exposed flame or spark. No stove, forge, torch or other device employing flame or fire, nor any electric or other apparatus which is likely to produce an exposed spark, except such electric apparatus as may be placed five feet or more above a floor of a garage, shall be allowed in any garage unless it be placed in a room or compartment which is separated from the garage by a partition constructed of fire retarding material and provided with a self-closing fireproof door; provided, however, that electric motors may be of the fully enclosed type or provided with an approved type "A" [fire department specifications] motor enclosure; the terminal blocks also shall be properly protected. [No boiler or furnace shall be located in any garage unless separated from the remainder of the building by an unpierced fireproof wall, consisting of solid masonry of at least 8 inches in thickness or its equivalent; provided, however, that where the construction of such unpierced wall shall be impracticable, the fire commissioner may permit such openings in such wall as may be necessary, and prescribe such protection therefor as in his judgment the particular case shall require.]

2—Sand. Each garage shall be equipped with fire buckets filled with sand and kept on each floor, for use in extinguishing fire. A quantity of sand shall also be kept on each floor of a garage, for absorbing waste oil. The quantity of sand and the number of buckets for each garage shall be designated by the fire commissioner and stated in the permit.

3. Receptacles for waste. Each floor of a garage shall be equipped with self-closing metal cans; and all inflammable waste material shall be kept therein until removed from the building.

4. Storage of carbide. All calcium carbide stored in a garage shall be kept in water-tight metal containers with securely fastened covers; and the aggregate quantity kept on hand shall not exceed at any time 120 pounds.

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect immediately.

Note—Matter in brackets to be omitted.

WM. P. KENNEALLY, PETER SCHWEICKERT, WM. P. McGARRY, S. CLINTON CRANE, JAMES J. MOLEN, JOHN MCKEE, CHARLES W. DUNN, Committee on Buildings.

Which report was accepted.

SPECIAL ORDER.

S. O. 261 (Int. No. 1655).

Report of the Committee on Finance in Favor of Adopting Resolution Authorizing an Issue of Special Revenue Bonds, \$55,000, to Meet Anticipated Deficiency in Account for Year 1917, "Donations to Grand Army Veterans"—Department of Public Charities.

The Committee on Finance, to which was referred on May 29, 1917 (Minutes, page 419), the annexed request of the Commissioner of Public Charities for Special Revenue Bonds, \$55,000, to meet anticipated deficiency in the account for the year 1917, "Donations to Grand Army Veterans," respectfully

REPORTS:

That this is a mandatory appropriation and should have been allowed in the budget for 1917. Predicating on the allowance of last year the Committee believes the amount reasonable, and recommends the adoption of the accompanying resolution.

Resolved, That, in pursuance of the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment be and it is hereby requested to authorize the Comptroller to issue Special Revenue Bonds to the amount of fifty-five thousand dollars (\$55,000), the proceeds whereof to be used by the Commissioner of Public Charities for the purpose of meeting anticipated deficiency in the account for the year 1917, "Donations to Grand Army Veterans."

FRANCIS P. KENNEY, JOHN T. EAGAN, F. H. STEVENSON, JOHN DIEMER, ROBERT L. MORAN, SAMUEL J. BURDEN, MICHAEL STAPLETON, FRANK A. CUNNINGHAM, Committee on Finance.

Department of Public Charities of The City of New York, Municipal Building, Tenth Floor, May 29, 1917.

To the Honorable the Board of Aldermen, City Hall, N. Y.:

Gentlemen—Request is hereby made for the issuance of special revenue bond funds in the amount of \$55,000 to meet an anticipated deficiency in account, Code 1988-1917, "Donations to Grand Army Veterans."

The appropriation for this purpose for the year 1917 was \$55,000. The balance in the account to-day is \$6,636. The donations made amount to about \$9,000 per month. The amount expended in 1916 relieving Grand Army Veteran cases was \$102,074.50. The amount which we hereby request, together with the original appropriation, will make the total for the year 1917, \$110,000, or an increase of \$9,925.50, our experience of last year. This increase is accounted for in some measure by the increased cost of living which has made it necessary for the Department to grant larger allowances in many cases.

The balance in hand at the present time will not suffice to cover requests for relief for the period of one month. It is therefore desirable that funds be made available as soon as possible.

Very sincerely yours, HENRY C. WRIGHT, Acting Commissioner.

The President put the question whether the Board would agree with said report and adopt such resolution.

Which was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Affirmative—Aldermen Bassett, Burns, Browne, Carroll, Cassidy, Cole, Collins, Colne, Cox, Crane, Curley, Delaney, Diem, Dixon, Donnelly, Dresser, Eagan, Farley, Ferguson, Ferrand, Gaynor, Gilmore, Glennon, Gutman, Hatch, Haubert, Heyman, Hilkemeier, Kenneally, Kenney, McCann, McCourt, McGarry, McGillick, McKee, Martin, Molen, Mullen, O'Rourke, Palitz, Post, Quinn, Roberts, Robitzek, Ryan, Schmitz, Schweickert, Shields, Silverstein, Smith, Squiers, Sullivan, Stapleton, Stevenson, Trau, Walsh, Williams, Wirth; President Van Name; President Connolly; by James Butler, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; President Mathewson; by John G. Borgstede, Commissioner of Public Works; President Pounds, by Edmund W. Voorhies, Commissioner of Public Works; President Marks, by John H. Boschen, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; the Vice-Chairman—64.

GENERAL ORDERS.

G. O. 338 (Int. No. 1707).

Resolution Appointing Various Persons Commissioners of Deeds.

Resolved, That the following named persons be and they are hereby appointed Commissioners of Deeds:

By Alderman Carroll—

James B. Connolly, 62 East 94th St., Brooklyn.

Endorsed by W. R. Lynch and T. F. Murphy.

Raymond J. Connolly, 62 East 94th St., Brooklyn.

Endorsed by W. R. Lynch and T. F. Murphy.

By Alderman Collins—

Charles Hibson, 363 Lexington Ave., Manhattan.

Endorsed by J. F. McCourt and W. H. Burns.

John Thomas McManus, 155 East 30th St., Manhattan.

Endorsed by M. A. Bautz and A. J. Mininaugh.

By Alderman Cox—

Louis S. Wund, 245 Sheffield St., Rockaway Beach, Queens.

Endorsed by W. E. Dey and J. L. Ernst.

By Alderman Crane—

James E. Carraher, 550 W. 168th St., Manhattan.

Endorsed by H. H. Hedenkamp and B. P. Benjamin.

Frank J. Dunn, 573 West 159th St., Manhattan.
Endorsed by A. B. Goodwin and C. F. Reilly.

Rober Wendell Phillips, 622 W. 158th St., Manhattan.
Endorsed by L. Phillips and I. N. Lewis.

James T. Reynolds, 2123 Amsterdam Ave., Manhattan.
Endorsed by J. H. Cross and G. H. Ott.

By Alderman Curley—
Joseph Newman, 912 Bryant Ave., Bronx.
Endorsed by M. Gottlieb and H. Berger.

By Alderman Daly—
Matthew Joseph Ball, 1445 University Ave., Bronx.
Endorsed by T. A. Williams and A. S. Drescher.

By Alderman Delaney—
Michael Jos. Gaffney, 245 East 90th St., Manhattan.
Endorsed by C. J. Coyle and L. Friedman.

By Alderman Diemer—
Elsie Rapoport, 402½ Pulaski St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by B. Santon and J. Libony.

By Alderman Dixson—
Louis Jacobson, 343 Grand St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by H. Haymow and T. J. McLaughlin.

Alfonso Chieffo, 129 Grand St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by A. R. D'Amato and J. Sonsine.

By Alderman Donnelly—
Theresa Levi, 321 Canal St., Manhattan.
Endorsed by M. Martin and J. Slogan.

By Alderman Dostal—
Michael Tandlich, 311 East 79th St., Manhattan.
Endorsed by J. Sonnenschein and W. Berkowitz.

Samuel Maltz, 92 Second Ave., Manhattan.
Endorsed by L. Israel and D. I. Goldstein.

By Alderman Drescher—
Julius L. Rosenthal, 68 Williams Ave., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by O. R. Brani and J. J. Connell.

Isidore M. Silberman, 992 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn.
Endorsed by J. A. Solorei and L. R. Bick.

Louis Weinstein, 1778 Park Pl., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by M. L. Blek and H. B. Mitchell.

By Alderman Dunn—
Adolph Berlin, 469 45th St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by G. H. Ittleman and E. Klein.

By Alderman Eagan—
Harry F. Doyle, 728 Third Ave., Manhattan.
Endorsed by T. D. Hyatt and W. F. Quirk.

By Alderman Farley—
John Lawrence Kennelly, 319 East 69th St., Manhattan.
Endorsed by R. H. Reid and H. S. Johnston.

Mcville Karmiohl, 340 East 72nd St., Manhattan.
Endorsed by J. Whelan and P. J. Quigley.

By Alderman Gaynor—
Alex R. Wilson, 133 Keap St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by G. A. J. Pages and A. A. Gemenc.

By Alderman Gilmore—
Otto J. Lay, 524 East 85th St., Manhattan.
Endorsed by W. A. Lohse and F. Liebick.

Harry A. Meyer, 192 East End Ave., Manhattan.
Endorsed by W. F. Quirk and W. E. Burrows.

Frank Cashman, 336 East 86th St., Manhattan.
Endorsed by S. Falk and W. S. Morgenroth.

By Alderman Goetz—
William F. Ryan, 234 Ellenville Ave., R. H., Queens.
Endorsed by R. M. Kellon and M. E. Polhemus.

Theodore Breiling, 380 Shelton Ave., Jamaica, N. Y.
Endorsed by W. F. Ryan and R. M. Kellon.

John Henry Delling, 35 Vanderveer Ave., Queens.
Endorsed by A. Ranc and F. C. Meissell.

Adolph Herzog, Jr., 96 Herriman Ave., Jamaica, Queens.
Endorsed by A. G. deRiethal and L. Polhemus.

By Alderman Gutman—
Samuel C. Cohen, 56 E. 118th St., Manhattan.
Endorsed by J. J. Brosen and D. W. McCoy.

Max F. Lookstein, 17 E. 105th St., Manhattan.
Endorsed by J. H. Cross and J. F. Sullivan.

Samuel Einsohn, 1639 Madison Ave., Manhattan.
Endorsed by M. Schauer and M. Abrams.

By Alderman Hatch—
Charles L. Kohler, 262 West 12th St.
Endorsed by J. M. Collopy, Jr., and G. W. Olvany.

By Alderman Haubert—
Frederick S. Schackne, 65 Palmetto St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by W. I. Wolff and H. Helbrecht.

Cornelius S. Murphy, 401 Cornelia St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by T. G. Ryan and H. A. Martin.

By Alderman Heyman—
Charles J. Rieder, 321 Lorimer St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by G. Englert and H. Hasenflug, Jr.

By Alderman Hogan—
John T. Kenny, 118 Johnston St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by J. Lehner and C. A. LaFetra.

Harry Emerson Spencer, 122 Montague St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by H. H. Hess and A. M. Dreyer.

Joseph B. Mulcay, 229 Dean St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by J. J. Ryan and T. L. Feryera.

By Alderman McKee—
Cifford Jacob Gordon, 459 Hinsdale St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by T. T. Dodworth and R. Schaefer.

Mary Elizabeth Clark, 822 E. 168th St., Bronx.
Endorsed by L. Keepnews and C. Erickson.

Marguerite C. McClelland, 28 East 129th St., Manhattan.
Endorsed by J. F. Purcell and J. J. Doran.

Bertha Doench Wissner, 800 DeKalb Ave., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by M. J. Hickey and G. E. Johnson.

By Alderman Moore—
Adolph Gelber, 543 Van Sicklen Ave., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by S. J. Gelber and K. Bram.

John William Marsland, Shepard Ave., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by W. B. Skelley and C. Bubrich.

Frederick W. Thompson, 63 Glen St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by H. Hjertberg and G. N. Halsey.

Emanuel Mehl, 342 Linwood St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by W. Socoln and R. Mehl.

Louis Lefkowitz, 449 Barbee St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by D. J. Roarty and C. H. Becker.

By Alderman Mullin—
Jacob H. Gorta, 137 West 141st St., Manhattan.
Endorsed by C. M. Koplik and I. Koplik.

By Alderman O'Rourke—
James V. DiCrocco, 34 Gordon St., Dongan Hills, Richmond.
Endorsed by W. K. Walsh and J. E. Bowe.

By Alderman Palitz—
Edward Kirschenbaum, 1366 Lyman Pl., Bronx.
Endorsed by E. Feuer and S. Frank.

By Alderman Post—
Clarence E. Rea, 78 S. 17th St., Flushing, Queens.
Endorsed by J. P. Eadie and P. C. Hunter.

By Alderman Quinn—
Louis H. Gainsburg, 210 W. 90th St., Manhattan.
Endorsed by J. P. Segal and H. Solomon.

Frank R. Bentz, 190 West End Ave., Manhattan.
Endorsed by T. J. Crystal and A. J. Ewald.

By Alderman Roberts—
Timothy C. Horan, 106 Washington Pl., Manhattan.
Endorsed by D. A. Spellessy and J. P. Boyle.

By Alderman Robitzek—
Leo Schloss, 1115 East 165th St., Bronx.
Endorsed by C. Benders and S. Kuehen.

Anna Belle Robbins, 429 Claremont Parkway, Bronx.
Endorsed by L. F. Perl and J. Wayberg.

Victorine Walsh, 543 E. 181st St., Bronx.
Endorsed by C. Delaney and F. P. Kenney.

Rosa Wolfson, 1051 Boston Road, Bronx.
Endorsed by N. Frank and B. Bernstein.

Joseph F. Kosman, 701 Crotona Park North, Bronx.
Endorsed by M. E. Kaplan and S. Tuedland.

Simon Cohen, 1228 Hoe Ave., Bronx.
Endorsed by C. A. Fowler and W. Sohmer.

Maurice Kastriner, 1018 East 163rd St., Bronx.
Endorsed by E. Robitzek and G. Foldson.

By Alderman Schmitz—
Charles Bischoff, 23 Seventeenth St., College Point, Queens.
Endorsed by J. F. Sullivan and G. H. Ott.

By Alderman Silberstein—
David Price, 386 East 10th St., Manhattan.
Endorsed by I. Block and S. Bogart.

By Alderman Smith—
Joseph Flash, 378 Hancock St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by J. J. McManus and F. J. Langan.

By Alderman Smith—
Joseph Flash, 378 Hancock St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by J. J. McManus and F. J. Langan.

By Alderman Squiers—
William Sealey, 1445 Dean St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by W. V. Skelley and M. B. Wightman.

Oscar Stevenson, 298 St. John's Pl., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by A. A. Thatcher and C. A. Cornwell.

By Alderman Stapleton—
George F. Alt, 271 Madison St., Manhattan.
Endorsed by S. Manheimer and B. Rosenfeld.

By Alderman Stevenson—
Helen V. Leonard, 292 Fourteenth St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by J. Shea and E. A. Bowman.

Alfred Munier, 1552 Union St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by G. R. Smith and A. J. Maxwell.

Samuel Simons, 519 Eighth St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by D. May and J. J. Bracken.

Magdalene J. Nelson, 509 12th St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by F. L. Robbins, Jr., and C. S. McVeigh.

Lewis L. Sanford, 259 Twelfth St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by J. H. Burdett and S. S. McCormack.

By Alderman Tolk—
William Livingston, 90 East Broadway, Manhattan.
Endorsed by E. A. Pollack and B. S. Catts.

Alexander Grodnick, 92 Chrystie St., Manhattan.
Endorsed by N. Tolk and S. Schmall.

By Alderman Trau—
Joseph Orlando, 248 E. 119th St., Manhattan.
Endorsed by L. DeVisa and A. Paubeisari.

Daniel J. Naughtin, 2091 Third Ave., Manhattan.
Endorsed by F. Trau and A. Baum.

By Alderman Williams—
John Wesley Overton, 57 West 98th St.
Endorsed by W. A. Dix and J. N. Griggs.

Edward J. Rozelle, 153 W. 100th St., Manhattan.
Endorsed by A. Hoeffling and F. Cashman.

By Alderman Wirth—
Abraham Levitt, 247 Macon St., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by T. H. Nekton and E. B. Renis.

Anna Margaret Williams, 1144 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn.
Endorsed by G. M. Campbell and H. E. Schanzenbach.

The President put the question whether the Board would agree with said resolution.
Which was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:
Affirmative—Aldermen Bassett, Burns, Browne, Carroll, Cassidy, Cole, Collins, Colne, Cox, Crane, Curley, Delaney, Diemer, Dixson, Donnelly, Drescher, Eagan, Farley, Ferguson, Gaynor, Gilmore, Glennon, Gutman, Hatch, Haubert, Heyman, Hillemeier, Hogan, Kenneally, Kenney, McCann, McCourt, McGarry, McGillick, McKee, Martin, Molen, Mullen, O'Rourke, Palitz, Quinn, Roberts, Robitzek, Ryan, Schmitz, Schweickert, Shields, Silberstein, Smith, Squiers, Sullivan, Stapleton, Stevenson, Tolk, Walsh, Williams, Wirth; President Van Name; President Connolly, by James Butler, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; President Mathewson, by John G. Borgstede, Commissioner of Public Works; President Pounds, by Edmund W. Voorhies, Commissioner of Public Works; President Marks, by John H. Boschen, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; the Vice-Chairman—64.

G. O. 339 (Int. No. 1678).

Report of the Committee on Finance in Favor of Adopting Resolution Amending Corporate Stock Issue, \$31,027.55, for the Development of Market Spaces Under the Williamsburg and Manhattan Bridges by Reducing the Amount to \$30,027.55.

The Committee on Finance, to which was referred on June 12, 1917 (Minutes, page 494), the annexed resolution amending corporate stock issue, \$31,027.55, for the development of market spaces under the Williamsburg and Manhattan bridges, by reducing the amount to \$30,027.55, respectfully

REPORTS:
That the Committee having examined the subject agrees with the recommendation of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, which are fully set forth in their communication, and recommends the adoption of said resolution.

Resolved, That the Board of Aldermen hereby approves of and concurs in the following amended resolution adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment at a stated meeting held June 8, 1917:

Resolved, That, subject to concurrence herewith by the Board of Aldermen, a resolution adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on July 10, 1914, and approved by the Mayor on September 10, 1914, authorizing the issuance of thirty-eight thousand and twenty-seven dollars and fifty-five cents (\$38,027.55) corporate stock to provide means for the development of the market spaces under the Williamsburg and Manhattan bridges, under the supervision of the President of the Borough of Manhattan, which resolution was amended by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on June 9, 1916, and, as amended, concurred in by the Board of Aldermen on July 7, 1916, which amendment reduced the amount authorized for the above purpose to thirty-one thousand and twenty-seven dollars and fifty-five cents (\$31,027.55), be and is hereby further amended by reducing the amount authorized to thirty thousand and twenty-seven dollars and fifty-five cents (\$30,027.55), thereby rescinding the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) in Code C. P. M.—16B.

FRANCIS P. KENNEY, JOHN T. EAGAN, JOHN DIEMER, F. H. STEVENSON, ROBERT L. MORAN, CHARLES DELANEY, MICHAEL STAPLETON, LAUREN CARROLL, Committee on Finance.

The President put the question whether the Board would agree with said report and adopt such resolution.
Which was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:
Affirmative—Aldermen Bassett, Burns, Browne, Carroll, Cassidy, Cole, Collins, Colne, Cox, Crane, Curley, Delaney, Diemer, Dixson, Donnelly, Drescher, Eagan, Farley, Ferguson, Gaynor, Gilmore, Glennon, Gutman, Hatch, Haubert, Heyman,

Hilkemeier, Hogan, Kenneally, Kenney, McCann, McCourt, McGarry, McGillick, McKee, Martin, Molen, Mullen, O'Rourke, Palitz, Quinn, Roberts, Robitzek, Ryan, Schmitz, Schweickert, Shields, Silberstein, Smith, Squiers, Sullivan, Stapleton, Stevenson, Tolk, Trau, Walsh, Williams, Wirth, President Van Name, President Connolly, by James Butler, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; President Mathewson, by John G. Borgstede, Commissioner of Public Works; President Pounds, by Edmund W. Voorhies, Commissioner of Public Works; President Marks, by John H. Boschen, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; the Vice-Chairman—64.

G. O. 340 (Int. No. 1679)

Report of the Committee on Finance in Favor of Adopting Resolution Rescinding Unencumbered Balances of Certain Corporate Stock Issues.

The Committee on Finance, to which was referred on June 12, 1917 (Minutes, page 495), the annexed resolution to rescind unencumbered balances of certain Corporate Stock issues, respectfully

REPORTS:

That this resolution is for the purpose of rescinding unencumbered balances of corporate stock authorization. It, therefore, recommends the adoption of said resolution.

Resolved, That the Board of Aldermen hereby approves of and concurs in the following amended resolution adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment at a stated meeting held June 8, 1917:

Resolved, That, subject to concurrence herewith by the Board of Aldermen, certain resolutions, authorizing the issuance of corporate stock of the City of New York, which were adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment and concurred in by the Board of Aldermen upon the dates and for the accounts and purposes stated hereunder, be and they are each hereby *amended* by rescinding from each of such authorizations the respective amounts relating thereto, as set forth in the column hereunder, entitled "Amount to Be Rescinded":

Statement of Unencumbered Balances of Corporate Stock Authorizations to Be Rescinded by the Forgoing Resolution, Subject to the Concurrence Therewith of the Board of Aldermen.

Date Adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment.	Date Concurred in by the Board of Aldermen.	Code No.	Title of Account and Purpose.	Amount to Be Rescinded.
--	---	----------	-------------------------------	-------------------------

Mar. 20, 1908	Apr. 1, 1908	CDE 84	"Erection and Completion of Washington Irving High School, Manhattan"	\$38 00
Apr. 8, 1910	May 6, 1910	CDE 29B	"General Construction, etc., New Public School 61, Borough of Manhattan"	4,000 00
June 3, 1910	June 28, 1910	CDE 27F	"School Building Fund, Construction and Improvement, Brooklyn, Sub-title 9," Bay Ridge High School	1,000 00
July 17, 1911	July 25, 1911	CDE 100D	"School Buildings, Construction and Equipment, Manhattan, Sub-title 4," Public School 72	3,000 00
July 17, 1911	July 25, 1911	CDE 100F	"School Buildings, Construction and Equipment, Manhattan, Sub-title 6," Public School 97	8,646 94
July 17, 1911	July 25, 1911	CDE 110G	"School Buildings, Construction and Equipment, The Bronx, Sub-title 7," Public School 50	1,520 91
July 17, 1911	July 25, 1911	CDE 110F	"School Buildings, Construction and Equipment, The Bronx, Sub-title 6," Public School 51	300 00
July 17, 1911	July 25, 1911	CDE 110H	"School Buildings, Construction and Equipment, The Bronx, Sub-title 8," Public School 53	3,429 78
July 17, 1911	July 25, 1911	CDE 120A	"School Buildings, Construction and Equipment, Brooklyn, Sub-title No. 1," Public School 173	12 63
July 17, 1911	July 25, 1911	CDE 120D	"School Building Fund, Construction and Equipment, Brooklyn, Sub-title 4," Public School 172	26 00
July 17, 1911	July 25, 1911	CDE 120E	"School Buildings, Construction and Equipment, Brooklyn, Sub-title 5," Public School 99	47 50
July 17, 1911	July 25, 1911	CDE 99A	"School Building Fund, Portable Buildings, Brooklyn, Sub-title No. 1," Public School 97	280 00
July 17, 1911	July 25, 1911	CDE 120H	"School Building Fund, Construction and Equipment, Brooklyn, Sub-title 8," Public School 28	7,887 91
July 17, 1911	July 25, 1911	CDE 120G	"School Buildings, Construction and Equipment, Brooklyn, Sub-title 7," Public School 50	25,772 59
July 17, 1911	July 25, 1911	CDE 130A	"School Buildings, Construction and Equipment, Queens, Sub-title 1," Public School 71	800 79
July 17, 1911	July 25, 1911	CDE 130C	"School Buildings, Construction and Equipment, Queens, Sub-title 3," Public School 45	1,000 00
July 17, 1911	July 25, 1911	CDE 130E	"School Buildings, Construction and Equipment, Queens, Sub-title 5," Public School 14	1,000 00
June 13, 1912	Oct. 15, 1912	CDE 141A	"School Buildings, Construction and Equipment, Queens, Sub-title 1," Public School 95	521 50
Jan. 11, 1912	Feb. 6, 1912	CDE 65G	"School Building Fund, Interior Construction and Equipment, Manhattan, Sub-title 19," Public School 61	500 00
Jan. 11, 1912	Feb. 6, 1912	CDE 53T	"School Building Fund, Interior Construction and Equipment, Brooklyn, Sub-title 36," Public School 168	1,000 00
Jan. 11, 1912	Feb. 6, 1912	CDE 53U	"School Building Fund, Interior Construction and Equipment, Brooklyn, Sub-title 37," Public School 171	1,520 11
June 12, 1913	July 15, 1913	CDE 100H	"School Buildings, Construction and Equipment, Manhattan, Sub-title 8," Public School 52	3 00
June 12, 1913	July 15, 1913	CDE 100G	"School Buildings, Construction and Equipment, Man-	

Date Adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment.	Date Concurred in by the Board of Aldermen.	Code No.	Title of Account and Purpose.	Amount to be Rescinded.
--	---	----------	-------------------------------	-------------------------

June 12, 1913	July 15, 1913	CDE 120Q	"School Buildings, Construction and Equipment, Brooklyn, Sub-title 7," Public School 169	8,853 39
June 12, 1913	July 15, 1913	CDE 120R	"School Buildings, Construction and Equipment, Brooklyn, Sub-title 15," Public School 18	7,830 70
June 12, 1913	July 15, 1913	CDE 120L	"School Buildings, Construction and Equipment, Brooklyn, Sub-title 16," Public School 36	2,401 00
June 12, 1913	July 15, 1913	CDE 120P	"School Buildings, Construction and Equipment, Brooklyn, Sub-title 11," Public School 48	353 00
June 12, 1913	July 15, 1913	CDE 120O	"School Buildings, Construction and Equipment, Brooklyn, Sub-title 14," Public School 95	5,481 93
June 12, 1913	July 15, 1913	CDE 120J	"School Buildings, Construction and Equipment, Brooklyn, Sub-title 9," Public School 169	350 00
June 12, 1913	July 15, 1913	CDE 120K	"School Buildings, Construction and Equipment, Brooklyn, Sub-title 10," Public School 178	1,387 00
June 12, 1913	July 15, 1913	CDE 130J	"School Buildings, Construction and Equipment, Queens, Sub-title 9," Public School 179	300 00
June 12, 1913	July 15, 1913	CDE 140B	"School Buildings, Construction and Equipment, Richmond, Sub-title 2," Public School 20	8,816 40
				9,328 98

FRANCIS P. KENNEY, JOHN T. EAGAN, JOHN DIEMER, F. H. STEVENSON, ROBERT L. MORAN, CHARLES DELANEY, MICHAEL STAPLETON, LAUREN CARROLL, Committee on Finance.

The President put the question whether the Board would agree with said report and adopt such resolution.

Which was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Affirmative—Aldermen Bassett, Burns, Browne, Carroll, Cassidy, Cole, Collins, Colne, Cox, Crane, Curley, Delaney, Diemer, Dixson, Donnelly, Drescher, Eagan, Farley, Ferguson, Gaynor, Gilmore, Glennon, Gutman, Hatch, Haubert, Heyman, Hilkemeier, Hogan, Kenneally, Kenney, McCann, McCourt, McGarry, McGillick, McKee, Martin, Molen, Mullen, O'Rourke, Palitz, Quinn, Roberts, Robitzek, Ryan, Schmitz, Schweickert, Shields, Silberstein, Smith, Squiers, Sullivan, Stapleton, Stevenson, Tolk, Trau, Walsh, Williams, Wirth, President Van Name, President Connolly, by James Butler, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; President Mathewson, by John G. Borgstede, Commissioner of Public Works; President Pounds, by Edmund W. Voorhies, Commissioner of Public Works; President Marks, by John H. Boschen, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; the Vice-Chairman—64.

G. O. 341 (Int. No. 1222)

Report of the Committee on Salaries and Offices in Favor of Adopting Resolution Fixing Certain Salaries in the Office of the Surrogate of Queens County.

The Committee on Salaries and Offices, to which was referred on January 30, 1917 (Minutes, page 225), the annexed request of the Surrogate of Queens County for fixation of certain salaries under the Code of Civil Procedure, respectfully

REPORTS:

That according to section 2491 of the Code of Civil Procedure, this is a mandatory proposition, and the Committee believing the positions necessary, and the allowance reasonable, recommends the adoption of the accompanying resolution.

Resolved, That, in pursuance of the provisions of section 2491 of the Code of Civil Procedure, and the fixation thereof by the Surrogate of Queens County, as set forth in the accompanying communication, the compensation of the following Clerks (heretofore appointed), is hereby ratified and fixed as follows: William F. Hendrickson, Clerk of the Surrogate's Court, \$4,500 per annum; Paul M. Pelletreau, Clerk (to Surrogate), \$2,500 per annum; George R. Creed, Index Clerk, \$1,800 per annum; William A. Brooks, Probate Clerk, \$2,100 per annum; Robert McC. Robinson, Jr., Accounting Clerk, \$2,100 per annum; John S. Noble, Copyist, \$1,500 per annum; William J. Mahoney, Copyist, \$1,200 per annum; William L. Whitnell, Copyist, \$1,200 per annum, to take effect as of January 1, 1917; and the position of Guardianship Clerk (to be appointed), at \$2,000 per annum.

CHARLES DELANEY, JAMES J. MOLEN, JOHN J. O'ROURKE, STEPHEN F. ROBERTS, W. W. COLNE, Committee on Salaries and Offices.

Office of the Surrogate, Queens County, N. Y., Jamaica, January 26, 1917.

Honorable Board of Aldermen of the City of New York, City Hall, New York City, N. Y.:

Gentlemen—Pursuant to the power vested in you by section 2491 of the Code of Civil Procedure, a copy of which is hereto annexed, I hereby make application to you to fix the compensation of clerks (heretofore appointed) in my office, to take effect as of January 1st, 1917, as follows:

	Present Salary.	Requested Salary.
William F. Hendrickson, Clerk of the Surrogate's Court	\$3,500 00	\$5,000 00
Paul M. Pelletreau, Clerk (to Surrogate)	2,100 00	3,000 00
William F. Rockstroh, Court Stenographer	2,000 00	2,500 00
George R. Creed, Index Clerk	1,500 00	1,800 00
William A. Brooks, Probate Clerk	1,500 00	2,500 00
Robert McC. Robinson, Jr., Accounting Clerk	1,500 00	2,500 00
John S. Noble, Copyist	1,200 00	1,500 00
William J. Mahoney, Copyist	900 00	1,200 00
William L. Whitnell, Copyist	900 00	1,200 00

I would also request that you fix the compensation of two additional clerks to be appointed by me, as follows:

Guardianship Clerk

\$2,500 00

Assistant Clerk

1,500 00

The appointment of a guardianship clerk has been rendered imperatively necessary by the new Surrogate's Practice Act, taking effect September 1st, 1914, imposing many additional duties upon the clerks in charge of guardianship proceedings. This work is now being done by the Accounting Clerk, but the business of the office has increased so largely that it is impossible for him to properly attend to that department, and, therefore, a special clerk must be appointed to take charge of all guardianship proceedings and the work incidental thereto.

The additional assistant clerk requested is also made necessary by the large increase in business, as appears by memorandum herewith.

I annex hereto a memorandum, giving the details of the duties performed by the respective clerks for whom increases in salaries are requested, the reasons for such requests and a table, giving salaries paid to the clerks in the New York and Kings County Surrogates' Courts performing similar duties, as compared with the salaries of such clerks in my office.

Yours respectfully,

DANIEL NOBLE, Surrogate.

Office of the Surrogate, Queens County, N. Y., Jamaica, Jan. 26th, 1917.
Honorable Board of Aldermen of the City of New York, City Hall, New York, N. Y.:
 Gentlemen—In connection with my application under this date to your Honorable Board, to fix compensation of clerks in my office, I beg to give you the following data as to salaries paid for similar services in Surrogates' Court of New York and Kings and in other courts and offices where practically similar services are performed:

Surrogates' Courts.

	New York.	Kings.	Queens. Present Salaries.	Queens. Salaries Requested.
1 Clerk of Surrogate's Court	\$10,000 00	\$9,000 00	\$3,500 00	\$5,000 00
1 Clerk (to Surrogate)	3,000 00	*4,000 00	2,100 00	3,000 00
1 Court Stenographer	3,250 00	3,000 00	2,000 00	2,500 00
1 Probate Clerk	5,000 00	4,500 00	1,500 00	2,500 00
1 Accounting Clerk	3,000 00	5,000 00	1,500 00	2,500 00
1 Index Clerk			1,500 00	1,800 00
1 Copy st	1,500 00	{ \$1,400 00 } { 1,300 00 }	1,200 00	1,500 00
2 Copy sts			900 00	1,200 00
1 Guardianship Clerk	2,100 00	4,000 00	.....	2,500 00
1 Assistant Clerk .....			.....	1,500 00

*Law Assistant. †Chief.

In New York, the Clerk of the Court, or Chief Clerk, has to assist him a first deputy at \$5,500 and a second deputy at \$3,000. In New York County there is one Assistant Probate Clerk at \$2,400, another at \$2,100; in Kings County an Assistant Probate Clerk at \$2,400. In New York there is an Assistant Accounting Clerk at \$2,000 and in Kings an Assistant Accounting Clerk at \$1,800.

There seems to be no position of Index Clerk in the New York and Kings County Surrogates' offices. The Index Clerk in my office is virtually superintendent of the record room, having a general supervision over the filing of records, doing all necessary indexing and doing typewriter copying as well. His duties are varied and are, no doubt, such as come under various classifications of Superintendent of Recording Clerks (New York), Superintendent of Indexing (Register, New York), \$1,980; Chief Record Clerk (Register, New York), \$2,100; Supervisor of Indexing (Register, New York), \$1,800; Commissioner of Records, Surrogates' Court (New York), Chief Recording Clerk, \$1,800.

Some of the salaries paid to clerks in the office of the County Clerk, Register, etc., of New York and Kings are as follows:

County Court, Kings County: Chief Clerk, \$7,500; Assistant, \$5,000; two Clerks at \$4,000; two Clerks at \$3,800.

Deputy County Clerk, \$5,000; Deputy County Clerk (Queens), \$4,500. In the County Clerk's office of Kings copyists are paid \$1,500; in the County Clerk's office, New York, copyists would seem to be included in the classification of General Clerk at \$1,000 to \$2,400. In the office of the Commissioner of Records of the Surrogates' Court, New York, the salaries of recording clerks are from \$1,200 to \$1,500.

It will be seen from the foregoing that in many cases the salaries to clerks in my office are less than one-third of those paid to clerks performing similar services in New York and Kings Surrogates' offices. This is, manifestly, an unjust discrimination, as the various clerks in my office must be fully as conversant with the laws and rules governing the practice in Surrogates' Courts as the clerks holding similar positions in other such offices, and, further, in New York and Kings you will notice that the various clerks have a number of assistants to help them perform their duties, whereas in my office each clerk attends to several departments, the present accounting clerk having charge not only of the accounting department, but also of the guardianship and miscellaneous departments and having charge of the order and bookkeeping departments. The probate clerk, in addition to his duties in that department, has charge of all administration proceedings and acts as cashier. The index clerk and copyists act as custodians and searchers, for which special men are provided in other offices. I have no law assistant as provided in the Counties of New York, Kings and Bronx, and the duties of such a clerk are performed by my personal clerk and the Clerk of the Surrogate's Court. I also wish to call your attention to the fact that the two copyists in my office at \$900 per year are the only copyists in the City employ paid less than \$1,200 a year.

I annex hereto general statements of the duties at present performed by each of the various clerks.

Guardianship Clerk.

The creation of this position is made imperatively necessary by the growth of the business of the office, which has increased from a total of 933 cases of all kinds in 1900 to 2,603 in 1915, or an increase of nearly 200 per cent. The person appointed to this position must be thoroughly familiar with the statutes and the sections of the code of civil procedure governing the appointment of guardians, their control and the management of the funds coming into their possession. He must keep a card index of each guardian appointed, showing the amount of the estate, pass upon all petitions, applications for allowance, etc., and in February of each year he must make an examination of the accounts filed during the preceding month by such guardians and then go through his card index, send notices to guardians previously appointed and who have failed to comply with the law in filing their annual accounts, and take the necessary steps to compel them to comply with the law as to the filing of their annual accounts. It is a position requiring a man of much ability and will entail much hard and arduous labor.

Assistant Clerk.

The creation of this position is made necessary by reason of the great growth of business and the expected growth in future, due to the extension of rapid transit lines into Queens County, one of which will be opened February 1st and another shortly thereafter. The present staff of clerks is hard pressed to keep the work up to date and therefore additional help is required.

As to the lower paid clerks in the office, I wish to call your attention to the fact that the greatly increased cost of living has made it impossible for those clerks to properly maintain themselves and their families, and that this fact has been taken into consideration by the Board of Estimate recently in granting increases in salaries to several hundred city employees in the lower paid grades.

As to the other increases requested, I believe you will agree with me that it is unjust to pay clerks in Queens County one-half or one-third the salaries paid to men rendering identically the same services in the Courts of New York and Kings Counties. The fact that these counties are larger than Queens and the office staffs are proportionately larger is not a good argument against giving similar salaries in Queens, as in New York and Kings each clerk in charge of a department or division has a number of assistants who undoubtedly perform the bulk of the work, leaving to the clerk in charge a general supervision.

Here, each clerk must perform all the duties of his position, must know the laws and the rules governing practice, and the fact that the work in Queens has been carefully and conscientiously performed is attested by all lawyers doing business in the court.

In my attendance at meetings of the Board of Estimate and of the Committee in charge of the preparation of the annual budget I have heard judges of various courts giving as one of their reasons for increased appropriations the fact that the collections for fines, etc., by their courts equal or offsets the amounts asked for by them to pay salaries of clerks, etc. In my office the only amounts collected directly are fees for certificates and certified copies, the proceedings of which are used to pay the salaries of three clerks in the office whose names do not appear in the regular departmental estimate.

There is, however, collected through the agency of my court a transfer tax on estates of decedents. This tax is paid to the State Comptroller and used by him for the purpose of paying the general expenses of the state. As the share of the City of New York of the state's tax amounts to about 70 per cent., it will readily be seen that the tax collected through the agency of my court tends to reduce the amount to be paid by the state to that extent. You will readily see by the following table that the city's 70 per cent. of the transfer tax so collected will far more than pay the entire expense of conducting my court and offices.

The following is a table of collections for the past six years:

1910.....	\$53,348 73
1911.....	40,185 32
1912.....	351,965 73

1913.....	187,814 79
1914.....	142,846 58
1915.....	202,595 41

The figures for 1916 are not yet available.

I trust that, upon careful consideration of the foregoing facts and such other facts as I may give you upon the hearing upon my application, you will take favorable action upon the same.

Yours respectfully,

DANIEL NOBLE, Surrogate.

Clerk of the Surrogate's Court.

The incumbent of the office of Clerk of the Surrogate's Court must be a lawyer or a person of wide and varied experience in the law. He must have a thorough knowledge of the laws and rules governing the practice in Surrogates' Courts; he must be familiar with the decisions of the various courts, and their effects upon the practice. He exercises a general supervision over all of the Clerks in the office (fourteen in number). It is his duty to pass upon all petitions and other papers presented which are referred to him by Clerks in charge of the various divisions established in the office. He must prepare all the necessary forms and blank petitions, citations, decrees, orders, etc., which are furnished to attorneys to preserve uniformity in practice. He also acts as Law Assistant to the Surrogate, there being no special position of Law Assistant in the Surrogate's Court of Queens County. The present incumbent has been in the office for eighteen years.

Clerk (to the Surrogate).

The person filling this position must, of necessity, be a lawyer, as an important part of his duties is to assist the Surrogate in looking up decisions, etc. He must look after the correspondence of the Surrogate, keep his books and papers in order and generally do the work that a secretary to a judicial officer is required to perform.

Section 2491 (Added 1914)—Clerk and Deputy Clerk of Surrogate's Court, and Clerks in Surrogate's Office; Appointment; Salary.

By a written order filed and recorded in his office, which he may in like manner revoke at pleasure, a Surrogate may appoint a Clerk of the Surrogate's Court, and in any county containing a city of the second class, and in the counties of Monroe and Erie, the Surrogate may also appoint a Deputy Clerk of said court.

Each Surrogate may appoint and, at pleasure, remove as many other Clerks for his office, to be paid by the county, as the board of supervisors of his county or, in the City of New York, the Board of Aldermen, authorize him so to appoint.

The board of supervisors or, in the counties embraced within the City of New York, the Board of Aldermen, as the case requires, must fix the compensation of the Clerk or Clerks appointed under this section, and may authorize them, or either of them, to receive for their or his own use, any legal fees permitted to be charged by law. A Surrogate may appoint and, at pleasure, remove as many additional Clerks to be paid by him as he thinks proper.

Added by L. 1914 Ch. 443, in effect Sept. 1, 1914. See former Sections 2508 and 2509.

Court Stenographer.

Must be an expert stenographer of high speed and liberal education, understand court procedure and the taking of testimony and also be an expert typewriter. Reporting cases in court and transcribing minutes of same.

Probate Clerk.

The Probate Clerk must have a thorough knowledge of chapter 18 of the Code of Civil Procedure covering Surrogates' practice, of the Decedent Estate law, a general knowledge of the Real Property Law, of the Domestic Relations Law in regard to adoptions, and must be familiar with decisions of the courts governing practice, etc. Perform the usual duties of Probate, Administration and General Clerk of a Surrogate's Court, which includes receiving and passing upon all petitions for the probate of wills, the granting of letters of administration, applications for adoption and other miscellaneous proceedings in this court. Also examine all sureties on bonds of administrators and trustees to determine their qualifications as to property, etc., to act as such surety. Also issue citations in above proceedings when required, and pass upon the proofs of service of said citations before placing cases upon calendar; make a record of each case when filed and of its progress through the court until finally disposed of, and make corresponding entries in a general tickler; take depositions of subscribing witnesses in uncontested will cases, under a special authorization of the Surrogate; receive all fees for recording and certifying papers, and issuing certificates and keep account of same. In the absence of the Clerk in charge of the accounting and guardianship departments, perform his duties in addition to my own. Under an order of the Surrogate, am authorized to sign the name of the Clerk of the Surrogate's Court to citations, letters of administration, guardianship and testamentary, and certificates.

Accounting Clerk.

The Accounting Clerk must have a thorough knowledge of Chapter XVIII. of the Code of Civil Procedure covering Surrogates' practice, of the Decedent Estate Law, a general knowledge of the Real Property Law, and must be familiar with decisions of the Courts governing practice, etc. The regular duties of an Accounting Clerk of a Surrogate's Court, which includes the careful examination of all accounts, of executors, trustees, administrators and guardians, the petitions, citations, proofs of service, waivers, releases, orders, powers of attorney, and decrees in connection with the judicial settlement thereof; the regular duties of a Guardianship Clerk of a Surrogate's Court, which includes the careful examination of all petitions and applications for the appointment of guardians and of decrees and orders for allowance, annual accounts, etc., in connection therewith. That in connection with the above duties I am obliged to keep records and enter all cases and proceedings in the general indices provided for that purpose, and to prepare court calendars of cases in which citations are issued and issues raised. I give information to the public concerning all proceedings in my department and call attention to omissions or irregularities therein. I have charge of all payrolls of the Surrogate's Court and the charge of all bookkeeping of said Court, which includes the keeping of the usual set of books of City department, the issuing of open market orders, the checking of invoices received, the transmission of all payment vouchers, the preparing of all monthly and other statements in connection therewith. In the absence of the Clerk in charge of the probate and administration department I have charge of that department. Under an order of the Surrogate, am authorized to sign the name of the Clerk of the Surrogate's Court to citations, letters of administration, guardianship and testamentary, and certificates.

Index Clerk.

Must be an expert typewriter and letterer and understand systems of indexing, recording etc. Prepare all indices of wills, letters testamentary, letters of administration and guardianship, accounts, inventories, guardians' annual account, sale of real estate, etc. Record all wills and decrees and exemplified copies of wills and other instruments recorded in this office, assist in taking charge of record room, obtain papers from files, etc.

Court Attendant.

Performing duties of Court Attendant; preserving order and watching attorneys, handling records in record room, searching records for information in answer to letters received, receiving and passing upon papers to be used in court. On court days acting as Clerk of Court, calling jury roll and taking full charge of jurors, and all other duties pertaining to Clerk of Court. The person holding this position must be thoroughly familiar with court procedure.

Court Attendant.

Familiarity with court procedure; do the Court Attendant duties as required by law; open court; keep order; attend to the wants of the Surrogate and the lawyers in court. Act as a messenger for the Surrogate and also deliver all papers from the lawyers to the Surrogate at the close of court. I must attend to the filing of all papers used and received in court and also help prepare the calendar and the papers for the next court day.

Copyst.

Must be an expert typewriter and understand system of recording, filing and caring for legal papers, books, etc. Recording accounts, released, assignments, conveyances of interest in undivided estates, instruments settling estates, also acting as Custodian, and filing papers, assist in taking charge of record room, obtain papers from files and making searches.

Copyst.

The incumbent of this office must be an expert stenographer and typewriter copyst. He writes all the correspondence of the office from stenographic notes; prepares the calendar of cases for court days; prepares all letters of administration, letters testamentary and letters of guardianship, letters of administration with the will annexed, letters of administration de bonis non, limited letters of administration

and temporary letters of administration, and make out certificates of the issuance of said letters.

Copyist.

Must be an expert typewriter, well educated and understand system of filing and caring for books, papers etc. Record and file all guardianship bonds and decrees; all Surrogate's orders, appointments of special guardians in will and accounting cases. All adoption proceedings; all miscellaneous proceedings. Mark filing case in which papers are filed in tickler. Also act as custodian of record room.

Assistant Clerk.

Must be an expert typewriter, well educated, and understand system of filing and recording papers used in court proceedings. Recording all bonds and decrees of administration, notice to creditors, comparing all wills and other papers recorded in this office, and acting as guardian, assist in the preparation of letters of administration, guardianship and testamentary, assist in the office in receiving and looking over papers to be filed.

Junior Clerk.

Employee must be an expert typewriter, well educated, and understand thoroughly system of filing, recording and caring for papers, books, etc., constituting the official records. My duties consist of making certified copies of wills, orders, decrees, etc., also exemplify copies of wills, guardianship and administration cases that are filed in this office for use in this State or any other State. I have charge of all supplies and stationery used in this office. Assist in making certificates of letters testamentary, administration and guardianship. Enter cases in general index, write letters and assist in other duties that may be required of me.

Page.

Must be a typewriter and understand system of filing papers, etc. My duties consist of running errands, answering telephone, filing letters, help make out certificates; also compare copies for certification, write up fees and general office work and all other duties required by different departments of this office.

The President put the question whether the Board would agree with said report and adopt such resolution.

Which was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Affirmative—Aldermen Bassett, Burns, Browne, Carroll, Cassidy, Cole, Collins, Colne, Cox, Crane, Curley, Delaney, Diemer, Dixson, Donnelly, Drescher, Eagan, Farley, Ferguson, Gaynor, Gilmore, Glennon, Gutman, Hatch, Haubert, Heyman, Hilkemeier, Hogan, Kenneally, Kenney, McCann, McCourt, McGarry, McGillick, McKee, Martin, Molen, Mullen, O'Rourke, Palitz, Quinn, Roberts, Robitzek, Ryan, Schmitz, Schweickert, Shields, Silberstein, Smith, Squiers, Sullivan, Stapleton, Stevenson, Tolk, Trau, Walsh, Williams, Wirth, President Van Name, President Connolly, by James Butler, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; President Mathewson, by John G. Borgstede, Commissioner of Public Works; President Pounds, by Edmund W. Voorhies, Commissioner of Public Works; President Marks, by John H. Boschen, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; the Vice-Chairman—64.

G. O. 342 (Int. No. 1533)

Report of the Committee on Salaries and Offices in Favor of Adopting Resolution Establishing the Grades of Positions of Foreman Machinist and Foreman House Painter in the Fire Department.

The Committee on Salaries and Offices, to which was referred on April 24, 1917 (Minutes, page 187), the annexed resolution to establish the grades of position of Foreman Machinist and Foreman House Painter in the Fire Department, respectfully

REPORTS:

That, as this is merely a transfer from a per diem to a per annum basis, the Committee agrees with the recommendation of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment and recommends the adoption of said resolution.

Whereas, The Board of Estimate and Apportionment adopted the following resolution at a stated meeting held April 20, 1917:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of section 56 of the Greater New York Charter, hereby recommends to the Board of Aldermen the establishment in the Fire Department of the grades of positions, in addition to those heretofore established, as follows:

Title.	Rate Per Annum.	Number of Incumbents.
Foreman Machinist	\$1,500 00	One
Foreman House Painter	1,500 00	One

Resolved, That the Board of Aldermen hereby approves of and concurs in the above resolution and fixes the salaries of said positions as set forth therein.

CHARLES DELANEY, JAMES J. MOLEN, JNO. J. O'ROURKE, STEPHEN F. ROBERTS, W. W. COLNE, EDWARD V. GILMORE, Committee on Salaries and Offices.

The President put the question whether the Board would agree with said report and adopt such resolution.

Which was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Affirmative—Aldermen Bassett, Burns, Browne, Carroll, Cassidy, Cole, Collins, Colne, Cox, Crane, Curley, Delaney, Diemer, Dixson, Donnelly, Drescher, Eagan, Farley, Ferguson, Gaynor, Gilmore, Glennon, Gutman, Hatch, Haubert, Heyman, Hilkemeier, Hogan, Kenneally, Kenney, McCann, McCourt, McGarry, McGillick, McKee, Martin, Molen, Mullen, O'Rourke, Palitz, Quinn, Roberts, Robitzek, Ryan, Schmitz, Schweickert, Shields, Silberstein, Smith, Squiers, Sullivan, Stapleton, Stevenson, Tolk, Trau, Walsh, Williams, Wirth, President Van Name, President Connolly, by James Butler, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; President Mathewson, by John G. Borgstede, Commissioner of Public Works; President Pounds, by Edmund W. Voorhies, Commissioner of Public Works; President Marks, by John H. Boschen, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; the Vice-Chairman—64.

G. O. 343 (Int. No. 1629)

Report of the Committee on Salaries and Offices in Favor of Adopting Resolution Establishing the Grade of Position of Foreman Wireman in the Department of Docks and Ferries.

The Committee on Salaries and Offices to which was referred on May 22, 1917 (Minutes, page 378) the annexed resolution to establish the grade of position of Foreman Wireman in the Department of Docks and Ferries, respectfully:

REPORTS:

That the purpose of this resolution is to pay to Foremen Wiremen, who are graded as Electricians, the prevailing rate of wages.

It, therefore, recommends the adoption of said resolution.

Whereas, The Board of Estimate and Apportionment adopted the following resolution at a stated meeting held May 18, 1917:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of section 56 of the Greater New York Charter, hereby recommends to the Board of Aldermen the establishment in the Department of Docks and Ferries of the grade of position, in addition to those heretofore established, as follows:

Title.	Rate Per Annum.	Number of Incumbents.
Foreman Wireman	\$1,860 00	One

Resolved, That the Board of Aldermen hereby approves of and concurs in the above resolution and fixes the salary of said position as set forth therein.

CHARLES DELANEY, JAMES J. MOLEN, JNO. J. O'ROURKE, STEPHEN F. ROBERTS, W. W. COLNE, EDWARD V. GILMORE, Committee on Salaries and Offices.

The President put the question whether the Board would agree with said report and adopt such resolution.

Which was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Affirmative—Aldermen Bassett, Burns, Browne, Carroll, Cassidy, Cole, Collins, Colne, Cox, Crane, Curley, Delaney, Diemer, Dixson, Donnelly, Drescher, Eagan, Farley, Ferguson, Gaynor, Gilmore, Glennon, Gutman, Hatch, Haubert, Heyman, Hilkemeier, Hogan, Kenneally, Kenney, McCann, McCourt, McGarry, McGillick, McKee, Martin, Molen, Mullen, O'Rourke, Palitz, Quinn, Roberts, Robitzek, Ryan, Schmitz, Schweickert, Shields, Silberstein, Smith, Squiers, Sullivan, Stapleton, Stevenson, Tolk, Trau, Walsh, Williams, Wirth, President Van Name, President Connolly, by James Butler, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; President Mathewson, by John G. Borgstede, Commissioner of Public Works; President Pounds, by Edmund W. Voorhies, Commissioner of Public Works; President Marks, by John H. Boschen, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; the Vice-Chairman—64.

W. Voorhies, Commissioner of Public Works; President Marks, by John H. Boschen, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; the Vice-Chairman—64.

G. O. 344 (Int. No. 1650)

Report of the Committee on Salaries and Offices in Favor of Adopting Resolution Establishing the Grade of Position of Attendant in the Department of Plant and Structures.

The Committee on Salaries and Offices to which was referred on May 29, 1917 (Minutes, page 415) the annexed resolution to establish the grade of position of Attendant in the Department of Plant and Structures, respectfully

REPORTS:

That this is merely a change of title the employee involved having passed a promotion examination, no increase in pay involved.

It, therefore, recommends the adoption of said resolution.

Whereas, The Board of Estimate and Apportionment adopted the following resolution at a stated meeting held May 25, 1917:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of section 56 of the Greater New York Charter, hereby recommends to the Board of Aldermen the establishment in the Department of Plant and Structures of the grade of position, in addition to those heretofore established, as follows:

Title.	Rate Per Diem.	Number of Incumbents.
Attendant	\$3 00	1

Resolved, That the Board of Aldermen hereby approves of and concurs in the above resolution and fixes the compensation of said position as set forth therein.

CHARLES DELANEY, JAMES J. MOLEN, JNO. J. O'ROURKE, STEPHEN F. ROBERTS, W. W. COLNE, EDWARD V. GILMORE, Committee on Salaries and Offices.

The President put the question whether the Board would agree with said report and adopt such resolution.

Which was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Affirmative—Aldermen Bassett, Burns, Browne, Carroll, Cassidy, Cole, Collins, Colne, Cox, Crane, Curley, Delaney, Diemer, Dixson, Donnelly, Drescher, Eagan, Farley, Ferguson, Gaynor, Gilmore, Glennon, Gutman, Hatch, Haubert, Heyman, Hilkemeier, Hogan, Kenneally, Kenney, McCann, McCourt, McGarry, McGillick, McKee, Martin, Molen, Mullen, O'Rourke, Palitz, Quinn, Roberts, Robitzek, Ryan, Schmitz, Schweickert, Shields, Silberstein, Smith, Squiers, Sullivan, Stapleton, Stevenson, Tolk, Trau, Walsh, Williams, Wirth, President Van Name, President Connolly, by James Butler, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; President Mathewson, by John G. Borgstede, Commissioner of Public Works; President Pounds, by Edmund W. Voorhies, Commissioner of Public Works; President Marks, by John H. Boschen, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; the Vice-Chairman—64.

G. O. 345 (Int. No. 1652)

Report of the Committee on Salaries and Offices in Favor of Adopting Resolution Establishing the Grade of Position of Blacksmith in City Departments.

The Committee on Salaries and Offices, to which was referred on May 29, 1917 (Minutes, page 416), the annexed resolution to establish the grade of position of Blacksmith in City Departments, respectfully

REPORTS:

That the purpose of this resolution is to provide the prevailing rate of wages for Blacksmith in City employ.

It, therefore, recommends the adoption of the said resolutions.

Whereas, The Board of Estimate and Apportionment adopted the following resolution at a stated meeting held May 25, 1917:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of section 56 of the Greater New York Charter, hereby recommends to the Board of Aldermen the establishment in City departments of the grade of position, in addition to those heretofore established, as follows:

Title.	Rate Per Diem.	Number of Incumbents.
Blacksmith	\$5 00	Unlimited

Resolved, That the Board of Aldermen hereby approves of and concurs in the above resolution and fixes the compensation of said position as set forth therein.

CHARLES DELANEY, JAMES J. MOLEN, JNO. J. O'ROURKE, STEPHEN F. ROBERTS, W. W. COLNE, EDWARD V. GILMORE, Committee on Salaries and Offices.

The President put the question whether the Board would agree with said report and adopt such resolution.

Which was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Affirmative—Aldermen Bassett, Burns, Browne, Carroll, Cassidy, Cole, Collins, Colne, Cox, Crane, Curley, Delaney, Diemer, Dixson, Donnelly, Drescher, Eagan, Farley, Ferguson, Gaynor, Gilmore, Glennon, Gutman, Hatch, Haubert, Heyman, Hilkemeier, Hogan, Kenneally, Kenney, McCann, McCourt, McGarry, McGillick, McKee, Martin, Molen, Mullen, O'Rourke, Palitz, Quinn, Roberts, Robitzek, Ryan, Schmitz, Schweickert, Shields, Silberstein, Smith, Squiers, Sullivan, Stapleton, Stevenson, Tolk, Trau, Walsh, Williams, Wirth, President Van Name, President Connolly, by James Butler, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; President Mathewson, by John G. Borgstede, Commissioner of Public Works; President Pounds, by Edmund W. Voorhies, Commissioner of Public Works; President Marks, by John H. Boschen, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; the Vice-Chairman—64.

G. O. 346 (Int. No. 1653)

Report of the Committee on Salaries and Offices in Favor of Adopting Resolution Establishing the Grade of Position of Blacksmith's Helper in City Departments.

The Committee on Salaries and Offices, to which was referred on May 29, 1917 (Minutes, page 417), the annexed resolution to establish the grade of position of Blacksmith's Helper in City departments, respectfully

REPORTS:

That the purpose of this resolution is to provide the prevailing rate of wages for Blacksmith Helpers in City employ. It, therefore, recommends the adoption of the said resolution.

Whereas, The Board of Estimate and Apportionment adopted the following resolution at a stated meeting held May 25, 1917:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of section 56 of the Greater New York Charter, hereby recommends to the Board of Aldermen the establishment in City departments of the grade of position, in addition to those heretofore established, as follows:

Title.	Rate Per Diem.	Number of Incumbents.
Blacksmith's Helper	\$3 50	Unlimited

Resolved, That the Board of Aldermen hereby approves of and concurs in the above resolution and fixes the compensation of said position as set forth therein.

CHARLES DELANEY, JAMES J. MOLEN, JNO. J. O'ROURKE, STEPHEN F. ROBERTS, W. W. COLNE, EDWARD V. GILMORE, Committee on Salaries and Offices.

The President put the question whether the Board would agree with said report and adopt such resolution.

Which was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Affirmative—Aldermen Bassett, Burns, Browne, Carroll, Cassidy, Cole, Collins, Colne, Cox, Crane, Curley, Delaney, Diemer, Dixson, Donnelly, Drescher, Eagan, Farley, Ferguson, Gaynor, Gilmore, Glennon, Gutman, Hatch, Haubert, Heyman, Hilkemeier, Hogan, Kenneally, Kenney, McCann, McCourt, McGarry, McGillick, McKee, Martin, Molen, Mullen, O'Rourke, Palitz, Quinn, Roberts, Robitzek, Ryan, Schmitz, Schweickert, Shields, Silberstein, Smith, Squiers, Sullivan, Stapleton, Stevenson, Tolk, Trau, Walsh, Williams, Wirth, President Van Name, President Connolly, by James Butler, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; President Mathewson, by John G. Borgstede, Commissioner of Public Works; President Pounds, by Edmund W. Voorhies, Commissioner of Public Works; President Marks, by John H. Boschen, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; the Vice-Chairman—64.

G. O. 347 (Int. No. 1680).
Report of the Committee on Salaries and Offices in Favor of Adopting Resolution Establishing the Grade of Position of Draftsman in the Department of Health.

The Committee on Salaries and Offices, to which was referred on June 12, 1917 (Minutes, page), the annexed resolution to establish the grade of position of Draftsman in the Department of Health, respectfully,

REPORTS:

That the Committee believes the position necessary for the proper conduct of the work of the department and recommends the adoption of said resolution.

Whereas, The Board of Estimate and Apportionment adopted the following resolution at a stated meeting held June 8, 1917:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of section 56 of the Greater New York Charter, hereby recommends to the Board of Aldermen the establishment in the Department of Health of the grade of position, in addition to those heretofore established, as follows:

Title.	Rate Per Annum.	Number of Incumbents.
Draftsman	\$1,320 00	1

Resolved, That the Board of Aldermen hereby approves of and concurs in the above resolution and fixes the salary of said position as set forth therein.

CHARLES DELANEY, JAMES J. MOLEN, JNO. J. O'ROURKE, STEPHEN F. ROBERTS, W. W. COLNE, EDWARD V. GILMORE, Committee on Salaries and Offices.

The President put the question whether the Board would agree with said report and adopt such resolution.

Which was decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Affirmative—Aldermen Bassett, Burns, Browne, Carroll, Cassidy, Cole, Collins, Coe, Cox, Crane, Curley, Delaney, Diemer, Dixson, Donnelly, Drescher, Eagan, Farley, Ferguson, Ferrand, Gaynor, Gilmore, Glennon, Gutman, Hatch, Haubert, Heyman, Hilkemeier, Kenneally, Kenney, McCann, McCourt, McGarry, McGillick, McKee, Martin, Molen, Mullen, O'Rourke, Palitz, Quinn, Roberts, Robitzek, Ryan, Schmitz, Schweickert, Shields, Silberstein, Smith, Squiers, Sullivan, Stapleton, Stevenson, Tolk, Trau, Walsh, Williams, Wirth; President Van Name, President Connolly, by James Butler, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; President Mathewson, by John G. Borgstede, Commissioner of Public Works; President Pounds, by Edmund W. Voorhies, Commissioner of Public Works; President Marks, by John H. Boschen, Assistant Commissioner of Public Works; the Vice-Chairman—64.

Alderman Kenneally moved that Int. No 1709 (Ord. No. 300) and Int. No. 1710 (Ord. No. 301), which were referred to the Committee on Public Thoroughfares on June 19, 1917, be transferred to the Committee on Buildings.

Which motion was adopted.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY, COUNTY AND BOROUGH OFFICERS
RESUMED.

The President laid before the Board the following communication from the President of the Borough of Manhattan:

No. 1728.

President, Borough of Manhattan—Request for Special Revenue Bonds to Pay for Care and Cleaning of Premises Occupied by First District City Magistrates' Courts.

City of New York, President of the Borough of Manhattan, Municipal Building, June 22, 1917.

Hon. FRANK L. DOWLING, President, Board of Aldermen, City Hall, N. Y.:

Dear Sir—Under date of May 3, 1917, a resolution was adopted by the Sinking Fund Commission, authorizing the leasing of the second floor of the premises located at the northwest corner of Centre and White Streets, for use of the First District City Magistrates' Court, for a period of five years beginning May 1, 1917.

The cleaning and care of the premises will devolve upon this department and in order to provide the necessary janitorial services and materials to perform the work, I respectfully request an issue of special revenue bonds in the amount of \$1,270, which will pay for the employment of the following employees and purchase the necessary materials for a period of six months ending December 31, 1917.

1 Laborer at \$900 per annum	\$450 00
1 Male Cleaner at \$720 per annum	360 00
2 Women Cleaners at \$360 per annum each	360 00
Cleaning and disinfecting supplies, etc.....	100 00
	\$1,270 00

Your early consideration is respectfully requested.

Very truly yours, MARCUS M. MARKS, President, Borough of Manhattan.

Which was referred to the Committee on Finance.

The President laid before the Board the following communication from the City Clerk:

No. 1729.

Notice of State Convention of Supervisors' Association, to Be Held in Syracuse June 28 and 29, 1917.

The City of New York, Office of the City Clerk, Municipal Building, New York, June 26th, 1917.

Hon. FRANK L. DOWLING, President, Board of Aldermen:

Dear Sir—The enclosed programs of the Annual Convention of State Association of Supervisors, State of New York, to be held in Assembly Hall Court House, Syracuse, N. Y., on June 28th and 29th, were received only late yesterday afternoon. I, therefore, send same to you with letter in the event of the Board of Aldermen wishing to take any action thereon. Respectfully yours,

P. J. SCULLY, City Clerk.

Office of Clerk, Board of Supervisors, Onondaga County, Syracuse, N. Y., June 22nd, 1917.

Subject, State Convention, Supervisors' Association; Place, Court House, Syracuse;

Time, June 28, 29, 1917.

To the Clerks of the Boards of Supervisors:

The undersigned Committee on Program for the State Supervisors' Convention enclose herewith a small supply of official programs for distribution among the members of your Board.

It is up to every clerk to see to it that a big delegation from each county attends this convention.

Hand one of these programs to your local newspaper and boost and advertise it yourself. In these days of agitation for the abolishment of Boards of Supervisors, it is incumbent upon the state association to demonstrate that a representative county legislative body is an absolute necessity under our form of government.

The Onondaga Board will give the delegates a good time. The splendid list of speakers assures a helpful and instructive session.

Come out strong in your county. Yours very truly,

WILLIAM C. HUNT, Chairman; GEORGE S. REEVES, M. J. WORDEN, Committee on Program. Hon. WILL H. WEEKS, President.

Which was ordered on file.

The President laid before the Board the following communication from the Central Purchase Committee:

No. 1730.

Central Purchase Committee—Application for Permission to Purchase Gasoline for Various Departments Without Public Letting.

City of New York, Central Purchase Committee, Municipal Building, June 28, 1917.

Honorable Board of Aldermen, City Hall, Manhattan:

Gentlemen—Application is hereby made for permission for the Departments of Public Charities, Correction, Fire, Police, Water Supply, Gas and Electricity, Street Cleaning, Docks and Ferries, Bellevue and Allied Hospitals and the Park Board to purchase gasoline, without public letting, to an aggregate amount not exceeding \$11,000 during the month of July.

This request is necessary because only one bid on the advertised contract was received on Monday, June 25th, and it may be necessary to declare this bid informal. In that event it will be necessary to procure gasoline without contract until new bids can be received. If it is found possible to accept the bid received on June 25th no open market purchases will be made. Respectfully,

LEONARD M. WALLSTEIN, Secretary, Central Purchase Committee.

In connection with the foregoing communication Alderman McCann offered the following resolution, and moved that the same be made a Special Order for the day.

Which was adopted.

Resolved, That, in pursuance of the provisions of section 419 of the Greater New York Charter, the Central Purchase Committee be and hereby is authorized and empowered to purchase gasoline for the use of the Department of Public Charities, Correction, Fire, Police, Water Supply, Gas and Electricity, Street Cleaning, Docks and Ferries, Bellevue and Allied Hospitals and the Park Board during the month of July, 1917, in the open market, without public letting, to an aggregate amount not to exceed eleven thousand dollars (\$11,000).

The President then put the question whether the Board would agree with said resolution.

Which was unanimously decided in the affirmative by the following vote:

Affirmative—Aldermen Bassett, Burns, Browne, Carroll, Cassidy, Cole, Collins, Coe, Cox, Crane, Curley, Delaney, Diemer, Dixson, Donnelly, Drescher, Eagan, Farley, Ferguson, Ferrand, Gaynor, Gilmore, Glennon, Gutman, Hatch, Haubert, Heyman, Hilkemeier, Kenneally, Kenney, McCann, McCourt, McGarry, McGillick, McKee, Martin, Molen, Mullen, O'Rourke, Palitz, Quinn, Roberts, Robitzek, Ryan, Schmitz, Schweickert, Shields, Silberstein, Smith, Squiers, Sullivan, Stapleton, Stevenson, Tolk, Trau, Walsh, Williams, Wirth; the Vice-Chairman—59.

The President laid before the Board the following communication from the President of the Borough of Manhattan:

No. 1731.

President, Borough of Richmond—Request for Issue of Special Revenue Bonds for Repairs to County Court House and County Jail.

The City of New York, Office of the President of the Borough of Richmond, Bureau of Public Buildings and Offices, Borough Hall, New Brighton, New York City, June 21, 1917.

To the Honorable Board of Aldermen, City Hall, New York:

Gentlemen—As the wall around the Court House at Richmond has partly fallen down, and the entire wall will have to be replaced; also the 20-inch smoke stack, which runs through the Richmond County Jail to roof of building, is in such bad condition that a new stack must be installed before the winter sets in, and as no funds are available for this purpose, I herewith request your Honorable Board to pass the necessary resolutions instructing the Comptroller to issue corporate stock and revenue bonds for this work as follows:

"Corporate stock to the amount of \$1,000 for reconstruction of stone wall at Court House.

"Special revenue bonds to the amount of \$500 for new installation of 20-inch smoke stack at Richmond County Jail."

As this work is very urgent, I respectfully ask that immediate action be taken in the matter. Yours very respectfully,

CALVIN D. VAN NAME, President of the Borough of Richmond.

Which was referred to the Committee on Finance.

Alderman McCourt moved that the Board do now adjourn.

The President put the question whether the Board would agree with said motion.

Which was decided in the affirmative.

And the President declared that the Board stood adjourned until Tuesday, July 3rd, 1917, at 1:30 o'clock p. m.

P. J. SCULLY, City Clerk and Clerk of the Board of Aldermen.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, FIRST DISTRICT.

No. 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

Calendar for the Week Commencing June 25, 1917.

Thursday, June 28, 1917—10:30 a. m. to 12:30 p. m., 2 p. m. to 4 p. m.—Room 2562—Case No. 2211—Third Avenue Railway Company et al.—"Application relative to changes and advances in rates of fare"—Whole Commission. 10:30 a. m. to 12:30 p. m., 2 p. m. to 4 p. m.—Room 2562—Case No. 2212—New York Railways Company—"Application relative to changes and advances in rates of fare"—Whole Commission. 10:30 a. m. to 12:30 p. m., 2 p. m. to 4 p. m.—Room 2562—Case No. 2214—Brooklyn Heights Railroad Company et al.—"Application relative to changes and advances in rates of fare"—Whole Commission. 10:30 a. m. to 12:30 p. m., 2 p. m. to 4 p. m.—Room 2562—Case No. 2217—New York and North Shore Traction Company—"Application relative to changes and advances in rates of fare"—Whole Commission. 11:30 a. m.—Room 2562—R. T. 7225—Rapid Transit Railroads—"Section 1, Route No. 18—Bids for supply of special work, Order No. 15, for use in construction of 180th Street yard—White Plains Road Line"—Whole Commission.

Friday, June 29, 1917—10:30 a. m. to 12:30 p. m., 2 p. m. to 4 p. m.—Room 2562—Case No. 2211—Third Avenue Railway Company et al.—"Application relative to changes and advances in rates of fare"—Whole Commission. 10:30 a. m. to 12:30 p. m., 2 p. m. to 4 p. m.—Room 2562—Case No. 2212—New York Railways Company—"Application relative to changes and advances in rates of fare"—Whole Commission. 10:30 a. m. to 12:30 p. m., 2 p. m. to 4 p. m.—Room 2562—Case No. 2214—Brooklyn Heights Railroad Company et al.—"Application relative to changes and advances in rates of fare"—Whole Commission. 10:30 a. m. to 12:30 p. m., 2 p. m. to 4 p. m.—Room 2562—Case No. 2217—New York and North Shore Traction Company—"Application relative to changes and advances in rates of fare"—Whole Commission.

Meeting of the Committee of the Whole held on Tuesday at 10:30 a. m.

Regular Meeting of the Commission held on Wednesday at 11 a. m.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

WARRANTS MADE READY FOR PAYMENT IN DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE WEDNESDAY, JUNE 27, 1917.

Below is a statement of warrants made ready for payment on the above date, showing therein the Department of Finance voucher number, the dates of the invoices or the registered number of the contract, the date the voucher was filed in the Department of Finance, the name of the payee and the amount of the warrant.

Where two or more bills are embraced in the warrant, the dates of the earliest and latest are given, excepting that, when such payments are made under a contract, the registered number of the contract is shown in the place of the second invoice date.

Where the word "final" is shown after the name of the payee, payment will not be made until thirty days after the completion and acceptance of the work, but all of the other warrants mentioned will be forwarded through the mail unless some reason exists why payment is to be made in person, in which event written notice will be promptly given to the claimant.

In making a written or verbal inquiry at this office for any of the above mentioned warrants, it is requested that reference be made by the Department of Finance voucher number.

WILLIAM A. PRENDERGAST, Comptroller.

Invoice Voucher No.	Dates or Contract Number.	Received in Depart- ment of Finance.	Name of Payee.	Amount.
89305	5-26-17	6-20-17	Cavanagh Bros. & Co.....	\$4 05
89306	8-16-17	6-20-17	Cavanagh Bros. & Co.....	5 20
89321	4-26-17	6-20-17	Nicholas J. Schery	65 00
89325	5-16-17	6-20-17	McLeod, Ward & Co., Inc.....	20 00
89319	5-18-17	6-20-17	John P. Kane Co.....	16 25
Bellevue and Allied Hospitals.				
89036	5- 7-17</			

Finance Voucher No.	Invoice Dates or Contract Number.	Received in Depart- ment of Finance.	Name of Payee.	Amount.	Finance Voucher No.	Invoice Dates or Contract Number.	Received in Depart- ment of Finance.	Name of Payee.	Amount.
89081	5-11-17	6-20-17	Gurney Elevator Company.....	28 00	86367	45814	6-14-17	F. W. Morgenthaler & Max Greenberg as Trustees, Assignees of The Alpha Painting Corp.	1,093 50
87095	4-11-17	6-15-17	Taylor Instrument Company	7 75					
86686	4-30-17	6-14-17	The Kny-Scheerer Co.	18 15	86369	46010	6-14-17	Jandous Electric Equipment Co., Inc.	495 00
86733	5- 8-17	6-14-17	Conron Bros. Company	492 75	86366	45934	6-14-17	Milliken Bros., Inc.	13,788 00
86736	5-14-17. 5-18-17	6-14-17	James S. Barron & Co.	813 40	86355	45634	6-14-17	C. H. Reynolds & Sons	105 07
86716	4-17-17	6-14-17	John Bellmann	934 25	86407	46562	6-14-17	The Royal Petroleum Co., Inc., As- signee of National Oil Co.	1,225 53
86737	46339	6-14-17	A. W. King	7,557 30					
86730	1-17-17	6-14-17	Voss Ice Machine Works.....	762 00	86358	46787	6-14-17	Gus Ruoff	412 50
86678	5- 5-17	6-14-17	Conron Bros. Co.	540 00	86359	46771	6-14-17	William C. Card	350 90
86721	3-23-17. 4-13-17	6-14-17	The H. B. Clafin Corporation	237 18	86357	46804	6-14-17	Callaghan & Roulet	809 60
86722	3- 7-17. 4-24-17	6-14-17	H. W. Baker Linen Co.	100 50	86356	46795	6-14-17	Louis T. Walter, Jr.	912 00
86717	4-14-17. 5- 3-17	6-14-17	John Bellmann.....	527 53	86354	45633	6-14-17	Burns Bros.	221 85
86732	5- 3-17	6-14-17	Conron Bros. Company.....	810 00	86408	46526	6-14-17	M. J. Tobin	2,557 13
			Department of Plant and Structures.						
86469	5-31-17	6-14-17	Smith & Loughlin, Inc.	674 55	90505		6-23-17	Marietta Martin	5 60
90656		6-23-17	John A. Knighton, Asst. Engineer...	2 30	90487		6-23-17	Frank A. Collins, Deputy Supt. of School Buildings	43 65
			Municipal Civil Service Commission.						
86378		6-14-17	Lester F. Orr	25 00	90514		6-23-17	John J. Egan	7 80
			Board of Coroners.						
90134		6-22-17	New York Telephone Company.....	55 91	90503		6-23-17	Alice B. Haines	80
			City Magistrates' Courts.						
86533	47110	6-14-17	New York Telephone Company.....	271 55	90500		6-23-17	Percy Bridges	4 30
			Court of General Sessions.						
86388		6-14-17	Charles E. Heydt	175 00	90506		6-23-17	Jessie L. Louderback	2 70
86391		6-14-17	Frank S. Beard	132 00	90517		6-23-17	Joseph A. McDonough	12 95
86389		6-14-17	Robert H. Greene.....	175 00	90488		6-23-17	Wm. McAndrew	5 75
86390		6-14-17	Joseph F. Mulqueen.....	175 00	90510		6-23-17	Anna V. Seery	4 80
			Supreme Court.						
86387	5-23-17	6-14-17	Bartholomew Moynahan	129 00	88792	4- 9-17	6-23-17	Albert Strauss	1 50
			County Clerk, Kings County.						
6242	5- 9-17	4-20-17	J. Michaels	176 15	88595	4-25-17	6-23-17	Mary C. Regan	4 80
			County Clerk, Bronx County.						
84638	6- 6-17	6- 9-17	Century Rubber Stamp Works.....	2 10	88796	3-30-17	6-20-17	Adeline Mills	50
			County Clerk, New York County.						
87206	5-18-17	6-15-17	N. M. Dennison	5 40	88798	3- 8-17	6-20-17	Lillian Boeddinghaus	80
87205	4-30-17	6-15-17	Knickerbocker Ice Company.....	12 75	88599	3-24-17	6-20-17	Christopher Nally	45 00
87203	6-12-17	6-15-17	William Bratter & Co.	14 50	88665	4-11-17	6-20-17	Max Albrecht	95 00
			Board of City Record.						
86443	46668	6-14-17	M. B. Brown Printing & Binding Co.	3,020 25	88794	4-16-17	6-20-17	Oswald Benedix	48 00
86431	46671	6-14-17	Tower Mfg. & Nov. Co.	140 33	88730	5-21-17	6-20-17	Oswald Benedix	55 00
86443	46670	6-14-17	Remington Typewriter Company, Inc.	106 42	88729	5-18-17	6-20-17	J. L. Fries	81 00
86437	46671	6-14-17	Tower Mfg. & Nov. Co.	662 29	88733	5-14-17	6-20-17	Joseph A. Lee	70 00
86433	46671	6-14-17	Tower Mfg. & Nov. Co.	393 10	88725	5-18-17	6-20-17	J. Gelshion	34 00
86439	46671	6-14-17	Tower Mfg. & Nov. Co.	715 03	88726	5-19-17	6-20-17	O. W. Nordstrom	26 00
86433	46671	6-14-17	Tower Mfg. & Nov. Co.	162 81	88723	5-18-17	6-20-17	Samuel Gallucci	23 75
86432	46671	6-14-17	Tower Mfg. & Novelty Co.	190 13	88127	3-19-17	6-19-17	John Bellmann	68 60
86444	46668	6-14-17	M. B. Brown Printing & Binding Co.	1,805 50	88122	3-26-17	6-19-17	Lanston Monotype Machine Co.	34 75
86450	46668	6-14-17	M. B. Brown Printing & Binding Co.	284 70	88758	3-27-17	6-20-17	Julius Haas & Sons, Inc.	37 00
			Department of Correction.						
86599	5-15-17. 5-24-17	6-14-17	Robert A. Keasbey Company	560 18	88202	4- 9-17. 4-24-17	6-19-17	Frank L. Blanchard	5 00
86216	4-30-17	6-13-17	M. Reidy	14 60	88097	3-31-17	6-19-17	Josephine H. Short	1 00
86155	46706	6-13-17	Knickerbocker Supply Co.	64 04	88117	3-14-17	6-19-17	R. G. Weyh, Jr.	5 00
89137	4-30-17	6-20-17	C. H. Zimmerman	12 00	88580	4-10-17	6-20-17	Chas. Beseler Co.	22 25
86614	5- 2-17	6-14-17	Hull, Grippen & Co.	28 95	88725	5-18-17	6-20-17	E. J. Parker	20 00
88965	4-13-17	6-21-17	New York Central R. R. Co.	5 78	88091	3-22-17	6-19-17	Harry C. Ostrander	4 00
86597	4-20-17	6-14-17	Walworth Manufacturing Company	22 24	88132	3- 7-17	6-19-17	William Wallace Rose	30 00
86611	5-21-17	6-14-17	The Smith-Worthington Co.	45 00	88133	3- 1-17. 3-20-17	6-19-17	Joseph Clark	49 72
86602	6- 2-17	6-14-17	James Campbell	150 00	88114	1- 3-17	6-19-17	B. E. Gfroerer	90 01
86588	47165	6-14-17	John Bellmann	2,679 00	88732	5-21-17	6-19-17	Eagle Iron Works	8 75
86589	47301	6-14-17	Morris & Company	188 55					
86636	5-29-17	6-14-17	G. Haussler & Bro.	146 00					
86617	5-26-17	6-14-17	Patterson Brothers	151 00					
86590	46897	6-14-17	Chilton Paint Co.	109 97					
86635	4-30-17. 5-24-17	6-14-17	Stanley & Patterson	131 08					
86625	5-24-17	6-14-17	Arthur C. Jacobson & Sons.	234 00					
			District Attorney, Bronx County.						
86541	6- 1-17	6-14-17	William J. Mellin	112 50					
			Board of Estimate and Apportionment.						
86448	5- 7-17	6-14-17	W. Rusling Wood	2,597 10					
			Department of Education.						
88571	4-12-17	6-20-17	Paul C. Taylor	35 00	89140	5-31-17			
8879	4-16-17	6-20-17	John F. Abernethy	43 00	90297				
88801	4- 5-17	6-20-17	H. Fortenbach	26 00	90290				
8856	5- 3-17	6-20-17	Kramer, Mezger, Inc.	43 00					
88805	3-20-17	6-20-17	J. Gelshion ..						

Finance Voucher No.	Invoice Dates or Contract Number.	Received in Depart- ment of Finance.	Name of Payee.	Amount	Finance Voucher No.	Invoice Dates or Contract Number.	Received in Depart- ment of Finance.	Name of Payee.	Amount	
9079		6-25-17	Barrett Pincus	3 00	8170	4-19-17. 4-23-17	6- 1-17	American Creosoting Co.	980 00	
9078		6-25-17	R. Given, Jr.	56 25	87908		6-18-17	William A. Prendergast, Comptroller of The City of New York, Trustee for Account of Street Opening Fund.....	2,039 20	
90783		6-25-17	Leonard O'Connor	18 55			6-13-17	William A. Prendergast, Comptroller of The City of New York, Trustee for Account of Street Opening Fund.....	1,425 55	
90787		6-25-17	Ida Steele	42 00	86061		6-19-17	Uvalde Asphalt Paving Co.	60 00	
90783		6-25-17	Dom Trionfo	2 10	88357	5-31-17	6-14-17	Charles E. Farrell Contracting Co., Inc.	1,041 64	
90785		6-25-17	H. M. Wallach	9 35	86504		6-26-17	Joseph Hahn and Thomas O'Reilly, composing the firm of Hahn and O'Reilly or Beekman, Menken and Griscom, Attorneys	1,250 00	
90784		6-25-17	Clara Lindquist	16 07	91021		6-26-17	Joseph Hahn and Thomas O'Reilly, composing the firm of Hahn and O'Reilly or Beekman, Menken and Griscom, Attorneys	750 00	
90783		6-25-17	James McGuire	22 50			6-19-17	President of the Borough of The Bronx.		
90782		6-25-17	Nancy Coryell	36 00	47442		6-14-17	Oscar Daniels Company	\$4,059 60	
90792		6-25-17	Gregor A. Bayer	247 50	12712		6-14-17	Fred Schneider	4,323 10	
88683		6-20-17	William P. Rae	225 00			6-14-17	Standard Oil Co. of New York.....	6,198 75	
90641		6-23-17	New York Catholic Protectory	31,912 52			6-14-17	Di Menna & Del Balso.....	1,309 27	
89921		6-22-17	Charles Hoffman	1 00			6-14-17	President of the Borough of Brooklyn.		
89941		6-22-17	F. Skolnik	18 20	91020	12711	6-26-17	Albro J. Newton Co.	\$50 00	
89939		6-22-17	John Butterworth & Eva N. Butter- worth	5 00			6-19-17	Wm. T. Holmes	2,198 97	
89940		6-22-17	Annie Daily	2 50			6-19-17	President of the Borough of Queens.		
89933		6-22-17	Grace D. Cooper	49 14	86592	47090	6-14-17	Edward W. Fitzpatrick	\$4,981 15	
89934		6-22-17	Harrisetta Holding Co.	34 28	86593	46423	6-14-17	Jurgen, Rathjen Co.	175 00	
89935		6-22-17	Cross & Brown Company	3 55	152 05	86591	6-14-17	Union Trust Co. of N. J., Assignee of Ernest W. Hill	116 00	
8992		6-22-17	Adam Kessel, Jr.	3 39	86594	46913	6-14-17	Peace Bros.	7,000 17	
8993		6-22-17	Samuel Henry	2 56	12 42	88509	47170	6-14-17	4837	426 94
89931		6-22-17	Ottone Vitillo	12 42	24 00	86472	46594	6-14-17	Murphy Bros.	10,136 97
89924		6-22-17	Mary Roche	7 31	23 28	86482	47341	6-14-17	Joseph L. Sigaretto & Co.	2,208 30
89925		6-22-17	The Estates Development Company..	5 74	453 35	86494	6-14-17	David Falconer Contracting Co.	500 00	
89926		6-22-17	Max Seitz	28 78	309 64	86159	45904	6-13-17	President of the Borough of Richmond.	
89927		6-22-17	James A. McDonald	24 00			6-13-17	Coal and Iron National Bank of N. Y. C., Assignee of Richard Lamb	\$4,927 05	
89928		6-22-17	The Park Terrace Co.	60 77			6-14-17	Public Service Commission.		
89929		6-22-17	Clarke & Frost	15 05	274 24	86739	40384	6-14-17	Flinn-O'Rourke Company, Inc., As- signee of Booth and Flinn, Ltd., and O'Rourke Engineering Constr. Co.	\$1,136 11
89930		6-22-17	Harry Zirinsky	14 27	427 68	86743	46132	6-14-17	Booth & Flinn, Ltd., Assignee of Engel & Heyemor	16,035 83
89931		6-22-17	M. J. McCauley	86740	486 61	86740	42706	6-14-17	Booth & Flinn, Ltd., Assignee of Litch- field Construction Company	3,195 19
89932		6-22-17	Herman Levy	405 30	238 29	86746	45679	6-14-17	A. W. King & Company, Inc., Assignee of A. W. King & Co.	25,460 77
89933		6-22-17	Arthur F. Frost, or Gettner, Simon & Asher, attorneys	2,560 00	323 99	86738	39492	6-14-17	Cranford Company	7,493 83
90979		6-26-17	Ernest Smith, or Gettner, Simon & Asher, attorneys	2,190 00	86745	38427	6-14-17	Rodgers & Hagerty, Inc.	3,111 81	
90973		6-26-17	Andrew L. Koch, or Gettner, Simon & Asher, attorneys	2,230 00	285 77	86742	46940	6-14-17	Seventh Avenue Const. Co., Inc.	3,813 35
90974		6-26-17	Everett G. Haymaker, or Gettner, Simon & Asher, attorneys	10,857 50	465 46	86748	43696	6-14-17	The Altoria Realty & Construction Co.	24,415 36
90983		6-26-17	Adolph G. Martens, or Gettner, Simon & Asher, attorneys	513 84	270 06	86747	46490	6-14-17	The Degnon Contracting Co.	43,913 50
90976		6-26-17	Eugene Schon, or Gettner, Simon & Asher, attorneys	86744	86755	6-14-17	Richard Carvel Company, Inc., As- signee of Lyttleton Fox as Trustee in Bankruptcy of Jno. F. Stevens Con- struction Co.	13,775 49		
90975		6-26-17	Oliver D. Robinson, or Gettner, Simon & Asher, attorneys	405 30		86749	43528	6-14-17	Sprague & Henwood, Inc.	1,594 80
90980		6-26-17	Daniel J. Maloney, or Gettner, Simon & Asher, attorneys	2,560 00		55939	43528	4- 9-17	Ward & Tully, Inc.	5,584 26
90977		6-26-17	Katharine Wilkins, executrix of the es- tate of Robert M. Wilkins, deceased, or Gettner, Simon & Asher, attorneys	2,230 00		86755	5-22-17	4- 9-17	The Chamberlain of The City of New York	50 00
88311		6-19-17	Clarence C. Rogers	513 84		85183	11-12-15	6-14-17	J. J. Little & Ives Co.	182 48
88312		6-19-17	W. Russell Osborn	86755	87764	5-28-17	6-11-17	Gimbel Brothers	\$721 50	
91304		6-19-17	Henry L. Haffen	86755	85195	4-16-17. 5-17-17	6-18-17	Jacob Willman	44 78	
91667		6-27-17	Vanderbilt Concourse Corporation	86755			6-11-17	John Bellmann	110 10	
91816		6-27-17	P. J. Scully, as Clerk of the City of New York	86755	89099	5-11-17	6-20-17	Sheriff, Bronx County.	\$9 25	
86497	1-25-17		The Mayoralty.					Department of Public Charities.		
			Queens Borough Public Library.		89370	5-29-17	6-20-17	Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Corp.	\$4 32	
90663		6-23-17	George C. Dickel, Treasurer of the Queensborough Public Library	\$7,615 68	89382	4-28-17. 5-29-17	6-20-17	The Sherwin-Williams Co.	90 00	
90664		6-23-17	George C. Dickel, Treasurer of the Queens Borough Public Library	10,251 93	89378	6- 1-17	6-20-17	John P. Jube & Co.	8 00	
90665		6-23-17	George C. Dickel, Treasurer of the Queens Borough Public Library	86 74	89377	5-31-17	6-20-17	Bernard H. Eidel	17 18	
			Brooklyn Public Library.		89372	5- 9-17	6-20-17	Abendroth Brothers	15 25	
89873		6-21-17	Brooklyn Public Library	\$24,107 99	89373	3-10-17. 3-24-17	6-20-17	A. F. Brombacher & Co.	26 35	
90518		6-23-17	New York Public Library.		89364	6- 9-17	6-20-17	Farwerke-Hoechst Company	24 00	
			Bronx Parkway Commission.		89363	4-17-17	6-20-17	Dieges & Clust	7 00	
86558	5-11-17	6-14-17	James L. Wells Co.	\$315 00	89362	3-30-17	6-20-17	Stewart-Warner Speedometer Corp.	7 00	
86556	3-27-17	6-14-17	John Wanamaker, New York	166 75	89361	6- 7-17	6-20-17	Tower Mfg. and Novelty Co.	16 20	
86557	4-28-17. 5-16-17	6-14-17	P. Dienst Co., Inc.	439 90	89359	6- 8-17	6-20-17	A. B. Dick Company	18 00	
86558	4-19-17	6-14-17	The Moon Nursery Corporation	177 30	89358	2-20-17	6-20-17	Thomas Lenane	76 23	
86559	4-16-17	6-14-17	F. & F. Nurseries	463 40	87310	60 48	6- 7-17	Anton Scholl & Son	122 75	
86560	4-13-17. 5-28-17	6-14-17	Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co.	414 69	89391	88960	6- 9-17	X. L. Lunch	5 30	
			Department of Parks.		89387	3- 7-17	6-20-17	Stewart-Warner Speedometer Corp.	2 00	
89227	4- 6-17	6-20-17	The Harral Soap Co., Inc.	\$1 25	89388	4-12-17	6-20-17	Colt-Stratton Company	17 61	
89336	6- 5-17	6-20-17	Grauer Bros.	5 50	89374	3-24-17. 4-25-17	6-20-17	A. F. Brombacher & Co.	26 78	
89341	6- 2-									

Finance Voucher No.	Invoice Dates or Contract Number.	Received in Depart- ment of Finance.	Name of Payee.	Amount	Finance Voucher No.	Invoice Dates or Contract Number.	Received in Depart- ment of Finance.	Name of Payee.	Amount
88884	6- 1-17	6-18-17	Peter J. Donohue's Sons	45 80	88893	5-23-17	6-20-17	C. Harry Hunsdorfer	25 43
88888	5-14-17.	5-22-17	6-20-17 Neptune Meter Company	21 38	88873	6- 1-17	6-20-17	F. F. Fuhrman	1 25
88878			6-20-17 James P. Fallon	11 00	88875	5-18-17.	5-22-17	6-20-17 H. Mueller Mfg. Co.	21 52
88892	5- 7-17		6-20-17 Philip M. Koorse	20 31	88877	6- 1-17	6-20-17	Prof. T. F. Hayes and J. P. Dunn ...	20 00

VOUCHERS RECEIVED IN DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, WEDNESDAY, JUNE 27, 1917.

A statement is herewith submitted of all vouchers filed in the Department of Finance on this date, in which is shown the Department of Finance voucher number, the date of the invoices or the registered number of the contract, the name of the payee and the amount of the claim. Where two or more bills are embraced in one voucher the date of the earliest is given, excepting that when such vouchers are submitted under a contract the registered number of the contract is shown instead.

WILLIAM A. PRENDERGAST, Comptroller.

Invoice Finance Date Vouch- or Con- trac er No.	Name of Payee.	Amount
Commissioner of Accounts.		

91754	46740	New York Tel. Co.....	\$65 54
Bellevue and Allied Hospitals.			
91448		Standard Scale & Supply Co., N. Y.	\$237 85
91755		Agent and Warden, Sing Sing Prison	399 70
91756	1-31-17	Agent and Warden, Clinton Prison	30 00
91757	4-27-17	Paragon Mat Co.....	192 55
91758	5-10-17	Julius Fowl	224 60
91759	1-20-17	Jordan Bros.	93 10
Coroners, Borough of Manhattan.			
91613		The New York & Bklyn. Towel Supply Co.....	\$6 25
91614	5- 1-17	Underwood Typewriter Co., Inc.	50
91615		The New York & Bklyn. Towel Supply Co.....	6 25
91616	1-31-17	New York Tel. Co.....	52 23
91617	2-28-17	New York Tel. Co.....	57 51
91618	3-31-17	New York Tel. Co.....	55 57
91619	4-30-17	New York Tel. Co.....	56 11
91620	5-31-17	New York Tel. Co.....	53 83
County Court and Surrogate's Court, Richmond County.			
91445	6-18-17	Wm. J. Ruggles.....	\$14 65
County Court, Queens County.			
91461	6-20-17	E. J. Smith.....	\$5 00
91462	6-20-17	R. Hofmann, Jr.....	3 05
County Clerk, Bronx County.			
91455	6- 9-17	Albany Reporting Co.....	\$75 00
91780		Isaac Greenburg	\$285 60
91781	6-25-17	Charles J. Joyce	20 70
91782		Felix Travinski	9 20
91783	6-19-17	Tony Gutowsky	9 20
91784		N. Y. Training School for Girls	11 77
91785	6-21-17	Esther Katz	25 00
91786	6-21-17	Abe Rikkind	22 50
91787	6-21-17	Sarah Selden	25 00
91788		Hyman Bailis	25 00
91789		Louis Shapiro	22 50
91790	6-20-17	Isaac Soolmon	22 50
91791	6-20-17	Isaac Gold	22 50
91792		Harry Kaufman	22 50
91783	6-20-17	Hyman Minick	22 50
91794	6-20-17	Charles Hartman	27 50
91795	6-20-17	Dave Halperin	22 50
91796	6-20-17	Patrick McGuire	5 00
91797	6-20-17	Patk. Grogan	22 50
91798	6-20-17	Emily Perasso	2 50
91799	6-20-17	Matilda Slatkin	25 00
91800	6-20-17	Anna O'Neil	27 50
91801	6-20-17	Nettie Mello	17 50
91802	6-20-17	Minnie Berger	22 50
91803	6-20-17	Gaetano Milone	22 50
91804	6-20-17	Victoria Scibella	22 50
91805	6-20-17	Gussie Postal	22 50
91806	6-20-17	Jennie Geller	22 50
91807	6-20-17	Lillie Gruber	20 00
91808	6-21-17	Louis Goldstein	30 00
91809	6-21-17	H. A. Farnell & Co.....	2 00
91810	6-15-17	The General Fireproofing Co.	64 00
91811	6-21-17	H. A. Farnell & Co.	2 80
91812	6-11-17	The American Law Book Co.	6 50
91813	6- 1-17	The Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co.	8 50
91814	6-20-17	Saml. H. Moss	2 65
91815		Stevenson & Marsters.....	29 60
District Attorney, Bronx County.			
91823		Gramatan Springs Co., Inc.	\$5 10
91824		Lily Cup Co.....	15 00
91825		Acme Typewriter Supply Co.	4 20
91826	6- 8-17	Underwood Typewriter Co.	2 00
91827	6- 8-17	Albany Reporting Co.	75 00
91828	6-25-17	Everson & Reed Co.	1 00
District Attorney, New York County.			
91753	6-23-17	B. Altman & Co.	\$189 00
91747		Robt. S. Johnstone.....	84 65
91748		Wm. Harman Black	149 56
91749	5- 1-17	The Legislative Index Pub. Co.	75 00
91750	6-18-17	J. J. Little & Ives Co.	124 33
91751		Western Union Tel. Co.	35 28
91752		Edward Swann	723 98
Department of Docks and Ferries.			
91690		Chamberlain of the City of N. Y.	\$319 29
Department of Education.			
91518	46518	Schoverling, Daly & Gales.	\$7,557 09
91533	46564	Peerless Manifold Book Co.	703 24

Invoice Finance Date Vouch- or Con- trac er No.	Name of Payee.	Amount	Invoice Finance Date Vouch- or Con- trac er No.	Name of Payee.	Amount		
91534	46520	Saverno Products Co.	809 18	91535	43043	Christopher Nally	584 00
91449	45733	Nicholas P. Lorenzo	281 00	91450	45733	I. Langner	1,062 32
91451	46323	Jas. Edgar Morris	643 50	91452	46616	A. W. King	764 50
91453	47118	W. P. Youngs & Bros.	1,234 93	91454	47122	F. Gradwohl Eng. & Cont. Co.	\$12,233 70
91760	46529	Wm. P. Youngs & Bros.	1,076 05	91680	47436	Knickerbocker Supply Co.	\$2,792 50
91761	46529	J. A. Fay & Eagan Co.	550 00	91681	46619	Edward Harley	71 27
91832	43429	Florence M. Marshall	489 77	Department of Parks, Borough of Brooklyn.			
91830	43160	Daniel J. Rice	1,008 00	91682	47117	Wm. John Keple	8 00
91831	45938	Leslie & Tracy, Inc.	1,021 50	91683	47168	Benj. Shapiro	9 00
91834		Narragansett Machine Co.	6,300 00	91684	47168	B. Schubert & Sons	9 00
		Hugh D. McGrane	1,450 00	91685	47168	H. Wolf Constr. Co.	79 00
Department of Health.				91686	47168	Jacob Beitsch	9 00
91707		Lucius P. Brown	\$71 55	91687	47117	Caye, Hosford Co.	49 00
91708		Lucius P. Brown	242 86	91688	47168	A. E. Vaughan	478 16
91709	4- 1-17	Western Union Tel. Co.	43 45			Brooklyn Botanic Garden & Arboretum	947 44
91710	5- 1-17	Peerless Towel Sup. Co.	1 75				
91711	5-18-17	E. H. Keller	12 50	Department of Parks, Boroughs of Manhattan and Richmond.			
91712	5- 2-17	Jamaica Window Cleaning Co.	3 50	91817	47122	F. Gradwohl Eng. & Cont. Co.	
91713	5-31-17	Jessie Tarbox Beals	7 50	91689	47168	Brooklyn Botanic Garden & Arboretum	
91714		Beseler Educational Film Co.	30 00				
91715	3- 6-17	T. C. Moore & Co.	2 50				
91716	4- 4-17	T. C. Moore & Co.	4 00				
91717	5-31						

Invoice Finance Date Vouch- or Con- er No. tract Number.	Name of Payee.	Amount.	Invoice Finance Date Vouch- or Con- er No. tract Number.	Name of Payee.	Amount.	Invoice Finance Date Vouch- or Con- er No. tract Number.	Name of Payee.	Amount.	
91634 3-31-17	Palo Co.	8 95	91600 4-13-17	Henry Allen	13 25	91745 47761	Clark & Allen.....	14,004 76	
91635 10-16-16	The Norwich Pharmacal Co.	17 02	91601 3-22-17	American Sugar Refining Co.	648 09	91746 17422	Edward Holland & Co.	825 00	
91636 3-31-17	Geo. Murphy, Inc.	6 60	91602 4-4-17	The Bellaire Bottle Co.	132 00	91500	Board of Water Supply.		
91637 4-17-17	H. K. Mulford Co.	36 00	91603 4-6-17	Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.	41 60	91501	The World	\$179 55	
91638 4-26-17	Metropolitan Tobacco Co.	345 00	91604 3-31-17	Bruem, Ritchey & Co.	13 00	91502	Chas. P. Berkey.....	16 80	
91639 4-18-17	E. Michaels	26 64	91605 3-27-17	Burrough's, Wellcome Co.	20 15	91503	Ernst Jonson	179 67	
91640 4-2-17	Jas. A. Miller	216 30	91606 5-14-17	W. Chubbuck	10 30	91504	City of Yonkers.....	44 25	
91641 4-10-17	The Miller Rubber Co.	10 80	91607 3-15-17	Antoine Chiris Co.	8 00	91505	City of Yonkers.....	106 30	
91642 3-27-17	The Maltine Co.	5 25	91608 4-3-17	Defender Photo Sup. Co.	18 75	91506	Electro Light Engraving Co.	44 37	
91643 4-30-17	Lewis Mfg. Co.	235 00	91609 7-17-16	The Dentist Supply Co.	5 45				
91644 3-13-17	Lenz Apparatus Co., Inc.	260 00	91610 3-28-17	The Diarsenol Co., Ltd.	38 40	91507	Atlas Staty. Co.	12 20	
91645 4-7-17	E. Leitz, Inc.	81 35	91611 5-4-17	George Dorsch	20 00	91508	Uriah Conner	144 00	
91646 4-12-17	Lehn & Fink	353 50	91612 4-5-17	Seabury & Johnson.....	104 00	91509	Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc.	70 52	
91647 4-11-17	J. E. Kennedy & Co.	125 65	91576 5-31-17	John Bellmann	521 39	91510	6-13-17	Eugene Dietzgen Co.	4 40
91648	H. T. Jarrett	608 45	91577 2-21-17	L. Crocco & Sons.....	72 16	91511	6-1-17	Du Bois Bros. Garage.....	33 58
91649 4-21-17	American Disinfecting Co., Inc.	315 00	91578 6-5-17	Andrew Mannillo	13 09	91512	6-13-17	Everett & Treadwell Co.	280 00
91650 2-8-17	The A. S. Boyle Co.	21 00	91579 2-24-17	Burton & Davis Co.	28 20	91513	5-24-17	H. S. Kerbaugh, Inc.	59 85
91651 5-1-17	Central Oil & Soap Co.	30 00	91563 5-5-17	Saml. E. Hunter.....	28 31	91514	6-1-17	Jas. Millard & Son Co.	20 70
91652 5-18-17	Devilers Soap Co., Inc.	6 00	91564 6-1-17	H. J. Heinz Co.	51 90	91515	1-30-17	Stanley & Patterson, Inc.	28 08
91653 5-28-17	O. Friedlander Chemical Co.	9 36	91565 6-1-17	A. Cardani	14 60	91516	5-12-17	Sterling Tire Corp.	38 21
91654 3-20-17	John Greig	12 00	91566 6-2-17	L. Crocco & Sons.....	58 30	91517	10-26-16	Gerry & Murray.....	20 15
91655 1-29-17	The Carbondale Machine Co.	9 16	91567 6-2-17	Burton & Davis Co.	31 50	91518	Consolidated Gas Co.	1 73	
91656	John Bellmann	12 00	91568 6-2-17	John Bellmann	848 00	91519	6-12-17	Chas. Copper & Co.	2 40
91657	Jacob Boss	9 16	91569 6-2-17	Jacob Boss	230 61	91520	4-3-17	The B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co.	5 13
91658	John Bellmann	25 00	91570 6-1-17	John Bellmann	490 03	91521	6-19-17	Library Bureau	38 50
91659	B. Ackerman Co.	10 00	91571		21 40	91522	5-31-17	The Locomobile Co. of Am.	26 00
91660	Van Horn & Sawtell	22 80	91572 3-29-17	J. & J. W. Elsworth Co.	50 66	91523	5-22-17	Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc.	21 42
91661	Wappeler Electric Co.	1 20	91573 6-11-17	Acker, Merrill & Condit Co.	82 41	91524	6-15-17	Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc.	92 00
91662	Westchester Fish Co.	109 33	91574 6-7-17	Armour & Co.	38 14	91525	Vernon Bros. & Co.	72 00	
91663	R. F. Stevens Co.	7 40	91575 5-31-17	Saml. E. Hunter.....	13 23	91526	6-1-17	Central Garage, Chas. Tompkins, Prop.	91 22
91664	Richman & Samuels	66 06	91576 6-13-17	The De Felice Studio.....	3 50	91692	38959 Coffin Valve Co.	2,000 00	
91665	The Fleischmann Co.	81 00	91577 5-31-17	A. G. Belden & Co.	79 05	91693	45034 Lord Electric Co.	5,741 50	
91666	Mutual, McDermott Dairy Corp.	100 09	91578 5-14-17	Wm. Long	15 00	91553	Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity. Hays & Randolph Co.	\$85 00	
91667	The Lily Cup Co.	123 65	91579 3-1-17	Royal Petroleum Co., Inc.	12 30	91554	5-3-17	National Compound Co.	7 50
91668	Pattison & Bowns.....	103 06	91580 2-28-17	Royal Petroleum Co., Inc.	113 46	91555	6-8-17	F. F. Fuhrmann	11 60
91669	Pattison & Bowns.....	7,890 29	91581 4-5-17	Belmont Packing & Rubber Co.	244 13	91556	5-1-17	Autocar Sales Co.	48
91670		10 00	91582 4-10-17	Autographic Register Co.	15 56	91557	5-1-17	G. E. Ganun	11 95
91671		2 75	91583 4-16-17	Lux Mfg. Co.	91558	5-1-17	James MacNamara's Sons..	56 70	
91672		7 50	91584 3-15-17	National Oil Co.	91559	5-1-17	Harry McLean	25 50	
91673		741 68	91585 3-15-17	Randall, Leopold & Co.	91560	6-12-17	Auto Electric Service Co.	15 40	
91674		548 00	91586 3-17-17	The Holister Wilson Laboratories	91561	4-20-17	Bureau of Highways	214 13	
91675		42 70	91587 6-18-17	The Kiesling Co.	91562	6-1-17	National Auto Radiator & Lamp Works	6 70	
91676		50 76	91588 6-1-17	Theodore Kolber	91547	J. W. McKay	77 90		
91677		63 75	91589 6-22-17	J. Schapiro	91548	H. R. Emerson	166 06		
91678		780 60	91590 6-23-17	Watson Mfg. Co.	91549	Michael Kelly, No. 1	68		
91679		812 76			91550	Hanover Cont. Co.	383 33		
91680		91678			91551	The A. P. Smith Mfg. Co.	1,693 33		
91681		750 04			91552	The A. P. Smith Mfg. Co.	846 67		
91682		91743			91553	John Fox & Co.	881 28		
91683		19 30			91777				

ART COMMISSION.

Minutes of Meeting of Art Commission Held in Its Offices, Third Floor, City Hall, on Monday, June 11, 1917, at 4 P. M.

Present—President de Forest, presiding; Commissioners Crittenden, Wheeler, Stokes, Sherill, Guerin, Bacon, and N. L. Britton, Director-in-Chief of the New York Botanical Garden, in respect to the designs for the greenhouses at Public Conservatory Range No. 2.

On communications from Commissioners Healy and MacNeil explaining their absences, they were excused.

Minutes of meeting of May 14 were presented and approved.

The President's report was presented, stating that the following matters had been appointed since the last meeting, May 14:

Submission 2249—Southwicks Tablet, Public School 3, Manhattan: Commissioners Bacon, Chairman; Wheeler and Guerin. Appointed May 24, 1917.

Submission 2250—Tilden Monument: Commissioners MacNeil, Chairman; Crittenden, Sherill and Bacon. Appointed May 29, 1917.

Submission 2251—Lutheran Chapel, Blackwell's Island: Commissioners Bacon, Chairman; Wheeler and Guerin. Appointed June 4, 1917.

Submission 2252—Arverne Incinerator Plant: Commissioners Bacon, Chairman; Wheeler and Guerin. Appointed June 6, 1917.

Submission 2253—Playground Building, 1st ave. and 67th st.: Commissioners Bacon, Chairman; Wheeler and Guerin. Appointed June 6, 1917.

Submission 2254—Public School 4 Addition, The Bronx: Commissioners Bacon, Chairman; Wheeler and Guerin. Appointed June 6, 1917.

Submissions 2255 and 2256—Green Houses, N. Y. Botanical Garden, Certificate 2152.

Resolved, That the Art Commission hereby approves the designs for the central display greenhouse and the orchid greenhouse at Public Conservatory Range No. 2, represented by Exhibits "944-A," "944-B," "944-C," "944-D," "944-E," "944-F," "944-G," "944-H," and "944-I," of record in this matter.

Submission 2243, N. Y. C. Reformatory Buildings. Certificate 2153.

Resolved, That the Art Commission hereby approves the modified designs of the power house, laundry and storage buildings for the New York City Reformatory at New Hampton, represented by Exhibits "917-N," "917-O," "917-P," "917-Q," "917-R," "917-S," "917-T," "917-U," "917-V," "917-W," and "917-X," of record in this matter.

Submission 2252, Arverne Incinerator Plant. Certificate 2154.

Resolved, That the Art Commission hereby approves the designs and location of an incinerator plant at Arverne, Queens, represented by Exhibits "928-F," "928-G," "928-H," "928-I," "928-J," "928-K," "928-L," "928-M," "928-N," "928-O," "928-P," and "928-Q," of record in this matter.

Submission 2254, Public School 4. Addition, The Bronx, Certificate 2155.

Resolved, That the Art Commission hereby approves the amended design for the basement story of the addition to Public School 4, The Bronx, represented by Exhibits "870-J" and "870-K," of record in this matter.

Submission 2248, Butterfield Monument.

The Committee recommended that the designs be approved with the understanding that the architectural details when prepared should be submitted.

The report of the Committee was adopted and the following resolution passed: Certificate 2156.

Resolved, That the Art Commission hereby approves the designs and location of the monument to General Daniel Butterfield in the addition to Riverside Park, corner of Claremont ave. and

The President presented a letter from Francis Sullivan, requesting permission to copy the portrait of Marinus Willett by John Trumbull.

On motion, permission was granted with the understanding that the canvas used for the copy should be slightly smaller than the original.

The President presented a communication from Commissioner Sherrill, stating that the matter of the embroidered silk banner referred to him at the last meeting of the Commission, had been satisfactorily disposed of. The banner was to be returned to the Ninth Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

Commissioner Crittenden reported that he, Commissioner Sherrill and the Assistant Secretary represented the Art Commission at the presentation of this banner to the Ninth Regiment.

The President presented the submission of the Crane Fountain, which had just been received, and appointed the following committee: Commissioner MacNeil, Chairman; Commissioner Bacon and Commissioner Guerin.

Submission 2239. *Wadleigh High School Window.*

The Committee reported that the submission had been withdrawn.

The following committees reported progress:

Hanging Paintings, Mayor's Suite.

Hanging Paintings, City Hall.

Cleaning and Preserving Monuments.

Location of Model of Robert Fulton Watergate.

Restoration of Exterior of City Hall.

Quarters and Staff.

On motion, the meeting adjourned.

J. Q. ADAMS, Assistant Secretary.

Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity.

Report for Week Ended May 12, 1917.

Collections—Bureau of Water Register, all boroughs, \$136,478.23.

Appointed—Manhattan Office: Sol Frank, 174 Madison ave., Gas Inspector at \$1,200.

Transferred—Manhattan Office: Albert T. Reynolds, Clerk, and Wilfred Hugli, Draftsman, to Department of Public Charities.

Wages Increased—Manhattan Office: Joseph Mitchell, John J. Ferguson, Fred P. Holland, Christian Beyer, Harry P. Tammany, Robert Van Cleaf and Thomas J. Madigan, Machinists, from \$4.50 to \$5 a day, Jan. 1. Brooklyn Office: John A. Johnson, Charles J. Butler, John J. Flynn, August Dobler, William C. Kropf, John A. F. Molander, Otto L. Schasty, William Schroeder and Alred J. Stull, Machinist, from \$4.50 to \$5 a day, Jan. 1. Richmond Office: Henry Rappenbagen, Machinist, from \$4.50 to \$5 a day.

Services Ceased—Brooklyn Office: Bernard Campbell, Temporary Auto Engineer; Karl Burton, Stoker; Peter MacKin, Stationary Engineer; Alexander R. Baxter, Temporary Clerk; Joseph Beer, Well Driver. Queens Office: Helen R. Berley and Anna M. Sullivan, Stenographers and Typewriters.

DELOS F. WILCOX, Deputy Commissioner.

Report for Week Ended May 19, 1917.

Collections—Bureau of Water Register, all boroughs, \$143,549.06.

Contracts Entered Into—For cast iron pipe and double nozzle fire hydrants (Section 2), May 16; A. P. Smith Manufacturing Company; surety, New Amsterdam Casualty Company; estimated cost, \$4,480.

Appointed—Manhattan Office: Martin F. Coty, 34 Jennings st., Elmhurst, L. I., Inspector of Light and Power, at \$1,140 per annum; Alexander R. Baxter, 32 W. 60th st., Temporary Clerk, at \$840 per annum; Seymour St. C. Boetzel, 1146 Fifth st., Brooklyn, Clerk, at \$840 per annum; William S. Irving, 752 E. 220th st., Junior Draftsman, at \$900 per annum (provisional); Elizabeth Barry, Gibson pl., Ft. Rockaway, Temporary Clerk, at \$540 per annum. Brooklyn Office: Marie Brandy, 2012, Bleecker ave., Brooklyn, Temporary Stenographer and Typewriter, at \$840 per annum.

Services Ceased—Manhattan Office: Walter L. James, Clerk. Brooklyn Office: Robert J. Patterson, Stationary Engineer; Electric Pumping Station; John McIntyre, Temporary Telephone Operator.

Retired—Brooklyn Office: Richard Dooley, Stationary Engineer, annuity of \$830.75; and Patrick Kennedy, Oiler, annuity of \$509.96, Jan. 1.

DELOS F. WILCOX, Deputy Commissioner.

Department of Public Charities.

Report for week ended June 16, 1917:

Appointed—David Wilson, Daniel Dungan, William McClellan, James Powell, Edward Drummond, Anthony O'Donnell, and Walter Hale, Senior Hospital Artisans, \$390. Pupil Nurses: Emma D. Abbott and Dorothy L. Conklin, \$120; Carrie Davis, \$144; Caroline McDevitt, Chief Nurse, \$780; Alice Gigney, Louisa D. Basteo, Mary Reed, Anne Zimmerman, Alice Kincaid, Margaret Neville, Mary Patrick, Anna C. Wischusen and Elsie Green. Trained Nurses, \$600. Attendants: Alvin Yeager, John Rein, George E. Wood, Helen Taylor and Mary Moynagle, \$480; Jessie M. Wolfe, Helen Dietrich, Katherine E. Kearney, James L. Himrod, Julia Wolforth, Jewel Harlow, Florence Flynn, Joseph Howard, Foster Patterson, Lizzie Georgi and Martha Davis, \$360; Bridget Mahon, Catherine Kearne, Beatrice Austin, James Couser, Margaret Cavanagh, Nora McDermott and Anna Parmley, \$300; John H. Zeromba and Elliot Lawrence, \$600. Hospital Helpers:

Caroline Joyce, \$330; Hugh McManus, Edward McDonough, John Murray and James Gorman, \$240; Annie Burke, \$210. Cooks: Thomas Drury, \$420; Henry Artein, \$540; Richard Keyshian, Emil Heizman and Thomas Murray, \$480. Head Cooks: Wm. LaRoche and Erlison D. Davidian, \$720; Kate Boland, \$480. Licensed Firemen: Henry Murray, John E. Kennedy, Gelis Carlson, George Stone, Martin Vokes and Paul Fisher, \$3 a day. Anna M. Glenn and Marion Doty, Dietitians, \$720. Mary Irene Halloran, Pupil Dietitian, \$120; Walter Langan, Engineer, \$1,500; Frances Hartman, Assistant Institutional Clerk, \$300; Joseph Murphy, Assistant Institutional Clerk, \$480; Clarence LeRoy Eppa, Senior Hospital Helper (Floorman), \$720; Anna Martin, Typist, \$600; William J. Ryan, Assistant Physician, \$900; Thomas Quigley, Stoker, \$3 a day; Joseph W. Stevens, Plumber, \$5.50 a day; Edward A. McGinn, Stable Foreman, \$1,000.

Services Ceased—Trained Nurses: Anna Troy, Florence Purcell, Dora Neal Adams, Anna D. Loughney and Florence B. Monae, \$600; Lillian V. Drybulska, \$720; Anna C. Wischusen and Ruth Lore, Pupil Nurses, \$144. Attendants: Phillip D. Hollis, Herbert L. Dutton, William Moncrief and James Lynch, \$480; Lillian Leslie, Helen M. Taylor, Grace E. Ryan, Esther Sundberg, Margery Shields, Francis Flanagan, Martha Cooper, Martha Odenstrom, Catherine Husveth, Mary McGuigan, Margaret O'Leary and Catherine Sullivan, \$360; Walter Hale, Lody Sedlacek, Beatrice Austin, Anna Jentsch, Lewis Miller and Joseph Murphy, \$300. Senior Hospital Helpers: Celia Hechman, \$390; Joseph Grouch, Frank Lyons and Michael Donovan, \$240. Hospital Helpers: Annie Burke, \$330; Mamie Dzeisky, \$210; John Rooney, Hospital Artisan, \$600; John Quinn and William Jurrissen, Senior Hospital Artisans, \$390; Thomas Boyle, Butcher, \$420; John Egan, Engineer, \$1,500; Michael J. Conroy, Watchman, \$600; Charles F. Kalt, Deckhand, \$720; William J. Bell, Assistant Institutional Clerk, \$480.

Contract Awarded—M. A. Ryan, for laying new asbestos shingle roof on north pavilion, New York City Home for the Aged and Infirm, Blackwell's Island, \$3,998; surety, \$800.

VICTOR S. DODWORTH, Secretary.

Borough of Manhattan.

BUREAU OF BUILDINGS.

Report for Week Ended June 16, 1917.

Plans filed: For new buildings, 3; estimated cost, \$58,500; for alterations, 75; estimated cost, \$255,316. Buildings reported as unsafe, 31; other violations of law reported, 184; exit orders, 19.

Borough of The Bronx.

Report for Week Ended June 20, 1917.

Exclusive of Bureau of Buildings.

Permits Issued—Sewer connections and repairs, 10; water connections and repairs, 42; laying gas mains and repairs, 41; placing building material on public highway, 4; constructing temporary sheds, 1; crossing sidewalk with team, 3; constructing vaults, 1; miscellaneous, 87; total, 189.

Money Received and Deposited with City Chamberlain—Permits: For sewer connections, \$45; for restoring and repaving streets, \$534.50; for constructing vaults, \$169.28; for constructing temporary sheds, \$5. Inspection, etc., \$4.50; sales of maps, \$2.45; permits for street signs, \$2; total, \$762.73.

Security deposits received on account of permits and transmitted to Comptroller, \$887.

Laboring Force Employed—Bureau of Sewers, maintenance: Foremen, 42; Assistant Foremen 2; teams, 67; carts, 22; Mechanics, 55; Laborers, 431; drivers, 4; total, 623. Bureau of Construction: Foreman, 1; Laborers, 7; total 8. Bureau of Public Buildings and Offices: Foreman, 1; Assistant Foreman, 1; Mechanics, 6; Laborers, 24; Cleaners, 40; Watchmen, 4; Attendants, 11; total, 87. Topographical

Bureau: Laborers, 3; Driver, 1; total, 4. Administration: Mechanic, 1; Laborers, 4; total, 5.

Contracts Awarded—Completing regulating, etc., E. 149th st.; James McAvoy, \$12,707; National Surety Co., surety, Paving Valentine ave.; Davney Asphalt Co., Inc., \$7,730; U. S. Fidelity and Guaranty Co. and Fidelity and Deposit Co. of Maryland, sureties.

DOUGLAS MATHEWSON, President.

Changes in Departments, Etc.

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN.

Appointed—James J. Flynn, 323 E. 23rd st.; Thomas T. Walsh, 304 E. 44th st.; Bernard Connolly, 175 E. 77th st.; John Egan, 200 E. 96th st., Rammers, at \$4 a day, Bureau of Highways, June 1.

Title Changed—Thomas Faulkner, 420 St. Nicholas ave., from Fireman at \$3 a day to Cleaner at \$780 per annum, Bureau of Public Buildings and Offices, June 19.

Died—James A. Devlin, Cleaner, at \$720 per annum, Bureau of Public Buildings and Offices, Municipal Building, June 19.

Services Ceased—Vincent Torocco,

2252 Second ave., Asphalt Worker, \$2.50

a day, June 21; Mary Corcoran, No.

1, 2166 Seventh ave., Attendant, \$720 per

annum, Bureau of Public Buildings and

Offices, June 22. Clerks, at \$300 per

annum, June 23: William Machol, Bu-

reau of Highways; Gustave Wagner,

Bureau of Topography.

OFFICIAL DIRECTORY.

Unless otherwise stated, the Public Offices of the City are open for business from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.; Saturday, 9 a. m. to 12 noon.

CITY OFFICES.

MAYOR'S OFFICE.

City Hall, Telephone, 1000 Cortlandt.

John Purroy Mitchel, Mayor.

Theodore Rousseau, Secretary.

Samuel L. Martin, Executive Secretary.

Paul C. Wilson, Assistant Secretary.

Bureau of Weights and Measures.

Municipal Building, 3d floor, Telephone, 1498 Worth.

Joseph Hartigan, Commissioner.

COMMISSIONER OF ACCOUNTS.

Municipal Building, 12th floor, Telephone, 4315 Worth.

Leonard M. Wallstein, Commissioner of Accounts.

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

Clerk's Office, Municipal Building, 2nd floor.

Telephone, 4430 Worth.

P. J. Scully, Clerk.

President of the Board of Aldermen.

City Hall, Telephone, 6770 Cortlandt.

Frank L. Dowling, President.

BOARD OF AMBULANCE SERVICE.

Municipal Building, 10th floor, Ambulance Calls, 3100 Spring. Administration Offices, 748 Worth.

Bureau of Street Openings.

Main office, Municipal Building, 15th floor.

Telephone, 1380 Worth.

Brooklyn office, 166 Montague st., Telephone, 5916 Main.

Queens office, Municipal Building, L. I. City.

Telephone, 3886 Hunters Point.

Bureau for the Recovery of Penalties.

Municipal Building, 15th floor, Telephone, 4560 Worth.

Bureau for the Collection of Arrears of Personal Taxes.

Municipal Building, 17th floor, Telephone, 4585 Worth.

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSES.

Main office, 49 Lafayette st., Telephone, 4490

Franklin.

George H. Bell, Commissioner.

Brooklyn—381 Fulton st., Telephone, 1497 Main.

Richmond—Borough Hall, New Brighton.

Telephone, 1000 Tompkinsville.

Division of Licensed Vehicles—517-519 W.

57th st., Telephone, 6387 Columbus.

Public Employment Bureau—Men's departments, 128 Leonard st.; Women's departments, 53 Lafayette st., Telephone, 6100 Franklin.

Branch Offices: 157 E. 67th st., Manhattan; Telephone, 2001 Plaza, 436 W. 27th st., Manhattan.

Telephone, 1937 Chelsea, 12 W. 11th st., Manhattan; Telephone, 8065 Chelsea, 85 Java st., Brooklyn; Telephone, 3274 Greenwich.

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

Municipal Building, 14th floor, Telephone,

1580 Worth.

Henry Moskowitz, President.

Robert W. Belcher, Secretary.

MUNICIPAL REFERENCE LIBRARY.

Municipal Building, 5th floor, Telephone,

1072 Worth. 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.; Saturday, to

1 p. m.

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS.

Municipal Building, 10th floor, Telephone,

THURSDAY, JUNE 28, 1917.

THE CITY RECORD.

4875

EXAMINING BOARD OF PLUMBERS.

Municipal Building, 9th floor. Telephone, 1800 Worth.

Janet A. G. Hahn, Clerk.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

240 Centre st. Telephone, 3100 Spring.

Arthur Woods, Commissioner.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC CHARITIES.

Principals office, Municipal Building, 10th floor.

Telephone, 4440 Worth.

John A. Kingsbury, Commissioner.

Brooklyn and Queens, 327 Schermerhorn st.

Brooklyn. Telephone, 2977 Main.

Bureau of Social Investigation, Pearl and

Centre sts. Telephone, 4405 Worth.

Borough of Richmond, Borough Hall, St.

George, S. I. Telephone, 1000 Tompkinsville.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.

120 Broadway, 8 a. m. to 11 p. m., every day

including holidays and Sundays. Telephone, 7500

Reactor.

Oscar S. Straus, Chairman.

James B. Walker, Secretary.

BOARD OF REVISION OF ASSESSMENTS.

Municipal Building, 7th floor. Telephone, 1200 Worth.

John Korb, Jr., Chief Clerk.

COMMISSIONERS OF SINKING FUND.

Office of Secretary, Municipal Building, 7th floor. Telephone, 1200 Worth.

John Korb, Jr., Secretary.

BOARD OF STANDARDS AND APPEALS.

Municipal Building, 9th floor. Telephone, 1840 Worth.

Rudolph P. Miller, Chairman.

DEPARTMENT OF TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS.

Municipal Building, 9th floor. Telephone, 1800 Worth.

Lawson Purdy, President.

C. Rockland Tyne, Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF STREET CLEANING.

Municipal Building, 12th floor. Telephone, 4240 Worth.

John T. Fetherston, Commissioner.

TENEMENT HOUSE DEPARTMENT.

Manhattan and Richmond office, Municipal Building, 19th floor. Telephone, 1526 Worth.

Brooklyn and Queens office, 503 Fulton st., Brooklyn. Telephone, 3825 Main.

Bronx office, 391 E. 149th st. Telephone, 7107 Melrose.

John J. Murphy, Commissioner.

BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY.

Municipal Building, 22nd floor. Telephone, 3150 Worth.

Charles Strauss, President.

George Featherstone, Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF WATER SUPPLY, GAS AND ELECTRICITY.

Municipal Building, 23d, 24th and 25th floors.

Telephones: Manhattan, 4320 Worth; Brooklyn, 3980 Main; Queens, 3441 Hunters Point; Richmond, 840 Tompkinsville; Bronx, 3400 Tremont.

Brooklyn, 50 Court st., Bronx, Tremont, and Arthur aves. Queens, Municipal Building, L. I. City. Richmond, Municipal Building, St. George. William Williams, Commissioner.

BOROUGH OFFICES.**BOROUGH OF THE BRONX.**

President's office, 3d and Tremont aves. Telephone, 2680 Tremont.

Douglas Mathewson, President.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

President's office, 2d floor, Borough Hall.

Commissioner of Public Works, 2d floor, Borough Hall.

Assistant Commissioner of Public Works, 2d floor Borough Hall.

Bureau of Highways, 5th and 12th floors, 50 Court st.

Bureau of Public Buildings and Offices, 10th floor 50 Court st.

Bureau of Sewers, 10th floor, 215 Montague st.

Bureau of Buildings, 4th floor, Borough Hall.

Topographical Bureau, 209 Montague st.

Bureau of Substructures, 11th floor, 50 Court st.

Telephone, 3960 Main.

Lewis H. Pounds, President.

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN.

President's office, 20th floor, Municipal Building.

Commissioner of Public Works, 21st floor, Municipal Building.

Assistant Commissioner of Public Works, 21st floor, Municipal Building.

Bureau of Highways, 21st floor, Municipal Building.

Bureau of Public Buildings and Offices, 20th floor, Municipal Building.

Bureau of Sewers, 21st floor, Municipal Building.

Bureau of Buildings, 20th floor, Municipal Building.

Telephone, 4227 Worth.

Marcus M. Marks, President.

BOROUGH OF QUEENS.

President's office, 68 Hunters Point ave., L. I. City.

Telephone, 5400 Hunters Point.

Maurice E. Connolly, President.

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

President's office, New Brighton. Telephone, 1000 Tompkinsville.

Cavin D. Van Name, President.

COBONES.

Manhattan, Municipal Building, 2nd floor.

Open at all hours of the day and night. Telephone, 3711 Worth.

Bronx—Arthur and Tremont aves. Telephone, 1250 Tremont. 8 a. m. to midnight, every day.

Brooklyn, 236 Duffield st. Telephone, 4004 Main.

Open at all hours of the day and night.

Queens, Town Hall, Jamaica, 9 a. m. to 10 p. m.; Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 12 noon.

Richmond, 175 Second st., New Brighton.

Open at all hours of the day and night.

COUNTY OFFICES.

Unless otherwise stated, the County offices are open for business from 9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturday, 9 a. m. to 12 noon.

NEW YORK COUNTY.**COUNTY CLERK.**

County Court House. Telephone, 5388 Cortlandt

9 a. m. to 2 p. m., during July and August.

Wm. F. Schneider, County Clerk.

DISTRICT ATTORNEY.

Criminal Courts Building, 9 a. m. to 5:15 p. m.;

Saturdays, to 12 noon. Telephone, 2304 Franklin.

Edward Swann, District Attorney.

COMMISSIONER OF JURORS.

280 Broadway. Telephone, 241 Worth.

Frederick O'Byrne, Commissioner.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.

Hall of Records. Telephone, 3400 Worth.

William M. Hoes, Public Administrator.

COMMISSIONER OF RECORDS.

Hall of Records. Telephone, 3900 Worth.

Charles K. Lexow, Commissioner.

REGISTRE.

Hall of Records. Telephone, 3900 Worth.

9 a. m. to 2 p. m., during July and August.

John J. Hopper, Register.

SHERIFF.

51 Chambers st. Telephone, 4300 Worth.

New York County Jail, 70 Ludlow st.

Alfred E. Smith, Sheriff.

SUBROGATES.

Hall of Records. Telephone, 3900 Worth.

John P. Cobalan, Robert Ludlow Fowler, Surrogates.

William Ray De Lano, Chief Clerk.

John F. Curry, Commissioner of Records.

KINGS COUNTY.**COUNTY CLERK.**

Hall of Records. Telephone, 4930 Main.

William E. Kelly, County Clerk.

COUNTY COURT.

County Court House. Court opens at 10 a. m.

dailly and sits until business is completed.

Part I, Room 23; Part II, Room 10; Part III,

Room 14; Part IV, Room 1, Court House.

Clerk's Office, Room 17, 18, 19 and 22; open

dailly from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.; Saturday to 12

noon. Telephone, 4154 Main.

John L. Gray, Chief Clerk.

DISTRICT ATTORNEY.

66 Court st., 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m.; Saturday,

to 1 p. m. Telephone, 2934 Main.

Harry E. Lewis, District Attorney.

COMMISSIONER OF JURORS.

381 Fulton st. Telephone, 330-331 Main.

Jacob Brenner, Commissioner.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.

44 Court st. Telephone, 2840 Main.

Frank V. Kelly, Public Administrator.

COMMISSIONER OF RECORDS.

Hall of Records. Telephone, 6988 Main.

Edmund O'Connor, Commissioner.

REGISTER.

Hall of Records. Telephone, 2830 Main.

Edward T. O'Loughlin, Register.

SHERIFF.

50 Court st. Telephone, 6845 Main.

Edward Riegelmann, Sheriff.

SUBROGATE.

Hall of Records. Court opens at 10 a. m.

Telephone, 3954 Main.

Herbert T. Ketcham, Surrogate.

John H. McCooey, Chief Clerk.

BRONX COUNTY.**COUNTY CLERK.**

Civil Records—161st st. and 3d ave. Telephone,

926 Melrose.

Criminal Branch, 1918 Arthur ave.

James Vincent Ganly, County Clerk.

COUNTY JUDGE.

Bergen Building Annex, Tremont and Arthur aves.

aves. Telephone, 3205 Tremont.

Louie D. Gibbs, County Judge.

DISTRICT ATTORNEY.

Tremont and Arthur aves. Telephone, 1100 Tremont.

Francis Martin, District Attorney.

COMMISSIONER OF JURORS.

1932 Arthur ave. Telephone, 3700 Tremont.

John A. Mason, Commissioner.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.

2808 Third ave. Telephone, 9816 Melrose.

a.m. to 5 p. m.; Saturday to 12 noon.

Ernest E. L. Hammer, Public Administrator.

REGISTER.

AND CEILING SURFACES IN THE NEW OUT PATIENT DEPARTMENT AT GOUVERNEUR HOSPITAL, SITUATED AT FRONT ST. AND GOUVERNEUR SLIP, BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, CITY OF NEW YORK.

The time allowed for the completion of all the work included under this contract is sixty-five (65) consecutive calendar days.

The security required for the faithful performance of the contract will be Eight Hundred Dollars (\$800.) (Bonds not required with bids.)

As a condition precedent to the reception and consideration of a bid a deposit of Forty Dollars (\$40.) must be made with the department, in accordance with Section 420 of the Greater New York Charter, as explained in general instructions, last page of City Record.

Bids must be submitted upon blank forms prepared by the department.

No bid, after it shall have been deposited with the department, will be allowed to be withdrawn for any reason whatever.

The bids will be compared and the contract awarded as soon thereafter as practicable, according to law.

Blank forms and further information may be obtained at the office of the Chief Clerk and Auditor, entrance 400 E. 29th st., Manhattan.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES, BELLEVUE AND ALLIED HOSPITALS, by JOHN W. BRANAN, M. D., President. *j27.jv9*

See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record."

SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY the Board of Trustees in the office of the General Medical Superintendent at Bellevue Hospital (entrance 415 E. 26th st.) until 12 noon, on

MONDAY, JULY 9, 1917.

FOR PROVIDING ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS NECESSARY OR REQUIRED TO FURNISH AND PUT UP ENCLOSURES FOR THE NORTH SIDE OF CERTAIN LOGGIES OF PAVILIONS "I" AND "K" OF NEW BELLEVUE HOSPITAL SITUATED FROM 26TH TO 29TH STS., 1ST AVE. TO EAST RIVER, BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, CITY OF NEW YORK.

The time allowed for the completion of all the work included under this contract is thirty (30) consecutive calendar days.

The security required for the faithful performance of the contract will be Six Hundred Dollars (\$600.) (Bonds not required with bids.)

As a condition precedent to the reception and consideration of a bid, a deposit of Thirty Dollars (\$30.) must be made with the department, in accordance with Section 420 of the Greater New York Charter, as explained in general instructions, last page of City Record.

Bids must be submitted upon blank forms prepared by the department.

No bid, after it shall have been deposited with the department, will be allowed to be withdrawn for any reason whatever.

The bids will be compared and the contract awarded as soon thereafter as practicable, according to law.

Blank forms and further information may be obtained at the office of the Chief Clerk and Auditor, entrance 400 E. 29th st., Manhattan.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES, BELLEVUE AND ALLIED HOSPITALS, by JOHN W. BRANAN, M. D., President. *j27.jv9*

See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record."

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

Sale of Corporate Stock.

PROPOSALS FOR \$47,500,000.00 OF FOUR AND ONE-HALF PER CENT. CORPORATE STOCK OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK AND \$7,500,000.00 OF FOUR AND ONE-HALF PER CENT. CORPORATE STOCK (FIFTEEN YEAR SERIAL) OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST PAYABLE IN GOLD.

Except from the Federal Income Tax and from All Taxation in the State of New York Except for State Purposes.

EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS, GUARDIANS AND OTHERS HOLDING TRUST FUNDS ARE AUTHORIZED BY LAW TO INVEST IN SUCH STOCK.

Separate Bids Must Be Made for Each Class.

SEALED PROPOSALS WILL BE RECEIVED BY THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, at his office, in the Municipal Building, in the Borough of Manhattan, in The City of New York, until 2 o'clock p. m.,

THURSDAY, THE 12TH DAY OF JULY, 1917,

when they will be publicly opened in the presence of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, or such of them as shall attend, as provided by law, for the whole or a part of the following-described stock:

CORPORATE STOCK.

\$47,500,000.00 of Corporate Stock of The City of New York (For the Supply of Water, Docks and Rapid Transit), Payable both as to Principal and Interest in Gold in The City of New York, Due July 1, 1967. Interest payable semi-annually on January 1 and July 1.

Issued in Coupon Form and interchangeable, denomination of \$1,000. for Coupon Bonds or in Registered form in any multiple of \$10.

CORPORATE STOCK (SERIAL).

\$7,500,000.00 of Corporate Stock of The City of New York (For Various Municipal Purposes). Payable both as to principal and interest in Gold in The City of New York. Maturing annually from July 1, 1918 to July 1, 1932, inclusive. Interest payable semi-annually January 1 and July 1.

Issued in Coupon form in the denomination of \$1,000, or in Registered form in any multiple of \$10 for each maturity. Privilege of Registration given to Coupon holders.

Bids will be received only on the basis of a single price for an entire Series. For example: A single bid for \$15,000 is proposal for 15 \$1,000 items maturing from one to fifteen years. Bids will not be accepted for separate maturities.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

As Provided for by the Greater New York Charter.

1. Separate proposals must be made for each class of Corporate Stock.

2. Proposals containing conditions other than those herein set forth will not be received or considered.

3. No proposal for stock shall be accepted for less than the par value of the same.

4. Every bidder, as a condition precedent to the reception or consideration of his proposal, shall deposit with the Comptroller in money, or by a certified check drawn to the order of said Comptroller upon a trust company or a State bank incorporated and doing business under the laws of the State of New York, or upon a National bank, **Two per cent** of the par value of the stock bid for in each proposal.

No proposal will be received or considered which is not accompanied by such deposit.

All such deposits shall be returned by the Comptroller to the persons making the same within three days after the decision has been rendered as to who is or are the highest bidder or bidders, except the deposit made by the highest bidder or bidders.

5. If said highest bidder or bidders shall refuse or neglect, within five days after service of written notice of the award to him or them, to pay to the City Chamberlain the amount of the stock awarded to him or them at its par value, together with the premium thereon, less the amount deposited by him or them, the amount or amounts of deposit thus made shall be forfeited to and retained by said City as liquidated damages for such neglect or refusal, and shall thereafter be paid into the Sinking Fund of The City of New York for the Redemption of the City Debt.

6. Upon the payment into the City Treasury by the persons whose bids are accepted, of the amounts due for the stock awarded to them respectively, *including accrued interest from July 1, 1917*, certificates thereof shall be issued to them in such denominations provided for by the Charter as they may desire.

7. It is required by the Charter of the City that in making proposals "every bidder may be required to accept a portion of the whole amount thereof bid for by him at the same rate or proportion of price as may be specified in his bid; and any bid which conflicts with this condition shall be rejected, provided, however, that any bidder offering to purchase all or any part of the bonds offered for sale at a price at par or higher may also offer to purchase all or none of said bonds at a different price; and if the Comptroller deems it to be in the interests of the City so to do, he may award the bonds to the bidder offering the highest price for all or none of said bonds, provided, however, that if the Comptroller deems it to be in the interests of the City so to do, he may reject all bids."

8. The proposals for each class, together with the security deposits, should be inclosed in separate sealed envelopes, indorsed "Proposals for Corporate Stock" or Corporate Stock (Serial), and said envelope inclosed in another sealed envelope, addressed to Comptroller of The City of New York. (No special form of proposal is required, therefore no blanks are furnished.)

WILLIAM A. PRENDERGAST, Comptroller.

The City of New York, Department of Finance—Comptroller's Office. *j28.jv12*

Confirmation of Assessments.

NOTICES TO PROPERTY OWNERS.

IN PURSUANCE OF SECTION 1018 OF THE Charter, the Comptroller of the City of New York hereby gives public notice to all persons, owners of property, affected by the following assessments for LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN:

SECTION 1.

ALTERATION AND IMPROVEMENT TO SEWER at the junction of SOUTH ST. AND MARKET SLIP. Area of assessment affects block 249 to 254, 274 to 278, 280, 281, 282, 289, 290, 292, 293.

SECTION 2.

RECEIVING BASIN adjacent to the northwest corners of Grand st. and Mulberry st. and Mott and Elizabeth sts. Area of assessment affects blocks 470 and 471.

SECTION 8.

RECEIVING BASINS at the northeast corner of 11th st. and Lenox ave. and the northeast corner of Cathedral Parkway and 7th ave. Area of assessment affects blocks 1594 and 1820.

SECTION 8.

PLACING OF A FENCE on the building line on the east side of JUMEL PL. 130.4 feet north of 167th st. Area of assessment affects block 2112.

The above assessments were confirmed by the Board of Assessors on June 26, 1917, and entered June 26, 1917, in the Record of Titles of Assessments kept in the Bureau for the Collection of Assessments and Arrears of Taxes and Assessments and of Water Rents, and unless the amount assessed for benefit on any person or property shall be paid on or before August 25, 1917, which is sixty days after the date of said entry of the assessments, interest will be collected thereon at the rate of seven per cent per annum, to be calculated from ten days after the date of said entry to the date of payment, as entry of the assessment, interest will be collected

thereon at the rate of seven per cent per annum, to be calculated from ten days after the date of said entry to the date of payment, as provided by Sections 159 and 1019 of the Greater New York Charter.

The above assessment is payable to the Collector of Assessments and Arrears at his office in the Municipal Building, Court House Square, L. I. City, Borough of Queens, between the hours of 9 a. m. and 2 p. m., and on Saturdays from 9 a. m. to 12 noon.

WILLIAM A. PRENDERGAST, Comptroller.

Dated, New York, June 26, 1917. *j28.jv10*

IN PURSUANCE OF SECTION 1018 OF THE Charter, the Comptroller of the City of New York hereby gives public notice to all persons, owners of property, affected by the following assessments for LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS IN THE BOROUGH OF QUEENS:

FIRST WARD.

HALLST ST.—REGULATING AND LAYING SIDEWALKS from Hoyt ave. to Woosley ave. Area of assessment affects block 138.

RECEIVING BASIN on the southeast corner of Hunterspoint ave. and East ave. Area of assessment affects block 62.

—that the above assessments were confirmed by the Board of Assessors on June 26, 1917, and entered June 26, 1917, in the Record of Titles of Assessments kept in the Bureau for the Collection of Assessments and Arrears of Taxes and Assessments and of Water Rents, and unless the amount assessed for benefit on any person or property shall be paid on or before August 25, 1917, which is sixty days after the date of said entry of the assessments, interest will be collected thereon at the rate of seven per cent per annum, to be calculated from ten days after the date of said entry to the date of payment as provided by Sections 159 and 1019 of the Greater New York Charter.

The above assessments were confirmed by the Board of Assessors on June 26, 1917, and entered June 26, 1917, in the Record of Titles of Assessments kept in the Bureau for the Collection of Assessments and Arrears of Taxes and Assessments and of Water Rents, and unless the amount assessed for benefit on any person or property shall be paid on or before August 25, 1917, which is sixty days after the date of said entry of the assessments, interest will be collected thereon at the rate of seven per cent per annum, to be calculated from ten days after the date of said entry to the date of payment as provided by Sections 159 and 1019 of the Greater New York Charter.

RECEIVING BASIN on the southeast corner of Hunterspoint ave. and East ave. Area of assessment affects block 62.

—that the above assessments were confirmed by the Board of Assessors on June 26, 1917, and entered June 26, 1917, in the Record of Titles of Assessments kept in the Bureau for the Collection of Assessments and Arrears of Taxes and Assessments and of Water Rents, and unless the amount assessed for benefit on any person or property shall be paid on or before August 25, 1917, which is sixty days after the date of said entry of the assessments, interest will be collected thereon at the rate of seven per cent per annum, to be calculated from ten days after the date of said entry to the date of payment as provided by Sections 159 and 1019 of the Greater New York Charter.

RECEIVING BASIN on the southeast corner of Hunterspoint ave. and East ave. Area of assessment affects block 62.

—that the above assessments were confirmed by the Board of Assessors on June 26, 1917, and entered June 26, 1917, in the Record of Titles of Assessments kept in the Bureau for the Collection of Assessments and Arrears of Taxes and Assessments and of Water Rents, and unless the amount assessed for benefit on any person or property shall be paid on or before August 25, 1917, which is sixty days after the date of said entry of the assessments, interest will be collected thereon at the rate of seven per cent per annum, to be calculated from ten days after the date of said entry to the date of payment as provided by Sections 159 and 1019 of the Greater New York Charter.

RECEIVING BASIN on the southeast corner of Hunterspoint ave. and East ave. Area of assessment affects block 62.

—that the above assessments were confirmed by the Board of Assessors on June 26, 1917, and entered June 26, 1917, in the Record of Titles of Assessments kept in the Bureau for the Collection of Assessments and Arrears of Taxes and Assessments and of Water Rents, and unless the amount assessed for benefit on any person or property shall be paid on or before August 25, 1917, which is sixty days after the date of said entry of the assessments, interest will be collected thereon at the rate of seven per cent per annum, to be calculated from ten days after the date of said entry to the date of payment as provided by Sections 159 and 1019 of the Greater New York Charter.

RECEIVING BASIN on the southeast corner of Hunterspoint ave. and East ave. Area of assessment affects block 62.

—that the above assessments were confirmed by the Board of Assessors on June 26, 1917, and entered June 26, 1917, in the Record of Titles of Assessments kept in the Bureau for the Collection of Assessments and Arrears of Taxes and Assessments and of Water Rents, and unless the amount assessed for benefit on any person or property shall be paid on or before August 25, 1917, which is sixty days after the date of said entry of the assessments, interest will be collected thereon at the rate of seven per cent per annum, to be calculated from ten days after the date of said entry to the date of payment as provided by Sections 159 and 1019 of the Greater New York Charter.

RECEIVING BASIN on the southeast corner of Hunterspoint ave. and East ave. Area of assessment affects block 62.

—that the above assessments were confirmed by the Board of Assessors on June 26, 1917, and entered June 26, 1917, in the Record of Titles of Assessments kept in the Bureau for the Collection of Assessments and Arrears of Taxes and Assessments and of Water Rents, and unless the amount assessed for benefit on any person or property shall be paid on or before August 25, 1917, which is sixty days after the date of said entry of the assessments, interest will be collected thereon at the rate of seven per cent per annum, to be calculated from ten days after the date of said entry to the date of payment as provided by Sections 159 and 1019 of the Greater New York Charter.

RECEIVING BASIN on the southeast corner of Hunterspoint ave. and East ave. Area of assessment affects block 62.

—that the above assessments were confirmed by the Board of Assessors on June 26, 1917, and entered June 26, 1917, in the Record of Titles of Assessments kept in the Bureau for the Collection of Assessments and Arrears of Taxes and Assessments and of Water Rents, and unless the amount assessed for benefit on any person or property shall be paid on or before August 25, 1917, which is sixty days after the date of said entry of the assessments, interest will be collected thereon at the rate of seven per cent per annum, to be calculated from ten days after the date of said entry to the date of payment as provided by Sections 159 and 1019 of the Greater New York Charter.

RECEIVING BASIN on the southeast corner of Hunterspoint ave. and East ave. Area of assessment affects block 62.

—that the above assessments were confirmed by the Board of Assessors on June 26, 1917, and entered June 26, 1917, in the Record of Titles of Assessments kept in the Bureau for the Collection of Assessments and Arrears of Taxes and Assessments and of Water Rents, and unless the amount assessed for benefit on any person or property shall be paid on or before August 25, 1917, which is sixty days after the date of said entry of the assessments, interest will be collected thereon at the rate of seven per cent per annum, to be calculated from ten days after the date of said entry to the date of payment as provided by Sections 159 and 1019 of the Greater New York Charter.

RECEIVING BASIN on the southeast corner of Hunterspoint ave. and East ave. Area of assessment affects block 62.

—that the above assessments were confirmed by the Board of Assessors on June 26, 1917, and entered June 26, 1917, in the Record of Titles of Assessments kept in the Bureau for the Collection of Assessments and Arrears of Taxes and Assessments and of Water Rents, and unless the amount assessed for benefit on any person or property shall be paid on or before August 25, 1917, which is sixty days after the date of said entry of the assessments, interest will be collected thereon at the rate of seven per cent per annum

SECTION 17.

APPLETON AVE.—OPENING, from Ft. Schuyler rd. to Westchester ave.; and ERICKSON PL., OPENING from Ft. Schuyler rd. to Appleton ave. Confirmed May 25, 1917. Entered June 20, 1917.

Area of assessment includes all those lands, tenements and hereditaments and premises situate and being in the Borough of The Bronx, in the City of New York, which taken together, are bounded and described as follows, viz.:

Beginning at a point on line midway between Roberts ave. and Ponton ave., as these streets are laid out at Lang ave., distant 100 feet southwesterly from the southwesterly line of Lang ave. and running thence northeasterly along the said line midway between Roberts ave. and Ponton ave. and along the prolongation of said line to the intersection with the prolongation of a line distant 100 feet northerly from and parallel with the northerly line of Lee st., the said distance being measured at right angles to Lee st.; thence eastwardly along the said line parallel with Lee st. and along the prolongation of the said line to the intersection with a line midway between Mayflower ave. and Pilgrim ave.; thence southwardly along the said line midway between Mayflower ave. and Pilgrim ave. and along the prolongation of the said line to the intersection with a line distant 100 feet southerly from and parallel with the southwesterly line of Middletown rd., the said distance being measured at right angles to Middletown rd.; thence eastwardly along the said line parallel with Middletown rd. to the intersection with the prolongation of a line midway between Mayflower ave. and Edison ave., as these streets are laid out between Roebling ave. and Zulette ave.; thence southwardly along the said line midway between Mayflower ave. and Edison ave. and along the prolongation of the said line to the intersection with a line distant 100 feet northwesterly from and parallel with the northwesterly line of Dudley ave., the said distance being measured at right angles to Dudley ave.; thence southwesterly along the said line parallel with Dudley ave. to the intersection with a line midway between Mayflower ave. and William pl., as these streets are laid out where they adjoin Dudley ave.; thence southwardly along the said line midway between Mayflower ave. and William pl. and along the prolongation of the said line to the intersection with a line midway between Dudley ave. and Harrington ave.; thence southwesterly along the said line midway between Dudley ave. and Harrington ave. and along the prolongation of the said line to the intersection with a line bisecting the angle formed by the intersection of the prolongations of the northeasterly line of Edward ave. and the southwesterly line of Fort Schuyler rd. as these streets are laid out at Letting st.; thence northwesterly along the said bisecting line to the intersection with the prolongation of a line midway between Appleton ave. and Letting st. and along the prolongation of the northeasterly line of Blondell ave. and the southwesterly line of Waters ave. as these streets are laid out between Fink ave. and Westchester ave.; thence northwesterly along the said bisecting line to the intersection with the line midway between Fink ave. and Westchester ave., to a point distant 100 feet northeasterly from the northeasterly line of Waters ave.; thence northwesterly and parallel with Waters ave. to the intersection with a line midway between Ponton ave. and Fink ave.; thence northwesterly along the said line midway between Ponton ave. and Fink ave. to a point distant 100 feet southwesterly from the southwesterly line of Lang ave.; thence northwesterly and parallel with Lang ave. to the point or place of beginning.

The above entitled assessment was entered on the day hereinbefore given in the Record of Titles of Assessments kept in the Bureau for the Collection of Assessments and Arrears of Taxes and Assessments and of Water Rents, and unless the amount assessed for benefit on any person or property shall be paid on or before August 20, 1917, which is sixty days after the date of said entry of the assessment interest will be collected thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum, to be calculated from ten days after the date of entry to the date of payment, as provided by Sections 159 and 987 of the Greater New York Charter.

The above assessment is payable to the Collector of Assessments and Arrears at his office in the Bergen Building, 4th floor, southeast corner of Arthur and Tremont aves., Borough of The Bronx, between the hours of 9 a. m. and 2 p. m., and on Saturdays from 9 a. m. to 12 noon.

WILLIAM A. PRENDERGAST, Comptroller. Dated, New York, June 19, 1917. j21jy2

IN PURSUANCE OF SECTION 1018 OF THE Greater New York Charter, the Comptroller of the City of New York hereby gives public notice to all persons, owners of property, affected by the following assessments for LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN:

SECTION 8.

SEAMAN AVE.—REGULATING, PAVING AND CURBLING, from Academy st. to W. 207th st. Area of assessment Blocks 2237, 2239, 2240, 2242, 2248 and 2249.

The above assessment was confirmed by the Board of Assessors on June 19, 1917, and entered June 19, 1917, in the Record of Titles of Assessments kept in the Bureau for the Collection of Assessments and Arrears of Taxes and Assessments and of Water Rents, and unless the amount assessed for benefit on any person or property shall be paid on or before August 18, 1917, which is sixty days after the date of said entry of the assessment, interest will be collected thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum, to be calculated from ten days after the date of entry to the date of payment, as provided by Sections 159 and 1019 of the Greater New York Charter.

The above assessment is payable to the Collector of Assessments and Arrears at his office in the Municipal Building, north side, 3d floor, Manhattan, between the hours of 9 a. m. and 2 p. m., and on Saturdays from 9 a. m. to 12 noon.

WILLIAM A. PRENDERGAST, Comptroller. Dated, New York, June 19, 1917. j21jy2

IN PURSUANCE OF SECTION 1018 OF THE Greater New York Charter, the Comptroller of the City of New York hereby gives public notice to all persons, owners of property, affected by the following assessments for LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS IN THE BOROUGH OF RICHMOND:

FIRST WARD.

LAYING FLAG SIDEWALKS on 1st ave., between Westervelt ave. and Sherman ave. Area of assessment affects Block 4, Lot 192.

FAIRMONT AVE.—REGULATING AND GRADING (now known as Stanley ave.), from Portland pl. to Brighton ave. Area of assessment affects Blocks 4 and 5 in Plot 8.

THIRD AND FOURTH WARDS.

Constructing concrete sidewalks on COLFAX AVE., between Egbert st. and Railroad ave., and VAN NAME AVE., between Richmond Terrace and the railroad track. Area of assessment affects Block 91 in the Third Ward and Block 8 in the Fourth Ward.

CONSTRUCTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK on GUYON AVE., OAKWOOD, between the railroad tracks and Mill rd. Area of assessment affects Blocks 10, 13, 14, 16, 17, 24, 40, 41, 54, 62, 69, 73 and 76.

—that the above assessments were confirmed by the Board of Assessors on June 19, 1917, and entered June 19, 1917, in the Record of Titles of Assessments kept in the Bureau for the Collection of Assessments and Arrears of Taxes and Assessments and of Water Rents, and unless the amount assessed for benefit on any person or property shall be paid on or before August 18, 1917, which is sixty days after the date of said entry of the assessments, interest will be collected thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum, to be calculated from ten days after the date of entry to the date of payment, as provided by Sections 159 and 1019 of the Greater New York Charter.

The above assessment is payable to the Collector of Assessments and Arrears at his office in the Borough Hall, Rooms Nos. 15 and 19, St. George, New Brighton, Borough of Richmond, between the hours of 9 a. m. and 2 p. m., and on Saturdays from 9 a. m. to 12 noon.

WILLIAM A. PRENDERGAST, Comptroller. Dated, New York, June 19, 1917. j21jy2

IN PURSUANCE OF SECTION 1018 OF THE Charter, the Comptroller of the City of New York hereby gives public notice to all persons, owners of property, affected by the following assessments for LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS IN THE BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN:

SECTION 20.

AVENUE Q—SEWER from E. 12th to E. 13th st. Area of assessment affects Block 6775.

SEWER in AVENUE J, from Ocean ave. to Bedford ave.; OUTLET SEWER in BEDFORD AVE., from Avenue J to Avenue K; also SEWER in BEDFORD AVE. (E. 25TH ST.), from Avenue I to Avenue J; also SEWER in DELAMERE PL. (E. 23D ST.), from Avenue I to Avenue J. Area of assessment affects Blocks 6701, 6702, 6703, 6710, 6711, 6712, 756 to 7570, 7584 to 7589, and 7602 to 7607.

—that the above assessments were confirmed by the Board of Assessors on June 19, 1917, and entered June 19, 1917, in the Record of Titles of Assessments kept in the Bureau for the Collection of Assessments and Arrears of Taxes and Assessments and of Water Rents, and unless the amount assessed for benefit on any person or property shall be paid on or before August 18, 1917, which is sixty days after the date of said entry of the assessment interest will be collected thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum, to be calculated from ten days after the date of entry to the date of payment, as provided by Sections 159 and 1019 of the Greater New York Charter.

The above assessments are payable to the Collector of Assessments and Arrears at his office in the Offerman Building, 503 Fulton st., Brooklyn, between the hours of 9 a. m. and 2 p. m., and on Saturdays from 9 a. m. to 12 noon.

WILLIAM A. PRENDERGAST, Comptroller. Dated, New York, June 19, 1917. j21jy2

Corporation Sale of Real Estate.

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund of the City of New York, by virtue of the powers vested in them by law, will offer for sale at public auction, on

FRIDAY, JUNE 29, 1917, at 12 noon, in Room 368, Municipal Building, Manhattan, the following described property:

At those certain pieces or parcels of real estate situated in the Town of Mt. Pleasant, County of Westchester and State of New York, designated on Map Acc. E-703 of the Board of Water Supply as fee in Parcel No. 1016A, 1016B, 1016C, and a perpetual easement in Parcel No. 1017, bounded and described as follows:

1016A Fee.

Beginning at a point in the westerly line of Parcel No. 1016E (which parcel is a sub-division of Parcel No. 1016 of Section 15, Southern Aqueduct Department, the map of which section was filed in the office of the Register of the County of Westchester at White Plains, N. Y., on July 7, 1909, as Map No. 1683), which point is 1,747.9 feet northeasterly from the southwest corner of said parcel No. 1016E, measured along the westerly line of same and running from thence N. 58 degrees 21 minutes W. 25.0 feet, S. 31 degrees 39 minutes E. 150.0 feet and S. 58 degrees 21 minutes E. 25.0 feet to another point in the before mentioned westerly line of Parcel No. 1016E; thence along said westerly line S. 31 degrees 39 minutes W. 750.0 feet to the point or place of beginning, containing 0.09 acre.

1016B and 1016C Fee.

Beginning at a point on the easterly line of Parcel No. 1016E (which parcel is a subdivision of Parcel No. 1016 of Section 15, Southern Aqueduct Department, the map of which section was filed in the office of the Register of the County of Westchester at White Plains, N. Y., on July 7, 1909, as Map No. 1683), which point is 1,737.0 feet northeasterly from the southeast corner of said Parcel No. 1016E, measured along said easterly line, and thence continuing along said easterly line N. 31 degrees 39 minutes E. 650.9 feet to a point in the easterly side of an access road; thence along the easterly side of said road S. 41 degrees 12 minutes E. 90.8 feet, S. 34 degrees 58 minutes E. 94.9 feet and S. 30 degrees 34 minutes E. 283.8 feet; thence S. 31 degrees 39 minutes W. 286.6 feet; thence N. 79 degrees 53 minutes W. 456.9 feet to the point or place of beginning, containing 4.66 acres.

1016D Fee.

Beginning at a point in the westerly line of Parcel No. 1016E (which parcel is a subdivision of Parcel No. 1016 of Section 15, Southern Aqueduct Department, the map of which section was filed in the office of the Register of the County of Westchester at White Plains, N. Y., on July 7, 1909, as Map No. 1683), which point is 285.3 feet northeasterly from the most westerly corner of Parcel No. 1016A (which parcel is also shown on map Acc. E-335, which map was filed in the office of the Register of the County of Westchester, at White Plains, N. Y., on April 9, 1910, as Map No. 1901), and running from thence N. 13 degrees 56 minutes W. 70.0 feet and N. 31 degrees 39 minutes E. 190.0 feet to the easterly side of said road S. 45 degrees 56 minutes E. 51.2 feet to a point in the before mentioned westerly line of Parcel No. 1016E; thence along said westerly line S. 31 degrees 39 minutes W. 228.0 feet to the point or place of beginning, containing 0.240 acre.

1016 Perpetual Easement.

Beginning at the most easterly corner of Parcel No. 1016C (which parcel is a subdivision of Parcel 1016 of Section 15, Southern Aqueduct Department, map of which section was filed in the office of the Register of the County of Westchester at White Plains, N. Y., on July 7, 1909, as Map No. 1683) and running thence along the easterly side of a road S. 30 degrees 34 minutes E. 190.0 feet, S. 36 degrees 04 minutes E. 201.8 feet and S. 39 degrees 17 minutes E. 92.0

feet to a point in the westerly side of a road from White Plains to Hawthorne; thence along the westerly side of said road S. 16 degrees 44 minutes W. 30.1 feet; thence N. 39 degrees 17 minutes W. 109.5 feet, N. 36 degrees 04 minutes W. 203.7 feet and N. 30 degrees 34 minutes W. 178.0 feet to a point in the before mentioned easterly line of Parcel No. 1016C; thence along said easterly line N. 31 degrees 39 minutes E. 28.3 feet to the point or place of beginning, containing 0.28 acre.

The minimum or upset price at which said property shall be sold is hereby fixed at the sum of Four Thousand Dollars (\$4,000). The sale to be made upon the following

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

The successful bidder shall remove at his own expense all spoil on these parcels and the adjoining aqueduct right of way at the earliest date and not later than April 1, 1919, to the satisfaction of the Chief Engineer of the Board of Water Supply.

The City reserves the right to remove the existing fences on these parcels or its right of way.

The highest bidder will be required to pay ten (10) per cent. of the amount of his bid, together with the auctioneer's fees at the time of sale, and ninety (90) per cent. upon the delivery of the deed, which shall be within sixty (60) days from the date of sale.

The deed so delivered shall be in the form of a bargain and sale deed, without covenants.

The Comptroller may, at his option, resell the property if the successful bidder shall fail to comply with the terms of the sale, and the person so failing to comply therewith will be held liable for any deficiency which may result from such resale.

The right is reserved to reject any and all bids.

Maps of said real estate may be seen on application at the Department of Finance (Division of Real Estate), Room 733, Municipal Building, Manhattan.

By order of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund under resolution adopted at meeting of the Board held May 31, 1917.

E. D. FISHER, Deputy and Acting Comptroller, City of New York.

Department of Finance, Comptroller's Office, June 12, 1917. j13,29

Interest on City Bonds and Stock.

THE INTEREST DUE JULY 1, 1917, ON Registered and Coupon Bonds and Stock of

The City of New York, and of the former corporations now included therein, will be paid on that day by the Comptroller at his office (Room 851), Municipal Building, Chambers and Centre st., Manhattan.

The books for the transfer of bonds and stock on which interest is payable July 1, 1917, will be closed from June 15, 1917, to July 1, 1917.

WILLIAM A. PRENDERGAST, Comptroller, City of New York, Department of Finance, Comptroller's Office, June 6, 1917. j16,30

Corporation Sale of Buildings and Appurtenances Thereto on City Real Estate by Sealed Bids.

AT THE REQUEST OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE Borough of Queens, public notice is hereby given that the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund by virtue of the powers vested in them by law, will offer for sale by sealed bids certain encroachments standing upon property owned by the City of New York acquired by it for street opening purposes in the Borough of Queens.

BEING the buildings, parts of buildings, etc., standing within the lines of Hancock Street, Cypress avenue to Myrtle ave., in the Borough of Queens, which are more particularly described on a certain map on file in the office of the Collector of City Revenue, Department of Finance, Room 368, Municipal Building, Manhattan.

PURSUANT to a resolution of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund adopted at a meeting held June 14, 1917, the sale by sealed bids at the upset or minimum prices named in the description of each parcel, of the above described buildings and appurtenances thereto will be held by direction of the Comptroller on

THURSDAY, JULY 5, 1917.

at 11 a. m. in lots and parcels, and in manner and form, and at upset prices as follows:

Parcel No. 51: Part of two-story frame building No. 883 Cypress ave. Cut 12.70 feet on front by 14.13 feet on rear. Upset price, \$25.

Parcel No. 52: One-story frame building No. 885 Cypress ave. Part of one-story frame building No. 887 Cypress ave. Cut 7.57 feet on front by 6.62 feet on rear. Upset price, \$12.

Sealed bids (blank forms of which may be obtained upon application) will be received by the Comptroller at the office of the Collector of City Revenue, Room 368, Municipal Building, Borough of Manhattan, until 11 a. m. on the 5th day of July, 1917, and then publicly opened for the sale for removal of the above described buildings and appurtenances thereto, and the award will be made to the highest bidder within twenty-four hours, or as soon as possible thereafter.

Each parcel must be bid for separately and will be sold in its entirety, as described in above advertisement.

Each and every bid must be accompanied by a deposit of cash or certified check in a sum equal to 25 per cent. of the amount of the bid, except that a minimum deposit of \$50 will be required with all bids, and that a deposit of \$500 will be sufficient to entitle bidders to bid on any or all of the buildings.

Deposits of unsuccessful bidders will be returned within twenty-four hours after successful bidders have paid purchase price in full and given security, and those of successful bidders may be declared forfeited to The City of New York by the Comptroller upon the failure of the successful bidder to further comply with the requirements of the terms and conditions of the sale as set forth hereinbefore.

Successful bidders will be required to pay the purchase money and deposit the required security within twenty-four hours of the receipt of notification of the acceptance of their bids.

The Comptroller reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive any defects or informalities in any bid should it be deemed in the interest of The City of New York to do so.

All bids must state clearly (1) the number or description of the building or buildings bid for, (2) the amount of the bid, (3) the full name and address of the bidder.

troller of The City of New York to the amount of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500).

Time allowed for the completion of the work is 6 consecutive calendar months from the service of notice by the Board to begin work.

Pamphlets containing information for bidders, forms of bid and contract, specifications, contract drawing, etc., can be obtained at the above address, at the office of the Secretary, upon application in person or by mail, by depositing the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10) in cash or its equivalent for each pamphlet. This deposit will be refunded upon the return of the pamphlets in acceptable condition within thirty days from the date on which bids are to be opened.

For further particulars apply to the office of the Principal Assistant Engineer, at the above address.

CHARLES STRAUSS, President; CHARLES N. CHADWICK, JOHN F. GALVIN, Commissioners, Board of Water Supply.

GEORGE FEATHERSTONE, Secretary. j21.jv10

Note—See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record," so far as applicable hereto and not otherwise provided for.

SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY the Board of Water Supply, at its offices, 22d floor, Municipal Building, Park Row, Centre and Chambers sts., New York City, until 11 a. m., on

TUESDAY, JULY 10, 1917.

for CONTRACT 129.

FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE SUPER-STRUCTURE OVER THE DRAINAGE CHAMBER AT SHAFT 21 OF THE CITY TUNNEL OF THE CATSKILL AQUEDUCT. THE SHAFT IS LOCATED AT THE CORNER OF SOUTH AND CLINTON STS., IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, NEW YORK CITY. THE BUILDING WILL BE 3 STORIES HIGH, ABOUT 48 FEET BY 42 FEET BY 89 FEET, OF THE SKELETON STEEL TYPE, WITH BRICK WALLS AND LIMESTONE AND GRANITE TRIMMINGS. THE GREATER PART OF THE STEEL FRAMEWORK IS ALREADY IN PLACE.

A statement of the quantities of the various items of work and further information are given in the Information for Bidders forming part of the contract. At the above place and time the bids will be publicly opened and read. The award of the contract, if awarded, will be made by the Board as soon thereafter as practicable. The Board reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

Two or more bonds, the aggregate amount of which shall be Thirty Thousand Dollars (\$30,000), will be required for the faithful performance of the contract.

No bid will be received and deposited unless accompanied by a certified check upon a National or State Bank drawn to the order of the Comptroller of The City of New York to the amount of Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1,500).

Time allowed for the completion of the work is 6 consecutive calendar months from the service of notice by the Board to begin work.

Pamphlets containing information for bidders, forms of bid and contract, specifications, contract drawings, etc., can be obtained at the above address, at the office of the Secretary, upon application in person or by mail, by depositing the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10) in cash or its equivalent for each pamphlet. This deposit will be refunded upon the return of the pamphlets in acceptable condition, within thirty days from the date on which bids are to be opened.

For further particulars apply to the office of the Principal Assistant Engineer, at the above address.

CHARLES STRAUSS, President; CHARLES N. CHADWICK, JOHN F. GALVIN, Commissioners, Board of Water Supply.

GEORGE FEATHERSTONE, Secretary. j21.jv10

Note—See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record," so far as applicable hereto and not otherwise provided for.

SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY the Board of Water Supply at its offices, 22d floor, Municipal Building, Park Row, Centre and Chambers sts., New York City, until 11 a. m., on

TUESDAY, JULY 10, 1917.

for CONTRACT 184.

FOR PLACING A VITRIFIED BRICK PAVEMENT IN TAR MASTIC IN THE KENSICO AERATOR. THE WORK IS LOCATED NEAR THE KENSCO RESERVOIR, IN THE TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, WEST-CHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK.

A statement of the quantities of the various items of work and further information are given in the Information for Bidders forming part of the contract. At the above place and time the bids will be publicly opened and read. The award of the contract, if awarded, will be made by the Board as soon thereafter as practicable. The Board reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

A bond in the sum of Fourteen Thousand Dollars (\$14,000) will be required for the faithful performance of the contract.

No bid will be received and deposited unless accompanied by a certified check upon a National or State Bank, drawn to the order of the Comptroller of The City of New York, to the amount of Seven Hundred Dollars (\$700).

Time allowed for the completion of the work is 4 consecutive calendar months from the service of notice by the Board to begin work.

Pamphlets containing information for bidders, forms of bid and contract, specifications, contract drawings, etc., can be obtained at the above address, at the office of the Secretary, upon application in person or by mail, by depositing the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10) in cash or its equivalent for each pamphlet. This deposit will be refunded upon the return of the pamphlets in acceptable condition within thirty days from the date on which bids are to be opened.

For further particulars apply to the office of the Principal Assistant Engineer, at the above address.

CHARLES STRAUSS, President; CHARLES N. CHADWICK, JOHN F. GALVIN, Commissioners, Board of Water Supply.

GEORGE FEATHERSTONE, Secretary. j21.jv10

Note—See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record," so far as applicable hereto and not otherwise provided for.

SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY the Board of Water Supply at its offices, 22d floor, Municipal Building, Park Row, Centre and Chambers sts., New York City, until 11 a. m., on

TUESDAY, JULY 10, 1917.

for CONTRACT 187.

FOR FITTING UP A CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY, INCLUDING THE FURNISHING AND INSTALLING OF FURNITURE, PIPELINE AND LIGHTING, VENTILATING AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS. THE LABORATORY IS LOCATED IN THE LOWER GATE CHAMBER OF ASHOKAN RESERVOIR, IN THE TOWN OF OLIVE, ULSTER COUNTY, NEW YORK.

A statement of the work required and further information are given in the Information for Bidders, forming part of the contract. At the above place and time the bids will be publicly opened and read. The award of the contract, if awarded, will be made by the Board as soon

thereafter as practicable. The Board reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

A bond in the sum of Twenty-five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500) will be required for the faithful performance of the contract.

No bid will be received and deposited unless accompanied by a certified check upon a National or State Bank, drawn to the order of the Comptroller of The City of New York, to the amount of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500).

Time allowed for the completion of the work is twelve (12) consecutive weeks from the service of notice by the Board to begin work.

Pamphlets containing information for bidders, forms of bid and contract, specifications, contract drawings, etc., can be obtained at the above address, at the office of the Secretary, upon application in person or by mail, by depositing the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10) in cash or its equivalent for each pamphlet. This deposit will be refunded upon the return of the pamphlets in acceptable condition within thirty days from the date on which bids are to be opened.

For further particulars apply to the office of the Principal Assistant Engineer, at the above address.

CHARLES STRAUSS, President; CHARLES N. CHADWICK, JOHN F. GALVIN, Commissioners, Board of Water Supply.

GEORGE FEATHERSTONE, Secretary. j21.jv10

Note—See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record," so far as applicable hereto and not otherwise provided for.

SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY the Board of Water Supply, at its offices, 22d floor, Municipal Building, Park Row, Centre and Chambers sts., New York City, until 11 a. m., on

TUESDAY, JULY 10, 1917.

for CONTRACT 129.

FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE SUPER-STRUCTURE OVER THE DRAINAGE CHAMBER AT SHAFT 21 OF THE CITY TUNNEL OF THE CATSKILL AQUEDUCT. THE SHAFT IS LOCATED AT THE CORNER OF SOUTH AND CLINTON STS., IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, NEW YORK CITY. THE BUILDING WILL BE 3 STORIES HIGH, ABOUT 48 FEET BY 42 FEET BY 89 FEET, OF THE SKELETON STEEL TYPE, WITH BRICK WALLS AND LIMESTONE AND GRANITE TRIMMINGS. THE GREATER PART OF THE STEEL FRAMEWORK IS ALREADY IN PLACE.

A statement of the quantities of the various items of work and further information are given in the Information for Bidders forming part of the contract. At the above place and time the bids will be publicly opened and read. The award of the contract, if awarded, will be made by the Board as soon thereafter as practicable. The Board reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

Two or more bonds, the aggregate amount of which shall be Thirty Thousand Dollars (\$30,000), will be required for the faithful performance of the contract.

No bid will be received and deposited unless accompanied by a certified check upon a National or State Bank drawn to the order of the Comptroller of The City of New York to the amount of Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1,500).

Time allowed for the completion of the work is 6 consecutive calendar months from the service of notice by the Board to begin work.

Pamphlets containing information for bidders, forms of bid and contract, specifications, contract drawings, etc., can be obtained at the above address, at the office of the Secretary, upon application in person or by mail, by depositing the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10) in cash or its equivalent for each pamphlet. This deposit will be refunded upon the return of the pamphlets in acceptable condition, within thirty days from the date on which bids are to be opened.

For further particulars apply to the office of the Principal Assistant Engineer, at the above address.

CHARLES STRAUSS, President; CHARLES N. CHADWICK, JOHN F. GALVIN, Commissioners, Board of Water Supply.

GEORGE FEATHERSTONE, Secretary. j21.jv10

Note—See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record," so far as applicable hereto and not otherwise provided for.

SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY the Board of Water Supply at its offices, 22d floor, Municipal Building, Park Row, Centre and Chambers sts., New York City, until 11 a. m., on

TUESDAY, JULY 10, 1917.

for CONTRACT 184.

FOR PLACING A VITRIFIED BRICK PAVEMENT IN TAR MASTIC IN THE KENSICO AERATOR. THE WORK IS LOCATED NEAR THE KENSCO RESERVOIR, IN THE TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, WEST-CHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK.

A statement of the quantities of the various items of work and further information are given in the Information for Bidders forming part of the contract. At the above place and time the bids will be publicly opened and read. The award of the contract, if awarded, will be made by the Board as soon thereafter as practicable. The Board reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

A bond in the sum of Fourteen Thousand Dollars (\$14,000) will be required for the faithful performance of the contract.

No bid will be received and deposited unless accompanied by a certified check upon a National or State Bank, drawn to the order of the Comptroller of The City of New York, to the amount of Seven Hundred Dollars (\$700).

Time allowed for the completion of the work is 4 consecutive calendar months from the service of notice by the Board to begin work.

Pamphlets containing information for bidders, forms of bid and contract, specifications, contract drawings, etc., can be obtained at the above address, at the office of the Secretary, upon application in person or by mail, by depositing the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10) in cash or its equivalent for each pamphlet. This deposit will be refunded upon the return of the pamphlets in acceptable condition within thirty days from the date on which bids are to be opened.

For further particulars apply to the office of the Principal Assistant Engineer, at the above address.

CHARLES STRAUSS, President; CHARLES N. CHADWICK, JOHN F. GALVIN, Commissioners, Board of Water Supply.

GEORGE FEATHERSTONE, Secretary. j21.jv10

Note—See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record," so far as applicable hereto and not otherwise provided for.

SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY the Board of Water Supply at its offices, 22d floor, Municipal Building, Park Row, Centre and Chambers sts., New York City, until 11 a. m., on

TUESDAY, JULY 10, 1917.

for CONTRACT 187.

FOR PLACING A VITRIFIED BRICK PAVEMENT IN TAR MASTIC IN THE KENSICO AERATOR. THE WORK IS LOCATED NEAR THE KENSCO RESERVOIR, IN THE TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, WEST-CHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK.

A statement of the quantities of the various items of work and further information are given in the Information for Bidders forming part of the contract. At the above place and time the bids will be publicly opened and read. The award of the contract, if awarded, will be made by the Board as soon thereafter as practicable. The Board reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

A bond in the sum of Fourteen Thousand Dollars (\$14,000) will be required for the faithful performance of the contract.

No bid will be received and deposited unless accompanied by a certified check upon a National or State Bank, drawn to the order of the Comptroller of The City of New York, to the amount of Seven Hundred Dollars (\$700).

Time allowed for the completion of the work is 4 consecutive calendar months from the service of notice by the Board to begin work.

Pamphlets containing information for bidders, forms of bid and contract, specifications, contract drawings, etc., can be obtained at the above address, at the office of the Secretary, upon application in person or by mail, by depositing the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10) in cash or its equivalent for each pamphlet. This deposit will be refunded upon the return of the pamphlets in acceptable condition within thirty days from the date on which bids are to be opened.

For further particulars apply to the office of the Principal Assistant Engineer, at the above address.

CHARLES STRAUSS, President; CHARLES N. CHADWICK, JOHN F. GALVIN, Commissioners, Board of Water Supply.

GEORGE FEATHERSTONE, Secretary. j21.jv10

Note—See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record," so far as applicable hereto and not otherwise provided for.

SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY the Board of Water Supply at its offices, 22d floor, Municipal Building, Park Row, Centre and Chambers sts., New York City, until 11 a. m., on

TUESDAY, JULY 10, 1917.

for CONTRACT 187.

FOR PLACING A VITRIFIED BRICK PAVEMENT IN TAR MASTIC IN THE KENSICO AERATOR. THE WORK IS LOCATED NEAR THE KENSCO RESERVOIR, IN THE TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, WEST-CHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK.

A statement of the quantities of the various items of work and further information are given in the Information for Bidders forming part of the contract. At the above place and time the bids will be publicly opened and read. The award of the contract, if awarded, will be made by the Board as soon thereafter as practicable. The Board reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

A bond in the sum of Fourteen Thousand Dollars (\$14,000) will be required for the faithful performance of the contract.

No bid will be received and deposited unless accompanied by a certified check upon a National or State Bank, drawn to the order of the Comptroller of The City of New York, to the amount of Seven Hundred Dollars (\$700).

Time allowed for the completion of the work is 4 consecutive calendar months from the service of notice by the Board to begin work.

Pamphlets containing information for bidders, forms of bid and contract, specifications, contract drawings, etc., can be obtained at the above address, at the office of the Secretary, upon application in person or by mail, by depositing the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10) in cash or its equivalent for each pamphlet. This deposit will be refunded upon the return of the pamphlets in acceptable condition within thirty days from the date on which bids are to be opened.

For further particulars apply to the office of the Principal Assistant Engineer, at the above address.

CHARLES STRAUSS, President; CHARLES N. CHADWICK, JOHN F. GALVIN, Commissioners, Board of Water Supply.

GEORGE FEATHERSTONE, Secretary. j21.jv10

Note—See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record," so far as applicable hereto and not otherwise provided for.

SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY the Board of Water Supply at its offices, 22d floor, Municipal Building, Park Row, Centre and Chambers sts., New York City, until 11 a. m., on

TUESDAY, JULY 10, 1917.

for CONTRACT 187.

FOR FITTING UP A CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY, INCLUDING THE FURNISHING AND INSTALLING OF FURNITURE, PIPELINE AND LIGHTING, VENTILATING AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS. THE LABORATORY IS LOCATED IN THE LOWER GATE CHAMBER OF ASHOKAN RESERVOIR, IN THE TOWN OF OLIVE, ULSTER COUNTY, NEW YORK.

A statement of the work required and further information are given in the Information for Bidders, forming part of the contract. At the above place and time the bids will be publicly opened and read. The award of the contract, if awarded, will be made by the Board as soon

as practicable. The Board reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

A

PIPE FITTINGS; AUTO. ENGINEERS' AND MACHINISTS' SUPPLIES; FIRE APPLIANCES, LEATHER AND SADDLERY.

The time allowed for the performance of the contract is on or before Aug. 15, 1917.

The amount of security required for the performance of the contract is thirty per cent. (30%) of the total amount of the bid.

No bid will be considered unless it is accompanied by a deposit, which shall be in the form of money or a certified check upon one of the State or National banks or trust companies in the City of New York, or a check of such bank or trust company, signed by a duly authorized officer thereof, drawn to the order of the Comptroller, or corporate stock or other certificates of indebtedness of any nature issued by The City of New York and approved by the Comptroller as of equal value with the security required. Such deposit shall be in an amount not less than one and one-half per cent. (1 1/2%) of the total amount of the bid.

The bidder will state the price per unit, as called for in the schedule of quantities, and prices, by which the bids will be tested. The extensions must be made, as the bids will be read from the total and awards, if made, will be to the lowest bidder on each item.

Bids must be submitted in duplicate.

Blank forms and further information may be obtained at the office of the Fire Department, 11th floor, Municipal Building, Manhattan.

ROBERT ADAMSON, Fire Commissioner.

#See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record."

BOARD OF ASSESSORS.

Notice to Present Claims for Damages.

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN TO all persons claiming to have been injured by the grading of the following named streets, and the approaches to the same, to present their claims in writing to the Secretary of the Board of Assessors, Room 809, Municipal Building, Manhattan, New York, on or before Friday, June 29, 1917, at 10 a. m. Claimants are requested to make their claims for damages upon the blank forms prepared by the Board of Assessors, copies of which may be obtained upon application at the above office.

Borough of Manhattan.

560. 181st st. from Northern ave. to Haven ave.

560. Haven ave. from 180th st. to 181st st. from 158th st. to 162nd st.

A185. Lexington ave. from 23rd st. to 32nd st. A185. Park row from Duane st. to Chatham Square, and Chatham Square and Bowery from Chatham Square to Grand st.

A187. 24th st. from Broadway to Sixth ave.

A188. 55th st. from 7th ave. to 8th ave.

A189. Plaza Lafayette (181st st.) from Haven ave. to Riverside Drive Service st.

Borough of the Bronx.

535h. W. 238th st. from Broadway to Bailey ave.

552h. E. 214th st. from White Plains rd. to Barnes ave.

558h. Findlay ave. from E. 166th st. to E. 167th st.

561h. Rogers pl. from E. 163rd st. to a point about 127 feet southerly.

A184. Southern Boulevard from a point about 15 feet north of Leggett ave. to a point about 130 feet south of Longwood ave.

Borough of Richmond.

556h. Varian (Cedar) st. from McKeon st. to a point about 243 feet south, 2nd Ward.

Borough of Queens.

556h. Liberty ave. from 117th st. (Briggs ave.) to about 75 feet east of Lefferts ave., and Lefferts ave. from Liberty ave. to a line, about 180 feet southerly, Fourth Ward.

558h. 16th ave. from Grand ave. to Wilson ave. First Ward.

559h. Orchard st. from Jackson ave. to the Long Island Railroad, First Ward.

559h. Hillside ave. from North Curtis ave. to North Villa st., Fourth Ward.

559h. Hunterspoint ave. from East ave. to Viaduct over the Long Island Railroad, First Ward.

562h. Toledo st. from Corona ave. to Justice st., Second Ward.

562h. Laurel Hill ave. from a point about 150 feet south of Towns pl. to a point about 150 feet north of Towns pl.; Towns pl. from Laurel Hill ave. to Locust st., and in Locust st. from a point about 160 feet south of Towns pl. to a point about 230 feet south of Anable ave., with approaches on Celtic ave. (Motts rd.) extending from a point about 450 feet southerly to Locust st., 1st and 2nd Wards.

A190. Webster ave. from Vernon ave. to East River, First Ward.

Borough of Brooklyn.

558h. W. 15th st. from Neptune ave. to Canal ave.

558h. E. 22nd st. from Duryea pl. to Bevery rd.

558h. E. 34th st. from Farragut rd. to a line about 340 feet northerly.

558h. W. 27th st. from Surf ave. to Mermaid ave.

559h. W. 30th st. from Surf ave. to a line about 360 feet south.

559h. Avenue N from Flatbush ave. to Island ave., and Island ave. from Avenue N to E. 65th st.

559h. West st. from Church ave. to Ft. Hamilton ave.

559h. 23rd ave. from Bath ave. to 86th st.

559h. E. 34th st. from Clarendon rd. to Newkirk ave., and Avenue D from New York ave. to E. 35th st.

559h. Bay 38th st. from Bath ave. to Benson ave.

560h. 85th st. from 22nd ave. to 23rd ave.

560h. Bay 29th st. from Bath ave. to 86th st.

561h. Bay 31st st. from Benson ave. to 85th st.

561h. Caton ave. from E. 3rd st. to E. 4th st.

561h. Erasmus st. from Bedford ave. to Prospect ave.

561h. E. 12th st. from Ditmas ave. to Newkirk ave.

561h. 39th st. from 14th ave. to West st.

561h. W. 31st st. from Neptune ave. to Surf ave.

561h. E. 17th st. from Avenue K to Avenue L.

562h. Dumont ave. from Schenck ave. to Bayberry st.

562h. E. 10th st. from Foster ave. to Avenue H.

A182. Clarkson ave. from Albany ave. to Troy ave.

A183. W. 1st st. from West ave. to Neptune ave.

A181. Engert ave. from Humboldt st. to Russell st.

WILLIAM C. ORMOND, JACOB I. LESSER, ST. GEORGE B. TUCKER, Board of Assessors.

ST. GEORGE B. TUCKER, Secretary.

June 5, 1917. j5.7,12,14,19,21,26,28

Completion of Assessments.

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN TO the owner or owners of all houses and lots, improved and unimproved lands affected thereby, that the following proposed assessments have

been completed and are lodged in the office of the Board of Assessors for examination by all persons interested, viz.:

Borough of Richmond.

559h. Constructing curb, gutter and sidewalk on Varian (Cedar) st., from McKeon st. to a point about 243 feet southerly therefrom, Second Ward, Affecting Blocks 549 and 550.

Borough of Brooklyn.

5572. Regulating, grading, curbing and flagging 78th st. from 20th ave. to 21st ave. Affecting Blocks 6251 and 6263.

5584. Paving W. 15th st. from Neptune ave. to Canal ave. Affecting Blocks 6996 and 6997.

5587. Paving W. 27th st. from Surf ave. to Mermaid ave. Affecting Blocks 7053 and 7054.

5591. Paving W. 30th st. from Surf ave. to a line about 360 feet south of Surf ave. Affecting Blocks 7067 and 7068.

5593. Paving West st. from Church ave. to Fort Hamilton ave. Affecting Blocks 5303, 5305, 5307, 5309, 5311, 5314, 5323, 5332 and 5333.

5597. Paving 23rd ave. from Cropsey ave. to 86th st. Affecting Blocks 6383, 6417, 6450, 6861, 6873 and 6888.

5598. Paving E. 34th st. from Clarendon rd. to Newkirk ave. and Avenue D from New York ave. to E. 35th st. Affecting Blocks 4950, 4951, 4967 and 4968.

5609. Paving Bay 29th st. between Bath ave. and 86th st. Affecting Blocks 6379, 6380, 6413 and 6414.

5610. Paving Bay 31st st. from Benson ave. to 86th st. Affecting Blocks 6381 and 6382.

5611. Paving Caton ave. between E. 4th st. and E. 3rd st. Affecting Blocks 5317 and 5326.

5617. Regulating, grading, curbing and flagging E. 17th st. from Avenue K to Avenue L.

5619. Basins on Ocean ave., east and west sides, about 400 feet south of Avenue K. Affecting Blocks 6730 and 7620.

5620. Sewer in Woodbine st. between Irving and Knickerbocker aves. Affecting Block 3362.

All persons whose interests are affected by the above named proposed assessments, and who are opposed to the same, or either of them, are requested to present their objections in writing to the Secretary of the Board of Assessors, Room 809, Municipal Building, Manhattan, New York, on or before Tuesday, July 24, 1917, at 10 a. m., at which time and place the said objections will be heard and testimony received in reference thereto.

WILLIAM C. ORMOND, JACOB I. LESSER, ST. GEORGE B. TUCKER, Board of Assessors.

ST. GEORGE B. TUCKER, Secretary.

June 23, 1917. j23, jy5

BELLEVUE AND ALLIED HOSPITALS AND THE DEPARTMENTS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES, CORRECTION AND HEALTH.

Proposals.

SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY

the Bellevue and Allied Hospitals and the Departments of Public Charities, Correction and Health, at the office of the Central Purchase Committee, Room 1220, Municipal Building, Manhattan, until 12.30 p. m. on

THURSDAY, JUNE 28, 1917.

FOR FURNISHING AND DELIVERING CANNED GOODS AND GROCERIES.

The time for the performance of the contract is on or before Sept. 30, 1917, as stated in the schedule.

The amount of security required is thirty per cent. of the contract amount awarded. No bid shall be considered unless it is accompanied by a deposit. Such deposit shall be in an amount not less than one and one-half per cent. of the total amount of the bid.

The bidder will state the price per unit, as called for in the schedules of quantities and prices, by which the bids will be tested. The extensions must be made and footed up, as the bids will be read from the total and awards, if made, made to the lowest bidder on each item or class, as stated in the schedules.

Bids must be submitted in duplicate, each copy in a separate envelope. No bid will be accepted unless this provision is complied with.

Specifications referred to in the schedules may be had upon application at the office of the Bureau of Contract Supervision, Room 1327, Municipal Building.

Blank forms and further information may be obtained at the office of the Central Purchase Committee, twelfth floor, Municipal Building, Manhattan.

BELLEVUE AND ALLIED HOSPITALS, JOHN W. BRANNAN, M. D., President, Board of Trustees.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC CHARITIES, JOHN A. KINGSBURY, Commissioner.

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION, BURDETTE G. LEWIS, Commissioner.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, HAVEN EMERSON, M. D., Commissioner.

#See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record," except for the address of the office for receiving and opening bids.

BOROUGH OF QUEENS.

Proposals.

SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY

the President of the Borough of Queens at 4th floor, Queens Subway Building, Hunterspoint ave., L. I. City, until 11 a. m. on

TUESDAY, JULY 10, 1917.

FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE BUILDING AND RUNWAY, FURNACES, APPURTENANCES AND CHIMNEY OF THE RAVENSWOOD DESTRUCTOR, FIRST WARD, BOROUGH OF QUEENS.

The time allowed for doing and completing the above work will be two hundred (200) consecutive working days.

The amount of security required will be sixty thousand dollars.

NO. 1. FOR THE PLUMBING AND GAS-FITTING OF AN INCINERATOR BUILDING AT RAVENSWOOD, FIRST WARD, BOROUGH OF QUEENS.

The time allowed for doing and completing the above work will be two hundred (200) consecutive working days.

The amount of security required will be five hundred dollars (\$500).

The bidder must state a lump sum for each of the above contracts, as the contracts are entire and for a complete job. Bids will be compared and each contract awarded at a lump or aggregate sum. Blank forms may be obtained and the plans or drawings may be seen at the office of the President of the Borough of Queens.

Dated, June 28, 1917.

MAURICE E. CONNOLLY, President.

j28, jy10

#See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record."

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Proposals.

SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY

Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check or cash to the amount of not less than one and one-half (1 1/2) per cent. of the amount of the total aggregate cost of all items bid upon.

In case the aggregate cost of all items awarded to any one contractor is less than one Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), no bond or contract will be necessary for such contractor.

Only one bid will be received from a bidder for each item.

The attention of all intending bidders is expressly called to pages 1, 2 and 3 of the printed proposal for bids.

Award of contract will be made as soon as practicable after the opening of bids.

Bidders must be prepared to submit duplicate samples upon demand.

Award will be made to the lowest bidder on each item or classes of items where indicated whose sample is equal to the sample of the Board of Education, or referred to by catalog number.

Delivery will be required to be made at the time and manner and in such quantities as may be directed.

Blank forms, specifications and further information may be obtained at the office of the Superintendent of School Buildings, at Estimating Room, 9th floor, Hall of the Board of Education, Park Ave. and 59th st., Manhattan, and also at Branch Office, 131 Livingston st., Brooklyn, C. B. J. SNYDER, Superintendent of School Buildings.

Dated, June 20, 1917. *j20.jy2*

**See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record."*

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

Local Board Meetings.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE following petitions, on file and ready for inspection will be submitted to the Local Board of the FLATBUSH DISTRICT at a meeting of said Board to be held in the Office of the President of the Borough of Brooklyn, in Room 8, Borough Hall, on WEDNESDAY, JULY 11, 1917,

at 1:30 p. m.

A. Approval of minutes of meeting held June 6, 1917.

1. 15TH AVE. Sewer in 15th ave., between 36th st. and 37th st.

Culvert sewer necessary in 37th st., from 15th ave. to West st.

2. 15TH AVE. To pave 15th ave., from 36th st. to 37th st. Also to regulate, grade, curb and lay sidewalks where necessary.

3. AVENUE R. Regulating and grading Avenue R, from Stillwell ave., to W. 10th st., and to lay curbs and sidewalks on the northerly side of Avenue R, from Stillwell ave., to about the middle line of the block between W. 11th and W. 12th sts., and on the southerly side of Avenue R from Stillwell ave., to about the middle line of the block between W. 8th and W. 9th sts.

4. STERLING ST. Opening Sterling st., from the westerly side of Washington ave., to the easterly side of Flatbush ave., in continuation of existing street.

Resolution recommending the locating and laying out of the street and establishing grades therefor should first be adopted.

5. 51ST ST. Asphalting 51st st., between 15th ave. and 16th ave.

6. W. 35TH ST. Paving of W. 35th st., from Neptune ave. to the Atlantic Ocean.

Resolution suggested to read from Surf ave. to Mead ave. only.

7. AMERSFORT PL. To build a sewer in Amersfort pl.

Limits recommended between Glenwood rd. and E. 28th st.

8. E. 38TH ST. Regulating, grading, curbing and sidewalks on both sides of E. 38th st., between Church and Snyder aves., and also for laying sewers.

9. E. 8TH ST. To construct sewer in E. 8th st., from Avenue K to Avenue L.

10. NEPTUNE AVE. To lay out Neptune ave., between W. 6th st. and W. 15th st., taking the land necessary for a full width street from the northerly side instead of the southerly side of the street.

Two resolutions would be needed: 1. Recommending to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment the laying out of Neptune ave. 2. To acquire title to Neptune ave.

1. 36TH ST. Paving 36th st., from Church ave. to 13th ave.

12. BAY 22ND ST. To curb and to pave, where not already paved, Bay 22nd st., from Bati ave. to Crosey ave., and to repair at the expense of the City the strip of macadam in the centre of the street.

Resolution should read as follows: To regulate grade, curb, lay and relay sidewalks, where necessary, and lay a permanent asphalt pavement where not already paved on Bay 22nd st., from Bati ave. to Crosey ave.

13. W. 36TH ST. CANAL AVE. To regulate and grade the intersection of W. 36th st. and Canal ave.

14. 78TH ST. To regulate, grade, set curb and lay cement sidewalks on 78th st., from 16th ave. to New Utrecht ave.

Also the following reports from the Department of Public Works, Bureau of Highways, on file and ready for inspection, will be submitted:

To make necessary repairs to sidewalks at the expense of the owner or owners of said lots, as follows:

1. AVENUE J. south side at the Brighton Beach Railroad, known as Lot No. 5, Block 671. Estimated cost, \$6.25; assessed valuation, \$18.200.

11. NOSTRAND AVE. No. 410, west side, 34.5 feet to 74.5 feet south of Monroe st., known as Lot No. 52, Block 1817. Estimated cost, \$28.50; assessed valuation, \$7.700.

16. 15TH AVE. No. 4404, northwest side, 22 feet to 41.5 feet southwest of 44th st. known as Lot No. 38, Block 5611. Estimated cost, \$12.50; assessed valuation, \$1.250.

17. 44TH ST. Nos. 1504-1512, south corner of 5th ave., known as Lot No. 6, Block 5431. Estimated cost, \$65; assessed valuation, \$5.400.

18. TO RESCIND RESOLUTION FOR SIDEWALK REPAIRS AT NO. 1019 Surf ave., repairs having been made.

LEWIS H. POUNDS, President.

MARK REARDON, Jr., Secretary. *j28*

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE following petitions, on file and ready for inspection, will be submitted to the Local Board of the Bay Ridge District at a meeting of said Board to be held in the Office of the President of the Borough of Brooklyn, in Room 8, Borough Hall, on WEDNESDAY, JULY 11, 1917,

at 2:40 p. m.

A. Approval of minutes of meeting held June 6, 1917.

1. OLIVER ST. To grade Oliver st., from Marine ave. westerly to the point where now improved.

Report states limits should read from Marine ave. to a point 347 feet west of Marine ave., and suggests that regulating, curbing and laying of sidewalks should be included.

2. 56TH ST. Building a sewer in 56th st., between 8th and 9th aves.

3. 54TH ST. To construct a sewer basin on 54th st., at the southerly corner of 9th ave., at the expense of the owner or owners of lots fronting on the portions of the streets draining into said basin. Estimated cost, \$200; assessed valuation, \$27,300.

4. 82ND ST. To lay an asphalt pavement on 82nd st., between 3rd and 4th aves.

5. 12TH AVE. Recurbing east side of 12th ave., from 52nd st. to 53rd st., with concrete curbing.

Also the following reports from the Department of Public Works, Bureau of Highways, on file and ready for inspection, will be submitted:

To make necessary repairs to sidewalks at the expense of the owner or owners of said lots, as follows:

6. 0 VINGTON AVE. No. 216, south side, 100 feet to 140 feet east of Ridge Boulevard, known as Lot No. 10, Block 5886. Estimated cost, \$2.50; assessed valuation, \$2,700.

7. PROSPECT AVE. No. 134, south side, 175 feet to 200 feet east of 3rd ave., known as Lot No. 13, Block 627. Estimated cost, \$20; assessed valuation, \$1,575.

8. PROSPECT AVE. No. 140, south side, 250 feet to 271.7 feet east of 3rd ave., known as Lot No. 16, Block 627. Estimated cost, \$60; assessed valuation, \$1,350.

9. UNION ST. No. 621, north side, 190.4 feet to 217 feet east of 3rd ave., known as Lot No. 62, Block 434. Estimated cost, \$44.50; assessed valuation, \$3,150.

10. WARREN ST. No. 614, south side, 120 feet to 140 feet in 10 inches west of 4th ave., known as Lot No. 34, Block 401. Estimated cost, \$29; assessed valuation, \$1,800.

11. 1ST ST. No. 213, northeast side, 78 feet to 122 feet southeast of Whitely pl., known as Lot No. 32, Block 455. Estimated cost, \$9; assessed valuation, \$1,500.

12. 3RD AVE. No. 719, southeast corner of 23rd st., known as Lot No. 9, Block 648. Estimated cost, \$280; assessed valuation, \$4,000.

13. 3RD AVE. No. 4104, north side, 20 feet to 40 feet south of 41st st., known as Lot No. 39, Block 717. Estimated cost, \$16.50; assessed valuation, \$3,600.

14. 3RD AVE. No. 4711, east side, 85 feet to 112 feet south of 42nd st., known as Lot No. 6, Block 764. Estimated cost, \$7.50; assessed valuation, \$6,750.

15. 3RD AVE. No. 5402, and No. 274, 54th st., southwest corner, known as Lot No. 38, Block 821. Estimated cost, \$45; assessed valuation, \$13,000.

16. 3RD AVE. No. 5423, and Nos. 301-311, 55th st., east corner, known as Lot No. 1, Block 822. Estimated cost, \$38; assessed valuation, \$9,500.

17. 4TH AVE. No. 860, and Nos. 157-163, 31st st., northwest corner, known as Lot No. 44, Block 672. Estimated cost, \$31.50; assessed valuation, \$4,200.

18. 4TH AVE. No. 3801, southeast corner of 38th st., known as Lot No. 6, Block 705. Estimated cost, \$22.75; assessed valuation, \$6,5730.

19. 4TH AVE. No. 5716, northwest side, 46.5 feet to 100.5 feet northeast of 58th st., known as Lot No. 40, Block 846. Estimated cost, \$6.25; assessed valuation, \$19,800.

20. 5TH AVE. No. 5613, southeast side, 85 feet 2 inches to 105 feet 2 inches northeast of 57th st., known as Lot No. 5, Block 840. Estimated cost, \$25; assessed valuation, \$6,500.

21. 6TH AVE. No. 5817, southeast side, 25 feet 2 inches to 50 feet 2 inches northeast of 59th st., known as Lot No. 2, Block 857. Estimated cost, \$30; assessed valuation, \$3,125.

22. 8TH AVE. Nos. 3920-3924, northwest corner of 40th st., known as Lot No. 38, Block 915. Estimated cost, \$45; assessed valuation, \$5,400.

23. 8TH AVE. No. 4124, and No. 775, Forty-second st., north corner, known as Lot No. 42, Block 922. Estimated cost, \$52.50; assessed valuation, \$2,800.

24. 9TH ST. No. 244, south side, 84 feet 4 inches to 105 feet 9 inches west of 4th ave., known as Lot No. 31, Block 1000. Estimated cost, \$29; assessed valuation, \$1,750.

25. 17TH ST. Nos. 7374, and Nos. 522-526, Seventh ave., west corner, known as Lot No. 46, Block 874. Estimated cost, \$20; assessed valuation, \$2,500.

26. 17TH ST. No. 390, southwest side, 150 feet to 175 feet southeast of 7th ave., known as Lot No. 11, Block 875. Estimated cost, \$55; assessed valuation, \$1,625.

27. 17TH ST. No. 437, north side, 75 feet to 100 feet east of 8th ave., known as Lot No. 70, Block 870. Estimated cost, \$55; assessed valuation, \$1,500.

28. 17TH ST. No. 443, north side, 125 feet to 150 feet east of 8th ave., known as Lot No. 68, Block 870. Estimated cost, \$49.50; assessed valuation, \$1,500.

29. 17TH ST. No. 450-A, south side, 113 feet to 125.5 feet east of 8th ave., known as Lot No. 15, Block 876. Estimated cost, \$3.50; assessed valuation, \$750.

30. 17TH ST. No. 7371, northeast side, 328 feet 8 inches to 351 feet 2 inches northwest of 6th ave., known as Lot No. 68, Block 870. Estimated cost, \$7; assessed valuation, \$1,300.

31. 20TH ST. No. 142, south side, 250 feet to 275 feet east of 3rd ave., known as Lot No. 21, Block 639. Estimated cost, \$8.50; assessed valuation, \$1,000.

32. 20TH ST. No. 224, southwest side, 123 feet to 137 feet 5 inches northwest of 5th ave., known as Lot No. 31, Block 640. Estimated cost, \$9; assessed valuation, \$1,000.

33. 21ST ST. No. 138, south side, 225 feet to 250 feet east of 3rd ave., known as Lot No. 18, Block 642. Estimated cost, \$26; assessed valuation, \$1,750.

34. 21ST ST. No. 140, south side, 250 feet to 275 feet east of 3rd ave., known as Lot No. 19, Block 642. Estimated cost, \$27.50; assessed valuation, \$1,750.

35. 21ST ST. No. 144, south side, 300 feet to 325 feet east of 3rd ave., known as Lot No. 21, Block 642. Estimated cost, \$7.50; assessed valuation, \$1,750.

36. 21ST ST. No. 159, north side, 135 feet to 160 feet west of 4th ave., known as Lot No. 47, Block 639. Estimated cost, \$14; assessed valuation, \$1,750.

37. 22ND ST. Nos. 130-136, southwest side, 125 feet to 225 feet southeast of 3rd ave., known as Lots Nos. 13 and 14, Block 645. Estimated cost, \$172.50; assessed valuation, \$7,500.

38. 24TH ST. No. 214, south side, 285 feet to 310 feet west of 4th ave., known as Lot No. 21, Block 651. Estimated cost, \$27; assessed valuation, \$1,480.

39. 26TH ST. No. 211, north side, 150 feet to 175 feet east of 4th ave., known as Lot No. 59, Block 655. Estimated cost, \$34; assessed valuation, \$1,250.

40. 28TH ST. No. 235, north side, 225 feet to 250 feet west of 5th ave., known as Lot No. 47, Block 655. Estimated cost, \$29; assessed valuation, \$1,600.

41. 28TH ST. No. 187, north side, 200 feet to 225 feet east of 4th ave., known as Lot No. 65, Block 661. Estimated cost, \$18; assessed valuation, \$1,750.

42. 35TH ST. No. 172, southwest corner of 4th ave., known as Lot No. 37, Block 692. Estimated cost, \$30; assessed valuation, \$3,100.

43. 36TH ST. Nos. 338-356, south side, 200 feet to 250 feet west of 4th ave., known as Lots Nos. 20, 23, 24 and 25, Block 696. Estimated cost, \$172.50

THURSDAY, JUNE 28, 1917.

3,670 linear feet of 12-inch pipe sewer, laid complete, including all incidents and appurtenances; per linear foot, \$2.25	8,257 50
660 linear feet of 6-inch house connection drain, laid complete, including all incidents and appurtenances; per linear foot, \$1	660 00
32 manholes complete, with iron heads and covers, including all incidents and appurtenances; per manhole, \$60	1,920 00
Total	\$11,277 50

The time allowed for the completion of the work and full performance of the contract will be ninety (90) consecutive working days.

The amount of security required will be Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000).

NO. 2. FOR FURNISHING ALL THE LABOR AND MATERIAL REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTING A SEWER IN E. 36TH ST. FROM AVENUE "L" TO KINGS HIGHWAY.

The Engineer's preliminary estimate of the quantities is as follows:

348 linear feet of 12-inch pipe sewer, laid complete, including all incidents and appurtenances; per linear foot, \$2.85	991 80
144 linear feet of 6-inch house connection drain, laid complete, including all incidents and appurtenances; per linear foot, \$1.25	180 00
4 manholes complete, with iron heads and covers, including all incidents and appurtenances; per manhole, \$70	280 00
Total	\$1,451 80

The time allowed for the completion of the work and full performance of the contract will be thirty (30) consecutive working days.

The amount of security required will be Seven Hundred Dollars (\$700).

NO. 3. FOR FURNISHING ALL THE LABOR AND MATERIAL REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTING A SEWER IN AVENUE H FROM OCEAN AVE. WESTERLY ABOUT 150 FEET.

The Engineer's preliminary estimate of the quantities is as follows:

205 linear feet of 12-inch pipe sewer, laid complete, including all incidents and appurtenances; per linear foot, \$3.40	697 00
48 linear feet of 6-inch house connection drain, laid complete, including all incidents and appurtenances; per linear foot, \$2	96 00
3 manholes complete, with iron heads and covers, including all incidents and appurtenances; per manhole, \$6	195 00
2,000 feet, Board Measure, of sheeting and bracing, driven in place complete, including all incidents and appurtenances; per thousand feet, board measure, \$25	50 00
5 cubic yards of extra excavation, including all incidents and appurtenances; per cubic yard, \$0.50	2 50
Total	\$1,040 50

The time allowed for the completion of the work and full performance of the contract will be thirty (30) consecutive working days.

The amount of security required will be Five Hundred Dollars (\$500).

The foregoing Engineer's preliminary estimate of the total cost for the completed work is to be taken as the 100 per cent. basis and test for bidding. Bids shall each state a single percentage of such 100 per cent. (such as 95 per cent., 100 per cent. or 105 per cent.) for which all materials and work called for in the proposed contract and notices to bidders are to be furnished to the City. Such percentages as bid for each contract shall apply to all unit items specified in the Engineer's preliminary estimate to an amount necessary to complete the work described in the contract.

Blank forms and further information may be obtained and the plans and drawings may be seen at the office of the Bureau of Sewers, 215 Montague st., Brooklyn.

j21.jy. L. H. POUNDS, President.

See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record."

SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY the President of the Borough of Brooklyn, at Room No. 2, Borough Hall, Brooklyn, until 11 a. m., on

TUESDAY, JULY 3, 1917.

NO. 1. FOR REGULATING AND PAVING WITH PRELIMINARY SECOND-HAND GRANITE PAVEMENT ON SAND FOUNDATION THE ROADWAY OF CARROLL ST. FROM ALBANY AVE. TO THE END OF THE ASPHALT PAVEMENT ABOUT 270 FEET WEST OF ALBANY AVE.

The Engineer's estimate is as follows:

280 cubic yards excavation to subgrade.

30 linear feet bluestone heading stones set in concrete

1,110 square yards second-hand granite pavement with joint filler of sand.

Time allowed, 25 consecutive working days.

Security required, \$500.

NO. 2. FOR REGULATING, CURBING WHEREVER NECESSARY, AND PAVING WITH PERMANENT ASPHALT PAVEMENT ON A 6-INCH CONCRETE FOUNDATION THE ROADWAY OF AVENUE "L" FROM OCEAN AVE. TO BEDFORD AVE. (E. 23RD ST.), EXCLUDING THE MALLS IN THE CENTER OF THE STREET.

The Engineer's estimate is as follows:

1,650 cubic yards excavation to subgrade.

290 linear feet bluestone heading stones set in concrete

50 linear feet steel bound cement curb (1 year maintenance)

865 cubic yards concrete.

5,190 square yards asphalt pavement (5 years maintenance).

Time allowed, 35 consecutive working days.

Security required, \$4,300.

NO. 3. FOR REGULATING, PAVING AND REPAVING WITH PERMANENT ASPHALT PAVEMENT ON A 6-INCH CONCRETE FOUNDATION THE ROADWAY OF 7TH AVE. FROM 65TH ST. TO THE SEA BEACH RAILROAD.

The Engineer's estimate is as follows:

675 cubic yards excavation to subgrade.

30 linear feet bluestone heading stones set in concrete

450 cubic yards concrete.

2,695 square yards asphalt pavement (5 years maintenance).

Time allowed, 30 consecutive working days.

Security required, \$2,100.

NO. 4. FOR REGULATING AND REPAVING WITH PERMANENT ASPHALT PAVEMENT ON A 6-INCH CONCRETE FOUNDATION A STRIP 24 FEET WIDE IN THE CENTER OF THE ROADWAY OF 7TH AVE. FROM 65TH ST. TO WAREHOUSE AVE.

The Engineer's estimate is as follows:

5,400 cubic yards excavation to subgrade.

50 linear feet bluestone heading stones set in concrete

4,190 cubic yards concrete.

23,660 square yards asphalt pavement (5 years maintenance).

Time allowed, 60 consecutive working days.

Security required, \$19,500.

NO. 5. FOR REGULATING AND PAVING WITH PERMANENT ASPHALT PAVEMENT

ON A 6-INCH CONCRETE FOUNDATION THE ROADWAY OF 64TH ST. FROM 41ST AVE. TO 5TH AVE.

The Engineer's estimate is as follows:

620 cubic yards excavation to subgrade.

45 linear feet bluestone heading stones set in concrete

30 linear feet granite heading stones set in concrete

415 cubic yards concrete.

2,480 square yards asphalt pavement (5 years maintenance).

Time allowed, 30 consecutive working days.

Security required, \$2,000.

The bidder will state the price per cubic yard, square yard, linear foot, square foot or other unit of measure by which the bids will be tested.

The bids will be compared and the contract awarded at a lump or aggregate sum for each contract.

Blank forms and further information may be obtained and plans and drawings may be seen at the office of the Bureau of Highways, Room 502, No. 50 Court st., Brooklyn.

j21.jy. L. H. POUNDS, President.

See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record."

BOARD OF ESTIMATE AND APPORTIONMENT.

Notice of Public Hearing.

FRANCHISE MATTERS.

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT at a meeting of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment held May 18, 1917, the following resolutions were received:

St. George, N. Y., April 25, 1917.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, New York City, New York:

The Staten Island Rapid Transit Railway Company hereby applies for a franchise to construct, maintain and operate five standard gauge tracks over and across Western avenue immediately west of the existing tracks of the Company in the Third Ward, Borough of Richmond, City of New York.

The petitioner applies further for the privilege to construct, maintain and operate two single track timber trestles over and across said Western avenue pending the grant of the franchise applied for as above.

All in accordance with certain maps submitted herewith, entitled as follows:

"Map showing proposed tracks across Western Avenue in the Third Ward, Borough of Richmond, City of New York, to accompany the petition of the Staten Island Rapid Transit Ry. Co., dated April 25, 1917, to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment,"

"Map showing proposed temporary structures across Western Avenue in the Third Ward, Borough of Richmond, City of New York, to Ac-

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT AT THE meeting of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment held on June 15, 1917 (Cal. No. 116), the following resolutions were adopted:

Whereas, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment is considering the advisability of requesting the Corporation Counsel to apply to the Supreme Court for the amendment of the proceeding authorized by the Board on December 8, 1916, for acquiring title to an easement

for sewer purposes in a parcel of land 10 feet wide, located within the lines of 72nd avenue and extending from the head of the Vleigh road, to a point about 1,710 feet westerly therefrom,

Borough of Queens, so as to include in the proceeding the acquisition of title to temporary easements required for the construction of a sewer in two parcels of land each 10 feet wide adjoining and bordering on each side the parcel being acquired under the authorization of December 8, 1916; and as shown on a map laying

company the Petition of The Staten Island Rapid Transit Ry. Co., dated Apr. 25, 1917, to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment."

W. H. AVERELL, General Manager.

W. B. REDGRAVE, District Engineer.

THE STATEN ISLAND RAPID TRANSIT RAILWAY COMPANY, by W. H. AVERELL, General Manager.

State of New York, County of New York, City of New York, ss.

On this 30th day of April before me personally came W. H. Averell, to be known and known to me to be the same person described in and who signed the foregoing, and he thereupon acknowledged to me that he had signed the same.

W. M. S. YERKES, Notary Public, Richmond Co., N. Y. Certificate filed in N. Y. Co., No. 12. Commission expires March 30, 1918.

(Seal)

— and at the meeting of June 1, 1917, the following resolutions were adopted:

Whereas, the foregoing petition from the Staten Island Rapid Transit Railway Company, dated April 25, 1917, was presented to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment at a meeting held May 18, 1917.

Resolved, That in pursuance of law this Board

sets Friday, the 29th day of June, 1917, at 10.30 o'clock in the forenoon and Room 16 in the City Hall, Borough of Manhattan, as the time and place when and where such petition shall be first considered, and a public hearing be had thereon, at which citizens shall be entitled to appear and be heard; and be it further

Resolved, That the petition and these resolutions

shall be published for at least twice in two

daily newspapers in the City of New York, to

be designated by the Mayor, and for at least ten

(10) days in the "City Record" immediately

prior to such date of public hearing. The ex-

pense of such publication to be borne by the

petitioner.

JAMES D. McGANN, Assistant Secretary,

Room 1307, Municipal Building, Telephone, 4560 Worth.

New York, June 1, 1917. j18.29

Notices of Public Hearings.

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT MATTERS.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT AT THE meeting of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment held on June 22, 1917 (Cal. No. 2), the Board continued to June 29, 1917, the hearing in the matter of changing the map or plan of the City of New York by closing and discontinuing Exterior street between East 118th street and East 119th street, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York, in accordance with a map or plan bearing the signature of the Secretary of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment and dated January 4, 1917.

The hearing will be held in Room 16, City Hall, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York, on Friday, June 29, 1917, at 10.30 o'clock a. m.

Dated, June 25, 1917.

JOSEPH HAAG, Secretary, Municipal Building.

Telephone, 4560 Worth. j25.29

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT AT THE meeting of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment held on June 22, 1917 (Cal. No. 2), the Board continued to June 29, 191

Dated, New York, June 18, 1917.
 JOSEPH HAAG, Secretary, Board of Estimate and Apportionment, Municipal Building, Telephone, 4360 Worth. j18,28

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS.

Auction Sale.

THE DEPARTMENT OF PARKS, MANHATTAN and Richmond, will sell at public auction by Daniel Greenwald, Auctioneer, at the Sheepfold, 66th st. and Central Park West, on

FRIDAY, JUNE 29, 1917.

at 11 a. m., THE FOLLOWING SURPLUS ANIMALS, ETC.,

19 Ram Lambs,
 4 Ewe Lambs,
 6 Old Ewes,
 1 Shetland Pony (8 months old),
 700 lbs. (more or less) wool.

TERMS OF SALE.

The purchase money to be paid in cash or certified check at time of sale.

Purchases will be required to be removed immediately after sale.

j18,29 CABOT WARD, Commissioner.

THE DEPARTMENT OF PARKS, BROOKLYN, will sell at public auction to the highest bidder at the workshops in Prospect Park, 9th ave. and 7th st., Brooklyn, by D. Cohen, auctioneer, on

THURSDAY, JUNE 28, 1917,

at 10 a. m., THE FOLLOWING PROPERTY:

No. 1. 35 lambs.
 No. 2. 7 sheep.
 No. 3. 10 Angora goats.
 No. 4. 2 coyotes.
 No. 5. 2 wolves.
 No. 6. 1 zebu.
 No. 7. 1 trench pump.
 No. 8. 1 lot of old rubber hose.
 No. 9. 1 lot of old cotton hose.

No. 10. 23 tons of old iron, more or less, to be bid on per ton, the same to be taken as directed by Property Clerk.

TERMS OF SALE.

Each lot to be sold separately. The right to reject all bids is reserved. All property shall be sold "as is."

All purchasers at the sale will be required to pay the full amount of their bid in cash or by certified check drawn to the order of the Comptroller at the time and place of sale; the articles purchased are to be removed immediately after the sale. If the purchaser fails to effect the removal of the articles purchased within ten days from the date of the sale he shall forfeit his purchase money and the ownership of the articles purchased. The City further reserves the right, if the articles are not so removed within ten days, to sell the articles over again; the money received at said sale is also to become the property of the City. The City will not be responsible for any loss or damage to any of the property between the time of sale and the time of removal.

RAYMOND V. INGERSOLL, Commissioner.
 j16,28

Proposals.

SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY THE Park Board, at the office of the Department of Parks, Municipal Building, Manhattan, until 3 p. m., on

THURSDAY, JUNE 28, 1917,

Borough of Manhattan.

FOR ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR AIR WASHERS FOR THE BLOWERS NOW INSTALLED IN ADDITION TO THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, LOCATED IN CENTRAL PARK, ON THE WEST SIDE OF 5TH AVE., OPPOSITE 84TH ST.

The time allowed for the completion of the work will be sixty consecutive working days.

The amount of security required is Three Thousand Dollars.

Certified check or cash in the sum of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars must accompany bid.

Blank forms and other information may be obtained at the office of the Department of Parks, Room 1004, Municipal Building, Manhattan.

The bids will be compared and the contract awarded at a lump or aggregate sum.

CABOT WARD, President; RAYMOND V. INGERSOLL, THOMAS W. WHITTLE, JOHN F. WEIER, Commissioners of Parks.

j16,28

See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record."

DEPARTMENT OF PLANT AND STRUCTURES.

Corporation Sale by Sealed Bids of the Lease of Certain City Real Estate.

UPON THE AUTHORIZATION OF THE Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, and pursuant to a resolution adopted by them at a meeting held May 31, 1917, the Commissioner of Plant and Structures of the City of New York will sell by sealed bids on

MONDAY, JULY 9, 1917,

at 2 p. m., in Room 1822, Municipal Building, Manhattan, a lease of the following described property belong to the City of New York, situate, lying and being in the Borough of Manhattan, City of New York, bounded and described as follows:

The irregular plot or parcel of land lying on the northerly side of Division st., west of Forsyth st., with a frontage of 91 feet on Division st. and an area of 1,770 square feet, as shown in detail on Drawing No. 38/225 of the Department of Plant and Structures.

The lease to be for a term of ten years from Nov. 1, 1917, with the privilege of a renewal for a further period of ten years, at an increased rental of ten per cent. (10%) per annum over that paid for the first ten-year period.

The Commissioner of Plant and Structures will receive sealed bids for the lease of the said premises for the said period at the minimum or upset price of Eighteen Hundred Dollars (\$18,000) per annum, payable quarterly in advance, and the said sale will be made upon the following:

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

Each bidder will be required to deposit with his bid the sum of \$500 in cash, or a certified check drawn on a State or National Bank of the City of New York. Such cash or certified check shall not be enclosed in the envelope with the proposed bid, but must be handed to the official who receives the bids for examination and approval before accepting said bid.

All such deposits, except that of the successful bidder, will be returned after the award of the lease. The amount deposited by the successful bidder will be retained and credited on account of rent, except that in case the successful bidder does not execute the lease when so directed then such deposit shall be forfeited.

No bid shall be received from any one who is a delinquent on any former lease from the City and no bid shall be accepted from any person who is in arrears to the City upon debt or contract, or who is a defaulter as surety or otherwise upon any obligation to the City, as provided by law.

The lease to be drawn by the Corporation Counsel of the City of New York in the usual form of leases of City property and contain the following terms, covenants and conditions:

1. The lessee will be permitted to erect a fireproof building which shall not exceed in height 20 feet. A metal cover hanging from the bridge structure shall be erected and maintained over the building as a protection to the bridge structure from fire. The plans for the building and the metal cover shall be prepared by the lessee and erected in accordance therewith, subject, however, to the approval of the Commissioner of Plant and Structures.

2. The rental of premises will not commence until four (4) months after the date of the opening of bids.

3. In case the premises should be required for City purposes, the decision of which shall be made by the Commissioner of Plant and Structures, subject to the approval of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, at any time after five years from the date of the lease, the same may be cancelled, and the City will pay to the lessee a percentage of the cost of the building erected thereon upon the following basis:

At the end of 5 years.....	75 per cent.
At the end of 6 years.....	70 per cent.
At the end of 7 years.....	65 per cent.
At the end of 8 years.....	60 per cent.
At the end of 9 years.....	55 per cent.
At the end of 10 years.....	50 per cent.
At the end of 11 years.....	45 per cent.
At the end of 12 years.....	40 per cent.
At the end of 13 years.....	35 per cent.
At the end of 14 years.....	30 per cent.
At the end of 15 years.....	25 per cent.
At the end of 16 years.....	20 per cent.
At the end of 17 years.....	15 per cent.
At the end of 18 years.....	10 per cent.
At the end of 19 years.....	5 per cent.

4. It is distinctly understood that no payment or payments shall be made by the City to the lessee for the cost of any building or other improvements erected upon the demised premises in excess of fifteen (15) cents per cubic foot measurement, the volume thereof to be determined from the length and breadth of the actual building and improvement erected at the ground level and the height from the ground level to the top of roof, exclusive of cornices.

5. In the event of the failure of the lessee to conform to all the requirements of the lease, the building and any alterations or improvements on the premises will become the property of the City of New York. Any building erected upon the demised premises, together with the alterations and improvements thereon, shall become the property of the City of New York at the expiration of the lease or any renewal thereof.

6. The lessee to pay the usual rate for water per meter measurements and comply with the rules and regulations of the Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity governing the use of water.

7. The building may be heated by gas, electricity or steam, but if steam is used it must be obtained from a plant located on premises that are not under the jurisdiction of the Department of Plant and Structures.

8. No alterations or improvements shall be made to the premises without the written consent and approval of the Commissioner of Plant and Structures.

9. The lessee shall comply with all the laws and ordinances of the State and City of New York and the rules and regulations of State and City departments having jurisdiction over the premises, and shall make all inside and outside repairs to the building.

10. The City of New York will pay any taxes or assessments that may be levied against the land or the building erected on the premises during the term of the lease or any renewal thereof.

11. The Commissioner of Plant and Structures reserves the right to reject any and all bids if he deems it to be to the interest of the City so to do.

F. J. H. KRACKE, Commissioner.
 Dated, June 13, 1917.

SUPREME COURT—FIRST DEPARTMENT.

Application to Court to Condemn Property.

In the Matter of the Application of The City of New York, relative to acquiring title, wherever the same has not been heretofore acquired for the same purpose in fee, to the lands, tenements and hereditaments required for the opening and extending of KIMBALL AVENUE, from Liberty avenue, near Digby street, to Liberty avenue, near Baker avenue, as said Kimball avenue is now laid out, in the 4th Ward, Borough of Queens, City of New York, as amended and corrected by an order of this Court duly made and entered in the office of the Clerk of the County of Queens, on June 14, 1916, so as to conform to a map or plan adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, December 23, 1915, and approved by the Mayor January 10, 1916.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN TO ALL PERSONS interested in the above entitled proceeding, and to the owner or owners occupant or occupants of all houses and lots and improved and unimproved lands affected thereby, and to all others whom it may concern, to wit:

First.—That the undersigned, Commissioners of Estimate have completed their estimate of damage, and that all persons interested in this proceeding, or in any of the lands, tenements and hereditaments and premises affected thereby, having any objection thereto, do file their said objections in writing, duly verified, in the manner required by law for the verification of pleadings in an action, setting forth, the real property owned by the objector, and his post office address, with the Clerk of the County of Bronx on or before the 12th day of July, 1917, and parties other than the City of New York shall within the same time serve on the Corporation Counsel of The City of New York, at his office, Room No. 1557, Municipal Building, Chambers and Centre streets, in the Borough of Manhattan, City of New York, a copy of such verified objections.

Fourth.—That on the 17th day of July, 1917, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon of that day, or as soon thereafter as Counsel can be heard, the Corporation Counsel of The City of New York will apply to the Hon. George V. Mullan, Justice of the Supreme Court who signed said tentative decree at a Special Term of the Supreme Court to be held in the County Court House in the Borough of The Bronx, to fix a time when said Justice will hear the parties who will have filed objections to the said tentative decree.

Dated, New York, June 22, 1917.

LAMAR HARDY, Corporation Counsel, Municipal Building, New York City. j22.jy10.

In the office of the Corporation Counsel of the City of New York on June 22nd, 1917.

The land required for the widening of Zerega ave., and of Lyvere st. is located in Block 3998, Section 15 of the Land Map of the City of New York.

The Board of Estimate and Apportionment, by a resolution adopted on the 11th day of May, 1917, determined that whole cost and expense of this proceeding shall be assessed upon the property deemed to be benefited thereby, and that the area of assessment for benefit in this proceeding be fixed and determined to be as follows:

All of the area within the blocks bounded by East Tremont avenue (West Farms road), Lyvere street, Zerega avenue and Castle Hill avenue.

Dated, New York, June 27, 1917.

LAMAR HARDY, Corporation Counsel, Municipal Building, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York. j27.jy9

Filing Tentative Decree—Notice to File Objections.

In the Matter of Acquiring Title to RADCLIFF AVENUE, from the northerly line of Sacket avenue to the northerly line of former Old Pierce avenue, distant about 143 feet northerly from Sacket avenue, in the 24th Ward, Borough of The Bronx, City of New York, as amended by an order of this Court bearing date the 17th day of August, 1916 and entered in the office of the Clerk of the County of Bronx on the 19th day of August, 1916.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN TO ALL PERSONS interested in the above entitled proceeding, as follows:

First.—That the above named Court, after considering the testimony and proofs submitted on the trial of the above entitled proceeding, has completed its estimate of the compensation which should be made by The City of New York to the respective owners of the real property to be acquired in this proceeding, and has made an assessment of the value of the benefit and advantage of the improvement to the respective owners of the real property within the area of assessment for benefit herein, and that the tentative decree of the said Court as to awards for damages and as to assessments for benefit was signed on the 18th day of June, 1917, by Hon. George V. Mullan, Justice of the Supreme Court presiding at the trial of the above entitled proceeding, and was filed with the Clerk of the County of Bronx on the 22nd day of June, 1917, for the inspection of whomsoever it may concern.

Second.—That the said Court has assessed all the real property within the area of assessment fixed and prescribed as the area of assessment for benefit by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on the 14th day of April, 1916, and that the said area of assessment includes the parcels of real property situate and being in the Borough of The Bronx, in The City of New York which, taken together, are bounded and described as follows:

Pounded on the north by a line always distant 100 feet northerly from and parallel with the northerly line of Pierce avenue, the said distance being measured at right angles to Pierce avenue; on the east by a line midway between Radcliff avenue and Colden avenue and by the prolongation of the said line; on the south by the northerly right way line of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad, and on the west by a line always distant 100 feet westerly from and parallel with the westerly line of Radcliff avenue and the prolongation of the said right angle, the said distance being measured at right angles to Radcliff avenue.

Third.—That the City of New York and all other parties interested in such proceeding, or in any of the real property affected thereby, having any objections thereto, shall file such objections in writing, duly verified, in the manner required by law for the verification of pleadings in an action, setting forth, the real property owned by the objector, and his post office address, with the Clerk of the County of Bronx on or before the 12th day of July, 1917, and parties other than the City of New York shall within the same time serve on the Corporation Counsel of The City of New York, at his office, Room No. 1557, Municipal Building, Chambers and Centre streets, in the Borough of Manhattan, City of New York, a copy of such verified objections.

Fourth.—That on the 17th day of July, 1917, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon of that day, or as soon thereafter as Counsel can be heard, the Corporation Counsel of The City of New York will apply to the Hon. George V. Mullan, Justice of the Supreme Court who signed said tentative decree at a Special Term of the Supreme Court to be held in the County Court House in the Borough of The Bronx, to fix a time when said Justice will hear the parties who will have filed objections to the said tentative decree.

Dated, New York, June 22, 1917.

LAMAR HARDY, Corporation Counsel, Municipal Building, New York City. j22.jy10.

Filing Preliminary Abstracts.

In the Matter of the Application of The City of New York, relative to acquiring title, wherever the same has not been heretofore acquired for the same purpose, in fee, to the lands, tenements and hereditaments required for the opening and extending of ST. LAWRENCE AVENUE from Clasons Point road to Bronx River avenue, in the 24th Ward, Borough of Bronx, City of New York.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN TO ALL PERSONS interested in the above entitled proceeding, and to the owner or owners, occupant or occupants of all houses and lots and improved and unimproved lands affected thereby, and to all others whom it may concern, to wit:

First.—That the undersigned, Commissioners of Estimate have completed their estimate of damage, and that all persons interested in this proceeding, or in any of the lands, tenements and hereditaments and premises affected thereby, having any objection thereto, do file their said objections in writing, duly verified, with them at their office, Room 1557, 15th Floor, Municipal Building, Chambers and Centre Streets, in the Borough of Manhattan, in The City of New York, on or before the 16th day of July, 1917, and that the said Commissioners will hear parties so objecting, and for that purpose will be in attendance at their said office on the 18th day of July, 1917, at 2:30 o'clock p. m.

Second.—That the undersigned, Commissioner of Assessment, has completed his estimate of benefit and that all persons interested in this proceeding, or in any of the lands, tenements and hereditaments and premises affected thereby, having any objection thereto, do file their said objections in writing, duly verified, with him at his office in the Municipal Building, Court House Square, Long Island City, in the Borough of Queens, in The City of New York on or before the 16th day of July, 1917, and that the said Commissioner will hear parties so objecting, and for that purpose will be in attendance at his said office on the 19th day of July, 1917, at 2:30 o'clock p. m.

Third.—That the Commissioner of Assessment has assessed any or all such lands, tenements and hereditaments and premises as are within the area of assessment fixed and prescribed as the area of assessment for benefit by the Board of Estimate

